

THE LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA



THE COLLECTION OF
NORTH CAROLINIANA

C379
N87p
1946/48



00016884711

This book may be kept out one month unless a recall notice is sent to you. It must be brought to the North Carolina Collection (in Wilson Library) for renewal.

MAY 10 2000



PUBLICATION No. 272

BIENNIAL REPORT
of the
SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC
INSTRUCTION
of
NORTH CAROLINA

For the Scholastic Years 1946-1947 and 1947-1948



PART I
SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Issued by the
STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

(See page 78 for full recommendations)

1. **Teacher Welfare.** There are fewer teachers with college training now than six years ago. There is also a shortage of men teachers. Teacher output for the elementary schools is less than in 1940-41. There is also a need for teachers for new teaching positions in order to decrease the teaching load. Sick leave with pay should be provided. Teachers should be paid on a ten months basis. Salaries should be raised. Housing facilities should be provided, and finally a program of selection and recruitment should be inaugurated.

2. **Supervision.** "Supervisory instructional leadership should be provided on a State-wide basis."

3. **Attendance.** "Attendance workers are needed for (a) taking and keeping up-to-date a continuous school census, (b) seeing that the school attendance law is enforced, (c) reporting to other school units when children move, and (d) working with teachers, pupils, and parents to supervise the enrollment, attendance, holding power, and pupil progress in the local school units."

4. **Child Health.** Recent surveys show the need for a health program for school age children. The State Board has requested an annual appropriation of \$550,000 for a Child Health Program, which I hope will be granted.

5. **Special Education.** The General Assembly of 1947 provided for a Division of Special Education in the Department of Public Instruction. To implement this program there is need for an authorization for the expenditure of State funds on the local level.

6. **Buildings.** One of the greatest needs is more adequate provision for comfortable and well-equipped school buildings. The State Board has requested that \$50,000,000 be appropriated to aid the counties in providing such facilities. I strongly urge the General Assembly of 1949 to grant this request.

7. **Junior Colleges.** "I believe the time has come when we should give consideration to the establishment of several State-supported institutions on the junior college level. . . . I recommend, therefore, that a committee be provided to study this whole field.

8. **Regional Education.** I support the purposes of the Regional Compact entered into by the Governors of certain southern states for developing and maintaining regional services and schools in the professional, technological, scientific, literary and other fields. I urge the 1949 Legislature to give its approval to this compact.

9. **Federal Aid.** The question of Federal aid to the states for public education has been studied for many years. There is now strong support for legislation that will provide such aid. I believe it would help if the 1949 General Assembly would pass a resolution favoring proposed legislation on this subject.

10. **Staff.** There is a definite need for additions to the staff in order that services now provided may be more adequately administered and that new much needed services be added. I hope, therefore, that additional funds will be authorized for the employment of additional personnel.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
RALEIGH, N. C.

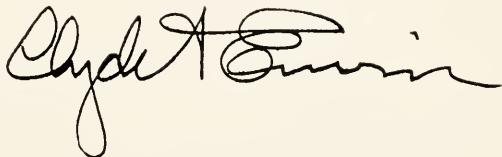
November 1, 1948.

To His Excellency, W. KERR SCOTT, Governor
and MEMBERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1949

SIRS :

In accordance with the provisions of law, I have the honor to submit the Biennial Report of the Superintendent of Public Instruction for the biennium ending June 30, 1948 showing the activities of the public schools. This Report also includes my recommendations for improving the public schools during the ensuing biennium.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Clyde A. Smith". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first name "Clyde" being more prominent and the last name "Smith" following in a similar style. There is a small "A" in the middle of the signature.

State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

CONTENTS

	Page
I. ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION	
State Organization.....	5
Local Organization.....	9
Buildings and Schools.....	13
Length of Term.....	16
Teachers and Principals.....	16
Enrollment and Attendance.....	20
Transportation.....	22
Textbooks.....	23
Expenditures.....	24
II. THE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM	
Elementary Schools.....	30
High Schools.....	33
Agricultural Education.....	38
Veterans Farmer Training Program.....	44
Homemaking Education.....	47
School Lunch Program.....	51
Trade and Industrial Education.....	56
Distributive Education.....	57
Occupational Information and Guidance.....	61
School Libraries.....	65
Resource-Use Education Program.....	69
Vocational Rehabilitation.....	73
III. RECOMMENDATIONS	
Teacher Welfare.....	79
Supervision of Instruction.....	81
Attendance Workers.....	82
Child Health Program.....	83
Special Education.....	83
Buildings.....	84
Junior Colleges.....	85
Regional Education.....	85
Federal Aid.....	86
Staff Additions.....	87

I

ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION

STATE ORGANIZATION¹

The State Board of Education

The Constitution of North Carolina, as amended in 1945, provides for a State Board of Education² composed of a membership of 13 persons, as follows: (a) three ex-officio members including the Lieutenant Governor, elected as chairman by the board, the State Treasurer, and the Superintendent of Public Instruction as ex-officio secretary; and (b) ten members appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the General Assembly in joint session, with two appointed from the State at large and one appointed from each of eight educational districts as determined by the General Assembly. Appointments, subsequent to the first one, are made every two years for overlapping terms of eight years, in a 3-2-3-2 order. "The per diem and expenses of the appointive members shall be provided by the General Assembly."

Powers and Duties. The Constitution specifies that the State Board shall have the following powers and duties: It shall "succeed to all powers and trusts of the President and Directors of the Literary Fund and the State Board of Education as heretofore constituted." Also it shall have the power to "divide the State into a convenient number of school districts," . . . "regulate the grade, salary and qualifications of teachers," . . . "provide for the selection and adoption of the textbooks to be used in the public schools," . . . "generally to supervise and administer the free public school system of the State and make all needful rules and regulations in relation thereto."

More specifically, the State Board is empowered to (a) administer the State appropriations for instructional services; instructional materials such as textbooks and libraries, plant operation, vocational education, transportation, and other operational costs; (b) make rules and regulations for teachers certification; (c) make rules and regulations on census and attendance; (d) devise financial records and reports; (e) approve powers for local administrative units' actions; (f) manage the State's permanent

¹Excerpts from *Education in North Carolina, Today and Tomorrow*. A Report of the State Education Commission, 1948.

²The Constitution of North Carolina, Article IX, Sections Eight and Nine, 1945.

school fund; (g) determine the school centers and attendance areas; and (h) administer federal funds for vocational education.

The Board is clothed with authority to make all rules and regulations necessary to carry out the purpose and intent of the law. The Board elects its chairman and vice-chairman.

In accordance with the law, regular Board meetings are held each month. Special meetings may be called by the secretary with the approval of the chairman. A majority of the Board constitutes a quorum for the transaction of business.

State Superintendent of Public Instruction

The Constitution also provides for a State Superintendent of Public Instruction who "shall be the administrative head of the public school system and shall be secretary of the Board."³ He is elected by popular vote for a term of four years. He serves as a member of the Council of State, as an ex-officio member of the State Board of Education, as ex-officio chairman of the Board of Trustees of East Carolina Teachers College, and as an ex-officio member of the Board of Trustees of the Greater University of North Carolina.

Powers and Duties.⁴ As an elected State official, the law sets forth a number of general duties of which three are "to look after the school interests of the State and to report biennially to the Governor at least five days previous to each regular session of the General Assembly; to direct the operations of the public schools and enforce the laws and regulations thereto; to acquaint himself with the peculiar educational wants of the several sections of the State and to take all proper means to supply such wants by council with local school authorities, by lectures before teachers' institutes, and by addresses before public assembly relating to public school and public school work."

The State Superintendent is authorized, in addition to the aforementioned general duties, to perform such specific duties as approving a program of studies for standard high schools, preparing a course of study for the elementary schools, approving plans for school buildings, and serving as executive officer of the State Board with regard to vocational education.

³The Constitution of North Carolina, Article IX, Sections Eight and Nine, 1945.

⁴Public School Laws, 1943, Paragraph 115-128.

Relationships at the State Level

In implementing Sections 8 and 9 of Article IX of the Constitution relating to State educational organization, the General Assembly stated that one purpose of its Act⁵ of 1945 was "to define and clarify the duties and responsibilities of the State Board of Education and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction in connection with the handling of fiscal affairs of the Board and such other duties and responsibilities as are set forth in this Act."

Division of Functions of State Board. The act emphasizes that the State Board of Education is to be the central educational authority and, as such, is responsible for the planning and promoting of the educational system. At the same time, Section 5 of this act states that the duties of the Board are to be divided into two separate functions as follows: (a) "Those relating to the supervision and administration of the public school system, of which the Superintendent shall be the administrative head, except as they relate to the supervision and management of the fiscal affairs of the Board;" and (b) "Those relating to the supervision and administration of the fiscal affairs of the public school fund committed to the administration of the State Board of Education, of which the Controller shall have supervision and management."

Secretary of Board. Section 8 of this act prescribes the duties of the State Superintendent as secretary of the Board. Four of the ten enumerated duties are:

"1. To organize and administer a Department of Public Instruction for the execution of instructional policies established by the Board.

"2. To keep the Board informed regarding development in the field of public education.

"3. To make recommendations to the Board with regard to the problems and needs of education in North Carolina.

"4. To make available to the public schools a continuous program of comprehensive supervisory service."

Controller. Section 4 of this act provides for the appointment of the Controller by the Board, subject to the approval of the Governor. Section 9 states that "the Controller is constituted the executive administrator of the Board in the supervision and management of the fiscal affairs of the Board." This section then de-

⁵Public Laws, 1945, Chapter 530.

fines the fiscal affairs of the Board, thereby pointing out definitely the scope of responsibility for which the Board expects to look to the Controller for professional advice. Section 10 of the act sets forth in considerable detail the duties of the Controller and the procedures to be followed as he discharges his responsibilities.

Staff and Services

In North Carolina the educational leadership and service provided by professional personnel at the State level is under the direction of the State Superintendent of Public Instruction and the Controller. This professional staff is organized by divisions, each of which is responsible, under the direction of the Superintendent, the Controller, or both for rendering certain designated services. The names of these divisions with brief statements of their respective areas of responsibilities follows:

Division of Instructional Service. This division provides services as follows: inspection and accreditation of schools; general supervisory assistance in the improvement of instruction; preparation of curriculum bulletins and other publications for the use of teachers and other school personnel; and assistance in special areas, for example, resource-use education, visual aids, surveys, library, and adult and special education.

Division of Negro Education. This division, provided for by law (G.S. 115-30) renders special assistance to Negro schools, including inspection and rating of schools, supervisory activities, the improvement of training of teachers in co-operation with institutions of higher learning for the Negro race, and in race relations.

Division of Professional Service. This division, provided for by law (G.S. 115-29), has charge of the administration of the rules and regulations of the State Board of Education with regard to the certification of teachers; issues all teachers' certificates; rates teachers employed each year as to certificate held and teaching experience; and co-ordinates the work of the department with that of the various institutions of higher learning in the field of teacher education.

Division of Publications. This division, also provided for by law (G.S. 115-31), has charge of the editing, compiling and preparation of material to be printed, and of the distribution of bulletins, forms, etc. to the local units and individuals; serves as the purchasing agency for all other divisions except plant operation, teacher allotment and general control, transportation and a part of audits and accounting; and services all divisions in the matter of mail, distribution of supplies, and so on.

Division of Schoolhouse Planning. This division is concerned with plans for new buildings and their location and erection. Surveys are also a part of the work of this division.

School-Health Co-ordinating Service. This division is jointly administered by the State Department of Public Instruction and the State Board of Health. It is interested in health service and health education in the public schools.

Division of Textbooks. This division has charge of purchasing and distributing free basal textbooks and administering the rental system for high school books and supplementary reading in the elementary grades.

Division of Teacher Allotment and General Control. This division is responsible for applying the rules of the State Board governing the applications of the local units for teacher allotments, and allots funds to be expended for the object of general control in the local budgets.

Division of Auditing and Accounting. This division is concerned with a continuous auditing, month by month, of expenditures by the local units from the State Nine Months' School Fund, and is charged with the accounting of all funds, State and Federal, under the control of the State Board of Education, including the appropriation for the State Department of Public Instruction (administration and supervision), Vocational Education, State Textbook Fund, Veterans Training Program, State Literary Fund, and any other funds expended for public school purposes. Its work includes all budget making, bookkeeping, writing vouchers, making reports, application of salary scales to local school personnel, and so on.

Division of Plant Operation. This division has charge of plant operation as set forth in the Nine Month's School Fund budget.

Division of Transportation. This division administers the school bus transportation system of the State—purchasing new buses, mapping bus routes and administering the rules of the State Board governing transportation.

Division of Vocational Education. This division administers the program of vocational education, which includes vocational agriculture, home economics, trades and industries, distributive occupations, guidance, vocational rehabilitation, veterans related training, school lunch program, veterans farmer training (under the G. I. Bill), and the program of requiring the inspection, approval and supervision of those institutions and establishments offering on-the-job-training to veterans under the G. I. Bill.

LOCAL ORGANIZATION

Number and Size of Local Administrative Units

The public schools of North Carolina are administered through 100 county administrative units and 72 city administrative units (71 in 1946-47). Except in those counties in which the 72 city units have been established, the county unit corresponds to the political government unit.

Each of the 100 county and 71 city administrative units existing in 1946-47 reported its school population, ages 6 to 20, inclusive, for that year. The distribution of these units by designated intervals of school population is shown in the following table:

**DISTRIBUTION OF ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS
BY SCHOOL POPULATION**

SCHOOL POPULATION	NO. OF ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS	
	<i>County</i>	<i>City</i>
1,500 or less	3	9
1,501 to 3,000.....	11	26
3,001 to 6,000.....	29	22
6,001 to 10,000.....	31	8
10,001 to 15,000.....	17	3
15,001 to 20,000.....	5	2
20,001 to 25,000.....	4	1
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total	100	71

For 1946-47 the county administrative units report a total of 776 school districts for whites and 547 districts for Negroes. The number of school districts per county ranges from 1 to 21 for whites and from 1 to 14 for Negroes for the 97 counties having such districts.

County Board of Education

The county boards of education, the governing authorities for the county units, consists of from 3 to 7 members. Of the 100 county boards, 39 each report 3 members; 51 each, 4 members; 6 each, 6 members; and 1 reports 7 members.

Members of county boards are nominated biennially in the party primaries and are appointed by the General Assembly for terms of 2, 4, or 6 years. When the names of the persons so nominated have been duly certified by the chairman of the county board of elections to the State Superintendent, he transmits the names of the nominees by political party to the committees on education of the General Assembly, which selects and appoints one or more from these candidates as members of the board of education of the county involved. Should the General Assembly fail so to elect or appoint one or more of these candidates as board members, the State Board of Education, by law, fills the vacancy or vacancies so created. The term of office of each member begins on the first

Monday of April of the year in which he is elected and continues until his successor is elected and qualified.

The law prescribes four meetings each year and states that the board may elect to hold regular monthly meetings and such special meetings as the school business of the county may require.

Board of Trustees

In the city administrative unit the governing authority is the board of trustees. The number of members making up these boards ranges from three to twelve. The median number of members is six. Only one of the 71 boards has three members; 54 have either five, six, or seven members; 16 have more than seven members; and 10 have nine members.

Board members are elected either by election by popular vote, by appointment, or by a combination of these two, except for 4 boards reported as being self-perpetuating.

Powers and Duties of County and City Boards

The law⁶ states that "it is the duty of the county board of education to provide an adequate school system for the benefit of all of the children of the county as directed by law." "The county board of education, subject to any paramount powers vested by law in the State Board of Education or any other authorized agency shall have general control and supervision of all matters pertaining to the public schools in their respective counties and they shall execute the school law in their respective counties." The law further states that city administrative units are to "be dealt with by the State school authorities in all matters of school administration in the same way and manner as are county administrative units."

Although the law sets forth specific duties in considerable detail, the general scope of the powers and duties of county and city boards are: (a) appointment of the superintendent; (b) budget administration and money management, including preparation of budget, financial accounting, financial report to the State Board of Education, presentation and support of budget requests to the board of county commissioners, administration of bond elections and bond issues, debt service accounting, and other fiscal manage-

⁶Public Laws, 1943, Chapter 115.

ment responsibilities; (c) school plant planning, maintenance, and operation; (d) administration of transportation; (e) planning and effectuating the educational program; (f) setting the school calendar; (g) appointment of district committeemen; (h) appointment of members of the superintendent's staff; (i) final approval of all employees' contracts; (j) acting as agent for the State Board of Education; and (k) other powers and duties.

Fiscal Dependence

County boards depend upon county commissioners for approval of their respective school budgets and for the levying and collecting of such local taxes for school purposes as may be necessary to provide required local funds called for in their several budget estimates. Similarly city boards depend upon city commissioners and or upon county commissioners for approval of their budgets and for the levying and collecting of local taxes for school purposes to provide necessary local funds required in accordance with approved budget estimates. Both depend upon the State Board of Education for approval of their budget estimates.

County Superintendent of Schools

The superintendent of schools of a county unit is appointed for a two-year term by the county board of education, subject to the approval of the State Board and the State Superintendent. He must be a resident of the county of which he is superintendent and cannot legally be regularly employed in any other capacity that may limit or interfere with his duties as superintendent. He serves as the administrative officer of the county board.

He must be a graduate of a four-year standard college, hold a superintendent's certificate, have had three years of experience in school work in the past ten years, and present a doctor's certificate showing that he is free from any contagious disease. With the approval of the State Superintendent, a county superintendent may serve as principal of a high school in his county or as a superintendent of a city unit in his county. The county superintendent may also serve as welfare officer.

The county superintendent's salary is determined in accordance with a State standard salary schedule fixed and determined by the State Board. In practice, however, his salary may be supplemented from local funds by authority of the county board. His

salary may also be supplemented when he serves as a high school principal, as superintendent of a city unit in his county, or as county welfare officer.

City Superintendent of Schools

The superintendent of a city unit is appointed for a two-year term by its board of trustees subject to the approval of the State Board and the State Superintendent. He serves as the administrative officer and ex-officio secretary of the board of trustees. Superintendents of city units must meet the same qualifications as county superintendents.

Powers and Duties of Superintendents

The general powers and duties of county and city superintendents may be summarized as follows: (a) financial accounting (records and reports); (b) public accounting (records and reports); (c) census taking and attendance service; (d) preparation of budget estimates; (e) storage, repair, and distribution of textbooks; (f) storage and distribution of supplies, fuel, and so on; (g) supervision of transportation; (h) maintenance and operation of the plant; (i) directing library service; (j) management of the school lunch room program; (k) direction of health services; (l) securing and assigning the instructional personnel; (m) evaluating educational services involving testing, promotion, and efficiency of instruction; (n) allocating responsibility; (o) planning and implementing the educational program including reorganization, expansion, and facilities; (p) planning and administering the extra-curricular program, (q) planning and administering the community program.

BUILDING AND SCHOOLS

The responsibilities for the erection of school buildings and the care of school property is with county boards of education in county units and city boards of trustees in city units. Construction is financed from funds raised by bond issues, borrowed money, tax levies, gifts, etc.

As the following figures show there is a downward trend in the number of schoolhouses. This is due to the fact that when new buildings are erected, they often replace several small wooden

structures. The value of school property tends to increase, both in total and in value per pupil enrolled.

NUMBER OF SCHOOLHOUSES

<i>Year</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Negro</i>	<i>Total</i>
1919-20	5,552	2,442	7,994
1924-25	4,655	2,431	7,086
1929-30	3,460	2,365	5,825
1934-35	2,511	2,267	4,778
1939-40	2,123	2,084	4,207
1944-45	1,978	1,918	3,896
1945-46	1,977	1,882	3,859
1946-47	1,951	1,831	3,782
1947-48	1,937	1,782	3,719

APPRAISED VALUE OF SCHOOL PROPERTY

Year	WHITE		NEGRO		TOTAL	
	Total	Pupil*	Total	Pupil*	Total	Pupil*
1919-20	\$ 21,670,514	\$ 45.32	\$ 2,387,324	\$11.20	\$ 24,047,838	\$ 34.80
1924-25	63,434,665	113.40	7,271,170	29.03	70,705,835	87.31
1929-30	98,946,273	162.92	11,475,042	44.20	110,421,315	127.37
1934-35	94,290,164	152.99	12,309,808	44.55	106,599,972	119.42
1939-40	103,724,982	167.36	15,154,892	55.93	118,897,874	133.46
1944-45	114,660,497	203.80	18,285,060	73.08	132,945,557	163.56
1945-46	120,457,515	211.01	19,339,763	76.66	139,797,278	170.05
1946-47	128,308,209	218.01	20,609,610	80.15	148,917,819	176.09
1947-48	142,868,760	239.79	23,198,447	89.21	166,067,207	194.04

* Enrolled.

Schools are classified as elementary, grades 1-8 or any combination thereof, and high school, grades 9-12. Although an elementary school is operated in connection with practically all high schools in county units, locally designated ".....High School," the statistics presented in the following tables include elementary grades and high school grades as separate schools.

As these figures show, there is a downward trend in the number of elementary schools, this trend due largely to the elimination of the smallest schools. Most high schools have from three to eleven teachers. However, latest figures indicate an increase in the number of larger high schools, both white and Negro.

NUMBER ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

WHITE

Year	1 Teacher	2-3 Teachers	4-6 Teachers	7-9 Teachers	10-14 Teachers	15 or more Teachers	Total
1929-30	978	1,003	1,129	-----	-----	-----	3,110
1930-35	504	548	335	382	290	156	2,215
1939-40	274	336	313	384	315	171	1,793
1944-45	192	234	268	371	347	231	1,643
1945-46*	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,617
1946-47	152	303	312	331	329	241	1,568
1947-48	136	181	280	344	346	250	1,537

NEGRO

1929-30	1,153	916	295	-----	-----	-----	2,364
1930-35	982	916	252	64	50	26	2,290
1939-40	777	872	251	77	55	31	2,063
1944-45	619	771	224	94	81	48	1,837
1945-46*	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,801
1946-47	511	723	243	90	82	48	1,697
1947-48	461	694	240	92	82	52	1,621

TOTAL

1929-30	2,131	1,919	1,424	-----	-----	-----	5,474
1934-35	1,486	1,464	587	446	340	182	4,505
1939-40	1,051	1,208	564	461	370	202	3,856
1944-45	811	1,005	492	465	428	279	3,480
1945-46*	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,418
1946-47	663	926	555	421	411	289	3,265
1947-48	597	875	520	436	428	302	3,158

NUMBER HIGH SCHOOLS

WHITE

Year	1-2 Teachers	3-5 Teachers	6-11 Teachers	12 or more Teachers	Total
1929-30	101	403	243	-----	747
1934-35	49	416	207	53	725
1939-40	22	358	288	83	751
1944-45	48	356	284	60	748
1945-46*	-----	-----	-----	-----	742
1946-47	29	292	336	78	735
1947-48	27	281	345	77	730

NEGRO

1929-30	44	52	23	-----	119
1934-35	69	86	24	10	189
1939-40	46	105	60	13	224
1944-45	41	116	60	13	230
1945-46*	-----	-----	-----	-----	229
1946-47	28	109	73	18	228
1947-48	28	112	72	20	232

TOTAL

1929-30	145	455	266	-----	866
1934-35	118	502	331	63	914
1939-40	68	463	348	96	975
1944-45	89	472	344	73	978
1945-46*	-----	-----	-----	-----	971
1946-47	57	401	409	96	963
1947-48	55	393	417	97	962

*Distribution not made this year.

LENGTH OF TERM

By an admendment to the Constitution in 1917 the minimum school term was set at six months (120 days) effective for the first time in 1919-20. Districts or county and city units could by a vote of the people extend the term beyond this minimum. The General Assembly of 1931 assumed support of a six months term out of State funds on certain State standards of cost. Likewise, this General Assembly continued an appropriation for a longer term up to eight months in special high school districts. In 1933 an eight months State-supported school term was set up by legislative act. Ten years later the General Assembly increased the school term to nine months.

The following table shows the average terms for recent years:

AVERAGE TERM IN DAYS

<i>Year</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Negro</i>	<i>Total</i>
1919-20	135.9	127.4	134.0
1924-25	148.0	136.3	145.2
1929-30	159.6	141.0	154.0
1934-35	160.3	159.0	159.9
1939-40	164.4	164.2	164.3
1944-45	178.4	178.5	178.4
1945-46	179.9	179.9	179.9
1946-47	179.9	179.9	179.9
1947-48	179.9	179.9	179.9

TEACHERS AND PRINCIPALS

Number

Due to the change-over from a 7-4 plan of organization to an 8-4 plan in 1942-43, there has been an increase in the number of elementary schools and a compensatory decrease in the number of high school teachers during the period covered by the figures presented in the following table. The number of principals has increased, but during recent years the number has varied only slightly.

NUMBER OF TEACHERS

Year	ELEMENTARY		HIGH SCHOOL		TOTAL		Total
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	
1929-30	13,351	5,350	4,138	536	17,489	5,886	23,375
1934-35	12,383	5,810	3,776	687	16,159	6,497	22,656
1939-40	12,305	5,884	5,229	1,112	17,534	6,996	24,530
1944-45	13,252	6,105	4,140	1,037	17,392	7,142	24,534
1945-46	13,217	6,097	4,145	1,037	17,362	7,134	24,496
1946-47	13,207	5,961	4,667	1,164	17,874	7,125	24,999
1947-48	13,353	5,905	4,765	1,193	18,118	7,098	25,216

NUMBER OF PRINCIPALS

1929-30	210	74	108	13	318	87	405
1934-35	221	61	658	116	879	177	1,056
1939-40	333	93	705	165	1,038	258	1,296
1944-45	368	102	718	193	1,086	295	1,381
1945-46	382	99	714	203	1,096	312	1,408
1946-47	388	109	706	199	1,094	308	1,402
1947-48	397	100	698	206	1,095	306	1,401

Training

Approximately 86 per cent of present North Carolina teachers hold certificates based on college graduation and above. Around 3,000 of the total 25,000 teachers employed held certificates based on less than college graduation. The index shows the average training of all teachers and principals. (100 points equals a year's training above elementary school.) White teachers reached their highest average in 1940-41 with an index of 793.3. The highest average training of Negro teachers occurred in 1944-45 when the average index that year was 790.6.

In the following table are presented the number of teachers and principals at each training level and the average index for certain years:

SCHOLARSHIP AND INDEX OF ALL TEACHERS AND PRINCIPALS

Year	High School				College				Total	Index
	2yrs.	3yrs.	4yrs.	1yr.	2yrs.	3yrs.	4yrs.	5yrs.		
1921-22	1,504	1,383	5,523	887	2,659	888	2,410	*	15,254	492.6
1924-25	487	1,233	4,952	1,731	2,843	2,190	3,512	*	16,948	552.4
1929-30	43	42	1,236	2,571	2,540	3,712	7,455	*	17,599	676.1
1934-35	-----	14	74	681	1,666	4,218	10,364	*	17,017	741.5
1939-40	-----	27	20	74	261	1,696	16,460	*	18,538	785.7
1944-45	-----	379	158	241	524	1,294	15,202	634	18,432	773.1
1945-46	-----	438	224	323	584	1,245	15,021	524	18,359	767.6
1946-47	-----	25	424	746	674	1,439	14,863	741	18,912	767.7
1947-48	-----	20	385	648	657	1,445	15,071	821	19,047	771.0

NEGRO										
1921-22	1,567	739	1,510	68	519	38	113	*	4,554	351.7
1924-25	1,002	1,295	1,594	369	604	270	175	*	5,309	395.9
1929-30	431	587	1,250	1,063	740	1,160	720	*	5,951	525.7
1934-35	-----	479	180	970	1,174	2,265	1,588	*	6,656	640.2
1939-40	-----	159	23	76	244	1,830	4,906	*	7,238	752.6
1944-45	-----	66	9	15	69	296	6,816	146	7,417	790.6
1945-46	-----	61	10	20	63	294	6,809	148	7,405	785.7
1946-47	-----	2	17	58	52	253	6,753	272	7,407	795.5
1947-48	-----	1	10	49	41	208	6,706	376	7,391	798.6

TOTAL										
1921-22	3,071	2,122	7,033	955	3,178	926	2,523	*	19,808	460.2
1924-25	1,489	2,528	6,546	2,100	3,447	2,460	3,687	*	22,257	515.1
1929-30	474	629	2,486	3,634	3,280	4,872	8,175	*	23,550	638.3
1934-35	-----	493	254	1,651	2,840	6,483	11,952	*	23,673	713.0
1939-40	-----	186	43	150	505	3,526	21,366	*	25,776	776.4
1944-45	-----	445	16	256	593	1,590	22,018	780	25,849	778.1
1945-46	-----	499	234	343	647	1,539	21,830	672	25,764	772.8
1946-47	-----	27	441	804	726	1,692	21,616	1,013	26,319	775.5
1947-48	-----	21	395	697	698	1,653	21,777	1,197	26,438	778.7

Salaries

Annual salaries of teachers and principals have increased since the years of the recent financial depression, as the following table shows. However, the cost of living has also tremendously increased since that time.

AVERAGE ANNUAL SALARIES

A. Teachers (Excluding Vocational)

Year	ELEMENTARY		HIGH SCHOOL		TOTAL		
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro	Total
1919-20	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 516.15	\$ 298.45	\$ 465.98
1924-25					835.11	455.41	760.17
1929-30	865.06	509.89	1,241.69	826.80	954.11	538.75	849.17
1934-35	607.88	405.47	668.32	504.20	620.93	415.31	561.29
1939-40	953.57	701.30	967.56	766.04	957.31	710.63	885.67
1944-45	1,286.03	1,309.82	1,328.08	1,274.56	1,294.49	1,305.59	1,297.77
1945-46	1,495.41	1,527.26	1,551.57	1,513.79	1,506.68	1,525.64	1,512.28
1946-47	1,678.04	1,731.93	1,727.95	1,713.20	1,689.21	1,729.35	1,700.81

B. Principals

1929-30					2,405.36	1,344.37	2,177.44
1934-35	1,125.08	889.48	1,223.79	884.78	1,198.96	886.40	1,146.58
1939-40	1,592.82	1,312.01	1,731.16	1,281.44	1,686.78	1,292.13	1,608.17
1944-45	2,067.17	2,152.62	2,318.85	2,220.34	2,233.57	2,196.93	2,225.74
1945-46	2,419.19	2,415.68	2,703.70	2,605.14	2,604.54	2,562.70	2,595.50
1946-47	2,759.29	2,789.57	3,052.06	2,916.41	2,948.23	2,871.52	2,931.38

C. Vocational Teachers
(Including Travel)

Year	White	Negro	Total
1934-35	1,338.45	848.46	1,283.29
1939-40	1,689.57	1,075.69	1,602.49
1944-45	2,153.33	1,960.80	2,114.29
1945-46	2,301.44	2,223.02	2,285.69
1946-47	2,711.81	2,508.55	2,671.01

D. Salaries Paid from State Funds

		WHITE		NEGRO	
		No.	Average	No.	Average
Elementary Teachers	1935-36	12,304	\$ 735.50	5,820	\$ 496.66
	1939-40	12,082	916.42	5,864	671.18
	1944-45	12,984	1,249.21	6,075	1,272.52
	1945-46	12,911	1,454.16	6,048	1,489.74
	1946-47	12,875	1,626.95	5,913	1,686.77
	1947-48	12,919	1,919.06	5,850	1,998.89
High School Teachers	1935-36	3,544	779.12	720	579.55
	1939-40	4,279	905.80	982	709.53
	1944-45	3,122	1,257.83	814	1,247.49
	1945-46	3,049	1,479.65	802	1,467.54
	1946-47	3,523	1,643.75	929	1,648.05
	1947-48	3,534	1,951.56	952	1,938.64
Total Teachers	1935-36	15,848	745.22	6,540	505.78
	1939-40	16,361	913.64	6,846	676.68
	1944-45	16,106	1,250.88	6,889	1,269.56
	1945-46	15,960	1,459.03	6,850	1,487.14
	1946-47	16,398	1,630.56	6,842	1,681.51
	1947-48	16,453	1,923.90	6,802	1,990.46
Elementary Principals	1935-36	228	1,287.78	65	1,027.68
	1939-40	320	1,445.83	78	1,215.49
	1944-45	333	1,977.42	93	2,082.53
	1945-46	339	2,396.94	90	2,479.53
	1946-47	347	2,636.48	94	2,746.68
	1947-48	352	3,011.44	93	3,116.19
High School Principals	1935-36	680	1,440.16	131	1,051.91
	1939-40	705	1,679.25	169	1,227.36
	1944-45	711	2,284.04	191	2,191.36
	1945-46	705	2,666.17	201	2,561.80
	1946-47	704	2,959.78	199	2,876.09
	1947-48	691	3,352.71	202	3,241.49
Total Principals	1935-36	908	1,401.90	196	1,042.87
	1939-40	1,025	1,606.38	239	1,223.48
	1944-45	1,044	2,186.24	284	2,155.72
	1945-46	1,044	2,578.74	291	2,536.36
	1946-47	1,051	2,853.04	293	2,834.57
	1947-48	1,043	3,237.54	295	3,201.99

ENROLLMENT AND ATTENDANCE

During the war years, from 1939-40 to 1944-45, there was a decrease in enrollment in the public schools. Since 1944-45, however, there has been a tendency for these figures to increase, as the following table shows:

ENROLLMENT AND ATTENDANCE						
Elementary Schools						
Year	ENROLLMENT (Code a + e)			AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE		
	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total
1924-25	485,753	242,976	728,729	-----	-----	-----
1929-30	505,589	244,413	750,002	398,886	173,747	572,633
1934-35	485,566	249,489	736,055	420,179	202,417	622,596
1939-40	456,331	231,359	687,690	411,684	195,084	606,768
1944-45*	461,683	222,063	683,746	412,942	186,197	599,139
1945-46	467,106	222,242	689,348	415,931	186,029	601,960
1946-47	465,436	221,259	686,695	413,220	182,803	596,023
1947-48	469,689	221,732	691,421	420,935	186,032	606,967
High Schools						
1924-25	72,240	6,976	79,216	-----	-----	-----
1929-30	101,755	15,182	116,937	87,711	12,551	100,262
1934-35	129,748	26,845	156,593	115,464	23,373	138,837
1939-40	163,436	39,603	203,039	148,095	35,140	183,235
1944-45*	100,938	28,142	129,080	89,608	24,399	114,007
1945-46	103,747	30,024	133,771	91,448	25,536	116,984
1946-47	123,117	35,879	158,996	108,464	29,840	138,304
1947-48	126,123	38,309	164,432	111,678	32,373	144,051
All Schools						
1924-25	557,993	249,952	807,945	426,999	169,212	596,211
1929-30	607,344	259,595	866,939	486,507	186,298	672,895
1934-35	616,314	276,334	892,648	535,643	225,790	761,433
1939-40	619,767	270,962	890,729	559,779	230,224	790,003
1944-45*	562,621	250,205	812,826	502,550	210,596	713,146
1945-46	570,853	252,266	823,119	507,379	211,565	718,944
1946-47	588,553	257,138	845,691	521,684	212,643	734,327
1947-48	595,812	260,041	855,853	532,613	218,405	751,018

*Beginning in 1943-44 elementary schools included grades 1-8.

Distribution of enrollment by grades was better in 1947-48 than in 1944-45, as the following table shows. Total high school enrollment increased from 15.9 per cent of the total enrollment in 1944-45 to 19.2 per cent in 1947-48. The average for the nation in 1945-46 was 24.1 per cent.

ENROLLMENT BY GRADE

(Code a + e)

Grade	WHITE				NEGRO			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	1944- 45	1947- 48	1944- 45	1947- 48	1944- 45	1947- 48	1944- 45	1947- 48
1	70,307	69,475	12.5	11.6	48,315	44,560	19.3	17.1
2	63,085	63,076	11.2	10.6	31,298	30,826	12.5	11.9
3	62,508	61,154	11.1	10.3	30,700	29,772	12.2	11.4
4	61,769	60,786	11.0	10.2	29,513	28,161	11.8	10.8
5	57,696	59,317	10.3	9.9	25,559	25,903	10.2	10.0
6	53,202	56,056	9.5	9.4	22,018	23,741	8.8	9.1
7	49,348	52,934	8.8	8.9	18,885	20,997	7.5	8.1
8	43,038	46,468	7.6	7.8	15,587	17,554	6.2	6.8
Ungraded	730	423	.1	.1	188	218	.1	.1
Elementary	461,683	469,689	82.1	78.8	222,063	221,732	88.8	85.3
9	36,934	41,432	6.6	7.0	11,336	13,975	4.5	5.4
10	31,772	34,546	5.6	5.8	8,480	10,602	3.4	4.1
11	24,524	27,487	4.4	4.6	6,467	7,917	2.6	3.0
12	7,591	22,542	1.3	3.8	1,850	5,814	.7	2.2
Ungraded	117	116	.0	.0	9	1	.0	.0
High School	100,938	126,123	17.9	21.2	28,142	38,309	11.2	14.7
Total	562,621	595,812	100.0	100.0	250,205	260,041	100.0	100.0

Since 1939-40 there has been a slight decrease in the average number of pupils per teacher employed. Figures for recent years, however, show very little change in this respect.

PUPILS IN AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE
PER TEACHER EMPLOYED

(Not including vocational teachers and classified principals)

	ELEMENTARY		HIGH SCHOOL		TOTAL	
	White	Negro	White	Negro	White	Negro
1929-30	29.9	32.5	21.1	23.5	27.8	31.7
1934-35	34.0	35.0	30.5	33.0	33.1	34.8
1939-40	33.5	33.2	28.3	31.6	31.9	32.9
1944-45	31.2	30.5	21.6	23.5	28.9	29.5
1945-46	31.5	30.5	22.1	24.6	29.2	29.7
1946-47	31.3	30.7	23.2	25.6	29.2	29.8
1947-48	31.5	31.5	23.4	27.1	29.4	30.8

The relationship of pupils in average daily membership to average daily attendance indicates the holding power of the schools. As the following table shows high school pupils attend school better than elementary school pupils. Likewise white children attend better than Negroes.

PER CENT A.D.M. IN A.D.A.

Year	WHITE			NEGRO			TOTAL		
	Elem.	H.S.	Total	Elem.	H.S.	Total	Elem.	H.S.	Total
1934-35	91.7	95.2	92.5	89.2	94.1	89.7	90.9	95.0	91.6
1939-40	94.1	95.7	95.4	90.1	93.9	90.7	92.8	95.3	93.4
1944-45*	93.6	94.8	93.8	89.6	92.6	89.9	92.3	94.3	92.6
1945-46	92.9	94.2	93.2	89.0	91.9	89.3	91.7	93.7	92.0
1946-47	92.2	94.0	92.6	88.1	90.7	88.4	90.9	93.2	91.3
1947-48	92.9	94.1	93.2	89.2	91.7	89.5	91.8	93.6	92.1

*Elementary schools include grades 1-8 beginning this year.



Precautions are taken to insure safety for each school child transported

TRANSPORTATION

North Carolina has the largest transportation system in the nation. The following table shows how this phase of the public school system has grown since 1919-20, when only 150 vehicles were used:

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Year	Schools Served	No. of Vehicles	Pupils Transported	Cost of Operation*	Cost Per Pupil
1919-20	-----	150	7,936	\$ -----	\$ -----
1924-25	-----	1,909	69,295	994,611.69	14.35
1929-30	1,266	4,046	181,494	2,273,287.55	12.53
1934-35	1,208	4,014	256,775	1,936,985.82	7.54
1939-40	1,469	4,526	334,362	2,417,659.65	7.23
1944-45	1,367	4,852	300,904	3,600,159.04	11.96
1945-46	1,364	4,897	308,191	3,688,809.59	11.97
1946-47	1,360	4,937	334,170	5,302,614.78	15.87
1947-48	1,459	5,214	348,100	-----	-----

*Including replacements.

TEXTBOOKS

State purchase and distribution of textbooks began in 1935-36. Basal books for use in grades 1-7 were made free to pupils in 1937-38. Following the extension of the elementary school to embrace the eighth grade in 1945-46, the provisions of the law providing free basal books were made applicable to the eighth grade also. Books used in the high school, grades 9-12, are furnished to the schools under a rental plan. Rental fees are also charged for supplementary readers used in the elementary grades.

The following tables show the various aspects of the State's textbook program:

TEXTBOOK SALES AND RENTALS

	Value of Books Sold to Pupils	High School Books	Rental Fees Collected Supplementary Readers
1935-36	\$59,644.45	\$ 36,069.29	\$ -----
1939-40	5,876.31	286,735.04	84,266.62
1944-45	3,488.93	309,696.31	135,179.20
1945-46	4,696.18	200,160.15	165,884.55
1946-47	2,739.83	275,715.28	175,378.48
1947-48	2,665.19	363,514.31	181,208.14

INVENTORY

(At the close of each fiscal year)

Year	Basal Elementary Books (Free)	High School Books	Supple- mentary Readers	Elementary Library Books	H. S. Library Books
1935-36	\$1,290,910	\$ 198,882	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----
1939-40	5,050,532	1,016,135	505,186	5,736	-----
1944-45	5,096,135	1,767,157	835,460	263,130	141,384
1945-46	5,803,867	1,262,072	955,008	312,133	180,645
1946-47	6,704,720	1,327,801	1,069,213	379,693	228,506
1947-48	6,869,466	1,379,941	1,145,890	443,480	254,639

EXPENDITURES

(This includes the cost of books, cost of rebinding and operating expenses)

1935-36	\$423,474.19	\$232,636.16	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----
1939-40	193,324.74	225,131.92	19,115.09	4,180.12	-----
1944-45	221,243.01	993,404.58	69,049.18	40,209.02	87,237.78
1945-46	498,449.31	170,745.31	79,491.17	47,495.34	75,422.60
1946-47	428,792.04	195,393.94	71,114.64	76,627.02	102,264.68
1947-48	907,486.67	354,077.11	95,100.71	73,788.59	52,056.51



The art hour provides opportunity for individual expression

EXPENDITURES

The public schools of North Carolina are supported by State, county, local and private funds.

The General Assembly, which meets biennially in January of odd years, makes annual appropriations for support of the twelve year program for a nine months term on State standards of cost. These standards include such items as salary schedules for all school employees, the number of pupils in average daily attendance for the allotment of teachers, the size of the school, and other budgetary information necessary for the current operation of the schools.

State Funds

The following table shows the appropriation expenditures from the General Fund for various school purposes from 1933-34 to 1947-48:

APPROPRIATION EXPENDITURES
(Budget Reports)

Fiscal Year	Support of 9 Mos. Term (8 mos.)	State Board Adm. (Sch. Com.)	Vocational Education	Purchase of Free Textbooks
1933-34	\$15,443,549	\$ -----	\$ 80,839	\$ -----
1934-35	16,664,711	-----	84,990	-----
1935-36	20,223,211	-----	131,953	-----
1936-37	22,111,307	-----	151,425	-----
1937-38	23,708,589	-----	227,156	-----
1938-39	24,872,505	-----	241,628	-----
1939-40	25,850,029	59,468	300,054	-----
1940-41	26,924,922	59,014	333,290	399,272
1941-42	28,009,945	58,889	559,509	196,845
1942-43	30,312,482	58,660	639,073	200,000
1943-44	36,955,297	71,338	717,778	112,006
1944-45	37,823,324	78,517	819,241	152,349
1945-46	44,208,021	76,894	1,091,300	434,711
1946-47	50,587,689	94,652	1,536,248	304,698
1947-48	57,758,041	101,874	1,493,788	819,998

APPROPRIATION EXPENDITURES (Continued)
(Budget Reports)

Fiscal Year	Voc. Textile Training School	Purchase of School Buses	Total Appropriation Expenditures	Plus Dept. Public Instruction
1933-34	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$15,524,388	\$ 57,576
1934-35	-----	-----	16,749,701	60,257
1935-36	-----	-----	20,355,164	80,295
1936-37	-----	-----	22,262,732	78,722
1937-38	*14,598	-----	23,950,343	86,230
1938-39	*21,219	-----	25,135,352	91,772
1939-40	*29,106	-----	26,238,657	91,759
1940-41	*28,912	-----	27,745,110	92,918
1941-42	*27,396	-----	28,852,584	101,143
1942-43	*24,489	-----	31,234,704	107,350
1943-44	62,932	650,000	38,569,351	120,843
1944-45	5,497	1,044,000	39,922,928	122,138
1945-46	8,759	1,338,764	47,158,449	133,366
1946-47	10,033	2,255,061	54,788,381	137,282
1947-48	37,199	2,443,902	62,655,102	166,711

*Adult education.

In addition to these funds appropriated from the State Treasury, the local county and city units have certain funds either from taxes levied on property or from other sources which are used to supplement State funds in the operation of the public schools. Then, too, a number of the larger districts within county units have, under the law, voted a tax on property for the purpose of providing school facilities other than those provided with the use of State, county and local funds.

The local units are also responsible for capital outlay and debt service. In some few instances money is raised locally through gifts and money raising activities for the use of the local school.



Paste, paper and sand are utilized in a learning situation

Local Funds

The table below shows expenditures from local county, city and district sources for recent years. These figures include any Federal, philanthropic or private funds made available for school purposes.

EXPENDITURES FROM LOCAL FUNDS (Including Federal Aid, Philanthropic Aid and Gifts)

Fiscal Year	Current Expense	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
1933-34	\$ 1,956,306.27	\$ 942,409.03	\$5,709,358.57	\$ 8,608,073.87
1934-35	2,115,532.81	3,318,911.60	6,275,718.00	11,710,162.41
1935-36	3,117,719.35	4,313,313.37	6,477,238.53	13,908,271.25
1936-37	3,831,406.01	5,918,138.38	7,504,621.60	17,254,165.99
1937-38	4,436,628.96	5,217,243.40	6,809,279.05	16,463,151.41
1938-39	4,860,855.93	4,590,351.14	6,916,194.25	16,367,401.32
1939-40	5,136,723.59	3,804,400.24	6,809,941.71	15,751,065.54
1940-41	5,311,320.59	3,770,896.26	6,963,840.80	16,046,057.65
1941-42	5,920,586.41	4,095,917.78	7,181,737.55	17,198,241.74
1942-43	6,412,926.98	2,602,086.52	6,549,030.57	15,564,044.07
1943-44	6,484,295.18	1,655,345.97	6,608,158.55	14,747,799.70
1944-45	7,265,140.48	1,826,849.10	5,950,542.80	15,042,532.38
1945-46	7,979,704.56	3,147,430.76	5,968,357.45	17,095,492.77
1946-47	*16,312,395.59	5,664,928.85	5,199,535.89	27,176,860.33

*Includes about \$7,000,000 Federal Aid for lunch rooms, Veterans training and vocational education.

CURRENT EXPENSE PER PUPIL

Total and per pupil expense for current operation of the public schools are shown below:

<i>Year</i>	<i>*Total Current Expense</i>	<i>A. D. A.</i>	<i>C. E. Per Pupil</i>
1933-34	\$18,296,363.78	756,768	\$24.18
1934-35	19,254,098.07	761,433	25.29
1935-36	23,623,040.79	759,604	31.10
1936-37	25,550,073.36	762,881	33.49
1937-38	30,298,465.21	771,982	39.25
1938-39	30,811,279.03	790,502	38.97
1939-40	32,044,363.56	790,003	40.56
1940-41	34,195,797.55	786,374	43.49
1941-42	36,684,669.81	779,850	47.04
1942-43	37,703,709.31	753,140	50.06
1943-44	46,649,614.69	728,412	64.04
1944-45	50,088,131.06	713,146	70.24
1945-46	56,970,455.22	718,944	79.24
1946-47	70,175,117.83	734,327	95.56
1947-48	**72,655,102.00	751,018	96.74

*This total is not exactly same as total State and local funds in tables above since State funds above include State administrative costs and are taken from another source.

**Estimated.

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES STATE NINE MONTHS SCHOOL FUND, 1946-47

Classification by Objects and Items	White	Negro	Total
A. State Aid Paid Out By Units:			
61. General Control:			
611. Salary: Superintendents	\$ 737,500.32	\$	\$ 737,500.32
612. Travel: Superintendents	49,962.96	.....	49,962.96
613. Salary: Clerical Assistants	398,435.13	.....	398,435.13
614. Office Expense	59,168.96	.....	59,168.96
615. County Boards of Education	9,932.05	.....	9,932.05
Total General Control	\$ 1,254,999.42	\$	\$ 1,254,999.42
62. Instructional Service:			
621. Salaries: Elementary Teachers	\$20,947,041.78	\$ 9,973,841.88	\$30,920,883.66
622. Salaries: High School Teachers	5,790,933.08	1,531,036.01	7,321,969.09
623. Salaries:			
1. Elementary Principals	914,859.23	258,187.58	1,173,046.81
2. High School Principals	2,083,686.53	572,342.03	2,656,028.56
Sub-Total Salaries	\$29,736,520.62	\$12,335,407.50	\$42,071,928.12
624. Instructional Supplies	216,218.31	65,470.38	281,688.69
Total Instructional Service	\$29,952,738.93	\$12,400,877.88	\$42,353,616.81
63. Operation of Plant:			
631. Wages: Janitors	\$ 1,358,153.99	\$ 220,608.90	\$ 1,578,762.89
632. Fuel	932,017.61	222,572.41	1,154,590.02
633. Water, Light, Power	200,418.19	39,239.99	239,658.18
634. Janitors' Supplies	100,765.14	30,268.56	131,033.70
635. Telephone	16,163.44	2,067.70	18,231.14
Total Operation of Plant	\$ 2,607,518.37	\$ 514,757.56	\$ 3,122,275.93
65. Fixed Charges:			
653. Compensation: School Employees	\$ 9,851.87	\$ 2,722.61	\$ 12,574.48
654. Reimbursement: Injured Pupils	6,156.03	1,440.57	7,596.60
Total Fixed Charges	\$ 16,007.90	\$ 4,163.18	\$ 20,171.08
66. Auxiliary Agencies:			
661. Transportation			
1. Wages of Drivers	\$ 610,686.90	\$ 111,851.93	\$ 722,538.83
2. Gas, Oil, Grease	418,274.42	81,595.40	499,869.82
3. Salary: Mechanics	663,000.41	75,498.39	738,498.80
4a. Repair Parts, Batteries	957,806.90	165,392.79	1,123,199.69
4b. Tires and Tubes	399,309.88	64,553.32	463,863.20
4c. Insurance and License	11,719.57	1,763.51	13,483.08
5. Contract	41,689.75	17,659.10	59,348.85
Sub-Total (1-5)	\$ 3,102,487.83	\$ 518,314.44	\$ 3,620,802.27
6. Major Replacement	1,224,225.07	137,813.96	1,362,039.03
Sub-Total (1-6)	\$ 4,326,712.90	\$ 656,128.40	\$ 4,982,841.30
7. Principal's Bus Travel	20,467.35	3,490.33	23,957.68
Total-Transportation	\$ 4,347,180.25	\$ 659,618.73	\$ 5,006,798.98
662. School Libraries	136,281.60	27,632.33	163,913.93
Total-Auxiliary Agencies	\$ 4,483,461.85	\$ 687,251.06	\$ 5,170,712.91
Total Paid Out by Administrative Units	\$38,314,726.47	\$13,607,049.68	\$51,921,776.15
B. State Aid Paid Direct:			
Surety Bond Premium			3,587.70
Total Support of Public Schools			\$51,925,363.85

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES STATE NINE MONTHS SCHOOL FUND, 1947-48

Classification by Objects and Items	White	Negro	Total
A. State Aid Paid Out By Units:			
61. General Control:			
611. Salary: Superintendents.....	\$ 835,610.02	\$	\$ 835,610.02
612. Travel: Superintendents.....	54,887.52	.....	54,887.52
613. Salary: Clerical Assistants.....	428,770.72	.....	428,770.72
614. Office Expense.....	76,052.31	.....	76,052.31
615. County Boards of Education.....	9,957.73	.....	9,957.73
Total General Control.....	\$ 1,405,278.30	\$	\$ 1,405,278.30
62. Instructional Service:			
621. Salaries: Elementary Teachers.....	\$24,792,387.38	\$11,693,518.99	\$36,485,906.37
622. Salaries: High School Teachers.....	6,861,461.02	1,845,585.95	8,707,046.97
623. Salaries:			
1. Elementary Principals.....	1,060,028.10	289,806.10	1,349,834.20
2. High School Principals.....	2,316,721.18	654,780.80	2,971,501.98
Sub-Total Salaries.....	\$35,030,597.68	\$14,483,691.84	\$49,514,289.52
624. Instructional Supplies.....	219,360.43	73,762.71	293,123.14
Total Instructional Service.....	\$35,249,958.11	\$14,557,454.55	\$49,807,412.66
63. Operation of Plant:			
631. Wages: Janitors.....	\$ 1,377,714.65	\$ 252,891.20	\$ 1,630,605.85
632. Fuel.....	672,244.95	199,046.80	871,291.75
633. Water, Light, Power.....	218,598.62	45,961.87	264,560.49
634. Janitors' Supplies.....	107,042.41	35,201.54	142,243.95
635. Telephone.....	18,481.54	2,555.31	21,036.85
Total Operation of Plant.....	\$ 2,394,082.17	\$ 535,656.72	\$ 2,929,738.89
65. Fixed Charges:			
653. Compensation: School Employees.....	\$ 9,318.08	\$ 2,160.09	\$ 11,478.17
654. Reimbursement: Injured Pupils.....	9,556.99	589.00	10,145.99
Total Fixed Charges.....	\$ 18,875.07	\$ 2,749.09	\$ 21,624.16
66. Auxiliary Agencies:			
661. Transportation			
1. Wages of Drivers.....	\$ 756,519.21	\$ 152,358.51	\$ 908,877.72
2. Gas, Oil, Grease.....	537,302.13	127,503.65	664,805.78
3. Salary: Mechanics.....	641,465.84	133,403.23	774,869.07
4a. Repair Parts, Batteries.....	624,919.94	148,001.05	772,920.99
4b. Tires and Tubes.....	189,500.38	37,768.90	227,269.28
4c. Insurance and License.....	12,338.03	2,170.15	14,508.18
5. Contract.....	35,676.47	21,786.50	57,462.97
Sub-Total (1-5).....	\$ 2,797,722.00	\$ 622,991.99	\$ 3,420,713.99
6. Major Replacement.....	1,224,225.07	137,813.96	1,362,039.03
Sub-Total (1-6).....	\$ 5,207,698.27	\$ 1,020,514.91	\$ 6,228,213.18
7. Principal's Bus Travel.....	31,066.84	6,045.99	37,112.83
Total Transportation.....	\$ 5,238,765.11	\$ 1,026,560.90	\$ 6,265,326.01
662. School Libraries.....	133,986.84	34,742.06	168,728.90
Total Auxiliary Agencies.....	\$ 5,372,751.95	\$ 1,061,302.96	\$ 6,434,054.91
Total Paid Out by Administrative Units.....	\$44,440,945.60	\$16,157,163.32	\$60,598,108.92
B. State Aid Paid Direct:			
Surety Bond Premium.....			
Total Support of Public Schools.....			\$60,598,108.92

II

THE INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAM

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

For purposes of organization the first eight years of the North Carolina twelve-year program constitute the elementary school. Approximately 81 per cent of the total enrollment in the public schools is in these elementary grades, 691,420 in 1947-48. The number of State-allotted teachers and principals assigned to the elementary schools in 1947-48 was 19,214 out of a total personnel allotment for all public school purposes of 24,593. Although the enrollment and teacher assignments in the elementary school are far greater than in the high school, there were only 444 classified elementary principals against 894 classified high school principals. This difference gives an indication of the number of union schools in the State with a total twelve-year program, and also indicates the existence within the State of several very small elementary schools.

The art exhibit presents an opportunity for admiration and appreciation



The curriculum in North Carolina is designed to provide for individual children, according to their needs and abilities, a balanced experience in reading, language, spelling, writing, arithmetic, social studies, health, physical education, art, music, and science. Through these subject areas children are given opportunities to gain competence in the basic skills and to develop properly in the important areas of physical and emotional maturity and good citizenship. In adapting and modifying the curriculum to varying community needs, emphasis is directed to the necessity of planning a total program which promotes maximum child growth and development.

The North Carolina curriculum is implemented by use of free textbooks. Library books, supplementary readers, maps and

Globe, dictionary and encyclopedia are essential materials of the school



globes, art and construction supplies, music appreciation materials, and other instructional aids are also used in enriching the curriculum.

Although remarkable progress is evident, there are deficiencies which persistently challenge the elementary schools:

1. In the curriculum more emphasis is needed on "the problem approach" in teaching. Children need opportunities to learn and practice skills in their selection and solution of meaningful activities.

2. Particularly in union schools, principals need more training and experience in organizing and supervising the program of elementary education.

3. Supervision is urgently needed as a means of assisting teachers with instructional techniques. Only 24 of the 172 administrative units had the services of a supervisor.

4. As soon as possible, the State needs to move into a program of kindergarten education. Permissive legislation already exists.

5. Library facilities and services need to be expanded.

6. Through a program of special education, greater concern should be extended to those children who deviate from the normal average, either mentally, physically, or emotionally.

Many schools of the State provide experiences in motion picture operation



HIGH SCHOOLS

A study of the North Carolina schools has revealed that the central problem in improving the educational opportunities for North Carolina youth is the small size of most of the high schools. The curriculum offerings for a large part of the high schools are limited to the five academic fields: English, mathematics, social studies, science and foreign languages. Three-teacher high schools attempt to offer four units in each of these subject fields, except for foreign languages in which only two units are offered. Such a program has been designed primarily for the small group which will go to college and probably accounts for the tremendous withdrawal of pupils for whom opportunities are inappropriate.

By careful planning, limited opportunities in home economics and agriculture or industrial arts are possible in four and five teacher high schools.

In high schools with six or more teachers, it becomes possible to vary the opportunities to suit the needs and abilities of a variety of students. The number of high schools with six or more teachers is increasing from year to year. In 1944-45 43 per cent of the schools had six or more teachers, whereas for the session 1947-48 there were 514 schools or 53 per cent with six or more teachers. However, the number of small high schools is still one of the greatest handicaps to the development of a satisfactory curriculum. As is shown in the accompanying table the percentage of schools offering other than the five subjects mentioned

Sound equipment has many uses in the learning process



above are as follows: Agriculture, 50; typewriting, 50; shorthand, 27; music, 15; industrial arts and mechanical drawing, 15; vocational shop and trades, 9; art, 5; diversified occupations, 3.5; and distributive education, 2.

Only about half of the persons who enter high school graduate four years later. It has been found that the holding power of the larger high schools is greater than that of the smaller schools.

In consideration of the limitations of the small high school the solution to the problem rests in a re-organization of school districts so as to make possible larger high school enrollments and an enrichment in both the common learning and elective programs.

For some years an attempt has been made to emphasize the courses in agriculture and homemaking, particularly in the rural schools. In recent years there has been considerable growth in the number of courses offered in trade and industrial education and distributive education. Growth in industrial arts has not been rapid because of the shortage in North Carolina of trained teachers. There is prospect that more teachers will be trained in this field and that the State may look forward to expansion in industrial arts.

Because of the emphasis given to vocational courses special reports are added on these subjects and reports are presented on five programs which vitally affect both elementary and secondary schools—Veterans Farmer Training Program, Occupational Information and Guidance, School Libraries, the School Lunch Program and Resource-Use Education. There is also presented a report of the Rehabilitation Program, which is operated under the Division of Vocational Education.

NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOLS BY NUMBER OF TEACHERS, 1947-48

Number Teachers	NUMBER SCHOOLS						Total
	County	WHITE City	Total	County	NEGRO City	Total	
1.....	5	1	6	19	1	20	26
2.....	21	---	21	7	1	8	29
3.....	85	2	87	26	7	33	120
4.....	79	3	82	35	10	45	127
1-4.....	190	6	196	87	19	106	302
5.....	106	6	112	25	9	34	146
6.....	109	3	112	15	7	22	134
7-11.....	210	23	233	36	14	50	283
12-16.....	13	15	28	3	7	10	38
Above 16.....	5	44	49	1	9	10	59
Total.....	633	97	730	167	65	232	962

The play is one of the oldest forms used to teach self-expression



NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS TAKING VARIOUS SUBJECTS 1947-48

(From High School Principal's Annual Reports)

Subjects (Grades 9-12)	WHITE		NEGRO		TOTAL	
	No. Schools	No. Students	No. Schools	No. Students	No. Schools	No. Students
English:						
English I	722	41,214	232	12,740	954	53,954
English II	708	35,146	225	10,715	933	45,861
English III	693	26,964	221	7,959	914	34,923
English IV	688	21,646	211	5,769	899	27,415
Dramatics	48	1,357	15	365	63	1,722
Speech	29	714	6	112	35	826
Journalism	51	1,013	5	137	56	1,150
Spelling	69	6,541	20	1,261	89	7,802
Debate and Public Speaking	4	58	0	0	4	58
Library Science	12	210	1	31	13	241
Language Arts	0	0	1	40	1	40
Misc. (Contemporary literature, remedial)	4	49	0	0	4	49
Stage Craft	1	32	0	0	1	32
Mathematics:						
General Mathematics I	525	25,455	202	11,231	727	36,686
General Mathematics II	0	0	18	512	18	512
Algebra I	684	33,620	197	8,837	881	42,457
Algebra II	368	13,096	75	2,803	443	15,899
Plane Geometry	493	12,738	139	3,931	632	16,669
Solid Geometry	35	700	6	145	41	845
Trigonometry	37	767	0	0	37	767
Basic Mathematics, Arithmetic	22	430	0	0	22	430
College or Advanced Algebra	23	534	0	0	23	534
Textile Mathematics	1	24	0	0	1	24
Survey Mathematics	1	23	0	0	1	23
Consumer Mathematics	6	126	0	0	6	126
Practical Mathematics	1	17	0	0	1	17
Social Studies:						
Citizenship	533	27,203	181	10,102	714	37,305
World History	382	13,025	142	5,715	524	18,740
United States History	629	27,805	191	7,216	820	35,021
Economics	438	9,594	139	3,481	577	13,075
Sociology	440	9,538	135	3,094	575	12,632
Problems	46	1,269	43	1,170	89	2,439
Geography	213	5,063	52	1,434	265	6,497
Government	5	465	0	0	5	465
Ancient History	9	489	5	226	14	715
Modern History	10	230	7	235	17	465
North Carolina History	1	13	8	697	9	710
Latin American History	2	56	0	0	2	56
Current History	2	31	0	0	2	31
International Relations	2	90	0	0	2	90
Occupational Guidance	10	716	8	197	18	913
Negro History	0	0	13	534	13	534
Science:						
General Science	521	22,489	189	9,325	710	31,814
Biology	677	34,369	215	9,997	892	44,366
Chemistry	310	7,206	124	4,224	434	11,430
Physics	244	4,534	82	2,062	326	6,596
Sr. Science, Physical Sciences	6	164	0	0	6	164
Aeronautics	1	94	0	0	1	94
Health and Safety:						
Health	532	32,209	135	9,497	667	41,606
Hygiene	1	15	0	0	1	15
Driver Education	23	677	2	48	25	725
Safety and First Aid	7	193	0	0	7	193
Physical Education	618	49,610	168	9,067	786	58,677
Art, Arts and Crafts	34	1,544	13	925	47	2,469

NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS TAKING VARIOUS SUBJECTS 1947-48

(From High School Principal's Annual Reports)

Subjects (Grades 9-12)	WHITE		NEGRO		TOTAL	
	No. Schools	No. Students	No. Schools	No. Students	No. Schools	No. Students
Music	30	1,570	43	3,088	73	4,658
Glee Club, Chorus, Choir, etc.	112	6,823	18	1,401	130	8,224
Orchestra and Band.....	84	4,273	21	804	105	5,077
Music Appreciation.....	2	29	0	0	2	29
Vocational:						
Agriculture I.....	377	6,985	93	2,294	470	9,279
Agriculture II.....	358	5,489	93	1,565	451	7,054
Agriculture III and IV.....	336	4,893	74	1,094	410	5,987
Home Economics I.....	588	17,918	157	6,006	745	23,924
Home Economics II.....	562	12,596	152	4,244	714	16,840
Home Economics III and IV.....	346	4,844	103	2,426	449	7,270
Industrial Arts.....	60	3,194	24	1,294	84	4,488
Mechanical Drawing.....	28	1,047	2	44	30	1,093
Diversified Occupations.....	22	550	11	244	33	794
Distributive Education.....	19	547	0	0	19	547
Vocational Shop and Trades, Sheet Metal, Electricity, etc.	42	1,198	44	1,141	87	2,339
Printing.....	5	91	0	0	5	91
Radio.....	3	75	0	0	3	75
Cosmetology.....	1	77	0	0	1	77
Textiles.....	1	23	0	0	1	23
Business Education:						
General Business.....	173	5,979	25	805	198	6,784
Typewriting I.....	432	17,928	46	1,260	478	19,188
Typewriting II.....	331	6,699	20	323	351	7,022
Business Arithmetic.....	114	3,536	23	688	137	4,224
Elementary Bookkeeping.....	226	5,254	9	209	235	5,463
Advanced Bookkeeping.....	18	241	0	0	18	241
Shorthand I.....	242	4,164	18	383	260	4,547
Shorthand II.....	89	892	9	93	98	985
Business English.....	24	638	2	28	26	666
Salesmanship.....	8	196	0	0	8	196
Business Law.....	25	527	2	74	27	601
Business Geography.....	7	234	0	0	7	234
Secretarial & Office Practice.....	13	159	1	18	14	177
Banking.....	1	5	0	0	1	5
Consumer Economics.....	1	20	0	0	1	20
Business Machines.....	1	83	0	0	1	83
Foreign Language:						
French I.....	495	9,642	153	4,409	648	14,051
French II.....	437	5,893	145	2,909	582	8,802
Latin I.....	148	4,914	15	535	163	5,449
Latin II.....	127	3,317	14	357	141	3,674
Latin III.....	5	75	0	0	5	75
Latin IV.....	4	55	0	0	4	55
Spanish I.....	92	3,212	4	116	96	3,328
Spanish II.....	79	1,787	3	66	82	1,853
Spanish III.....	1	19	0	0	1	19
Other Subjects:						
Psychology.....	4	140	0	0	4	140
Bible.....	90	5,322	1	4	91	5,362
R. O. T. C.....	1	300	0	0	1	300

ENROLLMENTS BY GRADES—1947-48

Grade	WHITE		NEGRO		TOTAL	
	No. Schools	No. Students	No. Schools	No. Students	No. Schools	No. Students
Ninth.....	-----	42,708	-----	14,001	-----	56,709
Tenth.....	-----	35,301	-----	10,626	-----	45,927
Eleventh.....	-----	27,965	-----	7,920	-----	35,885
Twelfth.....	-----	22,763	-----	5,814	-----	28,577
Total.....	730	128,737	226	38,361	956	167,098



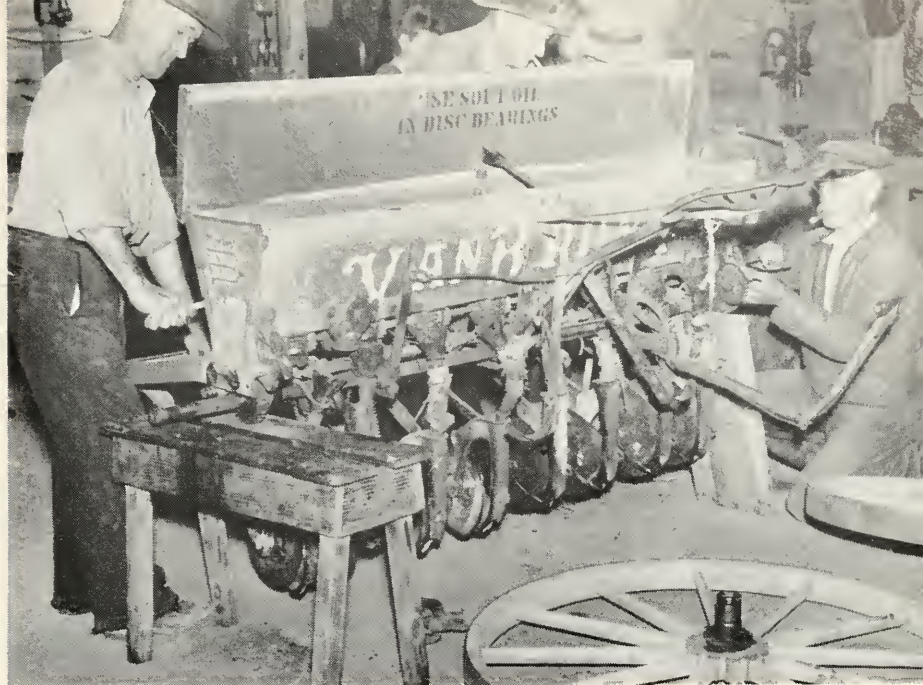
The course in typewriting is valuable for personal use or for career

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

What Is Vocational Agriculture? Vocational agriculture is a course of instruction in high schools designed to prepare boys for the business of farming and for a happier and more useful life on the farm; to give farmers and boys, who have stopped school, training that will make them more efficient in their life work, and to make the country a better place in which to live.

What Is Taught? The course of study for the agricultural pupils is planned to give them a well-rounded education. The whole work is based on the idea of finding out the needs of the people who live in the community and then teaching the things that will help to meet these needs. The fundamental principle is the getting of an education out of life on the farm.

The agricultural instruction attempts to give the pupil the fundamental principle underlying farming in that community and to show how they may be put into practice to secure the best results. The pupil studies the growing, cultivation, harvesting and selling of crops; the selection, breeding, feeding, care, management and marketing of livestock; the production of fruit; the soil; crop rotation; how to handle machinery and to do the ordinary repair and construction jobs that arise on the farm; how to avoid or control injurious insects or diseases; and the keeping of farm accounts and records. The studies are related to life on the farm and the community becomes the pupil's laboratory.



Evening class farmers repair a grain drill in the school shop

Boys Learn to Do by Doing. Realizing that a pupil must know the “how” as well as the “why” of farming, each pupil is required to do some kind of practical work either on his home farm or the school farm which enables him to put into practice the principles learned through instruction. For example, a boy may be making a study of crops. Then he will be asked to be responsible for the growing, harvesting and marketing of some particular crop or crops. He keeps accurate records of his transactions and at the end of the year he is able to tell how much he made or lost on the crop. Thus definite and practical instruction in agriculture and farm accounting are brought to the boy on his home farm.

The Teacher of Agriculture. The teacher of agriculture is on the job twelve months in the year. This means that a well-trained man, a graduate of an agricultural college, is in the community all the time. When school is not in session he spends his time supervising and helping the boys with their practical work, advising and assisting the farmers with their various farm problems and acting as a leader in any movement for the good of the community.

Everybody In a Community Benefitted. The following persons may secure the benefits of a Department of Vocational Agriculture when it is introduced into a community:



Vocational agriculture students study pastures under direction of the teacher

1. Boys, fourteen years of age and above, who are regularly enrolled in school.
2. Farm boys, who have stopped school and who feel the need of instruction and information on farming, may attend short courses.
3. Farmers who want specific instruction on certain problems concerning the management of the farm, may attend short courses. The length of the course, the date and time of meetings can be arranged to suit the convenience of those attending.
4. Veterans who receive training in agriculture.

Registered Hereford bulls owned by FFA boys are used for breeding purposes



Partnership Affair. The financial burden of teaching agriculture is a partnership affair between the State and Federal governments on the one hand and the local county or community on the other hand. The State and Federal governments pay two-thirds of the teacher's salary and the county one-third. The county furnishes the equipment.

Future Farmer Activities

Following is a report of the State Future Farmers of America Organization for the year ending July 1, 1948:

I. Organization

Total number chartered active local chapters.....	397
Total number white departments of Vocational Agriculture without FFA chapters.....	0
Total active membership in chartered chapters.....	16,218
Total amount of National dues paid by June 30.....	\$1,621.80

II. Membership Distribution and Status

Present distribution of active membership, by degrees:	
Total No. of active members holding Green Hand Degree	6,418
Total No. of active members holding Chapter Farm Degrees	9,312
Total No. of active members now holding State Farmer Degrees	440
Total No. of active members holding American Farmer Degrees	24
Total active membership.....	16,218
Total No. of associate members (local).....	10,250
Total No. of honorary members (local).....	3,150
Total No. of honorary members (State).....	20
Grand total membership.....	29,638

III. Leadership

The State Association nominated its full quota of American farmers	13
No. chapters having libraries with 5 or more FFA books	324
No. chapters holding a public-speaking contest.....	271
No. chapters using accepted form of parliamentary procedure in conducting chapter meetings.....	347
No. chapters having definite continuing written program of work	280
No. chapters issuing news sheets or news letters.....	112
No. chapters preparing publicity material regularly.....	260
No. chapters participating in leadership training schools of conferences for local chapter officers and members provided by State Association.....	308
Total member participation.....	8,200
No. of chapters that have prepared and given one or more radio programs.....	54
Total No. chapters within the State visited by State boy officers during the past year.....	64
No. of Association members attending last National FFA Convention	30

IV. Recreation

No. chapters that provided supervised recreation	360
No. members who participated in supervised recreation activities	8,202
The State Association owns two camps, White Lake Camp at White Lake, and Tom Browne Camp near Barnardsville, N. C.	
Length of camping period.....	11 weeks
No. of members attending State camps.....	3,680
No. of chapters represented.....	274
State Association participated in National FFA Day program	

The total project income of North Carolina's Future Farmers of America during the past year amounted to \$2,408,910.72. Most of the income which resulted from these projects will be invested in home and farm improvement programs.

Increased emphasis has been placed upon livestock production, which farm leaders believe will raise farm living standards. The total livestock earnings of FFA members last year amounted to \$1,789,190.72 while their field crop income was \$719,710.32. Among North Carolina's older farmers the reverse is true; they make more money from the sale of crops.

FFA livestock projects during the year included 3,841 beef cattle, 5,206 dairy cows, 5,815 hogs, 312,784 laying hens, 817,640 broilers, and 8,216 turkeys.

The layers brought in the largest income--\$684,718.12. Broilers were second at \$350,210.98, and dairy cattle third at \$312,781.18.

Field crop projects included 5,218 acres of corn, 1,016 acres of tobacco, 3,218 acres of cotton, 2,487 acres of small grains, and 1,206 acres of truck crops. Corn was the leading income producer,

Checks are presented to FFA winners in the State Supervised Practice Contest



bringing the young farmers a total of \$254,651.06. Tobacco was second at \$176,482.12, and cotton was third at \$128,862.08.

New Farmers of America

During the past year the North Carolina Association of New Farmers of America has made a fine record. Chief among these is the fact that the members have done pioneer work in getting beef cattle started on Negro farms. In November, 1946, the program was started with eight Sears' bulls. Now there are over 300. The livestock show was one of the largest attended shows ever conducted in the State with over 2,000 present. This livestock program is having its influence on the development of good pastures on many farms.

N.F.A. boys have made a fine record in the hybrid corn program. Wooten of Sedalia produced 139 bushels. In sweet potato production, Hargraves of Henderson took first place with 305 bushels per acre.

The N.F.A. Association was one of the few State Associations having winners in each of the Future Farmers of America Foundation awards. North Carolina boys won the following:

First Place—State Superior Farmer Award.

First Place—Rural Electrification.

First Place—Quiz Contest.

Second Place—Dairy Farming.

Second Place—Farm and Home Improvement.

Second Place—Quartette Contest.

Second Place—The H. O. Sargent Award.

New Farmers of America show their beef cattle



The Association has continued its program of help for the Negro Orphanage at Oxford. The contract for the vocational building will be let this year and will be ready for use by the fall of 1949.

The Association is greatly in need of a camp. Progress is being made in this direction.

The Association has the largest number of paid-up members this year in the history of the organization. This increase in membership indicates that there is no lagging of interest in the program on the part of these farm boys.

EXPANSION OF VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL PROGRAM

Year	Number of Schools	All-Day Enrollment	Evening Class Enrollment	Total Enrollment	Financial Returns on Supervised Projects
1918-19	29	323	-----	323	\$ 41,480.85
1919-20	44	721	-----	721	59,741.64
1924-25	105	2,943	2,350	5,293	600,477.03
1929-30	154	5,300	5,220	10,520	1,407,642.23
1934-35	276	11,177	7,700	18,877	1,936,357.01
1939-40	403	18,621	13,626	32,247	2,077,233.77
1944-45	397	17,280	3,743	21,023	1,660,431.87
1945-46	427	16,256	10,549	26,805	1,635,763.33
1946-47	455	16,528	5,306	21,834	2,996,281.97
1947-48	481	19,636	6,638	26,274	3,795,149.29

VETERANS FARMER TRAINING PROGRAM

The Veterans Farmer Training Program is provided for Veterans of World War II who have had as much as 90 days active service and who are now operating farms on a self-proprietorship basis as owners, leasers, or renters.

Farm training for this group is made possible by a special contract between the Veterans Administration and the State Board of Education. The Program is financed by tuition paid by the Veterans Administration to the State Board of Education on a cost basis. The State Board of Education, through the State Department of Public Instruction, is responsible for the operation, administration, and supervision of the program in cooperation with the local administrative units. The training is offered only in high schools having vocational agriculture departments and the local teacher of agriculture is responsible for the supervision



Veterans receive instruction on swine management

of the program in the local community. The regular teacher of agriculture must have one assistant teacher for each 18 to 20 veterans enrolled.

The length of the training program for each veteran enrolled is from one to four years, depending on : (1) Length of entitlement granted the veteran by the Veterans Administration; (2) Past experience and training; (3) Progress made in training and farming.

In order to participate in this training program, the following qualifications must be met:

1. The veteran must have complete control of the operation of the farm through ownership, lease, management agreement, or other tenure arrangement which fully protects the veteran.
2. The farm must be of sufficient size and suitability for full-time instruction in all farm management operations necessary to the particular type of farming selected and the operation of the farm together with the course of training must occupy the full time of the trainee.
3. The size and quality of the farm must indicate that it will be sufficiently productive to insure the trainee a satisfactory income under normal conditions at the conclusion of the training program.
4. The trainee must:
 - (a) Spend a minimum of 200 hours per year attending classes of organized instruction conducted by the teacher of agriculture or his assistant.



A veteran develops practical farm shop skills under supervision of instructor

- (b) Be engaged in full-time farming, including the time spent in organized instruction and on-the-job instruction.
 - (c) With the assistance of the teacher and his advisory committee prepare a home and farm plan, including financial statement, budget of income and expenses, schedule of production and disposal of crops, livestock products, inventory of livestock, equipment and supplies, and statement of family living furnished by the farm.
5. In addition to the organized instruction the teacher must visit each trainee on the farm at regular intervals for a minimum of 100 hours per year and not less than two visits per month for the purpose of giving the trainee instruction and assistance in planning and managing the operation of the farm and for the purpose of relating the institutional instruction to the carrying out of the farm and home plan.
- Instruction is based on the type of farming most profitable in the area and the skills needed in carrying out the individual farm plans. Farm management, farm mechanics, crop and livestock production, and soil conservation are the main units of instruction given.

Records of the achievements of each trainee are kept by the assistant teachers as a basis for making an annual appraisal of his progress in the training program. Each trainee is required to make satisfactory progress in order to continue in training.

The following are a few of the new accomplishments of the 24,000 veterans enrolled during the year 1948:

ACCOMPLISHMENTS OF TRAINEES

<i>Practices</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>No. of Veterans Participating</i>
Purebred milk cows acquired	2,256	1,332
High grade milk cows acquired.....	14,080	8,713
Purebred beef cattle acquired	1,249	569
High grade beef cattle acquired.....	3,863	1,320
Certified baby chicks brooded.....	1,988,396	13,499
New permanent pastures sown, acres....	30,405	7,483
Terraces constructed, feet.....	9,214,678	4,045
Land Reforested, acres	3,039	445
Adapted hybrid corn grown, acres.....	101,359	13,491
Lawns, prepared, fertilized and seeded, square yards.....	3,012,077	2,816
Dwellings painted outside.....	4,249	4,249
Dwellings painted inside.....	8,468	8,468
Running water installed in home.....	1,737	1,737
Bathrooms installed	1,271	1,271
Dwellings wired for electricity.....	7,390	7,390
Food canned, quarts.....	4,362,187	19,712
Meat cured, pounds.....	11,030,865	19,104
Changed from renter to owner.....	980	980

HOMEMAKING EDUCATION

Homemaking education in the high schools of North Carolina attempts to prepare the individual for effective home living. The areas included in the curriculum are food and nutrition, clothing, family economics, housing, health, family relations and child development. Emphasis is given throughout the instructional program on health, relationships, management of resources—time, energy and money, creating and appreciating beauty, democratic ways of working together, as well as the mechanics of house-keeping.



Future Homemakers hold leadership conference at camp

Recognition is given to the fact that satisfying family living is essential to the well being of every individual and that there is no substitute for happy, understanding family relationships. This, in truth, is the very core of the homemaking program—helping pupils to understand better their personal development and their contribution toward happy, wholesome family life today as the background for well adjusted happy families of tomorrow. It is important that they know that “Home is what you make it . . . Home is life, strength, comfort, love, achievement, honor. Or it is heartbreak, weakness, misery, failure, and

Homemaking students learn meal preparation on family basis



shame; or it is any one of the many things that lie between these two extremes. Pupils are helped to understand that the home can provide an atmosphere in which the individual may develop a feeling of adequacy which will enable him to cope with the problems of daily living and grow increasingly independent in solving

Renovation of garments is a part of the homemaking course



these problems to the satisfaction of herself as well as others. To supplement class instruction, the teacher through home visiting and supervision of home projects guides the pupil in selecting, planning and carrying through additional learning experiences in some area of homemaking in which she feels the need of additional training. This provides the tie between in-school and out-of-school activities and responsibilities which is necessary for effective learning.

The technique of home visiting is extremely important. The teacher must use tact in order to gain the confidence of the family. It requires a great deal of time on the part of the teacher, as well as a means of transportation.

In addition to daily class instruction and supervised home projects in the home, homemaking pupils now are given opportunities to participate in community projects that contribute to family well-being.

The two homemaking student organizations, Future Homemakers of America (white) and New Homemakers of America (Negro), are affiliated with the national organization. The purposes of both organizations are similar: to promote wholesome development of youth, better home living, democratic ways of working together for common good, and greater appreciation for home and family life.

The activities of both organizations are varied—raising funds for worthy projects; home, school and roadside beautification; sharing with less fortunate families both here and abroad; camping and entertaining members of opposite sex and parents. Through their efforts hundreds of dollars worth of equipment have been added to homemaking departments to make them more attractive and functional.

The number of girls and women working outside of the home in North Carolina has been steadily increasing. In many instances these women are performing the dual role of homemaker and wage-earner. Such responsibility presents many problems in personal and family living. The homemaking teacher can render invaluable services to these women through an instructional program in homemaking based upon the needs and interests of this group. Limitations of time and energy on the part of working women present a problem to the homemaking teacher. Newer ways of working with people, newer devices for teaching and adequate time in the teacher's schedule are factors that must

be considered by the administrator when he envisions a home-making program that is really effective in his school community.

There are approximately 875 homemaking departments in the white and Negro high schools in the State. Four hundred and ten of these are reimbursed from State and Federal funds.

The following table shows the growth of the vocational home-making program over a period of years:

GROWTH IN VOCATIONAL HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

<i>Year</i>	<i>Departments</i>	<i>Enrollment</i>	<i>Evening Classes</i>	
			<i>Number</i>	<i>Enrollment</i>
1919-20	1	30	19	323
1924-25	0	0	31	4,522
1929-30	6	227	271	3,501
1934-35	87	5,283	355	6,761
1939-40	280	20,891	161	4,718
1944-45	406	26,493	160	3,006
1945-46	413	27,073	114	1,883
1946-47	401	26,355	143	8,366
1947-48	400	27,738	146	16,038

SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAM

In August, 1943, a State School Lunch Program was officially set up as a part of the State Department of Public Instruction. Since its organization, the program in North Carolina has progressed very rapidly, and is fast developing into a well rounded, many faceted program.

Staff. At the time the program was organized, a staff consisting of only four persons was set up. During the period of August, 1943, to June, 1946, the number was increased to nine; during the period of July, 1946, to July, 1948, the number was increased to 18. These increases in staff were made necessary by the expansion of the program, both in numbers of schools and needed supervisory assistance.

Schools, Meals and Money. During the five years of operation, 1943 to 1948, the number of schools operating on the reimbursement program has increased steadily each year from 549 the first year to 1,287 in 1947-48. In addition to the schools receiving reimbursement, there were 129 lunchrooms operating inde-

pendently. Less than one-half of the schools in the State have lunchroom facilities.

Reports for 1946-47 show that 73.4 per cent of the children in average daily attendance were in schools having lunchroom facilities. This percentage represents 529,807 children out of 722,154 children in average daily attendance. Due to inadequate facilities and space, many of the children attending schools with lunchrooms were unable to eat in the lunchroom.

An analysis of reports for fiscal years ending June 30, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947 and 1948 shows there has been a steady increase in price of food and labor each year. This increase in cost has been met through an increase in price of lunches served to children. Further comparisons can be made of the total number of lunches served, the number of Type A plate lunches served with milk, Type C (milk only) lunches served, the amount of cash income received from children and reimbursement, and how the money has been spent.

In 1947-48 there was a total of 36,483,900 lunches served, more than 3 times the number served in 1943-44. Of this number, 83.5 per cent of the children served received Type A lunch with milk, thus showing a steady increase in the amount of milk being used. The percentage of free lunches has dropped approximately 3 per cent since 1944-45, although the total number of free lunches served has remained fairly constant.

In addition to a balanced meal, the school lunch program provides an opportunity under supervision for teaching proper eating habits and table manners



During the school year 1947-48 an income of \$9,122,666.62 was realized from the 36,483,900 lunches served. This is almost twice the amount of money received in 1944-45. The children paid \$6,374,402.70 or 69.8 per cent of the total amount, whereas the Federal government paid in reimbursement \$2,633,941.50 or 28.8 per cent. The schools have received a total of \$482,961.75 from Federal sources for equipment. The amount of money received from children increases as more schools are accepted on the program, and the amount paid in reimbursement to each school decreases.

The amount spent for food increased from \$3,073,756.38 in 1944-45 to \$5,814,668.19 in 1947-48. The same type of picture is true for labor. It is interesting, however, to note that the labor cost percentage has remained constant.

The schools have made steady improvement in handling funds and in record keeping. In 1945-46 \$5,704.48 had to be refunded. In 1946-47 \$724.16 was returned, and in 1947-48, the schools did not have to refund any money to the Federal government.

Principals and teachers are working to improve food habits, to promote better nutrition, and to use the lunchroom as a laboratory for teaching. Much effort has been made to correlate the regular classroom teaching with activities in the lunchroom.

The schools each month are furnished two copies of the monthly bulletin published by the State Office. Included in the bulletin are suggestions for menus, suggested use for commodities, suggested

All children drink milk—an outgrowth of a rat feeding experiment



holiday decorations, happenings in North Carolina schools, and many other items pertinent to lunchroom operation. The State Office also supplies each school with a copy of the School Lunch Bulletin, printed each year, with the rules and regulations governing the lunch program. They are also given copies of all Federal publications needed.

For the past two years the State staff has been working with local personnel in developing in-service training programs for school personnel, lunchroom managers, one-day workshops in local areas, and five-day workshops scheduled in various parts of the State.

Five-day workshops have been held in Statesville, Wilson, Wilmington, Raleigh, and Charlotte with 317 lunchroom personnel attending. These workshops were conducted by the State staff, assisted by personnel from area U.S.D.A Office, sanitarians from local health department, nutritionists from the State Board of Health, nurses from the School-Health Coordinating Service, and specialists in equipment and foods from commercial organizations. They covered menu planning, food and equipment buying, job analysis, meal preparation, and cost and inventory control. Special emphasis was given to nutrition, care and use of equipment, sanitation, and records and reports. Equipment exhibits were set up by local firms in order that those in attendance could see the different types of equipment needed for good lunchroom operation.

The one-day workshops were modifications of the five-day workshops. They were held on a county basis, with principals, managers, and workers in attendance. Menu planning, sanitation, food purchase, and records and reports were topics discussed. These were planned to answer specific questions and solve individual problems. Local agencies cooperated with the State staff in these workshops.

This type of training is expected to provide better trained personnel, and thus meet a need which is becoming more evident every day with the growth of the State Program.

ANALYSIS SCHOOL LUNCH REPORTS

	1943-1944		1944-1945		1945-1946		1946-1947		1947-1948	
	No.	Per Cent	No.	Per Cent	No.	Per Cent	No.	Per Cent	No.	Per Cent
Schools Approved for Operation										
White	479	87.25	769	84.04	875	86.21	1,024	83.66	1,065	82.75
Negro	70	12.75	146	15.96	140	13.79	200	16.34	222	17.25
Total	549	100.00	915	100.00	1,015	100.00	1,224	100.00	1,287	100.00
Cash Income from Program										
Receipts from Sale of Lunches	*		2,385,102.27	51.06	\$ 3,389,727.08	53.03	\$ 5,564,036.08	62.71	\$ 6,374,402.71	69.88
USDA Reimbursement	760,636.20		2,252,699.21	48.22	2,808,176.97	43.93	3,226,417.87	36.36	2,633,941.50	28.87
Other	*		33,794.73	0.72	194,650.30	3.04	82,237.70	0.93	114,322.41	1.25
Total	760,636.20		\$ 4,671,596.21	100.00	\$ 6,392,534.35	100.00	\$ 8,872,691.65	100.00	\$ 9,122,666.62	100.00
Expenditures										
Food	*		3,073,756.38	67.79	4,464,179.70	68.98	5,917,584.36	70.06	5,814,668.19	68.27
Labor	*		1,112,061.85	24.53	1,572,283.26	24.29	1,976,460.99	23.40	2,074,938.77	24.36
Other	*		348,100.10	7.68	435,349.92	6.73	552,812.00	6.54	628,107.00	7.37
Total	*		\$ 4,533,918.33	100.00	\$ 6,471,812.88	100.00	\$ 8,446,857.35	100.00	\$ 8,517,713.96	100.00
Value of Donated Goods and Services										
Lunches Served										
Type A	6,662,462	60.75	20,680,354	76.03	29,223,550	81.94	31,314,050	82.23	30,468,303	83.51
Type B	154,714	1.41	51,726	0.19	613	0.00	23,574	0.06	16,708	0.04
Type C	804,965	7.34	819,175	3.01	611,479	1.71	1,076,350	2.83	1,384,857	3.80
Type A-WOM	3,123,558	28.48	5,607,263	20.61	5,825,874	16.34	5,606,793	14.72	4,603,346	12.62
Type B-WOM	221,760	2.02	42,283	0.16	4,865	0.01	60,529	0.16	10,686	0.03
Total	\$10,967,459	100.00	\$27,200,801	100.00	\$35,666,381	100.00	\$38,081,336	100.00	\$36,483,900	100.00
Lunches Served Free State Administrative Expenditures										
	*		2,495,521	9.17	2,526,312	7.08	2,446,040	6.42	2,218,872	6.08
	\$ 10,432.00		\$ 49,714.00		\$ 23,174.00		\$ 31,425.15		\$ 61,130.00	

*Data not available. WOM—Without milk.

TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Trade and Industrial Education includes:

I. Evening Trade Extension Classes—For adults employed. In these classes workers may get technical instruction to help them in the work they are doing in order to keep up with new developments in the industries and to prepare them for promotion, if and when an opportunity comes their way.

II. Part-time Classes—For those finishing school and entering trades or industries. Diversified Occupations, for boys and girls entering industry instead of college, is the finest service the Trade and Industrial Program has to offer. This type of instruction uses the industries in the community as laboratories. The student has an opportunity, therefore, to earn while he learns under most favorable conditions, since he gets assistance from both school and industry to find his place and make good.

III. Day Trade Classes—These are offered in the larger high schools where equipment for the most skilled trades is available. This work is given to boys in the high school who are sixteen years of age or older, and who can profit by instruction which will prepare them to enter advantageously into the skilled trades. Half the school day is given to shop instruction and half is given

Students in trade classes learn carpentry in a practical way



to regular academic subjects. Such trades as auto mechanics, bricklaying, carpentry, cosmetology, drafting, electrical trades, furniture manufacturing, machinist, plumbing, printing, tailoring, and textiles are offered.

GROWTH OF TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

<i>Year</i>	<i>Number of Classes</i>	<i>Enrollment</i>
1918-19	5	128
1919-20	73	806
1924-25	259	3,892
1929-30	384	5,887
1934-35	509	7,908
1939-40	714	11,582
1944-45	407	7,859
1945-46	331	7,350
1946-47	463	8,660
1947-48	388	7,763

DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION

Distributive education provides the greatly needed vocational training for those entering and for those already engaged in some field of distribution. The field of distribution includes retail and wholesale businesses as well as services. Distributive edu-

Instruction at the machine is provided for these textile students



cation serves both the individual and our economy. The purposes of distributive education are to:

1. Fit young citizens to become self-supporting, efficient members of their own community by providing specialized training preparatory to entering retail or wholesale occupations.
2. Up-grade adult distributive workers through educational programs designed to make them more efficient.
3. Help to strengthen our economy by increasing the efficiency of our distribution system in terms of reduced cost and better service to consumers.
4. Promote full employment by selling the increasing volume of products of the farm and factory to the ultimate consumers.

Retailing alone is the third largest industry in the United States, while the total of these employed in distribution and services comprise the largest group of workers. The trend of employment away from farming and into the various fields of distribution and services bids fair to continue for a number of

A pupil from the distributive education class "earns and learns" under supervision



years. Of this large number of workers, distributive education is designed to serve the following specific groups:

1. The regularly enrolled high school boy or girl over sixteen years of age.
2. Part-time workers in distributive occupations.
3. Full-time employees in distributive occupations.
4. Managers and supervisors of retail, wholesale and service establishments.

Cooperative Program in Distributive Education

In the high school program juniors and seniors who wish to make a career in some distributive business are enrolled in the cooperative part-time program. Under the guidance of a trained teacher-coordinator, they are given vocational training which is closely correlated with work experience in various distributive businesses in the community. Although the number of pupils trained through this program is relatively small, most of them have been successful in full-time jobs after graduation. Many of them have been promoted to junior executive jobs in retailing before or soon after graduation from high school.

A group of managers and supervisors study "How to supervise employees"



During the past two years a standardized course of study for the cooperative program has been completed and printed. This course of study is now being used in many other states.

COOPERATIVE PART-TIME VOCATIONAL TRAINING FOR YOUNG WORKERS

<i>Year</i>	<i>No. Classes</i>	<i>No. Persons</i>	<i>Earnings</i>
1939-40	1	26	\$.....
1940-41	7	182	.....
1941-42	15	318	56,108.93
1942-43	16	356	79,300.35
1943-44	14	254	68,006.61
1944-45	15	267	74,640.81
1945-46	13	241	88,942.74
1946-47	15	330	139,909.34
1947-48	21	483	175,978.25

Distributive Education Clubs

Because the work experience required of distributive education pupils makes it necessary for them to miss some of the school activities, there was a spontaneous organization of Distributive Education Clubs in many communities. In 1944 the Distributive Education Clubs of North Carolina was organized and in 1947 the Distributive Education Clubs of America was organized. North Carolina is a charter member of one of the leaders in the organization of the national club. The purposes of these clubs are to provide leadership training and opportunity for social activities which these pupils could not have otherwise.

The Extension Program

Through the extension program in distributive education the public school is enabled to offer specific services to business leaders in the community and to the large number of workers in various fields of distribution, such as the restaurant and hotel group, dairies, department stores, apparel stores, food stores and drug stores. Although this is a new field of work in which training is greatly needed but is not traditional, a definite pattern is emerging. A long range educational program has been formulated which outlines a series of sequential courses for (1) managers, (2) supervisors, (3) selling employees, (4) non-selling em-

ployees. Although enrollment in courses for employees is much greater, special emphasis has been given to the training of executives to enable them to deal more effectively with personnel. The value of this type of training is evidenced by the increasing demand for services of this department by managers and by the greater satisfaction of employees who are benefiting from better supervision.

With funds now available for distributive education services, only a small fraction of the group needing training can be reached. Very few new programs requested by school administrators and business organizations could be organized because funds were not available for salaries.

EXTENSION CLASSES AND ENROLLMENT 1942-48

<i>Year</i>	EXECUTIVE CLASSES		EMPLOYEE CLASSES	
	<i>Number Classes</i>	<i>Number Enrolled</i>	<i>Number Classes</i>	<i>Number Enrolled</i>
1942-43	12	110	83	2,657
1943-44	13	135	90	2,460
1944-45	39	560	83	1,708
1945-46	69	990	175	4,047
1946-47	63	918	202	4,044
1947-48	61	867	323	6,477

Note: Enrollment in war-time clinics not included.

OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION AND GUIDANCE

Great impetus to the guidance movement in North Carolina came about when the Department of Public Instruction in 1939, taking advantage of Federal funds made available for guidance from vocational education funds, set up an Occupational Information and Guidance Service in the Division of Vocational Education. The primary purpose of the service was to strengthen the vocational education program and to assist schools in the development of better guidance programs. Some of the more specific functions and purposes of the State guidance service are:

1. To prepare and distribute special bulletins dealing with plans, courses of study, and literature on studies, investigations, and surveys in the field of occupational information and guidance.

2. To aid in initiating a guidance program in schools previously doing little work in this field.
3. To assist in evaluating the program in schools already doing considerable guidance work, and to offer suggestions for expansion.
4. To meet upon invitation with educational or civic groups for the purpose of discussing general problems and phases of guidance.
5. To cooperate with other agencies interested in the broad aspects of various youth problems, such as the State and National Vocational Guidance Association, civic clubs, employer and labor groups, the Occupational Information and Guidance Service in the U. S. Office of Education and the North Carolina Education Association.
6. To promote the training of teacher-counselors in occupational information and guidance, and to advise with teacher trainers on all matters pertaining to the improvement of the program in the State.
7. To conduct, in cooperation with local authorities, group conferences for the purpose of improving local programs of guidance.

Career Day exhibits provide occupational information for students



8. To answer by correspondence requests from schools and other interested agencies for sources of occupational and guidance information.

Present trends in education emphasize the growth and adjustment of the whole child. This means that in addition to the regular instructional work the school must provide a number of special services to meet problems which arise in connection with the continuous development and adjustment of the individual. Some of these services constitute the guidance program of the school, guidance being defined as "that part of the school program most concerned with assisting the individual to become more effectively orientated to his present situation and to plan his future in terms of his needs, interests, abilities, opportunities and social responsibilities." The key to the guidance program is the discovery of these needs, interests and abilities and the provision for activities which will meet the the needs of each individual.

If guidance is concerned with the total development of the individual, it must be an accepted function of both the elementary and secondary schools with certain aspects of the guidance program receiving emphasis at each level.

A functional guidance program includes certain definite services which should be available for each pupil in all schools regardless

The counselor aids the student in adjusting, choosing and planning



of size. The important areas of a guidance program are: (1) an individual inventory, (2) a study of local, regional and national occupational information, (3) an exploration of additional and further training opportunities, (4) counseling, (5) placement and (6) follow-up of all school-leavers. A guidance program should also reveal facts which point to needed changes in the curriculum.

The 1947-48 report submitted by each high school principal includes a section pertaining to guidance services. A summary of 950 of these reports reveals evidences of guidance programs as indicated by the per cent of schools having or engaging in the following: Individual cumulative record folders, 89.6 per cent; standard tests at regular intervals, 61.8 per cent; files of occupational information, 61.0 per cent; files of information on further training opportunities, 79.8 per cent; regular course in occupations, 36.0 per cent; individual counseling on educational, vocational and personal problems, 71.3 per cent; assistance in placing all pupils in next steps, 40.4 per cent; and follow-up of graduates and drop-outs, 43.3 per cent. There are 774 persons who have been designated as counselors in the high schools and 573 of this number have scheduled time for counseling duties. The average number of hours scheduled per week per counselor is 3.2 hours.

NUMBER AND PER CENT OF SCHOOLS REPORTING COUNSELORS

	COUNTY			CITY			Total
	White	Negro	Total	White	Negro	Total	
No. high schools	635	158	783	97	65	162	955
No. reporting	635	155	790	97	63	160	950
No. schools with counselors	458	96	554	78	46	124	678
Per cent of total	72.1	61.9	71.2	80.4	73.0	77.5	71.3
No. with time	281	83	364	71	42	113	477
Per cent with time	44.2	53.5	46.7	73.2	66.6	70.6	50.2
No. without time	177	13	190	7	4	11	201
Per cent without time	27.9	8.4	24.5	7.2	6.4	6.9	21.1
Counselors with scheduled time:							
Principal	101	20	121	12	5	17	138
Others	215	80	295	89	51	140	435
Total	316	100	416	101	56	157	573
Hours per week schedules	775	294	1,069	562	245	807	1,876
Average per counselor	2.4	2.9	2.5	5.5	4.3	5.1	3.2
Counselors without scheduled time....	177	13	190	7	4	11	201
Total.....	493	113	606	108	60	168	774

The progress and effectiveness of guidance services in schools depend upon the understanding and cooperation of all school personnel and upon adequately trained personnel for counseling and directing the guidance program. During 1946-48 there was a noticeable increase in the number of school people requesting training in this field. The State Guidance Service conducted in-service training programs in fourteen city and county administrative units which heretofore had provided little or no guidance services. Guidance courses were provided in more summer sessions of North Carolina colleges and universities as a result of this increased interest on the part of school people, increasing from 4 in 1946, to 9 in 1947 and to 12 in 1948.

Factors which point to more and better guidance programs in the future are:

1. Recognition on the part of school people that guidance services are essential to an effective total school program.
2. Acceptance of guidance as a function of both the elementary and the secondary school.
3. Provisions for more counselors in the high schools.
4. Possibilities for more adequate training of counselors in North Carolina colleges.

SCHOOL LIBRARIES

School libraries continue to grow in number, size, and usefulness. The philosophy of library service is rapidly changing to include not only books but also audio-visual materials, thus making the libraries real material centers. It has been the librarian's responsibility to locate needed films, recordings, filmstrips and like material, but now many libraries are housing and organizing this information, thus resulting in a closer integrated program of library service and a more enriched curriculum.

The problem of personnel continues serious. Adequate library service is dependent upon qualified trained personnel; and until this problem can be solved, the complete usefulness of the book and materials collections will be greatly handicapped. The need for full-time librarians is steadily increasing. A long range program indicates the need for a minimum of 300 full-time school library positions in the State in a five-year period. At the present there are 179 such positions. Emphasis on employing trained

librarians in the elementary schools continue. At the present there are 388 trained elementary librarians, 50 of whom are employed full-time. The practice of employing one librarian to serve several elementary schools is being encouraged until such time as personnel and additional funds for full-time people in larger schools are available. Of the 2,877 schools reporting libraries in 1947-48, there were 1895 in which some teacher was charged with the responsibility of the library. Of this number, 179 were full-time librarians with some training in library science, 651 were part-time librarians with some training in library science, and 1,065 were without any training in library science.

PERSONNEL WITH SOME LIBRARY TRAINING

Year	WHITE		NEGRO		Total	<i>Full-time School Librarians</i>
	<i>Elementary</i>	<i>High</i>	<i>Elementary</i>	<i>High</i>		
1929-30	----	----	----	----	----	11
1934-35	----	----	----	----	91	43
1939-40	136	294	65	92	587	103
1944-45	202	284	114	135	735	121
1945-46	201	264	115	130	710	122
1946-47	216	300	137	135	788	151
1947-48	242	302	146	140	830	179

Library rooms are increasing in number, size, attractiveness, and are being more adequately equipped. "Planning and Equip-

The story hour stimulates good reading



ping the School Library," Publication No. 257, has been used widely in planning for new schools and in the renovation of libraries in old buildings.

Expenditures for libraries are derived from local funds, county or school funds, State school fund for maintenance and from rental fees collected by the Textbook Division. National standards recommend an annual expenditure of \$1.50 per pupil for keeping the library collection up-to-date and in order. The State average is one-half of this recommended amount. Expenditures continue to increase, with the result that more adequate library collections are made available to our boys and girls.

EXPENDITURES FROM STATE SOURCES

<i>Year</i>	<i>State School Fund</i>	<i>Textbook Division</i>
1931-32*	\$ 25,308.69	\$.....
1935-36	24,108.74	.....
1939-40	47,503.71	*** 4,180.12
1944-45**	118,521.69	135,546.10
1945-46	116,656.22	135,990.95
1946-47	163,923.93	178,891.70
1947-48	168,728.90	125,837.10

*First year of State eight-month school fund.

**Second year of State nine-month school fund.

***Only elementary schools participated.

A well rounded program of library service includes audio-visual materials



TOTAL EXPENDITURES FOR SCHOOL LIBRARIES

<i>Year</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Negro</i>	<i>Total Expenditures</i>	<i>Average Per Pupil</i>
1929-30	\$ —————	\$ —————	\$128,441.55	\$.32
1934-35	98,729.48	14,017.35	112,746.83	.17
1939-40	236,551.93	31,977.84	268,529.77	.40
1944-45	368,520.63	74,679.03	443,199.66	.64
1945-46	410,733.45	79,789.80	490,523.67	.69
1946-47	519,870.44	117,016.22	636,886.66	.83
1947-48	627,210.86	134,382.21	761,593.07	.94

The supply of books for children and young people has increased with the availability of material and labor, but prices continue high. Classics are now being reprinted in many attractive editions and the new titles are beautifully illustrated and well bound. There have been approximately 370,000 books added each year of the biennium and about 150,000 discarded because they were worn out or outmoded. National standards recommend a minimum of five books per pupil; in 1947-48, the State average was 4.7 per pupil based on average daily membership.

Reference work is an important library activity



NUMBER OF LIBRARY BOOKS OWNED

<i>Year</i>	<i>Total Volumes</i>	<i>Volume Per Pupil A. D. M.</i>
1929-30	1,218,080	1.4
1934-35	1,636,835	1.8
1939-40	2,163,183	2.5
1944-45	3,197,933	4.2
1945-46	3,361,476	4.3
1946-47	3,634,534	4.7
1947-48	3,846,358	4.7

CIRCULATION OF SCHOOL LIBRARY BOOKS

<i>Year</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Negro</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Average Per Pupil</i>
1931-32	3,690,575	210,511	3,901,086	6.5
1934-35	4,099,229	338,981	4,438,210	7.5
1939-40	7,291,671	965,815	8,257,486	12.24
1944-45	8,471,240	1,367,695	9,838,935	14.29
1945-46	8,648,369	1,347,849	9,996,218	14.08
1946-47	9,141,688	1,413,088	10,554,776	13.73
1947-48	9,328,774	1,537,754	10,866,528	13.36

There is keen interest among pupils, teachers, and administrators for improving library service. This has been demonstrated through request for workshops and conferences on the use of the library, through evaluations of library facilities and book collections, and through consultations in the planning of bigger and better school libraries.

RESOURCE-USE EDUCATION PROGRAM

In 1945 a Resource-Use Education Commission was appointed by the Governor of representatives of fifty State resource agencies, educational institutions, and professional, scientific and educational organizations. An Executive Committee of eight was elected with the State Superintendent of Public Instruction serving as chairman. An administrative staff was appointed in February, 1947. A grant-in-aid from the General Education Board sustained a major portion of the budget for the program.

The program has been designed to increase the emphasis on the conservation and development of the natural, social and human resources in schools and communities. It has assisted in channeling more of the scientific information into local programs of

action, teacher education, and individual schools by bringing resource specialists, educational leaders and laymen together in planning and developing means for the improvement of living and the enrichment of school programs.

Many representatives of the agencies on the Commission have assisted in conferences, workshops and courses to help define the specific things which need to be done to use the natural, social and human resources more adequately and to help in the total development of the State and the local communities.

What Is Resource-Use Education?

Resource-use refers to how man draws on his environment—natural and social—to meet his life needs. These needs include such basic things as employment, food, shelter, clothing, and recreation. Such things as schools, churches, clubs, government, industries, transportation, communication, and other services represent **social resources** designed to help people meet their needs. **Natural resources**, such as soil, water, sun, plants, animals, and minerals are the raw materials upon which man must draw to meet his needs. What is more, the technical skills and information required to manage and harvest the natural resources, and the attitudes of the people toward the resources are important parts of the culture of any region.

People—the human resources—are, of course, the most important resources in any region or country and their needs should be paramount. **People can be wasted and eroded just as are soils, or they can become valuable assets in a growing community and their lives can become enriched through expanding opportunities.** Therefore, **Resources-Use Education** is the means by which people are trained to use and develop the natural resources through the application of the best known technical skills and information, to fulfill their needs and those of their neighbors, their community, their nation, and their world.

Resource-use, then, becomes a trinity—the developing of natural, social, and human resources in a unified pattern of planning and development. One resource develops simultaneously with the others. Plants and animals are produced for the benefit of people; people are educated to the inter-relationships of their environment and develop and conserve resources while using them; institutions are strengthened by rededicating themselves to the serv-

ices of mankind and the perpetuation of the resources on which all civilization and living depends.

Countries rich in resources have often failed to achieve greatness because they lacked the skill and information necessary to develop their resources; but more important, they lacked the desire to manage their resources for the improvement of their country and people.

The story of the farmer who objected to his son's new ideas from school on how to improve his farming by saying, "That's all right, son, I am not using half the information I have now," applies to people everywhere. Knowing that it isn't right to throw lighted matches or cigarettes out of cars is valuable only if there is a strong desire not to do it which prevents it from happening.

Where and Who Should Teach Resource-Use?

With the resource-use concept as large and important as described above, it would be difficult to compartmentalize it into any grade, subject, or department. It becomes the property and responsibility of all, particularly the administrators and community leaders whose responsibility it is to see that education has a clearly defined and important objective. A part of that objective—and to some people the most important part—is that of developing citizens who understand the problems and opportunities of their community, state, and nation; who are equipped to manage and develop its three types of resources, and who have a militant desire to see that all resources—human, social, and natural—are intelligently used.

How Should It Be Taught?

English, history, science, social studies, mathematics, agriculture, homemaking, health teachers, and others all have a contribution to make. Courses of study are usually designed to assist them in reaching the objective described. Frequently, however, they are bogged down with the mechanics of teaching the subject and lose the emphasis needed to make the information applicable to the important problems of individuals, communities, and nations.

Resource-use, therefore, becomes an emphasis which strengthens our educational objective; at the same time it enriches our teaching with pertinent, interesting, colorful, and dynamic subject matter. Frequently these are lost when the information must be

closeted in national texts. This places a premium on such resourceful teaching techniques as films, observations, field excursions, demonstrations, community surveys, experiments, group discussions with resource people, and local sources of materials, reports, and facts.

Classroom and school projects which are problems-centered around important needs of people and communities then become the focal point around which texts, references, films, and trips can be centered. Children learn to work in smaller groups, leadership emerges, interest is heightened by a spirit of research, and the scientific method becomes a reality and an important tool for learning.

Area Centers Formed

Since teachers needed specific help in learning how to incorporate resource-use education information and techniques into the school program, area centers were established at eight colleges to develop the program in their immediate service areas. A faculty committee and an area committee, composed of representatives of resource agencies, guide the area program. The teacher-training institutions serving as area centers are: Appalachian State Teachers College, Elizabeth City State Teachers College, East Carolina Teachers College, North Carolina College, Shaw University and St. Augustine's College (serving as one unit), The Woman's College of the Greater University of North Carolina, and Western Carolina Teachers College. Each center has from eight to twenty-five schools serving as Participating Schools to try out various aspects of Resource-Use Education. The principals and teachers of these schools meet with the Faculty and Area Advisory Committee regularly to develop the area programs.

These area programs consist of conferences for the school personnel in the immediate vicinity, summer workshops in resource-use education, courses at the colleges and in county centers, and special consultation and help for the Participating Schools.

Five resource-use education workshops were held during the summer of 1948 with an enrollment of 277 teachers and administrators. Such workshops will be held again in the summer of 1949.

Numerous area conferences and institutes have been held at the Area Centers throughout the year for teachers-in-service.

Some emphasis is being given to resource-use education at the pre-service level at most of the centers.

State-Wide Projects

An **annual State-wide conference** on resource-use education has been held where resource specialists and educators evaluate the program and develop plans for the future.

A **State Directory** of resource agencies has been prepared to assist teachers and administrators in better understanding the services and assistance available from the agencies.

A **series of radio programs** and a **film** on the resource problems and opportunities for development in the State are being planned cooperatively by the members of the North Carolina Resource-Use Education Commission.

A **series of resource bulletins** on welfare, health, recreation, industry, agriculture, soil conservation, water, forestry, wildlife, and minerals is being developed by the various resource agencies for particular use in the school program.

City and county conferences and workshops on resource-use education will be continued, which will assist teachers in developing plans for classroom activities and school projects.

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

The Division of Vocational Rehabilitation provides services for:

1. Vocational re-establishment of persons with employment experience who become vocationally handicapped as a result of a permanent physical and/or mental disability; or
2. The establishment in remunerative occupations of persons without employment experience who are disabled, and whose normal opportunity for employment is materially affected by reason of such a disability; or
3. The retention in suitable employment of disabled persons who are or may reasonably be expected to become vocational handicapped in such employment.

The services which may be provided are:

1. Medical examination in every case to determine the extent of disability, to discover possible hidden, or "secondary," disabilities, to determine work capacity, and to help determine eligibility—at no cost to the individual.

2. Individual counsel and guidance in every case to help the disabled person to select and attain the right job objective—at no cost to the individual.
3. Medical, surgical, psychiatric, and hospital care, as needed, to remove or reduce the disability—public funds may be used to meet these costs to the extent that the disabled person is unable to pay for them from his own funds.
4. Artificial appliances such as limbs, hearing aids, trusses, braces, eye glasses, and the like, to increase work ability—these also may be paid for from public funds to the degree that the individual cannot meet the cost.
5. Training for the right job in schools, colleges, or universities, on-the-job, in-the-plant, by tutor, through correspondence courses, or otherwise, to enable the individual to do the right job well—at no cost to the disabled person.

REHABILITATION

IN PROCESS

Each Symbol Represents
1000 Clients.



REHABILITATED

1941-2



1943



1944



1945



1946



1947



1948



6. Maintenance and transportation for the disabled person, if necessary, while he or she is undergoing treatment or training—these expenses may be met from public funds, depending on the person's financial inability to take care of them.
7. Occupational tools, equipment, and licenses, as necessary, to give the disabled person a fair start—these may be paid for from public funds to the extent that the person is unable to do so.
8. Placement on the right job, one within the disabled person's physical or mental capacities and one for which he has been thoroughly prepared—at no cost to the individual.
9. Follow-up after placement to make sure the rehabilitated worker and his employer are satisfied with one another—at no cost to either party.

The services are not necessarily provided in the order listed above. Several may be given at the same time. Some disabled men and women may require the full range of services; others may need only one or two. In every instance, the services are provided in accordance with careful analysis of the individual's needs and all are directed toward a suitable job goal.

For administrative purposes the State is divided into the Western, Central and Eastern Districts, with district offices located at Charlotte, Raleigh and Greenville. There is a district supervisor in charge of each of the district offices. Local offices are located at Asheville, Salisbury, Winston-Salem, Greensboro, Durham, Raleigh and Wilmington. There are a total of twenty-six counselors working out of the district and local offices. These counselors visit, interview and arrange services for the disabled in every community in the State.

Any resident of North Carolina sixteen years of age or over who is physically or mentally disabled, whether congenital or acquired by accident, injury or disease, and who is totally or partially incapacitated for remunerative employment is eligible for rehabilitation services.

The eligible client, in order to be feasible of rehabilitation, must have or be able to attain: Physical ability enough to work; mentality and education sufficient to learn and hold a job; adequate emotional stability and willingness to work; and aptitude to attain a marketable skill or service. Each client is given a general medical examination, and an examination by a recognized specialist if

indicated. The key to all rehabilitation work is the recognition of one cardinal principal, namely: very few jobs require all human faculties. Therefore, it is a problem of fitting the abilities of the individual to the requirements of a job. It is a problem of placing a man according to his abilities—not rejecting him because of his disabilities.

The fundamental services of counseling, guidance, training and placement are available to every client. The equally basic service of furnishing training supplies, placement equipment, occupational licenses, transportation, maintenance, prosthetic devices, and physical restoration are available on an economic needs evaluation.

When a person has been given a part or all of the above services to the end that he has a permanent job with a self-supporting wage, his case is closed as rehabilitated. 2,412 persons were closed rehabilitated in 1948 at an average cost of \$325.62 per person. It is evident that it costs less to rehabilitate a person for life than it does to maintain him at public expense for 12 months.

CASE STATUS AND EXPENDITURES OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICE

CASE STATUS	1943-44	1944-46 Average	1946-48 Average
1. Case load at beginning of year	3,435	3,324	3,994
2. New cases during year	2,431	3,250	3,239
3. Total case load for year	5,866	6,574	7,233
4. Closures during year	2,854	3,777	3,856
(a) Cases rejected	701	119	849
(b) Cases not accepted	554	457	810
(c) Cases not rehabilitated	15	24	40
(d) Cases rehabilitated	1,584	1,948	2,157
(1) With training	566	385	558
(2) Without training	1,018	1,564	1,599
5. Case load at end of year	2,915	4,022	4,221
(a) Cases reported	288	285	1,531
(b) Cases interviewed	1,210	1,865	1,853
(c) Cases with plans completed	732	677	432
(d) Cases receiving physical restoration	111	396	936
(e) Cases being fitted with prosthesis	60	104	618
(f) Cases in training	335	482	652
(g) Cases awaiting employment	53	1	151
(h) Cases in employment	48	80	177
(i) Cases with service interrupted	78	84	114
6. Total Expenditures	\$204,426.02	\$414,360.03	\$725,517.95
(a) Local	19,252.22	6,253.37	17,946.90
(b) State	54,845.65	125,943.56	251,868.60
(c) Federal	120,328.15	282,163.11	455,702.45
7. Average Case Cost	129.06	212.50	337.80

All costs have increased during this period. Some services have increased to an alarming degree. This will of course operate to limit the number of persons served, as there is little hope that appropriations from the State and/or Federal level will be increased rapidly enough to cope with increased demands for services and phenomenal increases in the cost of such services at the same time.

At the present time the Division is actively working with 4,497 physically impaired persons.

III RECOMMENDATIONS

When I first took office, October 24, 1934, it will be recalled that the second year of the eight-months term program supported in the main from State funds was in operation. For the support of the schools that year an appropriation of \$16,000,000 was made by the General Assembly of 1933. This sum plus \$3,254,098 from other sources was the total amount expended for the operation of the public schools during 1934-35. Since that year each subsequent General Assembly has further increased the appropriation for the State-supported school term.

These annual appropriations for the support of the regular term, for vocational education and for the purchase of school buses are as follows:

<i>Year</i>	<i>Regular Term</i>	<i>Vocational Education</i>	<i>**Buses</i>
1935-36	\$20,031,000	\$ 146,000	\$.....
1936-37	20,900,000	160,000	.....
1937-38	24,396,367	264,200	.....
1938-39	24,986,160	264,200	.....
1949-40	25,941,313	325,000	.....
1940-41	27,000,000	350,000	.....
1941-42	28,158,324	600,000	.....
1942-43	29,454,233	710,000	.....
1943-44*	37,062,874	919,055	650,000
1944-45	38,140,941	919,055	650,000
1945-46	41,360,374	1,112,026	1,338,764
1946-47	41,997,738	1,257,427	960,000
1947-48	58,955,724	1,523,763	2,109,500
1948-49	60,412,957	1,523,763	1,740,000

*Nine-month's term begins. **Included in Regular Term until 1943-44.

In addition to this increase in State funds for the support of public schools, the following other improvements in child opportunities have been provided during this period:

1. A rental system of textbooks was inaugurated in 1935-36. Basal books for use in grades 1-7 were made free in 1937-38. This provision was extended to grade 8 in 1945-46. The rental plan was continued for grades 9-12.

2. A State retirement system was inaugurated in 1941. This system, one of the best State systems of the nation, covers all State employees including public school personnel.

3. Provision was made also in 1941 for the change-over from an eleven-grade system to twelve grades to begin in 1942-43. This program is now in full operation.

4. In 1943-44 State support was extended to a nine months school term.

5. The 1945 General Assembly raised the upper limit of the compulsory attendance age from 14 years to 16 years.

6. In 1942 the people voted favorably upon an amendment to the Constitution which provided for one State administrative agency, the State Board of Education, to replace the ex-officio State Board of Education, the State Board for Vocational Education, the State Textbook Commission, the State School Commission and the State Board of Commercial Education.

7. With the biennial increase in funds the salaries of teachers, white and Negro, have been equalized, and greatly increased. The average teacher's salary has increased from \$561.29 in 1934-35 to more than \$2,000 in 1947-48. Recognition has also been given by the State salary schedule to one year of training beyond college graduation.

8. A school lunch program was inaugurated in 1943-44 with the participation of 549 schools. This program now includes approximately 1400 schools.

These are simply a few of the highlights of progress in public education since 1934. Sections I and II of this Report indicate in more detail this improvement. I have recited these specific advancements as a preview to the following recommendations which I am submitting for consideration in the further improvement of educational opportunity for the youth of this State.

These recommendations are all based on the assumption that they are essential to the proper education of the child. Fundamentally, each of these suggestions is also predicated upon the need of more money with which to meet the educational needs of our children.

1. Teacher Welfare.

Shortage. Children are now being taught by fewer teachers with college training than some years ago. In 1941-42 93.8 per cent of State-allotted white teachers had four or more years of college education. This percentage dropped to 82.33 in 1947-48. Stated another way, in 1941-42 there were only 1,022 teachers

with less than four years of college education, whereas in 1947-48 the number had increased to 2,809.

County units employ a larger percentage of less qualified teachers. In 1940-41, 90.3 per cent of the white teachers in county units had four or more years of college education. This percentage dropped to 75.5 in 1947-48. In the city units, on the other hand, 97.1 per cent of the white teachers had four or more years of college education, which had dropped only 2 per cent to 95.1 in 1947-48.

There is also a shortage of men teachers in the public schools. Except for the recent war period, when only 7.5 per cent of North Carolina teachers were men, there has been a consistent downward trend in the per cent of men teachers in the white schools. A few selected years show these percentages to be: 1904-05, 36.6 per cent; 1914-15, 21.8 per cent; 1924-25, 16.3 per cent; 1935-36, 14.4 per cent; 1944-45, 7.5 per cent; and 1946-47, 10.6 per cent.

North Carolina superintendents report an annual need for 1,515 new elementary and 1,000 new high school white teachers. In addition to the replacements of this annual need, there is also the need for more new teachers to decrease the teaching load.

Supply. The enrollment in the colleges of the State is at the peak, which is approximately 50 per cent above that of 1940-41. The teacher output for the elementary schools, however, for this year is substantially less than it was in 1940-41. In 1940-41 the senior colleges for white students graduated 647 elementary teachers. These same colleges graduated only 257 elementary teachers in 1947-48. The teacher situation will continue to grow worse until there is a substantial increase in the output of teachers for the elementary schools.

In order to improve our present teacher situation and thus also improve the quality of instruction, especially in the elementary schools, I am making the following suggestions:

(1) **Additional Teachers.** There is a great need for more teaching positions. Presently employed teachers have far too many children for adequate instruction. The basis for allotting teachers should be reduced to 30 pupils in average daily attendance as soon as possible. In order to bring about this reduction additional funds will be necessary.

(2) **Sick Leave.** To protect the health of both teachers and principals, sick leave with pay should be authorized for teachers

as is now the case for other State employees—ten days per year.

(3) **Payments.** Authorization should be granted to the State Board of Education to provide for the payment of all State-allotted teachers in ten equal monthly payments under such rules as the Board may prescribe.

(4) **Increase in Salaries.** Qualified teachers should receive adequate salaries. No single factor will do more to improve the schools and to supply them with well qualified teachers than adequate compensation. Teaching cannot become a profession until it becomes a life career for those who engage in it. It cannot become a life career until the compensation is adequate and on a par with other professions. And our children will not receive adequate instruction until we can secure an adequate supply of qualified teachers.

Therefore, we should raise the salaries of those who teach our children. For the beginning teacher holding a Class A Certificate the minimum should be \$2,400 with a maximum of \$3,600 for the teacher with 12 years experience. A maximum of \$3,900 should be set up for the teacher with a Graduate Certificate.

(5) **Housing.** In numbers of places it is difficult for teachers to find rooms and boarding places. This fact is a deterrent in the securing of good teachers in many of our rural districts. Where such conditions exist, consideration should be given by local authorities to the possibility of erecting teachers' homes. The cost of constructing a teacherage could be liquidated over a period of years. And by the addition of such housing facilities, the teacher employment problem would be greatly improved, in my opinion.

(6) **Recruitment.** Along with consideration given to the above-named problems, there should be inaugurated a program of teacher selection and recruitment. Measures should be taken to increase the support from our colleges of elementary teachers. In order to encourage more of our boys and girls to enter the teaching profession, I believe that the State should set up a scholarship fund to aid worthy and promising young people to prepare themselves for teaching.

2. Supervision of Instruction.

Supervisory instructional leadership in our schools should be provided on a State-wide basis. At present there are 28 persons employed in 25 of the 171 administrative units. An adequate pro-

gram of supervision to coordinate and unify the instructional effort in all our schools should be provided, if we are to reap the full benefit of the money which we invest annually in the education of our children. The sum of \$575,000 has been requested by the State Board of Education to provide this essential service. I hope that the General Assembly will include the funds requested in order that the maximum worth of the money spent for instructional service may be more nearly realized.

3. Attendance Workers.

School attendance is compulsory for all children between the ages of seven and sixteen. Because there is no effective program of enforcing the law, however, many children who should be in school are not enrolled. Many other children enroll but absent themselves without reasonable excuses and thus aid in rendering not only their own instruction ineffective, but also affect adversely the work of children who attend school regularly.

At present 66 of the 171 administrative units have attendance workers paid from local funds. The remaining 105 units rely upon the welfare superintendent for attendance work. Since these officials have full-time jobs, their work in connection with school attendance is limited and meagre. Then, too, they work under the direction of the State Board of Public Welfare, and so naturally perform duties in connection with their field unless specifically requested to handle attendance cases in accordance with the law.

Attendance work and welfare work should be divorced, if each is to be done on a satisfactory basis. The 66 units that employ attendance workers have found this to be true. We need under school administration an adequate State-wide program of compulsory school enforcement. Attendance workers are needed for (a) taking and keeping up-to-date a continuous school census, (b) seeing that the school attendance law is observed, (c) reporting to other school units when children move, and (d) working with teachers, pupils, and parents to improve the enrollment, attendance, holding power, and pupil progress in the local school units.

For the employment of such workers the State Board of Education has requested a total of \$424,800 annually. A request for \$9,300 has been made for setting up an office on the State level to give direction to a State-wide program of school attendance. I urge the General Assembly to provide the funds with

which to inaugurate this program in order that greater instructional efficiency may be provided by the public schools.

4. Child Health Program.

The State of North Carolina by its support of a Good Health Program recognizes the importance of health as a prime factor in the progress of its people. This program, however, was not set up to administer to all health needs, it being largely a hospitalization program.

Recent surveys show that there is a great need for a health program for school-age children. Approximately 90 per cent of all school children have one or more physical defects. Many of these defects are remediable, but remain uncorrected because parents are unable to pay for medical or dental services and/or because they are not educated as to the importance of correcting such defects. There is also a great need for a practical program of health education, where demonstrations of health benefits may be presented and where information of all kinds about sickness, diseases, nutrition, safety, and other aspects of health may be taught.

The State Board of Education has requested that an annual appropriation of \$550,000 be made for a Child Health Program. The general purposes of such a program will be:

(1) To employ personnel on the local level to assist in the administration and conduct a program of health, physical education and safety.

(2) To purchase materials of instruction for health, physical education and safety for distribution to the schools.

(3) To provide funds for the in-service training of persons who will work in the fields of health, physical education and safety.

To my mind, there is no more worthy cause than that envisaged by this Program. It will complement the State's Good Health Program. It will enable the schools to render a better service to the children of the State, both physical and mental.

I hope, therefore, that this General Assembly will give serious consideration to the establishment of this service as a permanent part of the State's public school program.

5. Special Education.

The General Assembly of 1947 provided for the establishment of a Division of Special Education in the Department of Public Instruction. Chief purpose of this Division is working with

teachers and institutions in meeting the educational needs of handicapped children. This Division has been set up, but aside from the support of the State office no funds were appropriated for carrying on the work on the local level where the actual needs have been found. To implement this program, funds must be provided or authorized. I wish to recommend, therefore, that the law be amended giving the Board authority to allot funds for a program of Special Education in accordance with such rules and regulations as the Board may prescribe.

6. Buildings.

One of our greatest needs is more adequate provision for comfortable and well-equipped school buildings in which to house our children. Surveys recently made indicate that more than \$150 million in school buildings, construction and modernization is needed to bring our facilities up-to-date. Great inequalities exist among the counties in the provision of such facilities. Many schools are lacking in space for libraries, lunchrooms, health clinics, recreation facilities, music and dramatic arts, and for science and vocational education. There are many schools that have no facilities for washing hands and for modern toilet facilities. Many school buildings also are now obsolete, lacking facilities for modern education and community needs. They are in a poor state of repair, dark, dirty and unsafe, and should be abandoned.

Even with the use of these obsolete and inferior buildings and classrooms, there is not sufficient space to accommodate present enrollment. Many classes are being held in such improvised areas as auditorium balconies, gymnasiums, libraries, dark basement rooms, storage rooms, temporary shacks and old rented residences.

There has been very little school construction since 1940. Studies show a need in every county for additional facilities to take care of present enrollments and the additional classroom space needed for the additional teachers that will be allotted next year. At least \$100 million of the total need is urgent and immediate.

Many counties, however, cannot finance their urgently needed plant programs from local sources. Studies show that 72 of the 100 counties do not have sufficient borrowing power, based upon a limit of 5 per cent of the assessed valuation for school bonds, to provide for their immediate needs. State financial assistance should be provided, therefore, for the construction of needed schoolhouse facilities.

The State Board of Education has requested that \$50,000,000 be appropriated to aid the counties in providing such facilities. This is an emergency request. I strongly urge the General Assembly of 1949 to grant this request in order that many of our children now in school will not be denied adequate housing facilities and an adequate educational opportunity.

7. Junior Colleges.

North Carolina colleges enrolled 47,071 students during 1947-48, or more than 3,000 above the 1946-47 college enrollment. More than 41,000 of this number were in senior institutions, with 23,470 of this number in State-supported institutions.

The State does not operate any institutions on the junior college level. There are, however, two public-supported institutions of this kind now being operated—Asheville-Biltmore and Wilmington College. These two institutions enroll 442 students. In addition there are six off-campus centers which have a total enrollment of 473 students.

In view of these facts I believe the time has come when we should give consideration to the establishment of several State-supported institutions on the junior college level. California has had a system of junior colleges for several years, and a number of other states provide this type of institution. The development of such a program in North Carolina would contribute balance to our system of public education. It would make it possible for parents to save on college expenses which are rising, since many students could remain at home and attend such an institution. The State would save in that fewer dormitories at State institutions would be needed. And many students not now receiving any college education would have the opportunity of obtaining the basic two years college training ordinarily offered in all senior colleges.

It is the business of public education to meet the needs for education whatever those needs may be. We have come to the time when we have got to consider the need for greater educational facilities. I recommend, therefore, that a commission be provided to study this whole field and report its findings to the next General Assembly for such action as may be necessary and desirable.

8. Regional Education.

On February 8, 1948, the governors of Georgia, Florida, Maryland, Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee, Arkansas, Vir-

ginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Texas, Oklahoma, and West Virginia entered into a compact relative to the development and maintenance of regional services and schools in their respective states in the professional, technological, scientific, literary and other fields. It is the purpose of this Compact to provide greater educational advantages and facilities for the citizens of these several states.

This Compact was signed by these governors subject to the approval of the legislatures of their respective states. I had the honor of representing Governor Cherry at the several meetings of the conference of governors when the Compact was drawn up. I strongly support its purposes and in order to make it binding, I urge the North Carolina Legislature to give its approval to it at its 1949 session.

9. Federal Aid.

The Senate of the 80th Congress passed a Federal Aid to Education Bill. This Bill, however, failed to come before the lower body of that Congress.

There is now before the present Congress a bill, S. 246, which is similar in most respects to the bill which failed to be enacted into law by the 80th Congress. I favor this bill and I believe it has a good chance of being enacted into law by the Congress now in session.

The question of Federal aid to the states for public education has been studied for many years. There is strong support for enactment of legislation that will provide such aid to the states. Many people, who formerly opposed it, now favor the bill now being considered. It appears to be the best solution of the problem now facing many states in financing their respective public school programs. The lack of sufficient funds with which to operate an educational program that will provide greater equality of educational opportunity affects the welfare of the Nation as a whole.

In order to help convince the members of Congress that Federal Aid is necessary, however, the leaders of this State should get behind the efforts of those now presenting the proposed program. I believe it would help if the members of the 1949 General Assembly would collectively and individually let our representatives in the present Congress know that they, too, are in favor of providing Federal funds for equalizing the educational opportunities in the public schools without Federal control.

10. Staff Additions.

Finally, I wish to call attention to the need for additional personnel on the staff of the Department of Public Instruction.

Through the use of privately donated funds we have recently added a person in the field of safety education. We have also for two years supported a program of resource-use education with the aid of funds provided by the General Education Board. Since support of these two projects expire at the end of this fiscal year, I recommend that State funds be provided for their continuation.

I wish to request also that funds be provided for the employment of additional State supervisors of music, attendance, science and mathematics, and for Negro elementary schools. The present staff of State supervisors is not adequate to render the various services they are called upon to give to the schools in these special fields. In this connection I might state that there are now employed in the field of vocational education, a program supported in part by Federal funds, a greater number of personnel than for the remainder of the public school system. The Federal government recognizes the importance and value of adequate State supervisors and has authorized the employment of trained persons to supervise this worthwhile program. Because of the lack of proper guidance and assistance in other fields of education, however, our elementary and secondary schools have not made as much progress as they might have made had this proper service been available. I hope, therefore, that additional funds will be authorized for the employment of these additional personnel.

PUBLICATION No. 300

BIENNIAL REPORT
OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT OF
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
OF
NORTH CAROLINA
FOR
1946-1948



PART II
STATISTICAL REPORT
1946-1947

ISSUED BY THE
STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

STATE SUPERINTENDENTS

Calvin H. Wiley	1853-1866
Office Abolished	1866-1868
S. S. Ashley	1868-1871
Alexander McIver	1871-1874
Stephen D. Pool	1874-1876
John Pool	1876-1877
John C. Scarborough	1877-1885
S. M. Finger	1885-1893
John C. Scarborough	1893-1897
C. H. Mebane	1897-1901
Thomas F. Toon	1901-1902
James Y. Joyner	1902-1919
Eugene C. Brooks	1919-1923
Arch Turner Allen	1923-1934
Clyde A. Erwin	1934-

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

SECTION I. GENERAL STATISTICS

Table I.	Population, Membership, Attendance.....	5
Table II.	Average Term in Days—Summary.....	16
Table III.	Average Daily Membership, Average Daily Attendance by Grades—Summary.....	17
Table IV.	Summary of Enrollment.....	18
Table V.	Composition of State Enrollment.....	19
Table VI.	White Enrollment by Years—Summary.....	20
Table VII.	Negro Enrollment by Years—Summary.....	21
Table VIII.	White Enrollment by Age and Grade—Summary.....	22
Table IX.	Negro Enrollment by Age and Grade—Summary.....	25
Table X.	Enrollment, Losses, Membership by Grades—Summary.....	28
Table XI.	Proportion of Enrollment, Losses, Membership in each Grade—Summary.....	29
Table XII.	Membership and Promotions by Grades—Summary.....	30
Table XIII.	Relative Accomplishment of Pupils by Grades—Summary.....	31
Table XIV.	Training of State-paid Teachers—Summary.....	32
Table XV.	Salary Schedules for Teachers and Principals.....	33
Table XVI.	Instructional and Supervisory Personnel.....	34
Table XVII.	Administrative Organization of Schools.....	46
Table XVIII.	Number of Elementary Schools Taught—by Size.....	48
Table XIX.	Number of High Schools Taught—by Size.....	57
Table XX.	Number of Union Schools.....	66
Table XXI.	Number of Schools Taught—by Grade Level—Summary.....	71
Table XXII.	Comparison of County High Schools—by Size—Summary.....	72
Table XXIII.	Comparison of City High Schools—by Size—Summary.....	73
Table XXIV.	High School Graduates—Summary.....	74
Table XXV.	Standardization of Schools—Summary.....	75
Table XXVI.	Comparison of North Carolina Schools with National Average.....	76
Table XXVII.	School Libraries—Summary.....	78
Table XXVIII.	School Property Owned.....	79
Table XXIX.	Transportation of Pupils.....	90

SECTION II. FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table I.	Funds Available and Expended—Summary.....	98
Table II.	Gross Receipts, Disbursements and Balances by Funds.....	102
Table III.	Available for Current Expense Fund.....	112
Table IV.	Available for Capital Outlay Fund.....	122
Table V.	Available for Debt Service Fund.....	130
Table VI.	Expenditures by Funds.....	138
Table VII.	Expenditures for General Control—Summary.....	148
Table VIII.	Average Annual Salaries of Teachers and Principals.....	149
Table IX.	Expenditures for Instructional Service—Elementary Schools.....	150
Table X.	Expenditures for Instructional Service—Secondary Schools.....	160
Table XI.	Expenditures for Operation of Plant—Summary.....	170
Table XII.	Expenditures for Maintenance of Plant—Summary.....	171
Table XIII.	Expenditures for Fixed Charges—Summary.....	171
Table XIV.	Expenditures for Transportation of Pupils and other Auxiliary Services—Summary.....	172
Table XV.	Expenditures for Capital Outlay—Summary.....	173
Table XVI.	Expenditures for Debt Service.....	174
Table XVII.	County Tax Rates.....	184
Table XVIII.	City Tax Rates.....	186
Table XIX.	Supplementary School Taxes.....	188
Table XX.	Long-term Indebtedness for Schools.....	189

SECTION III. STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS

Table I.	State Loan Funds—Summary.....	199
Table II.	State Loan Funds—Principal Outstanding.....	200
Table III.	General Fund of State for Schools—Summary.....	202
Table IV.	State Nine Months School Fund.....	204
Table V.	Vocational Education—Federal and State Payments to Counties and Others.....	208
Table VI.	Vocational Education—Federal Funds.....	214
Table VII.	State Textbook Fund—Rental.....	216
Table VIII.	Federal Funds for National Defense Training—Summary.....	221
Table IX.	Federal Funds for Community School Lunchroom Program—Summary.....	221
Table X.	Philanthropic Funds—Summary.....	222
Table XI.	Rodman Trust Fund—Summary.....	224
Table XII.	Public School Supplies and Materials—Summary.....	224
Table XIII.	Commercial Education Funds—Summary.....	225
Table XIV.	Federal Funds—Veterans Administration—for Vocational Textile School—Summary.....	225
Table XV.	State Aid to Counties and Others—All Funds.....	226
Table XVI.	Funds Available and Disbursed—Summary.....	230

SECTION I
GENERAL STATISTICS
1946-1947

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP AND ATTENDANCE

This table shows by race for each county and city school system of the State during 1946-1947: the school population (ages 6-20, inclusive), average daily membership and average daily attendance by sex and grade levels (elementary or high).

The summary gives the population, membership and attendance figures for North Carolina along with a series of percentage calculations.

SUMMARY OF TABLE I.

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
SCHOOL POPULATION.....	776,657	288,390	1,065,047
White*.....	538,353	194,886	733,239
Negro.....	238,304	93,504	331,808
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP.....	581,218	222,694	803,912
White.....	412,291	151,130	563,421
Negro.....	168,927	71,564	240,491
In Elementary Schools (grades 1-8).....	484,964	170,629	655,593
White.....	334,655	113,364	448,019
Negro.....	150,309	57,265	207,574
In High Schools (grades 9-12).....	96,254	52,065	148,319
White.....	77,636	37,766	115,402
Negro.....	18,618	14,299	32,917
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE.....	526,122	208,205	734,327
White.....	379,677	142,007	521,684
Negro.....	146,445	66,198	212,643
In Elementary Schools (grades 1-8).....	436,915	159,108	596,023
White.....	307,021	106,199	413,220
Negro.....	129,894	52,909	182,803
In High Schools (grades 9-12).....	89,207	49,097	138,304
White.....	72,656	35,808	108,464
Negro.....	16,551	13,289	29,840
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN MEMBERSHIP.....	74.8	77.2	75.5
White.....	76.6	77.5	76.8
Negro.....	70.9	76.5	72.5
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN ATTENDANCE.....	67.7	72.2	68.9
White.....	70.5	72.9	71.1
Negro.....	61.5	70.8	64.1
PERCENTAGE OF MEMBERSHIP IN ATTENDANCE.....	90.5	93.5	91.3
White.....	92.1	94.0	92.6
Negro.....	86.7	92.5	88.4
In Elementary Schools (grades 1-8).....	90.1	93.2	90.9
White.....	91.7	93.7	92.2
Negro.....	86.4	92.4	88.1
In High Schools (grades 9-12).....	92.7	94.3	93.2
White.....	93.6	94.8	94.0
Negro.....	88.9	92.9	90.7

* Indians included with White throughout.

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP,

UNITS	School Population (6-20, inc.)			Average Daily					
	White	Negro	Total	Elementary				High	
				White		Negro		White	
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Alamance.....	13,175	4,088	17,263	3,932	3,672	1,223	1,257	1,028	1,294
Rural.....	7,775	2,588	10,363	2,409	2,266	834	841	596	798
Burlington.....	*5,400	*1,500	6,900	1,523	1,406	389	416	432	496
Alexander.....	3,439	500	3,939	1,221	1,212	147	146	181	323
Alleghany.....	1,968	79	2,047	674	653	29	36	117	174
Anson.....	3,750	4,965	8,715	1,275	1,135	1,572	1,675	343	405
Rural.....	2,230	3,054	5,284	783	680	966	1,014	213	240
Morven.....	370	1,061	1,431	117	100	349	395	29	43
Wadesboro.....	*1,150	*850	2,000	375	355	257	266	101	122
Ashe.....	7,796	73	7,869	2,169	2,055	33	25	348	482
Avery.....	4,761	60	4,821	1,435	1,521	31	13	250	332
Beaufort.....	6,103	4,366	10,469	1,916	1,815	1,409	1,369	441	603
Rural.....	3,788	2,681	6,469	1,215	1,162	870	863	277	392
Washington.....	2,315	1,685	4,000	701	653	539	506	164	211
Bertie.....	2,615	6,023	8,638	899	854	1,939	1,978	174	267
Bladen †.....	5,062	4,655	9,717	1,660	1,614	1,493	1,451	314	437
Brunswick.....	3,623	2,292	5,915	1,167	1,153	781	723	222	306
Buncombe.....	22,198	3,194	25,392	7,331	6,941	1,023	1,001	1,890	2,143
Rural.....	16,198	794	16,992	5,531	5,164	288	257	1,168	1,432
Asheville.....	*6,000	*2,400	8,400	1,800	1,777	735	744	722	711
Burke.....	9,950	1,027	10,977	3,307	3,128	348	348	630	842
Rural.....	6,238	260	6,498	2,306	2,205	114	123	347	435
Glen Alpine.....	1,312	267	1,579	349	338	98	92	57	83
Morganton.....	*2,400	*500	2,900	652	585	136	133	226	324
Cabarrus.....	15,376	3,007	18,383	4,758	4,564	834	924	1,187	1,313
Rural.....	6,355	1,314	7,669	2,213	1,967	382	400	458	533
Concord.....	2,600	900	3,500	881	895	237	262	210	236
Kannapolis.....	6,421	793	7,214	1,664	1,702	215	262	519	544
Caldwell.....	11,537	994	12,531	3,595	3,611	237	252	642	839
Rural.....	9,650	371	10,021	3,034	3,024	112	122	451	636
Lenoir.....	1,887	623	2,510	561	587	125	130	191	203
Camden.....	679	797	1,476	227	225	247	236	32	28
Carteret.....	4,864	1,122	5,986	1,322	1,263	296	267	340	391
Caswell.....	3,182	4,496	7,678	1,027	939	1,149	1,135	187	270
Catawba.....	14,517	1,647	16,164	4,315	3,986	590	558	982	1,188
Rural.....	8,174	723	8,897	2,259	2,007	283	260	472	598
Hickory.....	4,504	576	5,080	1,409	1,381	194	197	363	410
Newton.....	1,839	348	2,187	647	598	113	101	147	180
Chatham.....	3,831	2,322	6,153	1,291	1,170	893	814	367	423
Cherokee.....	4,854	110	4,964	1,810	1,638	44	42	246	306
Rural.....	2,016	---	2,016	839	748	---	---	37	52
Andrews.....	1,333	20	1,353	534	480	11	8	69	85
Murphy.....	1,505	90	1,595	437	410	33	34	140	169
Chowan.....	1,662	1,765	3,427	521	459	571	545	127	164
Rural.....	663	614	1,277	206	174	216	190	39	70
Edenton.....	999	1,151	2,150	315	285	355	355	88	94
Clay.....	1,843	---	1,843	597	551	---	---	93	102

* Estimated.

† Indians included with White.

ATTENDANCE, 1946-1947

Membership			Average Daily Attendance									
		Total	Elementary				High				Total	
Negro			White		Negro		White		Negro			
Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
160	293	12,859	3,718	3,491	1,131	1,173	985	1,237	142	270	12,147	
109	178	8,031	2,247	2,143	758	772	565	762	97	161	7,505	
51	115	4,828	1,471	1,348	373	401	420	475	45	109	4,642	
37	34	3,301	1,070	1,093	117	121	164	304	33	32	2,934	
-----		1,683	610	595	28	30	111	165	-----		1,539	
196	298	6,899	1,164	1,052	1,430	1,555	323	386	180	278	6,368	
117	192	4,205	712	632	878	944	199	229	109	182	3,885	
29	40	1,102	105	90	319	365	27	40	25	34	1,005	
50	66	1,592	347	330	233	246	97	117	46	62	1,478	
-----		5,112	2,009	1,924	21	18	330	460	-----		4,762	
3	4	3,589	1,296	1,400	28	12	229	300	3	4	3,272	
162	291	8,006	1,776	1,698	1,244	1,243	410	561	143	263	7,338	
86	148	5,013	1,120	1,085	772	782	256	366	74	131	4,586	
76	143	2,993	656	613	472	461	154	195	69	132	2,752	
168	341	6,620	813	792	1,610	1,721	159	249	145	308	5,797	
188	299	7,456	1,463	1,459	1,284	1,285	281	407	159	263	6,601	
55	80	4,487	1,034	1,048	665	623	208	287	51	75	3,991	
232	304	20,865	6,808	6,485	988	967	1,771	2,019	228	300	19,566	
-----		13,840	5,145	4,849	281	251	1,090	1,354	-----		12,970	
232	304	7,025	1,663	1,636	707	716	681	665	228	300	6,596	
48	75	8,726	3,082	2,942	323	324	591	801	44	72	8,179	
-----		5,530	2,149	2,081	105	115	324	413	-----		5,187	
-----		1,017	332	323	90	85	55	81	-----		966	
48	75	2,179	601	538	128	124	212	307	44	72	2,026	
143	232	13,955	4,402	4,248	753	842	1,127	1,252	130	214	12,968	
-----		5,953	1,990	1,798	337	357	428	502	-----		5,412	
89	155	2,965	834	839	215	238	206	232	78	140	2,782	
54	77	5,037	1,578	1,611	201	247	493	518	52	74	4,774	
49	53	9,278	3,303	3,367	220	235	612	799	46	48	8,630	
-----		7,379	2,775	2,809	103	113	428	606	-----		6,834	
49	53	1,899	528	558	117	122	184	193	46	48	1,796	
21	27	1,043	213	215	236	228	30	28	20	25	995	
55	72	4,006	1,251	1,195	278	253	327	375	53	69	3,801	
116	269	5,092	892	848	994	991	167	243	103	246	4,484	
134	145	11,898	4,054	3,771	559	529	933	1,139	129	141	11,255	
23	43	5,945	2,097	1,883	263	239	441	568	21	41	5,553	
67	61	4,082	1,340	1,317	190	194	352	399	66	60	3,918	
44	41	1,871	617	571	106	96	140	172	42	40	1,784	
113	205	5,276	1,149	1,078	728	700	335	400	93	167	4,650	
-----		4,086	1,542	1,443	36	38	216	276	-----		3,551	
-----		1,676	716	655	-----		35	51	-----		1,457	
-----		1,187	477	442	8	7	65	81	-----		1,080	
-----		1,223	349	346	28	31	116	144	-----		1,014	
71	125	2,583	485	430	499	496	118	156	68	121	2,373	
-----		895	192	165	176	163	36	67	-----		799	
71	125	1,688	293	265	323	333	82	89	68	121	1,574	
-----		1,343	521	492	-----		85	93	-----		1,191	

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP,

UNITS	School Population(6-20, inc.)			Average Daily					
	White	Negro	Total	Elementary				High	
				White		Negro		White	
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Cleveland.....	13,268	4,752	18,020	4,301	4,016	1,675	1,655	989	1,153
Rural.....	8,482	3,683	12,165	2,767	2,526	1,327	1,309	604	708
Kings Mountain.....	1,694	270	1,964	586	532	87	76	133	161
Shelby.....	3,092	799	3,891	948	958	261	270	252	284
Columbus.....	10,716	5,528	16,244	3,241	3,142	1,717	1,776	576	849
Rural.....	8,319	4,657	12,976	2,618	2,556	1,418	1,437	451	635
Whiteville.....	2,397	871	3,268	623	586	299	339	125	214
Craven.....	5,650	4,550	10,200	1,826	1,659	1,492	1,462	356	479
Rural.....	*3,650	*2,750	6,400	1,228	1,132	1,055	988	162	242
New Bern.....	*2,000	*1,800	3,800	598	527	437	474	194	237
Cumberland.....	10,613	6,840	17,453	3,534	3,174	2,138	2,295	730	915
Rural.....	7,573	4,887	12,460	2,648	2,361	1,477	1,608	395	549
Fayetteville.....	3,040	1,953	4,993	886	813	661	687	335	366
Currituck.....	973	955	1,928	289	285	213	208	75	90
Dare.....	1,321	132	1,453	390	399	41	33	116	97
Davidson.....	14,145	1,693	15,838	4,345	4,168	600	565	1,130	1,318
Rural.....	8,720	417	9,137	2,681	2,543	150	166	662	835
Lexington.....	*3,000	*650	3,650	943	931	229	190	252	261
Thomasville.....	2,425	626	3,051	721	694	221	209	216	222
Davie.....	3,056	704	3,760	1,000	920	231	236	220	298
Duplin.....	7,801	5,150	12,951	2,473	2,422	1,748	1,605	470	667
Durham.....	10,927	7,113	18,040	3,521	3,228	2,277	2,392	1,020	1,107
Rural.....	*4,400	*1,650	6,050	1,450	1,304	576	619	379	435
Durham.....	6,527	5,463	11,990	2,071	1,924	1,701	1,773	641	672
Edgecombe.....	4,443	7,298	11,741	1,410	1,268	2,156	2,270	243	368
Rural.....	2,947	5,742	8,689	1,004	869	1,724	1,794	137	222
Tarboro.....	1,496	1,556	3,052	406	399	432	476	106	146
Forsyth.....	21,484	8,373	29,857	6,494	6,231	3,026	2,947	1,807	2,201
Rural.....	12,698	1,510	14,208	3,742	3,579	550	489	836	1,090
Winston-Salem.....	8,786	6,863	15,649	2,752	2,652	2,476	2,458	971	1,111
Franklin.....	4,934	4,443	9,377	1,503	1,411	1,588	1,475	374	454
Rural.....	4,057	3,565	7,622	1,298	1,207	1,306	1,191	307	387
Franklinton.....	877	878	1,755	205	204	282	284	67	67
Gaston.....	25,634	4,878	30,512	7,743	7,150	1,438	1,416	1,489	1,753
Rural.....	18,613	3,038	21,651	5,535	5,054	940	873	795	974
Cherryville.....	1,521	540	2,061	415	403	127	153	93	126
Gastonia.....	*5,500	*1,300	6,800	1,793	1,693	371	390	601	653
Gates.....	1,285	1,847	3,132	385	327	617	608	106	139
Graham.....	2,108	-----	2,108	648	686	-----	-----	101	119
Granville.....	4,362	5,319	9,681	1,304	1,248	1,734	1,757	370	435
Rural.....	2,509	2,907	5,416	803	772	1,046	1,033	199	256
Oxford.....	1,853	2,412	4,265	501	476	688	724	171	179
Greene.....	3,197	3,600	6,797	1,042	1,001	996	1,012	223	288
Guilford.....	28,892	7,464	36,356	9,436	8,820	2,684	2,665	2,553	2,952
Rural.....	11,730	2,294	14,024	4,068	3,754	865	841	967	1,227
Greensboro.....	9,862	3,370	13,232	3,010	2,894	1,223	1,194	898	964
High Point.....	*7,300	*1,800	9,100	2,358	2,172	596	630	688	761

* Estimated.

† Indians included with White.

GENERAL STATISTICS

9

ATTENDANCE, 1946-1947—Continued

Membership			Average Daily Attendance									
			Elementary				High					
Negro		Total	White		Negro		White		Negro		Total	
Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
201	279	14,269	3,889	3,675	1,456	1,463	912	1,075	174	248	12,892	
136	193	9,570	2,441	2,281	1,140	1,145	544	651	112	167	8,481	
31	37	1,643	548	494	83	73	127	150	30	36	1,541	
34	49	3,056	900	900	233	245	241	274	32	45	2,870	
184	351	11,836	2,845	2,826	1,543	1,612	516	778	165	321	10,606	
150	277	9,542	2,301	2,301	1,272	1,297	403	580	135	253	8,542	
34	74	2,294	544	525	271	315	113	198	30	68	2,064	
193	281	7,748	1,732	1,578	1,356	1,352	341	459	175	260	7,253	
63	108	4,978	1,162	1,076	954	908	156	232	56	101	4,645	
130	173	2,770	570	502	402	444	185	227	119	159	2,608	
262	409	13,457	3,246	2,930	1,766	1,957	672	848	232	359	12,010	
110	238	9,386	2,408	2,169	1,150	1,312	359	506	90	197	8,191	
152	171	4,071	838	761	616	645	313	342	142	162	3,819	
16	54	1,230	271	271	175	180	72	86	14	47	1,116	
5	5	1,086	374	373	38	32	113	93	5	5	1,033	
91	164	12,381	4,067	3,947	559	528	1,074	1,264	86	156	11,681	
		7,037	2,482	2,399	136	149	626	800			6,592	
40	93	2,939	897	889	213	179	240	251	38	89	2,796	
51	71	2,405	688	659	210	200	208	213	48	67	2,293	
25	62	2,992	918	858	211	220	205	283	24	60	2,779	
168	345	9,898	2,249	2,259	1,457	1,389	440	629	144	303	8,870	
334	550	14,429	3,280	3,013	2,098	2,228	948	1,039	305	508	13,419	
56	118	4,937	1,324	1,207	511	565	348	410	51	111	4,527	
278	432	9,492	1,956	1,806	1,587	1,663	600	629	254	397	8,892	
167	347	8,229	1,311	1,183	1,584	1,751	223	343	144	292	6,831	
103	261	6,114	930	812	1,204	1,312	129	208	84	210	4,889	
64	86	2,115	381	371	380	439	94	135	60	82	1,942	
560	692	23,958	6,047	5,825	2,841	2,786	1,711	2,088	529	656	22,483	
102	120	10,508	3,471	3,350	528	469	784	1,037	98	116	9,853	
458	572	13,450	2,576	2,475	2,313	2,317	927	1,051	431	540	12,630	
176	319	7,300	1,377	1,319	1,360	1,288	348	425	148	274	6,539	
143	255	6,094	1,187	1,126	1,101	1,024	286	363	118	214	5,419	
33	64	1,206	190	193	259	264	62	62	30	60	1,120	
313	438	21,740	7,222	6,662	1,331	1,321	1,390	1,646	285	403	20,260	
125	190	14,486	5,165	4,719	866	807	743	907	116	174	13,497	
38	37	1,392	395	379	117	140	90	121	34	34	1,310	
150	211	5,862	1,662	1,564	348	374	557	618	135	195	5,453	
52	121	2,355	356	309	475	490	98	133	42	99	2,002	
		1,554	572	622			97	115			1,406	
189	404	7,441	1,201	1,173	1,576	1,616	339	417	172	385	6,879	
78	128	4,315	721	713	948	943	172	243	72	121	3,933	
111	276	3,126	480	460	628	673	167	174	100	264	2,946	
89	166	4,817	988	961	908	935	215	277	88	164	4,536	
468	664	30,242	8,788	8,251	2,557	2,656	2,402	2,796	441	630	28,419	
65	126	11,913	3,728	3,481	796	782	902	1,167	59	115	11,030	
274	398	10,855	2,832	2,722	1,183	1,162	855	914	260	382	10,310	
129	140	7,474	2,226	2,048	578	612	645	715	122	133	7,079	

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP,

UNITS	School Population (6-20, inc.)			Average Daily					
	White	Negro	Total	Elementary				High	
				White		Negro		White	
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Halifax.....	5,586	11,767	17,353	1,791	1,655	3,555	3,875	535	565
Rural.....	2,485	10,253	12,738	854	800	3,024	3,354	223	232
Roanoke Rapids.....	2,436	670	3,106	727	658	259	233	248	264
Weldon.....	665	844	1,509	210	197	272	288	64	69
Harnett †.....	10,225	4,953	15,178	3,283	3,002	1,424	1,416	675	925
Haywood.....	9,886	196	10,082	3,369	3,083	77	70	657	788
Rural.....	6,688	105	6,793	2,327	2,144	39	44	481	539
Canton.....	3,198	91	3,289	1,042	939	38	26	176	249
Henderson.....	6,684	636	7,320	2,084	1,939	140	166	438	598
Rural.....	5,387	207	5,594	1,730	1,593	46	64	282	403
Hendersonville.....	1,297	429	1,726	354	346	94	102	156	195
Hertford.....	1,670	3,877	5,547	536	485	1,404	1,447	168	186
Hoke †.....	1,701	3,130	4,831	485	452	1,004	957	97	109
Hyde.....	818	1,036	1,854	297	283	374	403	85	85
Iredell.....	11,641	2,860	14,501	3,754	3,514	969	951	874	1,123
Rural.....	6,814	1,717	8,531	2,379	2,214	624	548	457	655
Mooreville.....	*2,110	*320	2,430	588	583	113	117	179	205
Statesville.....	2,717	823	3,540	787	717	232	286	238	263
Jackson.....	4,565	184	4,749	1,607	1,569	63	53	294	373
Johnston.....	18,052	5,650	23,702	4,829	4,525	1,626	1,676	829	1,207
Jones.....	1,808	2,296	4,104	566	545	654	626	91	147
Lee.....	4,038	1,711	5,749	1,240	1,183	617	612	329	380
Rural.....	2,413	1,711	4,124	745	680	617	612	145	213
Sanford.....	1,625	-----	1,625	495	503	-----	-----	184	167
Lenoir.....	7,633	5,786	13,419	2,105	2,025	1,820	1,868	468	597
Rural.....	4,233	3,386	7,619	1,438	1,351	1,246	1,237	278	394
Kinston.....	*3,400	*2,400	5,800	667	674	574	631	190	203
Lincoln.....	6,281	1,029	7,310	1,869	1,816	389	314	417	524
Rural.....	4,738	784	5,522	1,466	1,428	302	242	149	217
Lincolnton.....	1,543	245	1,788	403	388	87	72	268	307
Macon.....	4,758	115	4,873	1,511	1,472	51	31	226	288
Madison.....	5,915	48	5,963	1,862	1,775	20	23	269	419
Martin.....	4,128	4,721	8,849	1,366	1,251	1,554	1,631	271	361
McDowell.....	6,603	661	7,264	2,218	2,156	153	168	355	441
Rural.....	3,858	158	4,016	1,293	1,245	62	60	200	266
Marion.....	2,745	503	3,248	925	911	91	108	155	175
Mecklenburg.....	25,595	12,209	37,804	8,014	7,485	3,726	3,659	2,365	2,626
Rural.....	12,430	5,265	17,695	3,662	3,405	1,435	1,417	949	1,113
Charlotte.....	13,165	6,944	20,109	4,352	4,080	2,291	2,242	1,416	1,513
Mitchell.....	4,175	12	4,187	1,378	1,402	5	4	202	287
Montgomery.....	3,484	1,419	4,903	1,206	985	531	527	252	323
Moore.....	5,721	3,117	8,838	1,956	1,820	931	944	461	611
Rural.....	4,837	2,036	6,873	1,689	1,605	669	631	357	481
Pinehurst.....	365	364	729	112	115	124	129	22	48
Southern Pines.....	519	717	1,236	155	100	138	184	82	82

* Estimated.

† Indians included with White.

ATTENDANCE, 1946-1947—Continued

Membership			Average Daily Attendance									
Negro		Total	Elementary				High				Total	
			White		Negro		White		Negro			
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
249	604	12,829	1,672	1,554	2,746	3,087	512	545	196	500	10,812	
175	413	9,075	789	747	2,303	2,649	213	224	133	335	7,393	
32	86	2,507	694	628	223	193	239	255	27	74	2,333	
42	105	1,247	189	179	220	245	60	66	36	91	1,086	
132	248	11,105	2,910	2,737	1,205	1,227	624	856	118	226	9,903	
-----	-----	8,044	3,137	2,886	73	67	614	748	-----	-----	7,525	
-----	-----	5,574	2,160	2,001	36	42	449	511	-----	-----	5,199	
-----	-----	2,470	977	885	37	25	165	237	-----	-----	2,326	
25	38	5,428	1,925	1,811	127	154	404	559	24	36	5,040	
-----	-----	4,118	1,593	1,485	42	59	256	372	-----	-----	3,807	
25	38	1,310	332	326	85	95	148	187	24	36	1,233	
110	275	4,611	492	456	1,279	1,347	159	177	103	258	4,271	
76	134	3,314	441	413	838	825	89	103	65	119	2,893	
34	69	1,630	275	264	320	354	80	80	28	58	1,459	
185	218	11,588	3,366	3,200	879	881	817	1,057	176	207	10,583	
89	116	7,082	2,070	1,980	551	492	417	610	84	110	6,314	
14	34	1,833	559	554	106	111	171	198	13	33	1,745	
82	68	2,673	737	666	222	278	229	249	79	64	2,524	
9	8	3,976	1,526	1,493	62	52	288	366	9	7	3,803	
176	319	15,187	4,428	4,199	1,386	1,473	776	1,132	151	282	13,827	
62	134	2,825	533	521	591	578	88	141	55	121	2,628	
83	109	4,553	1,125	1,088	581	583	304	355	81	107	4,224	
83	109	3,204	671	628	581	583	134	200	81	107	2,985	
-----	-----	1,349	454	460	-----	-----	170	155	-----	-----	1,239	
147	254	9,284	1,988	1,930	1,596	1,668	445	573	136	231	8,567	
21	56	6,021	1,348	1,286	1,070	1,080	262	378	19	49	5,492	
126	198	3,263	640	644	526	588	183	195	117	182	3,075	
27	56	5,412	1,723	1,704	329	265	395	501	22	48	4,987	
9	21	3,834	1,350	1,342	250	200	139	205	6	16	3,508	
18	35	1,578	373	362	79	65	256	296	16	32	1,479	
1	7	3,587	1,266	1,282	37	23	202	264	-----	6	3,080	
-----	-----	4,368	1,705	1,648	19	22	253	399	-----	-----	4,046	
94	218	6,746	1,267	1,180	1,306	1,393	249	341	84	202	6,022	
20	20	5,531	1,997	1,964	144	162	332	418	18	19	5,054	
-----	-----	3,126	1,124	1,107	56	56	184	246	-----	-----	2,773	
20	20	2,405	873	857	88	106	148	172	18	19	2,281	
588	914	29,377	7,433	6,961	3,394	3,371	2,235	2,476	545	855	27,270	
173	315	12,469	3,358	3,151	1,252	1,256	889	1,042	153	285	11,386	
415	599	16,908	4,075	3,810	2,142	2,115	1,346	1,434	392	570	15,884	
-----	-----	3,278	1,193	1,248	5	4	183	266	-----	-----	2,899	
60	101	3,985	1,084	893	481	484	237	302	56	95	3,632	
159	275	7,157	1,746	1,660	836	867	424	577	142	240	6,492	
81	180	5,693	1,498	1,459	588	565	327	454	68	151	5,110	
34	32	616	104	109	118	123	21	47	31	30	583	
44	63	848	144	92	130	179	76	76	43	59	799	

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP.

UNITS	School Population(6-20, inc.)			Average Daily					
	White	Negro	Total	Elementary				High	
				White		Negro		White	
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Nash.....	10,824	9,622	20,446	3,239	3,170	2,914	3,067	844	1,016
Rural.....	7,529	6,522	14,051	2,288	2,202	2,019	2,161	462	641
Rocky Mount.....	3,295	3,100	6,395	951	968	895	906	382	375
New Hanover.....	14,706	9,500	24,206	3,055	2,931	1,472	1,572	821	983
Northampton.....	2,557	6,228	8,785	745	730	2,065	2,218	232	277
Onslow.....	4,564	1,814	6,378	1,575	1,456	636	654	286	404
Orange.....	3,575	2,315	5,890	1,133	1,075	873	802	299	390
Rural.....	*2,640	*1,665	4,305	937	875	658	570	167	219
Chapel Hill.....	935	650	1,585	196	200	215	232	132	171
Pamlico.....	1,710	1,316	3,026	542	503	472	440	147	194
Pasquotank.....	2,834	2,520	5,354	823	802	828	789	325	357
Rural.....	934	1,070	2,004	309	288	403	332	82	105
Elizabeth City.....	*1,900	*1,450	3,350	514	514	425	457	243	252
Pender.....	2,885	3,260	6,145	918	909	993	1,036	161	298
Perquimans.....	1,311	1,535	2,846	386	333	504	520	106	121
Person †.....	4,366	2,748	7,114	1,396	1,335	990	1,012	375	455
Plitt.....	8,984	9,496	18,480	2,959	2,785	3,083	3,256	611	773
Rural.....	7,179	7,847	15,026	2,385	2,206	2,500	2,645	439	559
Greenville.....	1,805	1,649	3,454	574	579	583	611	172	214
Polk.....	2,694	433	3,127	942	929	145	141	184	207
Rural.....	2,124	242	2,366	730	737	90	89	131	163
Tryon.....	570	191	761	212	192	55	52	53	44
Randolph.....	10,828	1,212	12,140	3,551	3,393	459	430	808	999
Rural.....	8,507	826	9,333	2,716	2,561	327	303	591	729
Asheboro.....	2,421	386	2,807	835	832	132	127	217	270
Richmond.....	7,429	4,283	11,712	2,245	2,167	1,365	1,325	537	571
Rural.....	4,062	2,235	6,297	1,324	1,252	740	679	114	122
Hamlet.....	1,595	1,175	2,770	481	478	354	361	155	158
Rockingham.....	1,772	873	2,645	440	437	271	285	268	291
Robeson.....	16,398	8,734	25,132	5,508	5,322	2,990	3,108	791	1,096
Rural †.....	12,937	5,368	18,305	4,379	4,265	1,892	1,877	513	748
Fairmont.....	1,223	1,467	2,690	430	379	512	548	94	109
Lumberton.....	1,685	970	2,655	519	503	275	320	130	192
Red Springs.....	553	929	1,482	180	175	311	362	44	47
Rockingham.....	14,121	4,872	18,993	4,173	4,153	1,308	1,386	896	1,123
Rural †.....	6,065	1,886	7,951	1,939	1,858	575	605	293	417
Leaksville.....	4,874	1,201	6,075	1,353	1,334	222	265	292	353
Madison.....	977	467	1,444	264	292	156	137	71	113
Reidsville.....	2,205	1,318	3,523	617	669	355	379	240	240
Rowan.....	12,897	3,886	16,783	4,220	3,916	1,313	1,225	1,158	1,283
Rural.....	9,497	2,536	12,033	3,327	3,057	928	844	828	946
Salisbury.....	*3,400	*1,350	4,750	893	859	385	381	330	337
Rutherford.....	10,613	1,729	12,342	3,695	3,378	604	613	800	952
Sampson.....	8,813	5,502	14,315	3,036	2,868	1,807	1,847	637	907
Rural †.....	7,743	4,312	12,055	2,659	2,523	1,418	1,458	557	777
Clinton.....	1,070	1,190	2,260	377	345	389	389	80	130

* Estimated.

† Indians included with White.

ATTENDANCE, 1946-1947—Continued

Membership			Average Daily Attendance								
		Total	Elementary				High				Total
Negro			White		Negro		White		Negro		
Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
394	548	15,192	2,999	2,966	2,303	2,450	794	957	333	460	13,262
137	244	10,154	2,096	2,045	1,478	1,612	429	603	99	173	8,535
257	304	5,038	903	921	825	838	365	354	234	287	4,727
263	361	11,458	2,871	2,753	1,358	1,472	777	924	239	338	10,732
107	349	6,723	684	683	1,590	1,805	212	261	87	299	5,621
46	73	5,130	1,450	1,362	572	594	270	382	39	65	4,734
103	169	4,844	1,019	986	778	731	283	372	96	155	4,420
44	91	3,561	833	795	581	515	155	207	40	83	3,209
59	78	1,283	186	191	197	216	128	165	56	72	1,211
40	96	2,434	522	487	420	400	141	186	37	88	2,281
133	188	4,245	782	766	718	697	310	346	122	172	3,913
		1,519	291	275	337	284	76	102			1,365
133	188	2,726	491	491	381	413	234	244	122	172	2,548
112	204	4,631	852	867	861	913	153	286	104	190	4,226
49	108	2,127	354	317	435	470	100	116	45	101	1,938
86	167	5,816	1,265	1,239	828	852	344	424	68	138	5,158
250	453	14,170	2,734	2,607	2,614	2,825	576	731	220	410	12,717
187	343	11,264	2,195	2,067	2,077	2,254	411	527	161	305	9,997
63	110	2,906	539	540	537	571	165	204	59	105	2,720
4	6	2,558	821	838	124	124	168	192	4	6	2,277
		1,940	627	661	76	79	120	151			1,714
4	6	618	194	177	48	45	48	41	4	6	563
51	71	9,762	3,238	3,153	433	398	760	952	49	68	9,051
24	34	7,285	2,460	2,377	307	278	553	692	23	33	6,723
27	37	2,477	778	776	126	120	207	260	26	35	2,328
130	230	8,570	2,078	2,018	1,249	1,225	500	535	121	214	7,940
40	81	4,352	1,224	1,171	670	617	107	116	34	72	4,007
54	73	2,114	450	449	317	333	149	150	52	68	1,968
36	76	2,104	404	402	262	275	244	269	35	74	1,965
279	487	19,571	4,777	4,690	2,496	2,677	711	994	240	433	17,018
140	262	14,076	3,738	3,710	1,546	1,583	456	667	118	228	12,046
65	97	2,234	389	347	461	502	90	102	58	88	2,037
36	58	2,033	487	473	226	275	126	183	31	54	1,855
38	70	1,228	163	160	263	317	39	42	33	63	1,080
187	312	13,538	3,849	3,862	1,184	1,263	835	1,058	169	284	12,504
		5,687	1,779	1,731	506	535	271	393			5,215
34	65	3,918	1,269	1,249	211	251	273	332	31	60	3,676
42	62	1,137	233	261	137	123	66	104	38	59	1,021
111	155	2,796	568	621	330	354	225	229	100	165	2,592
201	285	13,601	3,915	3,653	1,221	1,149	1,096	1,222	194	274	12,724
97	151	10,178	3,076	2,845	856	790	784	903	92	144	9,490
104	134	3,423	839	808	365	359	312	319	102	130	3,234
80	126	10,248	3,296	3,067	541	555	731	884	72	116	9,262
182	334	11,618	2,713	2,631	1,532	1,613	583	840	160	302	10,374
82	164	9,638	2,367	2,312	1,204	1,276	506	716	72	146	8,599
100	170	1,980	346	319	328	337	77	124	88	156	1,775

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP.

UNITS	School Population(6-20, inc.)			Average Daily					
	White	Negro	Total	Elementary				High	
				White		Negro		White	
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Scotland.....	3,259	3,685	6,944	1,155	1,114	1,228	1,333	178	248
Rural.....	1,683	2,491	4,174	631	625	933	1,028	79	106
Laurinburg.....	1,576	1,194	2,770	524	489	295	305	99	142
Stanly.....	8,126	1,077	9,203	2,541	2,405	380	393	742	829
Rural.....	5,926	1,077	7,003	1,835	1,725	380	393	444	548
Albemarle.....	*2,200		2,200	706	680			298	281
Stokes.....	5,623	795	6,418	1,922	1,714	223	212	341	451
Surry.....	12,244	870	13,114	4,222	3,882	314	276	828	1,053
Rural.....	9,622	485	10,107	3,388	3,137	171	160	604	816
Mount Airy.....	2,622	385	3,007	831	745	143	116	224	237
Swain.....	2,454	33	2,487	909	865	11	10	130	184
Transylvania.....	3,375	234	3,609	1,133	1,144	83	72	199	254
Tyrrell.....	773	797	1,570	210	224	271	248	64	72
Union.....	8,910	3,318	12,228	2,928	2,582	1,123	1,075	669	881
Rural.....	7,980	2,617	10,597	2,651	2,322	885	822	565	787
Monroe.....	930	701	1,631	275	260	238	253	104	94
Vance.....	4,293	4,660	8,953	1,243	1,216	1,536	1,588	307	357
Rural.....	1,613	2,842	4,455	531	543	995	1,000	143	175
Henderson.....	2,680	1,818	4,498	712	673	541	588	164	182
Wake.....	20,089	13,991	34,080	5,009	4,753	3,564	3,590	1,469	1,649
Rural.....	11,849	8,966	20,815	3,118	2,860	2,517	2,512	756	923
Raleigh.....	*8,240	*5,025	13,265	1,891	1,893	1,047	1,078	713	726
Warren.....	2,534	7,679	10,213	767	724	1,932	1,872	248	316
Washington.....	1,742	2,144	3,886	617	591	592	595	122	199
Watauga.....	4,838	63	4,901	1,555	1,555	20	23	279	352
Wayne.....	9,532	7,525	17,057	3,170	2,893	2,482	2,512	721	904
Rural.....	6,119	4,207	10,326	2,131	1,901	1,419	1,460	403	567
Fremont.....	513	618	1,131	121	106	205	204	34	42
Goldsboro.....	*2,700	*2,700	5,600	918	886	858	848	284	295
Wilkes.....	10,944	748	11,692	4,022	3,765	270	253	513	803
Rural.....	9,886	566	10,452	3,692	3,483	217	190	415	662
North Wilkesboro.....	1,058	182	1,240	330	282	53	63	98	141
Wilson.....	9,226	7,173	16,399	2,745	2,431	2,036	2,017	613	780
Rural.....	4,529	2,923	7,452	1,583	1,365	946	861	273	365
Elm City.....	1,297	1,200	2,497	289	250	332	362	66	89
Wilson.....	*3,400	*3,050	6,450	873	816	758	794	274	326
Yadkin.....	5,640	355	5,995	1,929	1,748	110	108	371	543
Yancey.....	4,867	22	4,889	1,709	1,537	8	12	243	352
North Carolina.....	733,239	331,808	1,065,047	230,585	217,434	103,351	104,223	51,492	63,910
100 Counties.....	538,353	238,304	776,657	172,678	161,977	75,156	75,153	33,652	43,984
71 Cities.....	194,886	93,504	288,390	57,907	55,457	28,195	29,070	17,840	19,926

* Estimated.

† Indians included with White.

ATTENDANCE, 1946-1947—Continued

Membership			Average Daily Attendance									
		Total	Elementary				High				Total	
Negro			White		Negro		White		Negro			
Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
109	205	5,570	1,082	1,046	1,061	1,181	169	236	92	177	5,044	
109	205	3,402	602	599	811	919	76	103			3,110	
		2,168	480	447	250	262	93	133	92	177	1,934	
64	94	7,448	2,361	2,254	359	374	693	781	59	89	6,970	
64	94	5,483	1,691	1,611	359	374	411	516	59	89	5,110	
		1,965	670	643			282	265			1,860	
		4,863	1,791	1,619	197	187	316	428			4,538	
36	49	10,660	3,958	3,675	284	252	787	1,011	34	46	10,047	
		8,276	3,180	2,983	152	145	572	782			7,814	
36	49	2,384	778	692	132	107	215	229	34	46	2,233	
		2,109	794	775	10	10	115	170			1,874	
		2,885	1,002	1,023	73	64	185	235			2,582	
32	52	1,173	192	209	242	230	57	69	30	48	1,077	
113	181	9,550	2,747	2,443	937	917	633	835	90	153	8,755	
61	109	8,202	2,493	2,200	730	692	533	748	49	89	7,534	
52	72	1,348	254	243	207	225	100	87	41	64	1,221	
60	179	6,486	1,155	1,136	1,235	1,295	291	341	51	153	5,657	
		3,387	489	512	791	814	133	165			2,904	
60	179	3,099	666	624	444	481	158	176	51	153	2,753	
520	811	21,365	4,639	4,456	3,134	3,219	1,372	1,555	460	739	19,574	
275	450	13,411	2,859	2,672	2,186	2,223	693	866	230	394	12,123	
245	361	7,954	1,780	1,784	948	996	679	689	230	345	7,451	
322	519	6,700	739	702	1,783	1,742	239	310	303	496	6,314	
87	149	2,952	562	549	532	544	112	187	81	143	2,710	
4	10	3,798	1,372	1,394	16	20	263	331	4	9	3,409	
342	534	13,558	2,883	2,673	2,222	2,288	672	843	311	488	12,380	
135	267	8,283	1,915	1,750	1,242	1,304	371	525	124	247	7,478	
29	52	793	112	98	181	183	32	41	24	41	712	
178	215	4,482	856	825	799	801	269	277	163	200	4,190	
46	51	9,723	3,485	3,335	248	237	466	738	42	48	8,599	
46	51	8,756	3,185	3,077	200	178	373	603	42	48	7,706	
		967	300	258	48	59	93	135			893	
221	345	11,188	2,514	2,261	1,764	1,780	576	734	198	312	10,139	
39	82	5,514	1,423	1,259	800	742	253	341	36	74	4,928	
38	68	1,494	274	241	293	325	61	84	33	61	1,372	
144	195	4,180	817	761	671	713	262	309	129	177	3,839	
19	19	4,847	1,728	1,596	105	101	334	506	18	19	4,407	
		3,861	1,627	1,468	7	11	224	339			3,676	
12,353	20,564	803,912	211,468	201,752	90,163	92,640	48,186	60,278	11,124	18,716	734,327	
6,580	12,038	581,218	157,217	149,804	64,269	65,625	31,274	41,382	5,788	10,763	526,122	
5,773	8,526	222,694	54,251	51,948	25,894	27,015	16,912	18,896	5,336	7,953	208,205	

TABLE III. AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE BY GRADES

This tabulation shows by race and grades—separately for county and city systems—during 1946-1947: average daily membership, average daily attendance and the percentage of membership in attendance.

GRADES	White			Negro		
	Average Daily Membership	Average Daily Attendance	% of Membership in Attendance	Average Daily Membership	Average Daily Attendance	% of Membership in Attendance
STATE						
First.....	65,419	59,179	90.5	42,466	36,634	86.3
Second.....	60,496	55,639	92.0	29,241	25,870	88.5
Third.....	60,021	55,599	92.6	27,932	24,742	88.6
Primary Special.....	275	257	93.5	106	100	94.3
Fourth.....	59,461	55,036	92.6	26,829	23,713	88.4
Fifth.....	57,033	52,834	92.6	24,810	21,882	88.2
Sixth.....	54,026	50,024	92.6	22,199	19,689	88.7
Seventh.....	48,872	45,298	92.7	18,582	16,445	88.5
Eighth.....	42,308	39,255	92.8	15,262	13,602	89.1
Grammar Special.....	108	99	91.7	147	126	85.7
Elementary Schools.....	448,019	413,220	92.2	207,574	182,803	88.1
Ninth.....	38,234	35,759	93.5	12,413	11,131	89.8
Tenth.....	30,760	28,881	93.9	8,907	8,035	90.2
Eleventh.....	23,957	22,565	94.2	6,593	6,012	91.2
Twelfth.....	22,319	21,148	94.8	5,002	4,660	93.2
Special.....	132	108	81.8	2	2	100.0
High Schools.....	115,402	108,464	94.0	32,917	29,840	90.7
All Schools.....	563,421	521,684	92.6	240,491	212,643	88.4
COUNTY SYSTEMS						
First.....	49,942	44,995	90.1	33,527	28,471	84.9
Second.....	45,760	41,921	91.6	21,215	18,447	87.0
Third.....	45,287	41,766	92.2	20,433	17,777	87.0
Primary Special.....	67	61	91.0	34	31	91.2
Fourth.....	44,789	41,201	92.0	19,552	16,967	86.8
Fifth.....	42,650	39,300	92.2	17,679	15,270	86.4
Sixth.....	40,057	36,833	92.0	15,548	13,516	86.9
Seventh.....	35,659	32,866	92.2	12,670	10,989	86.7
Eighth.....	30,396	28,033	92.2	9,544	8,333	87.3
Grammar Special.....	48	45	93.7	107	93	86.9
Elementary Schools.....	334,655	307,021	91.7	150,309	129,894	86.4
Ninth.....	26,374	24,569	93.2	7,164	6,323	88.3
Tenth.....	20,669	19,304	93.4	5,030	4,423	87.9
Eleventh.....	16,014	15,032	93.9	3,622	3,234	89.3
Twelfth.....	14,547	13,734	94.4	2,800	2,569	91.7
Special.....	32	17	53.1	2	2	100.0
High Schools.....	77,636	72,656	93.6	18,618	16,551	88.9
All Schools.....	412,291	379,677	92.1	168,927	146,445	86.7
CITY SYSTEMS						
First.....	15,477	14,184	91.6	8,939	8,163	91.3
Second.....	14,736	13,718	93.1	8,026	7,423	92.5
Third.....	14,734	13,833	93.9	7,499	6,965	92.9
Primary Special.....	208	196	94.2	72	69	95.8
Fourth.....	14,672	13,835	94.3	7,277	6,746	92.8
Fifth.....	14,383	13,534	94.1	7,131	6,612	92.7
Sixth.....	13,969	13,191	94.4	6,651	6,173	92.8
Seventh.....	13,213	12,432	94.0	5,912	5,456	92.3
Eighth.....	11,912	11,222	94.2	5,718	5,269	92.1
Grammar Special.....	60	54	90.0	40	33	82.5
Elementary Schools.....	113,364	106,199	93.7	57,265	52,909	92.4
Ninth.....	11,860	11,190	94.4	5,249	4,808	91.6
Tenth.....	10,091	9,580	94.4	3,877	3,612	93.2
Eleventh.....	7,943	7,533	94.8	2,971	2,778	93.5
Twelfth.....	7,772	7,414	95.4	2,202	2,091	95.0
Special.....	100	91	91.0			
High Schools.....	37,766	35,808	94.8	14,299	13,289	92.9
All Schools.....	151,130	142,007	94.0	71,564	66,198	92.5

TABLE IV. SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT

This summary shows by race for 1946-1947: the enrollment by schools (codes a plus c plus d plus e) for all administrative units; those enrolled in two or more schools within same unit or system (pupils coded c), permitting the enrollment by units (codes a plus d plus e) to be obtained by subtraction; those enrolled in two or more units (pupils coded d); the net State enrollment (codes a plus e); those coming from other States (pupils coded e). The U. S. Office of Education desires pupils coded a—secured by subtraction.

This presentation illustrates the ambiguity of the term *enrollment*; there are four (4) sets of figures. Net enrollment reduced to average daily basis is called average daily membership; see Tables I and III.

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS (codes a+c+d+e)-----	648,434	242,933	891,367
Elementary Schools (grades 1-8)-----	543,325	186,331	729,656
High Schools (grades 9-12)-----	105,109	56,602	161,711
White-----	458,396	165,292	623,688
Elementary Schools-----	373,756	124,429	498,185
High Schools-----	84,640	40,863	125,503
Negro-----	190,038	77,641	267,679
Elementary Schools-----	169,569	61,902	231,471
High Schools-----	20,469	15,739	36,208
DUPLICATES WITHIN UNITS (Pupils coded c)-----	21,338	3,714	25,052
Elementary Schools (grades 1-8)-----	20,370	3,554	23,924
High Schools (grades 9-12)-----	968	160	1,128
White-----	14,888	2,938	17,826
Elementary Schools-----	14,016	2,820	16,836
High Schools-----	872	118	990
Negro-----	6,450	776	7,226
Elementary Schools-----	6,354	734	7,088
High Schools-----	96	42	138
DUPLICATES AMONG UNITS (pupils coded d)-----	15,736	4,888	20,624
Elementary Schools (grades 1-8)-----	14,645	4,392	19,037
High Schools (grades 9-12)-----	1,091	496	1,587
White-----	13,121	4,188	17,309
Elementary Schools-----	12,151	3,762	15,913
High Schools-----	970	426	1,396
Negro-----	2,615	700	3,315
Elementary Schools-----	2,494	630	3,124
High Schools-----	121	70	191
NET STATE ENROLLMENT (codes a+e)-----	611,360	234,331	845,691
Elementary Schools (grades 1-8)-----	508,310	178,385	686,695
High Schools (grades 9-12)-----	103,050	55,946	158,996
White-----	430,387	158,166	588,553
Elementary Schools-----	347,589	117,847	465,436
High Schools-----	82,798	40,319	123,117
Negro-----	180,973	76,165	257,138
Elementary Schools-----	160,721	60,538	221,259
High Schools-----	20,252	15,627	35,879
FROM OTHER STATES (pupils coded e)-----	4,629	3,744	8,373
Elementary Schools (grades 1-8)-----	4,262	3,018	7,280
High Schools (grades 9-12)-----	367	726	1,093
White-----	4,001	2,655	6,656
Elementary Schools-----	3,673	2,266	5,939
High Schools-----	328	389	717
Negro-----	628	1,089	1,717
Elementary Schools-----	589	752	1,341
High Schools-----	39	337	376

TABLE V. COMPOSITION OF STATE ENROLLMENT

This tabulation puts together a series of data in an effort to establish the composition by grades and race of State enrollment (a plus e) for 1946-1947 and to show as probable losses former pupils not entering school this year. The losses of Table X represent children who enrolled and quit school during the year; the probable losses of this table did not enter school.

The sum of the four columns of this table will equal enrollment (a plus e) of Tables IV, VI, VII, VIII and IX.

GRADES	White				Negro			
	Not Promoted Preceding Year	Entrants from other States	Normal Promotions	Other	Not Promoted Preceding Year	Entrants from other States	Normal Promotions	Other
STATE								
First.....	10,488	1,122	155,800	1,412	12,906	273	124,655	8,591
Second.....	6,827	962	55,112	*293	4,936	192	31,539	*5,793
Third.....	6,145	882	54,110	855	4,774	194	25,042	*599
Fourth.....	5,827	750	54,402	281	4,747	169	23,759	*378
Fifth.....	5,075	733	54,055	*903	3,933	156	22,739	*608
Sixth.....	3,993	621	51,849	*544	3,005	156	21,236	*927
Seventh.....	3,616	493	49,469	*2,634	2,511	107	19,208	*1,995
Eighth.....	2,874	376	44,196	*2,964	2,227	86	16,154	*2,024
Special.....	65		354	30	42	8	224	14
Elementary.....	44,910	5,939	419,347	*4,760	39,081	1,341	184,556	*3,719
Ninth.....	3,638	295	38,064	*1,176	1,998	131	12,743	*1,279
Tenth.....	2,445	222	32,644	*2,426	1,197	111	9,998	*1,606
Eleventh.....	1,641	130	26,838	*2,926	762	94	7,413	*1,066
Twelfth.....	279	69	21,453	1,730	125	40	5,633	*117
Special.....	42	1	68	86	10		2	*10
High.....	8,045	717	119,067	*4,712	4,092	376	35,789	*4,378
Total.....	52,955	6,656	538,414	*9,472	43,173	1,717	220,345	*8,097
COUNTY SYSTEMS								
First.....	8,891	725	142,300	692	11,171	129	117,100	8,412
Second.....	5,721	583	41,357	*450	4,002	86	24,010	*5,654
Third.....	5,157	537	40,585	461	3,906	101	17,825	*276
Fourth.....	4,879	465	40,680	85	3,910	78	17,114	*448
Fifth.....	4,241	456	40,228	*777	3,163	66	16,193	*676
Sixth.....	3,335	391	38,396	*650	2,402	63	14,902	*881
Seventh.....	2,698	301	36,333	*2,186	1,936	43	13,216	*1,619
Eighth.....	2,005	213	32,222	*2,452	1,590	17	10,926	*2,248
Special.....	33		92	40	28	6	107	21
Elementary.....	36,960	3,673	312,193	*5,237	32,108	589	131,393	*3,369
Ninth.....	2,393	141	27,435	*1,842	1,289	18	7,994	*1,381
Tenth.....	1,543	111	22,658	*2,229	765	8	5,734	*1,043
Eleventh.....	987	52	18,191	*2,059	439	7	4,174	*656
Twelfth.....	94	24	14,428	818	62	6	3,061	*127
Special.....	4		8	41	10		2	*10
High.....	5,021	328	82,720	*5,271	2,565	39	20,875	*3,227
Total.....	41,981	4,001	394,913	*10,508	34,673	628	152,268	*6,596
CITY SYSTEMS								
First.....	1,597	397	113,500	720	1,735	144	17,555	179
Second.....	1,106	377	13,755	157	934	106	7,529	*139
Third.....	988	345	13,525	394	868	93	7,217	*323
Fourth.....	948	285	13,722	196	837	91	6,645	70
Fifth.....	834	277	13,827	*126	770	90	6,546	68
Sixth.....	658	230	13,453	106	603	93	6,334	*46
Seventh.....	918	192	13,136	*448	575	64	5,992	*376
Eighth.....	869	163	11,974	*512	637	69	5,228	224
Special.....	32		262	*10	14	2	117	*7
Elementary.....	7,950	2,266	107,154	477	6,973	752	53,163	*350
Ninth.....	1,245	154	10,629	666	709	113	4,839	102
Tenth.....	902	111	9,986	*197	432	103	4,264	*563
Eleventh.....	654	78	8,647	*867	323	87	3,239	*400
Twelfth.....	185	45	7,025	912	63	34	2,572	*290
Special.....	38	1	60	45				
High.....	3,024	389	36,347	559	1,527	337	14,914	*1,151
Total.....	10,974	2,655	143,501	1,036	8,500	1,089	68,077	*1,501

† Births in 1940; distribution between County and City estimated.

* Probable losses between two school years.

TABLE VI. WHITE ENROLLMENT (a plus e) BY YEARS

This summary shows by grades the net enrollment (a plus e) in all white schools of the State over a period of twelve (12) years. By noting the figures just above the heavy horizontal lines, one may observe the lack of normal progress through the grades: 93,024 pupils in first grade in 1935-1936 as compared with 23,531 in twelfth grade eleven years later. About 50 % reached 8th grade; about 25 % reached 12th grade.

With 93,024 as base, percentage calculations show the proportion of losses or retardation from grade to grade.

Years	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Special	Total 1-8	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Special	Total 9-12	Total 1-12
1935-1936	93,024	71,947	68,586	68,833	66,478	59,908	52,683	47,040	648	529,147	36,726	28,757	22,860	703	378	89,424	613,571
1936-1937	84,632	72,307	69,169	66,550	65,467	60,049	52,926	47,805	857	519,762	37,666	30,779	24,112	1,084	363	94,004	613,766
1937-1938	83,731	67,373	69,302	66,669	63,354	60,105	53,433	48,816	1,468	514,251	39,067	32,170	26,569	1,088	442	99,336	613,557
1938-1939	83,673	68,021	65,243	66,639	64,348	58,834	54,512	51,002	1,505	513,777	41,776	34,374	28,388	1,642	458	106,638	620,415
1939-1940	80,002	68,650	65,306	62,996	64,239	59,805	53,830	51,211	1,503	507,542	42,862	36,442	30,360	2,401	520	112,225	619,767
1940-1941	79,684	66,946	65,489	63,168	60,236	60,094	54,394	50,383	1,438	501,832	42,848	37,165	31,976	2,369	606	114,964	616,796
1941-1942	79,170	67,168	64,504	63,771	60,289	55,130	54,102	49,272	1,568	495,974	40,784	36,413	31,712	4,572	437	113,918	609,892
1942-1943	75,346	67,896	64,205	62,169	60,112	55,576	50,140	45,673	1,686	482,903	39,573	34,566	30,029	8,166	180	112,514	595,417
1943-1944	72,444	65,668	64,481	61,971	58,395	54,811	49,659	42,840	735	471,004	39,179	31,144	26,850	7,555	271	104,999	576,003
1944-1945	70,307	63,085	62,508	61,769	57,696	53,202	49,348	43,038	730	461,683	36,934	31,772	24,524	7,591	117	100,938	562,621
1945-1946	70,036	63,871	62,626	61,438	59,651	54,630	49,542	44,632	680	467,106	39,424	30,734	26,847	6,488	254	103,747	570,853
1946-1947	68,822	62,608	61,992	61,260	58,960	55,919	50,944	44,482	449	465,436	40,821	32,885	25,683	23,531	197	123,117	588,553
Percentage Normal	-----	77.7	74.5	71.6	69.1	64.6	58.2	49.1	-----	-----	42.1	34.2	28.9	25.3	-----	-----	-----
Percentage Lost or Retarded	-----	22.3	25.5	28.4	30.9	35.4	41.8	50.9	-----	-----	57.9	65.8	71.1	74.7	-----	-----	-----
Percentage Normal 1945-1946	-----	76.5	73.6	70.9	68.4	63.6	57.8	52.4	-----	-----	42.1	33.1	26.1	† 6.9	-----	-----	-----

† There were graduates from 11 year system in 1944-45.

TABLE VII. NEGRO ENROLLMENT (a plus e) BY YEARS

This summary shows by grades the net enrollment (a plus e) in all colored schools of the State over a period of twelve (12) years. Note the figures just above the heavy horizontal lines to see the lack of normal progress through the grades: 76,797 in first grade in 1935-1936 contrasted with 5,381 in twelfth grade eleven years later. About 19% reached 8th grade; only 7% were found in 12th grade.

The percentage calculations use 76,797 as base to show losses or retardation from grade to grade.

YEARS	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Special	Total 1-8	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Special	Total 9-12	Total 1-12
1935-1936	76,797	35,072	33,325	30,377	25,894	20,920	17,663	12,106	756	252,910	7,844	5,484	3,965	-----	1	17,294	270,204
1936-1937	73,764	34,164	32,518	30,471	26,054	21,277	17,375	12,887	870	249,380	8,557	6,127	4,133	43	-----	18,860	268,240
1937-1938	72,777	33,939	31,234	29,823	26,127	22,089	18,187	12,844	1,061	248,081	9,047	6,509	4,552	66	32	20,206	268,287
1938-1939	71,014	34,399	31,507	29,716	26,401	23,032	18,976	14,365	700	250,110	9,628	7,333	4,983	66	3	22,018	272,128
1939-1940	66,677	34,192	31,429	29,524	26,116	23,063	19,842	15,327	516	246,686	10,698	7,811	5,717	45	5	24,276	270,962
1940-1941	64,106	33,605	31,572	29,916	26,061	22,998	20,059	16,210	502	245,629	11,763	8,376	5,852	228	4	26,323	271,352
1941-1942	60,982	33,911	31,317	29,495	26,572	22,404	19,624	15,401	507	240,313	11,547	9,116	6,325	670	50	27,708	268,021
1942-1943	56,439	33,874	31,932	28,726	25,814	22,730	18,797	14,688	723	233,723	11,195	9,167	6,913	1,595	37	28,907	262,630
1943-1944	53,253	32,561	31,939	29,396	25,300	22,152	19,040	15,080	240	228,961	11,323	8,608	6,601	2,092	27	28,651	257,612
1944-1945	48,315	31,298	30,700	29,513	25,559	22,018	18,885	15,587	188	222,063	11,336	8,480	6,467	1,850	9	28,142	250,205
1945-1946	48,298	30,672	29,862	29,046	26,195	22,496	19,040	16,364	269	222,242	12,336	8,938	6,659	2,070	21	30,024	252,296
1946-1947	46,425	30,874	29,411	28,297	26,220	23,470	19,831	16,443	288	221,259	13,593	9,700	7,203	5,381	2	35,879	257,138
Percentage Normal	-----	44.5	40.7	38.7	34.0	29.9	25.6	19.1	-----	-----	14.7	11.0	8.7	7.0	-----	-----	-----
Percentage Lost or Retarded	-----	55.5	59.3	61.3	66.0	70.1	74.4	80.9	-----	-----	85.3	89.0	91.3	93.0	-----	-----	-----
Percentage Normal 1945-1946	-----	42.0	38.9	35.7	31.6	27.6	24.0	18.4	-----	-----	13.4	10.3	7.7	2.5	-----	-----	-----

TABLE VIII. WHITE ENROLLMENT (a-e) BY AGE AND GRADE

This summary shows the age-grade distribution of all different white pupils enrolled (a-e) in the schools of the State during 1946-1947. The number of children and percentage of total in each grade are given; then this number is divided to show those under-age for their grade, those of normal age and those over-age by one, two, three, four, and five or more years. The information is presented in three sections: (1) for all white pupils; (2) for white pupils in county systems; (3) for white pupils in city systems.

1. ALL WHITE PUPILS—COUNTY AND CITY

Ages	Elementary Schools										High Schools					All Schools	
	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Special	Total Elem.	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Special		Total High
Six-----	43,290	629	8	8	8	1	1	1	38	43,965							43,965
Seven-----	19,519	32,711	978	1,115	21	1			49	53,266							53,266
Eight-----	4,064	19,243	28,915	1,115	21				77	53,435							53,435
Nine-----	1,149	6,337	19,063	25,771	1,288	16			87	53,712							53,712
Ten-----	447	2,306	7,613	18,310	23,723	1,418	34	6	45	53,902							53,902
Eleven-----	189	805	3,216	8,540	17,483	21,887	1,443	32	28	53,623							53,623
Twelve-----	87	351	1,411	4,398	8,947	17,351	1,433	1,433	32	54,165	37	1					54,203
Thirteen-----	45	131	548	2,046	4,445	8,201	15,733	18,086	20	49,315	1,574	47	1				54,203
Fourteen-----	20	67	166	769	2,160	4,553	8,324	14,856	35	30,950	17,057	1,505	54	1			30,950
Fifteen-----	9	22	61	244	723	1,884	3,889	6,769	24	13,625	15,137	1,481	67				13,625
Sixteen-----	2	6	9	46	145	457	1,122	2,558	9	4,354	5,693	10,619	12,708	2,166	9		4,354
Seventeen-----	1		3	7	19	74	193	603	3	903	1,991	3,761	7,558	11,484	24		903
Eighteen-----			1	2	3	13	37	108		164	473	1,189	2,608	6,264	26		164
Nineteen-----							6	20	1	30	137	350	720	1,947	38		30
Twenty-----					1	2	4	8		17	59	166	285	916	35		17
Twenty-one or more-----				3			3	3	1	10	44	107	208	686	64		10
Total-----	68,822	62,608	61,992	61,260	58,960	55,919	50,944	44,482	449	465,436	40,821	32,885	25,683	23,531	197	123,117	588,553
Percentage-----	11.69	10.64	10.53	10.41	10.02	9.50	8.65	7.56	.08	79.08	6.94	5.59	4.36	4.00	.03	20.92	100.0
Number of pupils-----																	
Under age-----		629	986	1,123	1,310	1,434	1,478	1,471		8,431	1,711	1,553	1,536	2,234		7,034	15,465
Normal age-----	62,809	51,951	47,978	44,081	41,206	39,238	35,888	32,942	411	356,507	30,713	25,756	20,266	17,748	60	94,543	451,050
Over age-1 year-----	4,064	6,337	7,613	8,540	8,947	8,201	8,324	6,769	24	53,879	5,693	3,764	2,668	1,947	38	14,110	22,989
Over age-2 years-----	1,149	2,306	3,216	4,398	4,445	4,553	3,889	2,558	3	26,523	1,991	1,189	720	916	35	4,851	31,374
Over age-3 years-----	447	805	1,411	2,046	2,160	1,884	1,122	603	3	10,481	473	350	285	686	64	1,858	12,339
Over age-4 years-----	189	351	548	769	723	457	193	108		3,338	137	166	208			511	3,849
Over age-5 or more-----	164	226	240	303	169	92	50	31	2	1,277	103	107				210	1,487
Percentage-----																	
Under age-----		1.01	1.59	1.83	2.22	2.56	2.90	3.31		1.81	4.19	4.72	5.98	9.49		5.71	2.63
Normal age-----	91.26	82.98	77.39	71.96	69.89	70.17	70.45	74.06		76.60	75.24	78.32	78.91	75.43		76.79	76.64
Over age-1 year-----	5.91	10.12	12.28	13.94	15.17	14.77	16.34	15.22	5.34	12.65	13.95	11.45	10.39	8.27	30.45	11.46	12.61
Over age-2 years-----	1.67	3.68	5.19	7.18	7.54	8.14	7.63	5.75	2.00	5.70	4.88	3.62	2.80	3.89	17.77	3.94	5.33
Over age-3 years-----	.65	1.29	2.29	3.34	3.66	3.37	2.20	1.35	.07	2.25	1.16	1.06	1.11	2.92	32.49	1.51	2.10
Over age-4 years-----	.27	.56	.86	1.26	1.23	.82	.38	.24		.71	.33	.80	.81			.42	.65
Over age-5 or more-----	.24	.36	.38	.49	.29	.17	.10	.07	.45	.28	.25	.33				.17	.25

2. WHITE PUPILS IN COUNTY SYSTEMS

Ages	Elementary Schools										High Schools					All Schools	
	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Special	Total Elem.	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Special		Total High	Total
Six.	33,028	483	7	---	---	---	---	---	32	33,550	---	---	---	---	---	---	33,550
Seven.	14,430	24,203	708	8	1	---	---	---	28	39,378	---	---	---	---	---	---	39,378
Eight.	3,409	14,233	20,977	830	18	---	---	---	21	39,488	---	---	---	---	---	---	39,488
Nine.	1,013	5,118	14,270	18,651	943	13	1	---	12	40,021	---	---	---	---	---	---	40,021
Ten.	409	1,962	6,150	13,564	17,175	1,050	27	6	11	40,354	---	---	---	---	---	---	40,354
Eleven.	172	705	2,692	6,723	12,912	15,678	1,089	22	10	40,003	---	---	---	---	---	---	40,003
Twelve.	75	307	1,235	3,614	6,977	12,705	11,331	956	1	40,251	26	---	---	---	---	26	40,277
Thirteen.	41	112	483	1,791	3,552	6,387	11,333	12,577	23	36,276	1,138	27	1	---	---	1,166	37,442
Fourteen.	19	63	154	658	1,817	3,622	6,253	10,701	16	23,310	8,947	9,842	977	39	45	12,871	36,181
Fifteen.	9	21	53	216	603	1,541	2,939	5,148	8	10,546	4,154	7,196	8,227	1,299	---	19,811	30,357
Sixteen.	2	6	9	42	129	391	915	1,987	3	735	1,463	2,759	5,225	7,282	2	20,876	24,365
Seventeen.	1	---	1	7	16	68	165	474	3	141	347	872	1,884	4,239	7	16,731	17,466
Eighteen.	---	---	---	---	3	12	32	91	---	26	101	261	505	1,371	9	7,349	7,490
Nineteen.	---	---	---	---	---	3	6	17	---	14	46	101	175	635	4	961	975
Twenty.	---	---	---	---	2	2	3	7	---	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Twenty-one or more.	---	---	---	3	---	---	2	2	---	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Total.	52,608	47,213	46,740	46,109	44,148	41,472	37,146	31,988	165	347,589	28,127	22,083	17,171	15,361	53	82,798	430,387
Percentage.	12.22	10.97	10.86	10.71	10.26	9.64	8.63	7.43	.04	80.76	6.54	5.13	3.99	3.57	.01	19.24	100.0
Number of pupils																	
Under age.	---	483	715	838	962	1,063	1,117	984	---	6,162	1,164	984	1,017	1,344	---	4,509	10,671
Normal age.	47,458	38,436	35,247	32,215	30,087	28,383	25,714	23,278	138	260,656	20,822	17,038	13,452	11,521	9	62,842	323,798
Over age-1 year.	3,409	5,118	6,150	6,723	6,977	6,387	6,253	5,148	16	46,181	4,154	2,759	1,884	1,371	---	10,177	56,358
Over age-2 years.	1,013	1,962	2,692	3,614	3,552	3,622	2,939	1,987	8	21,389	1,463	872	505	635	4	3,479	24,868
Over age-3 years.	409	705	1,235	1,791	1,817	1,541	1,089	474	3	8,890	347	261	175	493	31	1,307	10,197
Over age-4 years.	172	307	483	658	603	391	165	91	---	2,870	101	101	138	---	---	3,240	3,210
Over age-5 or more.	147	202	218	270	150	85	43	26	---	1,141	70	68	---	---	---	144	1,285
Percentage																	
Under age.	---	1.02	1.53	1.82	2.18	2.56	3.01	3.08	---	1.77	4.14	4.46	5.92	8.75	---	5.45	2.48
Normal age.	90.21	81.41	75.41	69.87	68.15	68.44	69.22	72.77	83.04	75.08	74.03	77.15	78.34	74.99	---	75.90	75.23
Over age-1 year.	6.48	10.84	13.16	14.58	15.80	15.40	16.83	16.09	9.70	13.29	14.77	12.49	10.97	8.92	16.98	12.29	13.09
Over age-2 years.	1.92	4.16	5.76	7.84	8.04	8.73	7.91	6.21	4.84	6.15	5.20	3.95	2.94	4.13	7.55	4.20	5.78
Over age-3 years.	.78	1.49	2.64	3.88	4.12	3.72	2.46	1.48	1.82	2.56	1.23	1.18	1.02	3.21	58.49	1.58	2.37
Over age-4 years.	.33	.65	1.03	1.43	1.37	.94	.45	.29	---	.82	.36	.46	.81	---	---	.41	.75
Over age-5 or more.	.28	.43	.47	.58	.34	.21	.12	.08	---	.33	.27	.31	---	---	---	.17	.30

GENERAL STATISTICS

3. WHITE PUPILS IN CITY SYSTEMS

Ages	Elementary Schools										High Schools						All Schools
	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Special	Total Elem.	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Special	Total High	
Six.....	10,262	146	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	10,415	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,415
Seven.....	5,089	8,508	270	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	21	13,888	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	13,888
Eight.....	655	5,010	7,938	285	3	-----	-----	-----	56	13,947	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	13,947
Nine.....	136	1,219	4,793	7,120	345	3	-----	-----	75	13,691	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	13,691
Ten.....	38	344	1,463	4,746	6,548	368	7	-----	34	13,548	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	13,548
Eleven.....	17	100	524	1,817	4,571	6,209	354	10	18	13,620	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	13,620
Twelve.....	12	44	176	784	1,970	4,646	5,774	477	31	13,914	11	1	-----	-----	-----	12	13,926
Thirteen.....	4	19	65	235	893	1,874	4,400	5,509	20	13,039	536	20	-----	-----	-----	556	13,595
Fourteen.....	1	4	12	111	343	931	2,071	4,155	12	7,640	5,782	548	15	1	-----	6,346	13,986
Fifteen.....	-----	1	8	28	120	343	950	1,621	8	3,079	4,109	5,295	504	22	1	9,931	13,010
Sixteen.....	-----	-----	2	4	16	66	207	571	1	865	1,539	3,423	4,431	867	9	10,319	11,184
Seventeen.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	6	28	129	-----	168	528	1,005	2,333	4,202	22	8,000	8,258
Eighteen.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	5	17	-----	23	126	317	784	2,025	19	3,271	3,294
Nineteen.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	1	4	36	89	215	576	29	945	949
Twenty.....	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	3	13	65	110	281	31	500	503
Twenty-one or more.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	1	3	14	39	70	193	33	349	352
Total.....	16,214	15,395	15,252	15,151	14,812	14,447	13,798	12,494	284	117,847	12,694	10,802	8,512	8,167	144	40,319	158,166
Percentage.....	10.25	9.73	9.64	9.58	9.37	9.14	8.72	7.90	.18	74.51	8.03	6.83	5.38	5.16	.09	25.49	100.0
Number of pupils																	
Under age.....	15,351	146	271	285	348	371	361	487	-----	2,269	547	569	519	890	-----	2,525	4,794
Normal age.....	655	13,518	12,731	11,866	11,119	10,855	10,174	9,664	273	65,551	9,891	8,718	6,814	6,227	51	31,701	127,252
Over age-1 year.....	136	1,219	1,463	1,817	1,970	1,874	2,071	1,621	8	12,698	1,539	1,005	784	576	29	3,933	16,631
Over age-2 years.....	38	344	524	784	893	931	950	571	1	5,134	528	317	215	281	31	1,372	6,506
Over age-3 years.....	17	100	176	255	343	343	207	129	-----	1,591	126	89	110	193	33	1,551	2,142
Over age-4 years.....	17	44	65	111	120	66	28	17	2	468	36	65	70	-----	-----	171	639
Over age-5 or more.....	17	24	22	33	19	7	7	5	-----	136	27	39	-----	-----	-----	202	66
Percentage																	
Under age.....	95	1.78	1.78	1.88	2.35	2.57	2.62	3.90	-----	1.92	4.31	5.27	6.10	10.90	-----	6.26	3.03
Normal age.....	94.68	87.81	83.47	78.32	75.07	75.14	73.73	77.35	96.13	81.08	77.92	80.71	80.05	76.25	35.41	78.63	80.46
Over age-1 year.....	4.04	7.92	9.59	11.99	13.30	12.97	15.01	12.97	2.82	10.77	12.13	9.30	9.21	7.05	20.14	9.75	10.52
Over age-2 years.....	84	2.23	3.44	5.18	6.03	6.44	6.89	4.57	.35	4.36	4.16	2.94	2.53	3.44	21.53	3.40	4.11
Over age-3 years.....	23	.65	1.15	1.68	2.31	2.37	1.50	1.03	-----	1.35	.99	.82	1.29	2.36	22.92	1.37	1.35
Over age-4 years.....	105	.28	.42	.73	.81	.40	.20	.14	-----	.40	.28	.60	.82	-----	-----	.43	.40
Over age-5 year.....	105	.16	.14	.22	.13	.05	.05	.04	.70	.12	.21	.36	-----	-----	-----	.16	.13

TABLE IX. NEGRO ENROLLMENT (a+e) BY AGE AND GRADE

This summary shows the age-grade distribution of all different Negro pupils enrolled (a+e) in the schools of the State during 1946-1947. The number of children and percentage of total in each grade are given; then this number is divided to show those under-age for their grade, those of normal age and those over-age by one, two, three, four, and five or more years.

The information is presented in three sections: (1) for all Negro pupils; (2) for Negro pupils in county systems; (3) for Negro pupils in city systems.

1. ALL NEGRO PUPILS—COUNTY AND CITY

Ages	Elementary Schools										High Schools				All Schools	
	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Special	Total Elem.	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Special	Total High
Six.....	23,142	724	34	---	---	---	---	---	6	23,906	---	---	---	---	---	23,906
Seven.....	12,873	10,493	981	50	3	---	---	---	25	24,425	---	---	---	---	---	24,425
Eight.....	5,514	8,910	8,043	1,066	48	2	---	---	21	23,604	---	---	---	---	---	23,604
Nine.....	2,447	4,910	7,670	6,769	1,187	65	1	---	26	23,081	---	---	---	---	---	23,081
Ten.....	1,290	2,791	3,279	7,173	5,874	1,030	67	4	10	23,629	1	---	---	---	1	23,630
Eleven.....	569	1,467	3,279	5,098	6,432	5,127	957	51	18	22,998	3	---	---	---	---	23,001
Twelve.....	343	823	1,953	3,572	5,009	5,982	4,295	844	23	22,844	69	---	---	---	---	22,914
Thirteen.....	138	439	1,066	2,178	3,344	4,676	5,105	3,609	26	2,0581	816	65	7	---	---	888
Fourteen.....	60	185	633	1,336	2,368	3,284	4,325	4,608	27	16,838	3,082	739	79	3	---	3,903
Fifteen.....	35	90	239	657	1,192	1,903	2,568	3,426	39	10,137	3,742	2,434	572	69	---	6,807
Sixteen.....	10	32	84	296	511	972	1,553	2,332	29	5,819	3,001	2,883	1,893	504	1	8,282
Seventeen.....	3	8	27	75	183	290	634	1,026	20	2,266	1,008	1,857	2,060	1,481	---	7,006
Eighteen.....	---	---	5	18	50	98	210	349	11	741	700	974	1,387	1,510	---	9,272
Nineteen.....	---	2	1	5	13	24	75	118	3	241	280	396	622	885	---	4,571
Twenty.....	---	---	---	3	5	11	29	37	1	87	128	201	292	440	---	2,183
Twenty-one or more.....	---	---	---	1	1	6	12	39	3	62	163	161	290	480	1	1,070
Total.....	46,425	30,874	29,411	28,297	26,220	23,470	19,831	16,443	288	221,259	13,593	9,700	7,203	5,381	2	35,879
Percentage.....	18.05	12.01	11.44	11.00	10.20	9.13	7.71	6.40	.11	86.05	5.29	3.77	2.80	2.09	.00	13.95
Number of pupils																
Under age.....	36,015	724	1,015	1,116	1,238	1,097	1,025	899	---	7,114	889	804	659	576	---	2,928
Normal age.....	5,514	19,403	15,719	13,942	12,306	11,109	9,400	8,217	194	126,305	6,824	5,307	3,953	2,991	1	19,076
Over age-1 year.....	2,447	4,910	5,390	5,098	5,009	4,076	4,325	3,426	27	38,735	3,001	1,857	1,387	885	---	145,381
Over age-2 years.....	547	2,791	3,279	3,572	3,344	3,284	2,568	2,332	29	23,646	1,608	1,974	622	449	---	45,505
Over age-3 years.....	1,290	1,467	1,953	2,178	2,368	1,903	1,553	1,026	20	13,758	700	396	292	480	1	3,633
Over age-4 years.....	569	823	1,066	1,336	1,192	972	634	349	11	6,952	280	201	290	---	---	27,299
Over age-5 or more.....	590	756	989	1,055	763	429	326	194	7	5,109	291	161	---	---	---	15,627
Percentage																
Under age.....	2.34	2.34	3.45	3.94	4.72	4.68	5.17	5.47	---	3.22	6.54	8.29	9.15	10.70	---	81.6
Normal age.....	77.58	62.85	53.45	49.27	46.94	47.33	47.40	49.97	67.36	37.98	50.20	54.71	54.88	55.99	50.00	53.17
Over age-1 year.....	11.88	15.90	18.83	18.02	19.10	19.32	21.81	20.84	9.38	17.94	22.08	19.15	19.26	16.45	---	19.87
Over age-2 years.....	5.27	9.04	11.15	12.62	12.75	13.99	12.95	14.18	10.07	10.59	11.83	10.04	8.64	8.34	---	10.18
Over age-3 years.....	2.78	4.75	6.04	7.70	9.05	8.11	7.83	6.24	6.94	6.22	5.15	4.08	4.05	8.92	---	6.08
Over age-4 years.....	1.22	2.67	3.02	4.72	4.56	4.14	3.20	2.12	3.82	3.14	2.06	2.07	4.02	---	50.00	5.21
Over age-5 or more.....	1.27	2.45	3.36	3.73	2.91	1.83	1.64	1.18	2.43	2.31	2.14	1.66	---	---	---	2.15
																2.16

GENERAL STATISTICS

2. NEGRO PUPILS IN COUNTY SYSTEMS

Ages	Elementary Schools										High Schools						All Schools
	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Special	Total Elem.	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Special	Total High	
Six.....	17,066	488	28	31	2					17,582							17,582
Seven.....	10,424	6,500	705	715	37	1				17,662							17,662
Eight.....	4,858	6,497	4,936	4,301	766	35				17,044							17,044
Nine.....	2,207	3,930	5,555	4,301	766	35			5	16,799							16,799
Ten.....	1,173	2,367	4,190	5,042	3,570	676	51	3	4	17,076	1					1	17,077
Eleven.....	533	1,254	2,670	3,803	4,420	3,052	554	38	10	16,394	2						16,396
Twelve.....	318	725	1,646	2,802	3,741	4,124	2,455	501		16,316	35					35	16,351
Thirteen.....	127	390	929	1,815	2,588	3,441	3,371	1,905	11	14,577	428	37	4			469	15,046
Fourteen.....	58	167	569	1,147	1,926	2,475	3,050	2,818	36	12,246	1,555	345	47	2		1,949	14,195
Fifteen.....	34	87	217	583	1,015	1,486	1,974	2,239	26	7,661	2,074	1,159	278	38		3,549	11,210
Sixteen.....	10	30	78	264	454	817	1,278	1,621	29	4,581	1,842	1,630	914	234	1	4,621	9,202
Seventeen.....	3	7	27	64	165	247	552	744	20	1,829	1,042	1,167	1,131	730		4,070	5,899
Eighteen.....			5	18	46	94	187	274	10	634	474	645	834	898		2,851	3,485
Nineteen.....			1	5	12	23	69	90	3	205	196	289	410	565		1,460	1,665
Twenty.....				3	4	10	26	27	1	72	84	122	179	289		674	746
Twenty-one or more.....				1		5	9	25	3	43	97	70	157	246	1	571	614
Total.....	36,812	22,444	21,556	20,654	18,746	16,486	13,576	10,285	162	160,721	7,830	5,464	3,954	3,002	2	20,252	180,973
Percentage.....	20.34	12.40	11.91	11.41	10.36	9.11	7.50	5.69	.09	88.81	4.33	3.02	2.18	1.66	.00	11.19	100.0
Number of pupils																	
Under age.....	27,490	488	733	746	805	712	605	542		4,631	466	382	329	274		1,451	6,082
Normal age.....	4,858	3,930	4,190	3,863	3,741	3,441	3,050	4,723	70	86,106	3,629	2,789	2,045	1,628	1	10,092	96,198
Over age-1 year.....	2,207	2,367	2,670	2,802	2,588	2,475	1,974	1,621	26	29,338	1,842	1,167	834	565		4,408	33,746
Over age-2 years.....	1,173	1,254	1,646	1,815	1,926	1,486	1,278	744	20	11,342	1,042	645	410	289		2,386	21,119
Over age-3 years.....	533	725	929	1,147	1,015	817	552	274	10	6,002	474	289	179	246	1	1,189	12,531
Over age-4 years.....	551	683	897	938	681	379	291	142	7	4,569	181	70				4,475	6,477
Over age-5 or more.....																251	4,820
Percentage																	
Under age.....	2.17	3.40	3.40	3.61	4.29	4.32	4.46	5.27		2.88	5.95	7.00	8.32	9.13		7.16	3.36
Normal age.....	74.68	57.91	48.67	45.24	42.62	43.63	42.91	45.92	43.21	53.58	46.35	51.04	51.72	54.23	50.00	49.83	53.16
Over age-1 year.....	13.20	17.51	19.44	18.70	19.96	20.87	22.47	21.77	16.05	23.53	23.53	21.36	21.09	18.82		21.77	18.65
Over age-2 years.....	5.99	10.55	12.39	13.57	13.81	15.01	14.54	15.76	17.90	11.66	13.31	11.80	10.37	9.62		11.78	11.67
Over age-3 years.....	3.18	5.59	7.63	8.79	10.27	9.01	9.41	7.23	12.35	7.06	6.05	5.29	4.53	8.20	50.00	5.87	6.92
Over age-4 years.....	1.45	3.23	4.31	5.55	5.42	4.96	4.07	2.67	6.17	3.73	2.50	2.23	3.97			2.35	3.58
Over age-5 or more.....	1.50	3.04	4.16	4.54	3.63	2.30	2.14	1.38	4.32	2.84	2.31	1.28				1.24	2.66

3. NEGRO PUPILS IN CITY SYSTEMS

Ages	Elementary Schools										High Schools						All Schools
	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Special	Total Elem.	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Special	Total High	
Six.....	6,076	236	6	---	---	---	---	---	6	6,324	---	---	---	---	---	---	6,324
Seven.....	2,449	3,993	276	19	1	---	---	---	25	6,763	---	---	---	---	---	---	6,763
Eight.....	656	2,413	3,107	351	11	1	---	---	21	6,560	---	---	---	---	---	---	6,560
Nine.....	240	980	2,121	2,408	421	30	1	---	21	6,282	---	---	---	---	---	---	6,282
Ten.....	117	424	1,200	2,131	2,304	354	16	1	6	6,553	---	---	---	---	---	---	6,553
Eleven.....	36	213	609	1,235	2,012	2,075	403	13	8	6,604	1	---	---	---	---	1	6,605
Twelve.....	25	98	307	770	1,268	1,588	1,840	343	19	6,528	34	---	---	---	---	35	6,563
Thirteen.....	11	49	137	363	756	1,235	1,734	1,704	15	6,004	388	28	3	---	---	419	6,423
Fourteen.....	2	18	64	189	442	809	1,275	1,790	3	4,592	1,527	394	32	1	---	1,954	6,546
Fifteen.....	1	3	22	74	177	417	594	1,187	1	2,476	1,668	1,265	294	31	---	3,258	5,734
Sixteen.....	---	2	6	32	57	155	275	711	---	1,238	1,159	1,253	979	270	---	3,661	4,899
Seventeen.....	---	1	---	11	18	43	82	282	---	437	566	690	929	751	---	2,936	3,373
Eighteen.....	---	---	---	---	4	4	23	75	1	107	226	329	553	612	---	1,720	1,827
Nineteen.....	---	---	---	---	1	1	6	28	---	36	84	107	212	320	---	723	759
Twenty.....	---	---	---	---	1	1	3	10	---	15	44	79	113	160	---	396	411
Twenty-one or more.....	---	---	---	---	1	1	3	14	---	19	66	91	133	234	---	524	543
Total.....	9,613	8,430	7,855	7,643	7,474	6,984	6,255	6,158	126	60,538	5,763	4,236	3,249	2,379	---	15,627	76,165
Percentage.....	12.62	11.07	10.31	10.03	9.81	9.17	8.21	8.09	.17	79.48	7.57	5.56	4.27	3.12	---	20.52	100.0
Number of pupils																	
Under age.....	---	236	282	370	433	385	420	357	---	2,483	423	422	330	302	---	1,477	39,60
Normal age.....	---	6,406	5,228	4,599	4,316	3,933	3,574	3,494	124	40,199	3,195	2,518	1,908	1,363	---	8,984	49,183
Over age-1 year.....	---	556	980	1,235	1,268	1,235	1,275	1,187	1	9,037	1,159	690	553	320	---	2,722	11,759
Over age-2 years.....	---	240	424	770	756	809	594	711	---	4,913	566	329	212	160	---	1,267	6,180
Over age-3 years.....	---	117	213	307	363	442	275	282	---	2,416	226	107	113	234	---	680	3,096
Over age-4 years.....	---	36	98	189	177	155	82	75	1	950	84	79	133	---	---	296	1,246
Over age-5 or more.....	---	39	92	117	82	50	35	52	---	540	110	91	---	---	---	201	741
Percentage																	
Under age.....	---	2.80	3.59	4.84	5.79	5.51	6.71	5.80	---	4.10	7.34	9.96	10.16	12.69	---	9.45	5.20
Normal age.....	---	88.68	75.99	66.56	60.17	57.75	56.32	56.74	98.41	66.40	55.44	58.44	58.73	57.29	---	57.49	64.57
Over age-1 year.....	---	6.82	11.62	15.28	16.16	16.97	17.68	19.27	.795	14.93	20.11	16.29	17.02	13.45	---	17.42	15.41
Over age-2 years.....	---	2.50	5.03	7.75	10.08	11.58	9.50	11.55	---	8.12	9.82	7.77	6.52	6.73	---	8.11	8.11
Over age-3 years.....	---	1.22	2.53	3.91	4.75	5.91	4.40	4.58	---	3.99	3.92	2.53	3.48	9.84	---	4.35	4.07
Over age-4 years.....	---	.37	1.16	2.47	2.37	2.22	1.31	1.22	.795	1.57	1.46	1.86	4.09	---	---	1.89	1.61
Over age-5 or more.....	---	.41	.87	1.17	1.10	.72	.56	.84	---	.89	1.91	2.15	---	---	---	1.29	.97

TABLE X. ENROLLMENT, LOSSES, MEMBERSHIP BY GRADES

This tabulation—a summary of several tables—shows by grades and race for the State during 1946-1947: the number of different children enrolled (a+e), the number dropping out of school or losses, membership on last day and the percentage of enrollment which quit school during the year.

See Table V for probable losses caused by failure to enter school.

GRADES	White				Negro			
	Enroll- ment	Losses	Member- ship	% Lost	Enroll- ment	Losses	Member- ship	% Lost
STATE								
First.....	68,822	3,922	64,900	5.7	46,425	3,056	43,369	6.6
Second.....	62,608	2,288	60,320	3.7	30,874	1,277	29,597	4.1
Third.....	61,992	2,184	59,808	3.5	29,411	1,262	28,149	4.3
Primary Special.....	307	31	276	10.1	112	2	110	1.8
Fourth.....	61,260	2,171	59,089	3.6	28,297	1,318	26,979	4.6
Fifth.....	58,960	2,518	56,442	4.3	26,220	1,438	24,782	5.5
Sixth.....	55,919	2,795	53,124	5.0	23,470	1,408	22,062	6.0
Seventh.....	50,944	3,262	47,682	6.4	19,831	1,497	18,334	7.5
Eighth.....	44,482	3,560	40,922	8.0	16,443	1,546	14,897	9.4
Grammar Special.....	142	40	102	28.2	176	28	148	15.9
Elementary Schools.....	465,436	22,771	442,665	4.9	221,259	12,832	208,427	5.8
Ninth.....	40,821	4,305	36,516	10.5	13,593	1,624	11,969	11.9
Tenth.....	32,885	3,460	29,425	10.5	9,700	1,085	8,615	11.2
Eleventh.....	25,683	2,710	22,973	10.6	7,203	831	6,372	11.5
Twelfth.....	23,531	1,663	21,868	7.1	5,381	450	4,931	8.4
Special.....	197	73	124	37.1	2	-----	2	0.0
High Schools.....	123,117	12,211	110,906	9.9	35,879	3,990	31,889	11.1
All Schools.....	588,553	34,982	553,571	5.9	267,138	16,822	240,316	6.5
COUNTY SYSTEMS								
First.....	52,608	3,011	49,597	5.7	36,812	2,535	34,277	6.9
Second.....	47,213	1,487	45,726	3.1	22,444	910	21,534	4.1
Third.....	46,740	1,594	45,146	3.4	21,556	922	20,634	4.3
Primary Special.....	89	19	70	21.4	37	2	35	5.4
Fourth.....	46,109	1,579	44,530	3.4	20,654	961	19,693	4.7
Fifth.....	44,148	1,916	42,232	4.3	18,746	1,040	17,706	5.5
Sixth.....	41,472	2,106	39,366	5.1	16,486	1,010	15,476	6.1
Seventh.....	37,146	2,363	34,783	6.4	13,576	1,029	12,547	7.6
Eighth.....	31,988	2,612	29,376	8.2	10,285	943	9,342	9.2
Grammar Special.....	76	33	43	43.4	125	26	100	20.0
Elementary Schools.....	347,589	16,720	330,869	4.8	160,721	9,377	151,344	5.8
Ninth.....	28,127	2,939	25,188	10.4	7,830	907	6,923	11.6
Tenth.....	22,083	2,327	19,756	10.5	5,464	584	4,880	10.7
Eleventh.....	17,171	1,865	15,306	10.9	3,954	454	3,500	11.5
Twelfth.....	15,364	1,105	14,259	7.2	3,002	229	2,773	7.6
Special.....	53	10	43	18.9	2	-----	2	0.0
High Schools.....	82,798	8,246	74,552	9.9	20,252	2,174	18,078	10.7
All Schools.....	430,387	24,966	405,421	5.8	180,973	11,551	169,422	6.4
CITY SYSTEMS								
First.....	16,214	911	15,303	5.6	9,613	521	9,092	5.4
Second.....	15,395	801	14,594	5.2	8,430	367	8,063	4.4
Third.....	15,252	590	14,662	3.9	7,855	340	7,515	4.3
Primary Special.....	218	12	206	5.5	75	-----	75	0.0
Fourth.....	15,151	592	14,559	3.9	7,643	357	7,286	4.7
Fifth.....	14,812	602	14,210	4.1	7,474	398	7,076	5.3
Sixth.....	14,447	689	13,758	4.8	6,984	398	6,586	5.7
Seventh.....	13,798	899	12,899	6.5	6,255	468	5,787	7.5
Eighth.....	12,494	948	11,546	7.6	6,158	603	5,555	9.8
Grammar Special.....	66	7	59	10.6	51	3	48	5.9
Elementary Schools.....	117,847	6,051	111,796	5.1	60,538	3,455	57,083	5.7
Ninth.....	12,694	1,366	11,328	10.8	5,763	717	5,046	12.4
Tenth.....	10,802	1,133	9,669	10.5	4,236	501	3,735	11.8
Eleventh.....	8,512	845	7,667	9.9	3,249	377	2,872	11.6
Twelfth.....	8,167	558	7,609	6.8	2,379	221	2,158	9.3
Special.....	144	63	81	43.7	-----	-----	-----	-----
High Schools.....	40,319	3,965	36,354	9.8	15,627	1,816	13,811	11.6
All Schools.....	158,166	10,016	148,150	6.3	76,165	5,271	70,894	6.9

TABLE XI. PROPORTION OF ENROLLMENT, LOSSES, MEMBERSHIP IN EACH GRADE

With the figures of Table X as a basis for calculation, this tabulation presents in percentage for each grade its proportion of the total for: enrollment (a÷e), losses and membership (last day of school).

GRADES	White			Negro		
	Percentage of			Percentage of		
	Enroll- ment	Losses	Member- ship	Enroll- ment	Losses	Member- ship
STATE						
First.....	11.69	11.21	11.72	18.06	18.17	18.05
Second.....	10.64	6.54	10.90	12.00	7.59	12.32
Third.....	10.53	6.24	10.80	11.44	7.50	11.71
Primary Special.....	.05	.09	.05	.04	.01	.04
Fourth.....	10.41	6.21	10.68	11.00	7.83	11.23
Fifth.....	10.02	7.20	10.20	10.20	8.55	10.31
Sixth.....	9.50	7.99	9.60	9.13	8.37	9.18
Seventh.....	8.66	9.32	8.61	7.71	8.90	7.63
Eighth.....	7.56	10.18	7.39	6.40	9.19	6.20
Grammar Special.....	.02	.11	.02	.07	.17	.06
Elementary Schools.....	79.08	65.09	79.97	86.05	76.28	86.73
Ninth.....	6.94	12.31	6.60	5.29	9.65	4.98
Tenth.....	5.59	9.89	5.31	3.77	6.45	3.59
Eleventh.....	4.36	7.75	4.15	2.80	4.94	2.65
Twelfth.....	4.00	4.75	3.95	2.09	2.68	2.05
Special.....	.03	.21	.02	.00	-----	.00
High Schools.....	20.92	34.91	20.03	13.95	23.72	13.27
All Schools.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
COUNTY SYSTEMS						
First.....	12.22	12.06	12.23	20.34	21.95	20.23
Second.....	10.97	5.96	11.28	12.40	7.88	12.71
Third.....	10.86	6.38	11.14	11.91	7.98	12.18
Primary Special.....	.02	.08	.02	.02	.02	.02
Fourth.....	10.71	6.32	10.98	11.41	8.32	11.62
Fifth.....	10.26	7.67	10.42	10.36	9.00	10.45
Sixth.....	9.64	8.44	9.71	9.11	8.74	9.14
Seventh.....	8.63	9.47	8.58	7.50	8.91	7.41
Eighth.....	7.43	10.46	7.24	5.69	8.16	5.51
Grammar Special.....	.02	.13	.01	.07	.22	.06
Elementary Schools.....	80.76	66.97	81.61	88.81	81.18	89.33
Ninth.....	6.54	11.77	6.21	4.33	7.85	4.09
Tenth.....	5.13	9.32	4.87	3.02	5.06	2.88
Eleventh.....	3.99	7.47	3.78	2.18	3.93	2.06
Twelfth.....	3.57	4.43	3.52	1.66	1.98	1.64
Special.....	.01	.04	.01	.00	-----	.00
High Schools.....	19.24	33.03	18.39	11.19	18.82	10.67
All Schools.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
CITY SYSTEMS						
First.....	10.26	9.09	10.33	12.62	9.89	12.82
Second.....	9.73	8.00	9.85	11.07	6.96	11.37
Third.....	9.64	5.89	9.90	10.31	6.45	10.60
Primary Special.....	.14	.12	.14	.10	-----	.11
Fourth.....	9.58	5.91	9.83	10.03	6.77	10.28
Fifth.....	9.37	6.01	9.59	9.81	7.55	9.98
Sixth.....	9.13	6.88	9.29	9.17	7.55	9.29
Seventh.....	8.72	8.88	8.70	8.21	8.88	8.16
Eighth.....	7.90	9.46	7.79	8.09	11.44	7.84
Grammar Special.....	.04	.07	.04	.07	.06	.07
Elementary Schools.....	74.51	60.41	75.46	79.48	65.55	80.52
Ninth.....	8.03	13.64	7.65	7.57	13.60	7.12
Tenth.....	6.83	11.31	6.53	5.56	9.51	5.27
Eleventh.....	5.38	8.44	5.17	4.27	7.15	4.05
Twelfth.....	5.16	5.57	5.14	3.12	4.19	3.04
Special.....	.09	.63	.05	-----	-----	-----
High Schools.....	25.49	39.59	24.54	20.52	34.45	19.48
All Schools.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

TABLE XII. MEMBERSHIP AND PROMOTIONS BY GRADES

This tabulation shows by grades and race for 1946-1947: the membership on last day of school, the number of pupils promoted—permitting the number not promoted to be obtained by subtraction—and the percentage of membership which was promoted.

The losses of Table X are not considered in this percentage calculation. A tabulation which gives percentages based upon enrollment (a+e) follows as Table XIII.

GRADES	White			Negro		
	Member- ship (Last day)	Number Promotions	% of Mem- bership Promoted	Member- ship (Last day)	Number Promotions	% of Mem- bership Promoted
STATE						
First.....	64,900	55,112	84.9	43,369	31,539	72.7
Second.....	60,320	54,110	89.7	29,597	25,042	84.6
Third.....	59,808	54,402	91.0	28,149	23,759	84.4
Primary Special.....	276	260	94.2	110	92	83.6
Fourth.....	59,089	54,055	91.5	26,979	22,739	84.3
Fifth.....	56,442	51,849	91.9	24,782	21,236	85.7
Sixth.....	53,124	49,469	93.1	22,062	19,208	87.1
Seventh.....	47,682	44,196	92.7	18,334	16,154	88.1
Eighth.....	40,922	38,064	93.0	14,897	12,743	85.5
Grammar Special.....	102	94	92.2	148	132	89.2
Elementary Schools.....	442,665	401,611	90.7	208,427	172,644	82.8
Ninth.....	36,516	32,644	89.4	11,969	9,998	83.5
Tenth.....	29,425	26,838	91.2	8,615	7,413	86.0
Eleventh.....	22,973	21,453	93.4	6,372	5,633	88.4
Twelfth.....	21,868	21,348	97.6	4,931	4,699	95.3
Special.....	124	68	54.8	2	2	100.00
High Schools.....	110,906	102,351	92.3	31,889	27,745	87.0
All Schools.....	553,571	503,962	91.0	240,316	200,389	83.4
COUNTY SYSTEMS						
First.....	49,597	41,357	83.4	34,277	24,010	70.0
Second.....	45,726	40,585	88.8	21,534	17,825	82.8
Third.....	45,146	40,680	90.1	20,634	17,114	82.9
Primary Special.....	70	57	81.4	35	23	65.7
Fourth.....	44,530	40,228	90.3	19,693	16,193	82.2
Fifth.....	42,232	38,396	90.9	17,706	14,902	84.2
Sixth.....	39,366	36,333	92.3	15,476	13,216	85.4
Seventh.....	34,783	32,222	92.6	12,547	10,926	87.1
Eighth.....	29,376	27,435	93.4	9,342	7,904	84.6
Grammar Special.....	43	35	81.4	100	84	84.0
Elementary Schools.....	330,869	297,328	89.9	151,344	122,197	80.7
Ninth.....	25,188	22,658	90.0	6,923	5,734	82.8
Tenth.....	19,756	18,191	92.1	4,880	4,174	85.5
Eleventh.....	15,306	14,428	94.3	3,500	3,061	87.5
Twelfth.....	14,259	13,992	98.1	2,773	2,636	95.1
Special.....	43	8	18.6	2	2	100.0
High Schools.....	74,552	69,277	92.9	18,078	15,607	86.3
All Schools.....	405,421	366,605	90.4	169,422	137,804	81.3
CITY SYSTEMS						
First.....	15,303	13,755	89.9	9,092	7,529	82.8
Second.....	14,594	13,525	92.7	8,063	7,217	89.5
Third.....	14,662	13,722	93.6	7,515	6,645	88.4
Primary Special.....	206	203	98.5	75	69	92.0
Fourth.....	14,559	13,827	95.0	7,286	6,546	89.8
Fifth.....	14,210	13,453	94.7	7,076	6,334	89.5
Sixth.....	13,758	13,136	95.5	6,586	5,992	91.0
Seventh.....	12,899	11,974	92.8	5,787	5,228	90.3
Eighth.....	11,546	10,629	92.1	5,555	4,839	87.1
Grammar Special.....	59	59	100.0	48	48	100.0
Elementary Schools.....	111,796	104,283	93.3	57,083	50,447	88.4
Ninth.....	11,328	9,986	88.2	5,046	4,264	84.5
Tenth.....	9,669	8,647	89.4	3,735	3,239	86.7
Eleventh.....	7,667	7,025	91.6	2,872	2,572	89.6
Twelfth.....	7,609	7,356	96.7	2,158	2,063	95.6
Special.....	81	60	74.1			
High Schools.....	36,354	33,074	91.0	13,811	12,138	87.9
All Schools.....	148,150	137,357	92.7	70,894	62,585	88.3

TABLE XIII. RELATIVE ACCOMPLISHMENT OF PUPILS BY GRADES

In an effort to measure the holding and promoting achievements of county and city school systems, this presentation divides the net State enrollment (a+e) into percentages—showing by race for each grade during 1946-1947: (1) the percentage dropping out of school, (2) the proportion promoted and (3) the percentage not promoted.

GRADES	White			Negro		
	Percentage of Enrollment			Percentage of Enrollment		
	Lost	Promoted	Not Promoted	Lost	Promoted	Not Promoted
STATE						
First.....	5.7	80.1	14.2	6.6	67.9	25.5
Second.....	3.7	86.4	9.9	4.1	81.1	14.8
Third.....	3.5	87.8	8.7	4.3	80.8	14.9
Primary Special.....	10.1	84.7	5.2	1.8	82.1	16.1
Fourth.....	3.6	88.2	8.2	4.6	80.4	15.0
Fifth.....	4.3	87.9	7.8	5.5	81.0	13.5
Sixth.....	5.0	88.5	6.5	6.0	81.8	12.2
Seventh.....	6.4	86.8	6.8	7.5	81.5	11.0
Eighth.....	8.0	85.6	6.4	9.4	77.5	13.1
Grammar Special.....	28.2	66.2	5.6	15.9	75.0	9.1
Elementary Schools.....	4.9	86.3	8.8	5.8	78.0	16.2
Ninth.....	10.5	80.0	9.5	11.9	73.6	14.5
Tenth.....	10.5	81.6	7.9	11.2	76.4	12.4
Eleventh.....	10.6	83.5	5.9	11.5	78.2	10.3
Twelfth.....	7.1	90.7	2.2	8.4	87.3	4.3
Special.....	37.1	34.5	28.4	0.0	100.0	0.0
High Schools.....	9.9	83.1	7.0	11.1	77.3	11.6
All Schools.....	5.9	85.6	8.5	6.5	77.9	15.6
COUNTY SYSTEMS						
First.....	5.7	78.6	15.7	6.9	65.2	27.9
Second.....	3.1	86.0	10.9	4.1	79.4	16.5
Third.....	3.4	87.1	9.5	4.3	79.4	16.3
Primary Special.....	21.4	64.0	14.6	5.4	62.2	32.4
Fourth.....	3.4	87.3	9.3	4.7	78.4	16.9
Fifth.....	4.3	87.0	8.7	5.5	79.5	15.0
Sixth.....	5.1	87.6	7.3	6.1	80.2	13.7
Seventh.....	6.4	86.7	6.9	7.6	80.5	11.9
Eighth.....	8.2	85.8	6.0	9.2	76.9	13.9
Grammar Special.....	43.4	46.1	10.5	20.0	67.2	12.8
Elementary Schools.....	4.8	85.5	9.7	5.8	76.0	18.2
Ninth.....	10.4	80.6	9.0	11.6	73.2	15.2
Tenth.....	10.5	82.4	7.1	10.7	76.4	12.9
Eleventh.....	10.9	84.0	5.1	11.5	77.4	11.1
Twelfth.....	7.2	91.1	1.7	7.6	87.8	4.6
Special.....	18.9	15.1	66.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
High Schools.....	9.9	83.7	6.4	10.7	77.1	12.2
All Schools.....	5.8	85.2	9.0	6.4	76.1	17.5
CITY SYSTEMS						
First.....	5.6	84.8	9.6	5.4	78.3	16.3
Second.....	5.2	87.9	6.9	4.4	85.6	10.0
Third.....	3.9	90.0	6.1	4.3	84.6	11.1
Primary Special.....	5.5	93.1	1.4	0.0	92.0	8.0
Fourth.....	3.9	91.3	4.8	4.7	85.6	9.7
Fifth.....	4.1	90.8	5.1	5.3	84.8	9.9
Sixth.....	4.8	90.9	4.3	5.7	85.8	8.5
Seventh.....	6.5	86.8	6.7	7.5	83.6	8.9
Eighth.....	7.6	85.1	7.3	9.8	78.6	11.6
Grammar Special.....	10.6	89.4	0.0	5.9	94.1	0.0
Elementary Schools.....	5.1	88.5	6.4	5.7	83.3	11.0
Ninth.....	10.8	78.6	10.6	12.4	74.0	13.6
Tenth.....	10.5	80.0	9.5	11.8	76.5	11.7
Eleventh.....	9.9	82.5	7.6	11.6	79.2	9.2
Twelfth.....	6.8	90.1	3.1	9.3	86.7	4.0
Special.....	43.7	41.7	14.6			
High Schools.....	9.8	82.0	8.2	11.6	77.7	10.7
All Schools.....	6.3	86.9	6.8	6.9	82.2	10.9

TABLE XIV. TRAINING OF STATE-PAID TEACHERS

Based upon certificates shown in budgets, this summary gives for 1946-1947 the number of State-paid teachers holding various types of certificates, the proportion at each level of training and an index number.

Vocational teachers and classified principals are not included.

AMOUNT OF TRAINING	Type of Certificate	100 Counties		71 Cities		North Carolina	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Three years or less of high school.....	Non-Standard	496	2.9	13	.21	509	2.2
White.....	Non-Standard	464	3.8	10	.24	474	2.9
Negro.....	Non-Standard	32	.66	3	.15	35	.5
Four years of high School.....	Elementary B	265	1.6	9	.15	274	1.2
White.....	Elementary B	259	2.1	8	.19	267	1.6
Negro.....	Elementary B	6	.12	1	.05	7	.1
One year of college.....	Elementary A	362	2.1	13	.21	375	1.6
White.....	Elementary A	344	2.8	13	.31	357	2.2
Negro.....	Elementary A	18	.37	-----	-----	18	.3
Two years of college.....	Class C	658	3.9	42	.68	700	3.0
White.....	Class C	611	5.0	37	.88	648	4.0
Negro.....	Class C	47	.97	5	.25	52	.8
Three years of college.....	Class B	1,504	8.8	108	1.75	1,612	6.9
White.....	Class B	1,277	10.5	92	2.18	1,369	8.3
Negro.....	Class B	227	4.67	16	.81	243	3.5
Four years of college.....	Class A	13,559	79.5	5,534	89.4	19,093	82.1
White.....	Class A	9,068	74.4	3,727	88.5	12,795	78.0
Negro.....	Class A	4,491	92.31	1,807	91.36	6,298	92.0
Five years of college.....	Graduate	213	1.2	470	7.6	683	3.0
White.....	Graduate	169	1.4	324	7.7	493	3.0
Negro.....	Graduate	44	.9	146	7.38	190	2.8
TOTAL.....	All	17,057	100.0	6,189	100.0	23,246	100.0
White.....	All	12,192	100.0	4,211	100.0	16,403	100.0
Negro.....	All	4,865	100.0	4,978	100.0	6,843	100.0
INDEX OF TRAINING*	All	757.6	-----	802.2	-----	769.5	-----
White.....	All	744.9	-----	800.9	-----	759.3	-----
Negro.....	All	789.4	-----	805.2	-----	794.1	-----

* In this index, 900 is the maximum; that is if all teachers held the Graduate certificate, the index would be 900.

TABLE XV. SALARY SCHEDULES FOR TEACHERS AND PRINCIPALS

This tabulation gives in monthly amounts the State salary schedules during 1946-1947 for the majority of teachers and for many classified principals. No data are shown for vocational teachers, building principals or superintendents. Supplements paid by local units are not included; see page _____ for average salaries paid during the year.

The teachers' schedule (A) is based upon years of training, which determines the type of certificate held, and years of teaching experience. Payment was for nine (9) months. A Master's degree is one requirement for Graduate certificate.

The principals' schedule (B) is based upon size of school and number of years served as principal. There is an increase in principal's pay for every additional teacher—from 7 to 50; not all steps in the schedule are shown but a sufficient number to indicate the trend. Principals were paid for ten (10) months. A Master's degree is required for the highest three ratings: P-6 to P-8, inclusive.

A. TEACHERS*

TEACHING EXPERIENCE	Elementary B High School	Elementary A 1 year College	Class C 2 years College	Class B 3 years College	Class A 4 years College	Graduate 5 years College
0	\$ 80	\$ 90	\$ 100	\$ 110	\$ 125	\$-----
1	84	93	103	114	128	-----
2	88	97	107	117	131	143
3	92	100	110	121	135	147
4	-----	103	113	124	139	152
5	-----	-----	116	128	143	157
6	-----	-----	-----	132	147	162
7	-----	-----	-----	-----	152	167
8	-----	-----	-----	-----	157	172
9	-----	-----	-----	-----	162	177
10	-----	-----	-----	-----	167	182
11	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	187

* Bonus of \$120 for the year is not included.

B. PRINCIPALS

NUMBER OF TEACHERS	P-0	P-1	P-2	P-3	P-4	P-5	P-6	P-7	P-8
7	\$ 160	\$ 167	\$ 174	\$ 181	\$ 188	\$ 195	\$ 201	\$ 207	\$ 213
10	181	188	195	202	209	216	222	228	234
13	201	208	215	222	229	236	242	248	254
16	219	226	233	240	247	254	260	266	272
20	240	247	254	261	268	275	281	287	293
24	260	267	274	281	288	295	301	307	313
28	276	283	290	297	304	311	317	323	329
32	290	297	304	311	318	325	331	337	343
36	302	309	316	323	330	333	343	349	355
40	312	319	326	333	340	347	353	359	365
45	322	329	336	343	350	357	363	369	375
50	327	334	341	348	355	362	368	374	380

TABLE XVI. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL

This table gives for each administrative unit of the State during 1946-1947 a distribution of instructional and supervisory personnel—employed from all sources of funds—by race and levels of instruction. Teachers, as distinguished from principals and supervisors, are also divided according to sex.

The summary shows for North Carolina the number of teachers in elementary schools, the number in high schools, the number of vocational teachers, the number of principals and supervisors, the number of clerical assistants, the number of superintendents; then relates the instructional personnel to average daily membership and average daily attendance, as given in Table I.

Where fractions appear, teachers are working in both elementary and secondary fields or teaching and supervising.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XVI

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER OF TEACHERS			
In Elementary Schools (grades 1-8).....	14,179	4,989	19,168
White.....	9,837	3,370	13,207
Negro.....	4,342	1,619	5,961
In High Schools—excluding vocational.....	3,009	1,751	4,760
White.....	2,483	1,328	3,811
Negro.....	526	423	949
In All Schools—excluding vocational.....	17,188	6,740	23,928
White.....	12,320	4,698	17,018
Negro.....	4,868	2,042	6,910
Vocational Teachers.....	813	258	1,071
White.....	689	167	856
Negro.....	124	91	215
TOTAL TEACHERS.....	18,001	6,998	24,999
White.....	13,009	4,865	17,874
Negro.....	4,992	2,133	7,125
NUMBER OF MEN (Teachers)			
In Elementary Schools (grades 1-8).....	1,006	193	1,199
White.....	553	73	626
Negro.....	453	120	573
In High Schools—including vocational.....	1,127	561	1,688
White.....	901	362	1,263
Negro.....	226	199	425
NUMBER OF WOMEN (Teachers)			
In Elementary Schools (grades 1-8).....	13,173	4,796	17,969
White.....	9,284	3,297	12,581
Negro.....	3,889	1,499	5,388
In High Schools—including vocational.....	2,695	1,448	4,143
White.....	2,271	1,133	3,404
Negro.....	424	315	739
NUMBER OF PRINCIPALS AND SUPERVISORS*			
In Elementary Schools (grades 1-8).....	219	278	497
White.....	171	217	388
Negro.....	48	61	109
In High Schools (grades 9-12).....	773	132	905
White.....	630	76	706
Negro.....	143	56	199
In All Schools.....	992	410	1,402
White.....	801	293	1,094
Negro.....	191	117	308

* Most principals have full teaching duties and can devote little time to supervision; few supervisors were employed.

TABLE XVI. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL—*Continued*

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER OF CLERICAL ASSISTANTS.....	196	192	388
In Superintendents' Offices.....	183	98	281
In Offices of principals and Supervisors.....	13	94	107
NUMBER OF SUPERINTENDENTS *.....	103.3	77.7	181
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP PER TEACHER			
In Elementary Schools(grades 1-8).....	34.2	34.2	34.2
White.....	34.0	33.6	33.9
Negro.....	34.6	35.4	34.8
In High Schools—excluding vocational teachers.....	32.0	29.7	31.2
White.....	31.3	28.4	30.3
Negro.....	35.4	33.8	34.7
In All Schools—excluding vocational teachers.....	33.8	33.0	33.6
White.....	33.5	32.2	33.1
Negro.....	34.7	35.0	34.8
In High Schools—including vocational teachers.....	25.2	25.9	25.4
White.....	24.5	25.3	24.7
Negro.....	28.6	27.8	28.3
In All Schools—including vocational teachers.....	32.3	31.8	32.2
White.....	31.7	31.1	31.5
Negro.....	33.8	33.6	33.7
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE PER TEACHER			
In Elementary Schools (grades 1-8).....	30.8	31.9	31.1
White.....	31.2	31.5	31.3
Negro.....	29.9	32.7	30.7
In High Schools—excluding vocational teachers.....	29.6	28.0	29.1
White.....	29.3	27.0	28.5
Negro.....	31.5	31.4	31.4
In All Schools—excluding vocational teachers.....	30.6	30.9	30.7
White.....	30.8	30.2	30.7
Negro.....	30.1	32.4	30.8
In High Schools—including vocational teachers.....	23.3	24.4	23.7
White.....	22.9	24.0	23.2
Negro.....	25.5	25.9	25.6
In All Schools—including vocational teachers.....	29.2	29.8	29.4
White.....	29.2	29.2	29.2
Negro.....	29.3	31.0	29.8
NUMBER OF TEACHERS PER PRINCIPAL †			
In All Schools.....	18.1	17.1	17.8
White.....	16.2	16.6	16.3
Negro.....	26.1	18.2	23.1
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP PER PRINCIPAL †			
In All Schools.....	585.9	543.2	573.4
White.....	514.7	515.8	515.0
Negro.....	884.4	611.5	780.8
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE PER PRINCIPAL †			
In All Schools.....	530.4	507.8	523.8
White.....	474.0	484.6	476.9
Negro.....	766.7	565.8	690.4

* Including 12 Business Managers or Assistant Superintendents. There were 2 superintendents holding 2 position each: Richmond and Vance.

† Supervisors included.

TABLE XVI. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Negro		
	White	Negro	In Elem. Schools			In High Schools*			In All Schools	In Elem. Schools		
			Men	Wom-en	Total	Men	Wom-en	Total		Men	Wom-en	Total
Alamance.....	15	4	7	226	233	22	72	94	327	3	74	77
Rural.....	12	3	6	141	147	10	50	60	207	2	52	54
Burlington.....	3	1	1	85	86	12	22	34	120	1	22	23
Alexander.....	6	2	4	61	65	5	16	21	86	1	8	9
Alleghany.....	2	-----	3	42	45	4	8	12	57	-----	2	2
Anson.....	14	4	3	72	75	15	25	40	115	8	93	101
Rural.....	10	4	2	43	45	11	14	25	70	5	60	65
Morven.....	2	-----	-----	8	8	2	3	5	13	2	18	20
Wadesboro.....	2	-----	1	21	22	2	8	10	32	1	15	16
Ashe.....	1	-----	37	104	141	12	15	27	168	1	2	3
Avery.....	8	-----	7	80	87	5	19	24	111	.5	1	1.5
Beaufort.....	9	2	1	105	106	13	32	45	151	6	75	81
Rural.....	9	-----	1	68	69	10	20	30	99	2	51	53
Washington.....	-----	2	-----	37	37	3	12	15	52	4	24	28
Bertie.....	5	3	2	59	61	6	16	22	83	14	102	116
Bladen.....	8	3	2	92	94	13	18	31	125	12	68	80
Brunswick.....	5	1	-----	67	67	8	13	21	88	7	38	45
Buncombe.....	34	3	21	396	417	51	118	169	586	3	59	62
Rural.....	24	-----	21	289	310	34	74	108	418	3	15	18
Asheville.....	10	3	-----	107	107	17	44	61	168	-----	44	44
Burke.....	3	-----	5	182	187	16	31	47	234	4	20	24
Rural.....	-----	-----	3	129	132	7	13	20	152	3	5	8
Glen Alpine.....	1	-----	1	19	20	2	4	6	26	1	6	7
Morganton.....	2	-----	1	34	35	7	14	21	56	-----	9	9
Cabarrus.....	14	4	5	258	263	18	70	88	351	2	53	55
Rural.....	10	-----	4	117	121	8	29	37	158	-----	26	26
Concord.....	1	3	1	49	50	5	12	17	67	1	14	15
Kannapolis.....	3	1	-----	92	92	5	29	34	126	1	13	14
Caldwell.....	7	-----	18	183	201	14	40	54	255	-----	17	17
Rural.....	5	-----	18	152	170	9	28	37	207	-----	9	9
Lenoir.....	2	-----	-----	31	31	5	12	17	48	-----	8	8
Camden.....	-----	-----	1	15	16	-----	2	2	18	3	13	16
Garrettsville.....	5	-----	2	80	82	7	19	26	108	3	14	17
Caswell.....	7	1	4	55	59	6	15	21	80	-----	72	72
Catawba.....	4	2	12	230	242	22	57	79	321	4	31	35
Rural.....	2	1	9	117	126	13	24	37	163	1	16	17
Hickory.....	2	1	2	77	79	4	25	29	108	2	9	11
Newton.....	-----	-----	1	36	37	5	8	13	50	1	6	7
Chatham.....	4	-----	1	73	74	6	24	30	104	7	44	51
Cherokee.....	4	-----	14	91	105	6	18	24	129	-----	3	3
Rural.....	1	-----	12	42	54	1	3	4	58	-----	-----	-----
Andrews.....	1	-----	2	27	29	1	6	7	38	-----	1	1
Murphy.....	2	-----	-----	22	22	4	9	13	35	-----	2	2
Chowan.....	3	1	1	28	29	6	8	14	43	6	28	34
Rural.....	2	-----	-----	12	12	2	3	5	17	4	7	11
Edenton.....	1	1	1	16	17	4	5	9	26	2	21	23
Clay.....	-----	-----	14	21	35	-----	5	5	40	-----	-----	-----

* Including vocational.

PERSONNEL, 1946-1947

Teachers				All Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Super-intendents	Clerical Assistants In Office of		Total Personnel
In High Schools*			In All Schools		White		Negro			Supts.	Principals	
Men	Women	Total			Elem.	High	Elem.	High				
7	11	18	95	422	10	11	1	4	2	4	2	456
5	6	11	65	272	2	10	1	3	1	3		292
2	5	7	30	150	8	1		1	1	1	2	164
1	4	5	14	100	3	3		1	1	1		109
			2	59		2			1	1		63
7	11	18	119	234	1	7		6	3	4		255
5	8	13	78	148		6		4	1	2		161
1	1	2	22	35				1	1	1		38
1	2	3	19	51	1	1		1	1	1		56
			3	171		9			1	1		182
.5		.5	2	113	5	3			1	1		123
4	10	14	95	246	3	7		4	2	2		264
1	6	7	60	159	2	5		3	1	1		171
3	4	7	35	87	1	2		1	1	1		93
3	15	18	134	217		7		3	1	2		230
9	8	17	97	222		5		4	1	2		234
2	3	5	50	138		5	1	1	1	1		147
8	15	23	85	671	13	22	5	1	4	5	1	722
			18	436	3	19	1		2	3		464
8	15	23	67	235	10	3	4	1	2	2	1	258
2	2	4	28	262	6	9		1	3	5		286
			8	160	3	8			1	2		174
			7	33					1	1		35
2	2	4	13	69	3	1		1	1	2		77
4	9	13	68	419	11	8		2	3	3	1	447
			26	184		6			1	1		192
3	6	9	24	91	5	1		1	1	1	1	101
1	3	4	18	144	6	1		1	1	1		154
2	1	3	20	275	9	9		1	2	3		299
			9	216	6	8			1	2		233
2	1	3	11	59	3	1		1	1	1		66
1		1	17	35		1		1	1	1		39
	4	4	21	129		6		2	1	2		140
3	9	12	84	164		5		1	1	2		173
6	4	10	45	366	11	12	1	2	3	4		399
1	2	3	20	183	1	11		1	1	2		199
4	1	5	16	124	8	1	1		1	1		136
1	1	2	9	59	2			1	1	1		64
1	9	10	61	165	1	8		3	1	2		180
			3	132	3	1			3	3		142
				58	1	1			1	1		62
			1	37	1				1	1		40
			2	37	1				1	1		40
3	2	5	39	82		1		1	2	2		88
			11	28					1	1		31
3	2	5	28	54				1	1	1		57
				40		1			1	1		43

TABLE XVI. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Negro		
	White	Negro	In Elem. Schools			In High Schools*			In All Schools	In Elem. Schools		
			Men	Wom-en	Total	Men	Wom-en	Total		Men	Wom-en	Total
Cleveland.....	19	6	8	230	238	34	55	89	327	8	90	98
Rural.....	16	5	6	149	155	29	29	58	213	8	70	78
Kings Mountain.....	1		2	31	33	3	9	12	45		5	5
Shelby.....	2	1		50	50	2	17	19	69		15	15
Columbus.....	17	5	4	170	174	16	46	62	236	15	88	103
Rural.....	15	3	4	136	140	14	35	49	189	12	73	85
Whiteville.....	2	2		34	34	2	11	13	47	3	15	18
Craven.....	5	3	2	102	104	7	31	38	142	5	81	86
Rural.....	4	1	2	70	72	4	16	20	92	4	55	59
New Bern.....	1	2		32	32	3	15	18	50	1	26	27
Cumberland.....	10	3	3	187	190	23	38	61	251	9	107	116
Rural.....	9	2	3	139	142	16	20	36	178	6	76	82
Fayetteville.....	1	1		48	48	7	18	25	73	3	31	34
Currituck.....	2	1	1	20	21	2	5	7	28	1	12	13
Dare.....			1	30	31	3	8	11	42		3	3
Davidson.....	13	2	5	244	249	27	67	94	343	3	34	37
Rural.....	9		3	149	152	20	36	56	209		11	11
Lexington.....	2	2	1	50	51	6	15	21	72	1	12	13
Thomasville.....	2		1	45	46	1	16	17	63	2	11	13
Davie.....	3	1	1	57	58	4	15	19	77	1	16	17
Duplin.....	13		2	139	141	15	33	48	189	8	81	89
Durham.....	13	10	8	221	229	25	70	95	324	18	127	145
Rural.....	9	4	1	80	81	8	26	34	115	1	32	33
Durham.....	4	6	7	141	148	17	44	61	209	17	95	112
Edgecombe.....	7	4		84	84	10	20	30	114	4	104	108
Rural.....	5	4		59	59	6	12	18	77	4	80	84
Tarboro.....	2			25	25	4	8	12	37		24	24
Forsyth.....	18	9	17	356	373	32	106	138	511	17	156	173
Rural.....	12	2	12	198	210	14	53	67	277	6	31	37
Winston-Salem.....	6	7	5	158	163	18	53	71	234	11	125	136
Franklin.....	7		1	84	85	8	27	35	120	15.5	78	93.5
Rural.....	6		1	71	72	7	23	30	102	11.5	64	75.5
Franklinton.....	1			13	13	1	4	5	18	4	14	18
Gaston.....	21	6	14	411	425	32	89	121	546	10	78	88
Rural.....	16	3	8	293	301	17	54	71	372	7	52	59
Cherryville.....	2	1	3	21	24	3	6	9	33	2	5	7
Gastonia.....	3	2	3	97	100	12	29	41	141	1	21	22
Gates.....	3	1	1	23	24	2	9	11	35	5	31	36
Graham.....	4		7	34	41	7	5	12	53			
Granville.....	16	3	1	78	79	18	27	45	124	4	101	105
Rural.....	10	1		47	47	9	15	24	71	2	62	64
Oxford.....	6	2	1	31	32	9	12	21	53	2	39	41
Greene.....	2	1		61	61	6	15	21	82	7	50	57
Guilford.....	29	9	20	524	544	40	174	214	758	11	136	147
Rural.....	15	1	10	216	226	15	72	87	313	3	46	49
Greensboro.....	10	6	3	177	180	14	67	81	261	5	60	65
High Point.....	4	2	7	131	138	11	35	46	184	3	30	33
Halifax.....	9	7	2	105	107	13	35	48	155	22	175	197
Rural.....	5	6	1	51	52	5	15	20	72	22	147	169
Roanoke Rapids.....	3	1	1	42	43	8	15	23	66		14	14
Weldon.....	1			12	12		5	5	17		14	14

* Including vocational.

PERSONNEL, 1946-1947—Continued

Teachers				All Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Super-intendents	Clerical Assistants In Office of		Total Personnel
In High Schools*			In All Schools		White		Negro			Supts.	Principals	
Men	Women	Total			Elem.	High	Elem.	High				
10	13	23	121	448	8	14	4	4	3	6	1	488
7	10	17	95	308	12	12	4	2	1	3		330
3	2	2	7	52	1	1		1	1	1		57
3	1	4	19	88	7	1		1	1	2	1	101
9	11	20	123	359	3	9	1	6	2	4		384
7	8	15	100	289	2	8	1	5	1	3		309
2	3	5	23	70	1	1		1	1	1		75
6	9	15	101	243	3	6	3	3	2	3	2	265
3	2	5	64	156	3	5	3	2	1	2		172
3	7	10	37	87		1		1	1	1	2	93
5	15	20	136	387	6	8	5	3	3	5.5		417.5
2	9	11	93	271	3	7	2	2	2	3		290
3	6	9	43	116	3	1	3	1	1	2.5		127.5
1	2	3	16	44		2		1	1	1		49
1		1	4	46		4			1	1		52
4	5	9	48	389	7	18	1	1	3	5	1	425
3	2	5	11	219	1	15			1	2		238
1	3	4	18	90	4	1		1	1	1	1	99
			17	80	2	2	1		1	2		88
1	3	4	21	98		4		1	1	2		106
3	11	14	103	292		10		8	1	2		313
13	23	36	181	505	12	11	7	3	4	7	10	559
5	5	10	43	158	4	7	2	2	2	4		179
8	18	26	138	347	8	4	5	1	2	3	10	380
5	10	15	123	237	3	4		3	2	2		251
4	7	11	95	172	2	3		2	1	1		181
1	3	4	28	65	1	1		1	1	1		70
22	25	47	220	731	17	16	6	2	3	6	21	802
5	2	7	44	321	4	13		1	1	3		343
17	23	40	176	410	13	3	6	1	2	3	21	459
5.5	9	14.5	108	228	2	6	1	3	2	3		245
4.5	6	10.5	86	188	2	6		3	1	2		202
1	3	4	22	40			1		1	1		43
17	13	30	118	664	22	8	3	3	3	6	2	711
5	8	13	72	444	13	7	2	2	1	3		472
3	1	4	11	44	2			1	1	1		49
9	4	13	35	176	7	1	1		1	2	2	190
3	3	6	42	77		4		1	1	1		84
				53		2			1	1		57
6	16	22	127	251		8	2	3	2	3	1	270
3	4	7	71	142		6		2	1	2		153
3	12	15	56	109		2	2	1	1	1	1	117
3	5	8	65	147	1	4		1	1	2		156
15	30	45	192	950	23	24	7	5	5	8	20	1,042
1	5	6	55	368	2	15	1	3	1	3		393
9	21	30	95	356	12	8	4	1	3	2	18	404
5	4	9	42	226	9	1	2	1	1	3	2	245
11	16	27	224	379	7	5	2	5	3	7		408
8	10	18	187	259	1	4	2	3	1	3		273
2	2	4	18	84	5	1		1	1	3		95
1	4	5	19	36	1			1	1	1		40

TABLE XVI. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Negro		
	White	Negro	In Elem. Schools			In High Schools*			In All Schools	In Elem. Schools		
			Men	Wom-en	Total	Men	Wom-en	Total		Men	Wom-en	Total
Harnett.....	16	2	4	172	176	18	46	64	240	8	73	81
Haywood.....	12		15	165	180	18	40	58	238	2	3	5
Rural.....	8		14	112	126	12	27	39	165	1	2	3
Canton.....	4		1	53	54	6	13	19	73	1	1	2
Henderson.....	9	1	2	115	117	15	27	42	159		10	10
Rural.....	5		2	93	95	8	17	25	120		4	4
Hendersonville.....	4	1		22	22	7	10	17	39		6	6
Hertford.....	4	4		33	33	5	14	19	52	8	75	83
Hoke.....	3	2	2	26	28	4	6	10	38	7	45	52
Hyde.....	2	1	1	18	19	1	10	11	30	5	23	28
Iredell.....	18	4	13	195	208	26	58	84	292	6	56	62
Rural.....	13	2	12	121	133	17	31	48	181	5	35	40
Mooreville.....	2			35	35	4	13	17	52		6	6
Statesville.....	3	2	1	39	40	5	14	19	59	1	15	16
Jackson.....	4		15	88	103	5	19	24	127	2	2	4
Johnston.....	1		3	260	263	7	52	59	322	1	82	83
Jones.....	1	1	2	31	33	2	7	9	42	3	36	39
Lee.....	10	2	1	68	69	7	24	31	100	3	34	37
Rural.....	7	2		41	41	4	13	17	58	3	34	37
Sanford.....	3		1	27	28	3	11	14	42			
Lenoir.....	13	3	1	120	121	11	35	46	167	4	97	101
Rural.....	12		1	81	82	10	23	33	115	3	67	70
Kinston.....	1	3		39	39	1	12	13	52	1	30	31
Lincoln.....	4		12	94	106	14	19	33	139	4	21	25
Rural.....	3		12	74	86	10	4	14	100	3	16	19
Lincolnton.....	1			20	20	4	15	19	39	1	5	6
Macon.....	1		10	76	86	3	12	15	101		3	3
Madison.....			16	106	122	5	19	24	146		3	3
Martin.....	10	3	4	74	78	12	17	29	107	15	68	83
McDowell.....	4		2	117	119	10	21	31	150	2	10	12
Rural.....	2		2	68	70	6	11	17	87	1	5	6
Marion.....	2			49	49	4	10	14	63	1	5	6
Mecklenburg.....	25	4	9	473	482	35	154	189	671	11	204	215
Rural.....	21	1	1	201	202	20	65	85	287	5	81	86
Charlotte.....	4	3	8	272	280	15	89	104	384	6	123	129
Mitchell.....	4		8	71	79	8	13	21	100		1	1
Montgomery.....	8	1	4	63	67	11	18	29	96	7	24	31
Moore.....	13	4	2	106	108	12	42	54	162	6	54	60
Rural.....	12	2	2	89	91	10	32	42	133	6	36	42
Pinehurst.....	1			8	8	1	4	5	13		8	8
Southern Pines.....		2		9	9	1	6	7	16		10	10
Nash.....	15	7	4	186	190	22	58	80	270	12	135	147
Rural.....	13	4	4	129	133	13	36	49	182	11	89	100
Rocky Mount.....	2	3		57	57	9	22	31	88	1	46	47
New Hanover.....	9	6	9	173	182	17	55	72	254	4	86	90

* Including vocational.

PERSONNEL, 1946-1947—Continued

Teachers				All Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Super-intendents	Clerical Assistants In Office of		Total Personnel
In High Schools*			In All Schools		White		Negro			Supts.	Prin-cipals	
Men	Wom-en	Total			Elem.	High	Elem.	High				
4	9	13	94	334	1	10	-----	3	1	2	-----	351
-----	-----	-----	5	243	10	7	-----	-----	2	3	-----	265
-----	-----	-----	3	168	5	6	-----	-----	1	2	-----	182
-----	-----	-----	2	75	5	1	-----	-----	1	1	-----	83
-----	3	3	13	172	4	7	-----	1	2	2	-----	188
-----	-----	-----	4	124	4	6	-----	-----	1	1	-----	136
-----	3	3	9	48	-----	1	-----	1	1	1	-----	52
7	9	16	99	151	-----	3	1	2	1	1	-----	159
2	5	7	59	97	-----	1	-----	1	1	2	-----	102
1	2	3	31	61	-----	2	-----	1	1	1	-----	66
7	8	15	77	369	8	12	2	2	3	6	1	403
3	4	7	47	228	2	9	1	1	1	3	-----	245
1	1	2	8	60	2	1	1	-----	1	1	1	67
3	3	6	22	81	4	2	-----	1	1	2	-----	91
1	-----	1	5	132	1	4	-----	-----	1	1	-----	139
2	11	13	96	418	3	14	3	3	1	2	-----	444
2	5	7	46	88	1	3	-----	2	1	1	-----	96
3	4	7	44	144	1	5	-----	1	2	2	-----	155
3	4	7	44	102	-----	4	-----	1	1	1	-----	109
-----	-----	-----	-----	42	1	1	-----	-----	1	1	-----	46
5	9	14	115	282	2	8	1	2	2	4	2	303
1	1	2	72	187	-----	7	-----	1	1	2	-----	198
4	8	12	43	95	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	105
1	1	2	27	166	4	4	-----	1	2	2	-----	179
-----	1	1	20	120	3	3	-----	-----	1	1	-----	128
1	-----	1	7	46	1	1	-----	1	1	1	-----	51
-----	1	1	4	105	1	2	-----	-----	1	1	-----	110
-----	-----	-----	3	149	2	6	-----	-----	1	1	-----	159
5	6	11	94	201	2	6	1	2	1	2	-----	215
-----	2	2	14	164	4	6	1	-----	2	2	-----	179
-----	-----	-----	6	93	-----	5	-----	-----	1	1	-----	100
-----	2	2	8	71	4	1	1	-----	1	1	-----	79
17	29	46	261	932	14	19	8	6	4	10	14	1,007
5	10	15	101	388	4	14	2	4	1	4	-----	417
12	19	31	160	544	10	5	6	2	3	6	14	590
-----	-----	-----	1	101	3	3	-----	-----	1	1	-----	109
1	5	6	37	133	1	4	1	-----	1	2	-----	142
8	11	17	77	239	1	9	-----	4	3	4	-----	260
2	7	9	51	184	1	9	-----	2	1	2	-----	199
1	2	3	11	24	-----	-----	-----	1	1	1	-----	27
3	2	5	15	31	-----	-----	-----	1	1	1	-----	34
10	21	31	178	448	8	10	3	3	2	3	2	479
4	9	13	113	295	3	9	-----	2	1	2	-----	312
6	12	18	65	153	5	1	3	1	1	1	2	167
7	17	24	114	368	13	2	3	1	2	6	13	408

TABLE XVI. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Negro		
	White	Negro	In Elem. Schools			In High Schools*			In All Schools	In Elem. Schools		
			Men	Wom-en	Total	Men	Wom-en	Total		Men	Wom-en	Total
Northampton	11	2		51	51	10	21	31	82	11	104	115
Onslow	4		5	80	85	5	20	25	110	5	30	35
Orange	6	3	1	66	67	9	22	31	98	8	45	53
Rural	4	1	1	52	53	6	10	16	69	5	35	40
Chapel Hill	2	2		14	14	3	12	15	29	3	10	13
Pamlico			1	32	33	3	9	12	45	3	24	27
Pasquotank	5	1		52	52	7	23	30	82	3	42	45
Rural	3			20	20	2	7	9	29	3	19	22
Elizabeth City	2	1		32	32	5	16	21	53		23	23
Pender	6	2		57	57	4	17	21	78	6	54	60
Perquimans	2	1		20	20	1	8	9	29	6	27	33
Person	4	2	2	90	92	11	25	36	128	8	49	57
Pitt	16	5	2	162	164	16	52	68	232	21	138	159
Rural	13	2	2	131	133	11	39	50	183	19	111	130
Greenville	3	3		31	31	5	13	18	49	2	27	29
Polk	2		1	57	58	7	10	17	75	1	10	11
Rural			1	43	44	4	6	10	54	1	6	7
Tryon	2			14	14	3	4	7	21		4	4
Randolph	7		6	195	201	19	40	59	260	4	23	27
Rural	6		6	149	155	16	28	44	199	3	16	19
Asheboro	1			46	46	3	12	15	61	1	7	8
Richmond	8	3	1	122	123	5	36	41	164	11	72	83
Rural	4	1	1	72	73	2	10	12	85	4	41	45
Hamlet	2	1		26	26	1	10	11	37	3	18	21
Rockingham	2	1		24	24	2	16	18	42	4	13	17
Robeson	17	7	38	250	288	24	55	79	367	18	142	160
Rural	15	6	36	191	227	20	35	55	282	14	83	97
Fairmont	1	1	1	23	24	1	6	7	31	2	26	28
Lumberton			1	27	28	2	9	11	39		15	15
Red Springs	1			9	9	1	5	6	15	2	18	20
Rockingham	23	3	7	223	230	15	68	83	313	11	77	88
Rural	12		4	101	105	2	28	30	135	6	37	43
Leaksville	6	1	1	74	75	7	20	27	102	2	13	15
Madison	3	1	1	14	15	3	5	8	23	1	8	9
Reidsville	2	1	1	34	35	3	15	18	53	2	19	21
Rowan	21	5	12	234	246	23	78	101	347	2	74	76
Rural	17	4	6	182	188	16	56	72	260		53	53
Salisbury	4	1	6	52	58	7	22	29	87	2	21	23
Rutherford	16		8	189	197	22	51	73	270	3	36	39
Sampson	7		5	163	168	16	38	54	222	10	96	106
Rural	6		5	144	149	13	34	47	196	10	76	86
Clinton	1			19	19	3	4	7	26		20	20
Scotland	9	4	4	61	65	8	19	27	92	14	53	67
Rural	4		4	34	38	2	10	12	50	14	38	52
Laurinburg	5	4		27	27	6	9	15	42		15	15
Stanly	13	1	4	143	147	16	47	63	210	2	23	25
Rural	11	1	4	102	106	10	32	42	148	2	23	25
Albemarle	2			41	41	6	15	21	62			
Stokes	5		5	101	106	8	23	31	137	1	14	15

* Including vocational.

PERSONNEL, 1946-1947—Continued

Teachers				All Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Superintendents	Clerical Assistants In Office of		Total Personnel
In High Schools*			In All Schools		White		Negro			Supts.	Principals	
Men	Women	Total			Elem.	High	Elem.	High				
6	12	18	133	215	1	7	-----	4	1	2	-----	230
-----	3	3	38	148	-----	5	-----	1	1	2	-----	157
3	9	12	65	163	3	2	-----	2	2	3	-----	175
1	5	6	46	115	2	2	-----	1	1	2	-----	123
2	4	6	19	48	1	-----	-----	1	1	1	-----	52
-----	4	4	31	76	-----	5	-----	1	1	1	-----	84
4	5	9	54	136	1	3	2	1	2	2	1	148
-----	-----	-----	22	51	-----	2	-----	-----	1	1	-----	55
4	5	9	32	85	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	93
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
4	6	10	70	148	-----	5	-----	2	1	2	-----	158
1	4	5	38	67	2	1	-----	2	1	1	-----	74
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
4	6	10	67	195	-----	7	1	1	1	2	-----	207
11	15	26	185	417	6	12	2	6	2	3	-----	448
8	10	18	148	331	3	11	1	5	1	2	-----	354
3	5	8	37	86	3	1	1	1	1	1	-----	94
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1	-----	1	12	87	-----	5	-----	-----	2	2	-----	96
-----	-----	-----	7	61	-----	5	-----	-----	1	1	-----	68
1	-----	1	5	26	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	28
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
2	3	5	32	292	3	11	-----	1	2	3	-----	312
2	1	3	22	221	1	10	-----	-----	1	2	-----	235
-----	2	2	10	71	2	1	-----	1	1	1	-----	77
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
4	8	12	95	259	4	4	1	3	2	3	-----	276
1	3	4	49	134	2	2	1	1	.7	1.3	-----	142
1	3	4	25	62	1	1	-----	1	1	1	-----	67
2	2	4	21	63	1	1	-----	1	.3	.7	-----	67
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
10	18	28	188	555	8	16	1	8	4	6	-----	598
7	10	17	114	396	5	14	-----	5	1	3	-----	424
1	4	5	33	64	1	1	-----	1	1	1	-----	69
1	2	3	18	57	1	1	1	1	1	1	-----	63
1	2	3	23	38	1	-----	-----	1	1	1	-----	42
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
7	11	18	106	419	13	7	1	3	4	7	-----	454
-----	-----	-----	43	178	4	5	-----	-----	1	2	-----	190
1	3	4	19	121	4	1	-----	1	1	3	-----	131
2	2	4	13	36	1	-----	-----	1	1	1	-----	40
4	6	10	31	84	4	1	1	1	1	1	-----	93
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
13	10	23	99	446	11	11	5	2	2	3	5	485
6	7	13	66	326	5	10	3	1	1	2	-----	348
7	3	10	33	120	6	1	2	1	1	1	5	137
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1	5	6	45	315	10	12	1	2	1	2	-----	343
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
3	10	13	119	341	1	16	1	4	2	2.5	-----	367.5
1	6	7	93	289	-----	16	1	3	1	1.5	-----	311.5
2	4	6	26	52	1	-----	-----	1	1	1	-----	56
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
7	6	13	80	172	2	3	2	-----	2	2	-----	183
-----	-----	-----	52	102	1	2	1	-----	1	1	-----	108
7	6	13	28	70	1	1	1	-----	1	1	-----	75
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
2	3	5	30	240	4	11	-----	3	2	3	1	264
2	3	5	30	178	1	10	-----	3	1	2	-----	195
-----	-----	-----	-----	62	3	1	-----	-----	1	1	1	69
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	15	152	-----	9	-----	-----	1	2	-----	164

TABLE XVI. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Negro		
	White	Negro	In Elem. Schools			In High Schools*			In All Schools	In Elem. Schools		
			Men	Wom-en	Total	Men	Wom-en	Total		Men	Wom-en	Total
Surry.....	17	1	16	220	236	22	56	78	314	3	19	22
Rural.....	15		15	178	193	17	43	60	253	3	11	14
Mount Airy.....	2	1	1	42	43	5	13	18	61		8	8
Swain.....	2		5	43	48	6	6	12	60		1	1
Transylvania.....	3		4	60	64	4	13	17	81	1	4	5
Tyrrell.....	3	2		14	14	2	5	7	21	1	14	15
Union.....	17	2	7	168	175	21	45	66	241	7	62	69
Rural.....	16	2	7	149	156	20	39	59	215	6	50	56
Monroe.....	1			19	19	1	6	7	26	1	12	13
Vance.....	5	2		74	74	8	17	25	99	10	69	79
Rural.....	3			36	36	4	9	13	49	8	41	49
Henderson.....	2	2		38	38	4	8	12	50	2	28	30
Wake.....	24	9	4	285	289	36	102	138	427	11	194	205
Rural.....	21	6	3	167	170	21	53	74	244	8	133	141
Raleigh.....	3	3	1	118	119	15	49	64	183	3	61	64
Warren.....	4	3	1	48	49	3	19	22	71	13	99	112
Washington.....	6	1	1	34	35	5	9	14	49	5	33	38
Watauga.....	4		14	87	101	7	21	28	129	1	1	2
Wayne.....	12	6	5	168	173	19	53	72	245	9	120	129
Rural.....	8	1	5	109	114	11	32	43	157	5	68	73
Fremont.....				8	8	1	3	4	12	2	8	10
Goldsboro.....	4	5		51	51	7	18	25	76	2	44	46
Wilkes.....	2	1	34	185	219	13	31	44	263	1	15	16
Rural.....	1	1	34	168	202	11	23	34	236		12	12
North Wilkesboro.....	1			17	17	2	8	10	27	1	3	4
Wilson.....	13	3	7	158	165	16	50	66	231	4	105	109
Rural.....	10	1	3	90	93	9	26	35	128	2	50	52
Elm City.....	2			18	18	2	7	9	27	1	15	16
Wilson.....	1	2	4	50	54	5	17	22	76	1	40	41
Yadkin.....	6		10	93	103	14	19	33	136	1	8	9
Yancey.....	1		15	86	101	11	14	25	126		1	1
North Carolina.....	856	215	626	12,581	13,207	1,263	3,404	4,667	17,874	573	5,388	5,961
100 Counties.....	689	124	553	9,284	9,837	901	2,271	3,172	13,009	453	3,889	4,342
71 Cities.....	167	91	73	3,297	3,370	362	1,133	1,495	4,865	120	1,499	1,619

* Including vocational.

PERSONNEL, 1946-1947—Continued

Teachers				All Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Super-intendents	Clerical Assistants In Office of		Total Personnel
In High Schools*			In All Schools		White		Negro			Supts.	Prin-cipals	
Men	Wom-en	Total			Elem.	High	Elem.	High				
2	1	3	25	339	5	13		1	2	3		363
2	1	3	14	267	2	12			1	2		284
			11	72	3	1		1	1	1		79
			1	61	4	1			1	1		68
			5	86	2	2			1	1		92
1	3	4	19	40		1		1	1	1		44
3	7	10	79	320	1	14		3	2	4		344
3	4	7	63	278	1	13		2	1	3		298
	3	3	16	42		1		1	1	1		46
4	5	9	88	187	3	6	2	1	1	2		202
			49	98		5	1			1.2		105.8
4	5	9	39	89	3	1	1	1	.4	.8		96.2
13	36	49	254	681	14	14	8	6	3	8	3	737
8	19	27	168	412	2	11	4	5	1	5		440
5	17	22	86	269	12	3	4	1	2	3	3	297
10	13	23	135	206		4		2	1	2		215
3	5	8	46	95		3		2	1	1		102
	1	1	3	132	4	4			1	1		142
11	21	32	161	406	5	10	5	5	3	4	1	439
5	7	12	85	242	1	9	2	3	1	2		260
	2	2	12	24				1	1	1		27
6	12	18	64	140	4	1	3	1	1	1	1	152
2	2	4	20	283	2	8		1	2	3		299
2	2	4	16	252	1	8		1	1	2		265
			4	31	1				1	1		34
7	12	19	128	359	4	7	3	2	3	5	2	385
	4	4	56	184	1	6		1	1	2		195
2	2	4	20	47			1		1	1		50
5	6	11	52	128	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	140
1	1	2	11	147	1	6			1	2		157
			1	127		5			1	1		134
425	739	1,164	7,125	24,999	388	706	109	199	181	281	107	26,970
226	424	650	4,992	18,001	171	630	48	143	103.3	183	13	19,292.3
199	315	514	2,133	6,998	217	76	61	56	77.7	98	94	7,677.7

TABLE XVII. ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOLS, 1946-1947

This table shows for each county of the State during 1946-1947: the number of members of Boards of Education, the number of administrative or supervisory districts, the number of districts levying tax for bonds, the number of district committeemen, the number of city administrative units and somewhat similar information for the cities.

COUNTIES	COUNTY UNITS						CITY UNITS		
	Members Boards of Education	Number Districts		Levying Tax for Bonds	Number District Committeemen				
		Administrative			White	Negro			
		White	Negro						
Alamance	5	10	8		56		1	7	1
Alexander	3	4	1		14	3			
Alleghany	3	4	2		17	6			
Anson	3	6	6		30		2	12	1
Ashe	5	10	3		39				
Avery	3	4	1		14				
Beaufort	5	6	4		29		1	9	1
Bertie	5	8	7		30				
Bladen	3	9	8		43				
Brunswick	5	5	5		19	3			
Buncombe	5	21	6	24	63		1	5	1
Burke	5	12	4		48		2	14	
Cabarrus	5	8	7		32		2	11	
Caldwell	6	7	6		25		1	7	1
Camden	3	3	3		9	9			
Carteret	3	8	4		35				
Caswell	3	7	7		31				
Catawba	6	11	4		33		2	13	
Chatham	3	8	6		24				
Cherokee	3	9			35		2	11	
Chowan	6	1	1		3		1	6	
Clay	3	7			21				
Cleveland	5	16	13	14	68	39	2	10	2
Columbus	7	11	10		47	35	1	7	
Craven	7	7	7		31		1	9	1
Cumberland	5	7	7		26		1	12	
Currituck	3	4	2		16				
Dare	5	11	1		35	3			
Davidson	5	14	6	11	42		2	11	2
Davie	5	5	6		17				
Duplin	3	10	10		48				
Durham	5	6	4		30		1	6	1
Edgecombe	5	6	6		24		1	6	
Forsyth	3	13	10		39	24	1	7	1
Franklin	5	6	6		22		1	9	
Gaston	6	19	13		86		2	13	
Gates	3	4	4		12				
Graham	3	3			11				
Granville	5	6	6		30		1	7	
Greene	5	4	4		20				
Guilford	5	17	8		81		2	14	2
Halifax	7	6	6		30		2	14	2
Harnett	3	10	10		50				
Haywood	3	7	1		28		1	5	
Henderson	3	7	4		21		1	5	1
Hertford	3	4	4		18				
Hoke	5	5	6		15				
Hyde	3	5	5		15				
Iredell	5	11	11		44		2	11	2
Jackson	5	6	1		24				

TABLE XVII. ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOLS, 1946-1947—Continued

COUNTIES	COUNTY UNITS						CITY UNITS		
	Members Boards of Educa- tion	Number Districts		Levying Tax for Bonds	Number District Committeemen		Number Units	Members Boards of Trustees	Levying Tax for Bonds
		Administrative			White	Negro			
		White	Negro						
Johnston.....	5	15	7		45				
Jones.....	3	4	4		12				
Lee.....	3	4	5		20		1	5	
Lenoir.....	5	7	7		35		1	7	1
Lincoln.....	5	5	5		17		1	5	1
Macon.....	5	3	1		11	3			
Madison.....	3	11	2		33				
Martin.....	5	6	6		24				
McDowell.....	3	5	3		15		1	7	
Mecklenburg.....	5	14	13		64		1	7	1
Mitchell.....	3	3	1		13				
Montgomery.....	3	5	4		25				
Moore.....	5	9	8	3	43		2	10	
Nash.....	3	11	11		48		1	9	
New Hanover.....	5	7	5		20				
Northampton.....	7	7	7		27				
Onslow.....	5	5	4		19				
Orange.....	3	5	5		17		1	6	1
Pamlico.....	5	5	4		23	16			
Pasquotank.....	6	3	3		13		1	8	1
Pender.....	3	7	6		21				
Perquimans.....	6	2	2		14	6			
Person.....	5	10	9	1	32				
Pitt.....	5	12	12	4	60		1	7	1
Polk.....	5	5	3		19		1	5	1
Randolph.....	5	15	8		69		1	11	1
Richmond.....	5	7	5		25		2	10	
Robeson.....	5	18	9		66	22	3	17	
Rockingham.....	5	7	6		23		3	17	
Rowan.....	5	10	8	10	50		1	9	1
Rutherford.....	3	11	9		33				
Sampson.....	5	16	14		52		1	3	
Scotland.....	3	5	5	1	21		1	6	1
Stanly.....	5	11	5		33		1	6	
Stokes.....	3	9	6		27				
Surry.....	5	12	8		69		1	5	1
Swain.....	5	4	1		16				
Transylvania.....	3	2	1		6				
Tyrrell.....	3	2	2		10				
Union.....	5	13	11		65		1	7	
Vance.....	5	5	5		25		1	9	
Wake.....	5	12	11		58		1	8	
Warren.....	5	7	7	1	30				
Washington.....	3	3	3		9				
Watauga.....	5	8	1		24	3			
Wayne.....	5	10	7		40		2	16	2
Wilkes.....	3	8	1		36	3	1	6	
Wilson.....	5	7	7		35		2	17	
Yadkin.....	3	7	5		21	15			
Yancey.....	3	6	1		18				
North Carolina.....	436	783	547	69	3,111	190	71	464	32

TABLE XVIII. NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS TAUGHT—BY SIZE

This table shows by race for each county and city system of the State during 1946-1947: the number of elementary (grades 1-8) schools taught—distributed according to number of teachers employed.

An 8th grade housed with high school is not counted as elementary school in this enumeration, but two grades (7th and 8th) as part of junior high school are considered an elementary school.

The summary gives the North Carolina total for each race with division between counties and cities. There also appears the number of separate elementary schools, as distinguished from union schools (two levels of instruction in one building).

SUMMARY OF TABLE XVIII

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS			
Having Teachers*			
One.....	636	27	663
White.....	151	1	152
Negro.....	485	26	511
Two.....	569	34	603
White.....	118	7	125
Negro.....	451	27	478
Three.....	305	18	323
White.....	74	4	78
Negro.....	231	14	245
Four.....	209	15	224
White.....	89	4	93
Negro.....	120	11	131
Five or Six.....	277	54	331
White.....	184	35	219
Negro.....	93	19	112
Seven to Nine.....	330	91	421
White.....	261	70	331
Negro.....	69	21	90
Ten to Fourteen.....	282	129	411
White.....	240	89	329
Negro.....	42	40	82
Fifteen or More.....	177	112	289
White.....	164	77	241
Negro.....	13	35	48
TOTAL—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.....	2,785	480	3,265
White.....	1,281	287	1,568
Negro.....	1,504	193	1,697
NUMBER OF UNION SCHOOLS†.....			
White.....	428	43	471
Negro.....	102	36	138
SEPARATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.....	2,255	401	2,656
White.....	853	244	1,097
Negro.....	1,402	157	1,559

* Principals included.

† Two levels of instruction in one building; see Table XX.

TABLE XVIII. NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS TAUGHT—BY SIZE, 1946-1947—Continued

UNITS	WHITE AND INDIAN									NEGRO								
	Having Teachers and Principals									Having Teachers and Principals								
	1	2	3	4	5-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1	2	3	4	5-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total
Caldwell.....	7	1			3	5	4	5	25	5	3			1				9
Rural.....	7	1			3	4	2	5	22	5	2							7
Lenoir.....						1	2		3		1			1				2
Camden.....				1	1	1			3					1	1			3
Carteret.....	7		1		4	1	1	2	16	2	1	1	2	2				6
Caswell.....					7	1	1		9	31	11	2	1		1			46
Catawba.....																		
Rural.....						10	9	3	22		1	1		1	2	1		6
Hickory.....						6	4	2	12		1	1		1	1			4
Newton.....						4	4		8							1		1
Chatham.....							1	1	2						1			1
Cherokee.....					3	5	1		9	6	2		2		1	2		13
Rural.....	8	7	4	1	2	1	1	2	26	1	1							2
Andrews.....	8	5	3	1	1	1	1		20									
Murphy.....		2	1					1	4	1	1							1
Chowan.....								1	3	4	4	2					1	11
Rural.....			1				1		2	2	3	1						6
Edenton.....			1					1	1	2	1	1					1	5
Clay.....	2	1		1	2			1	7									
Cleveland.....	1	4	3	2	6	10	6	2	34	6	8	5	3	5	1		2	30
Rural.....	1	2	3	2	4	5	5	1	23	6	8	5	3	4	1			27
Kings Mountain.....					1	2	1	1	4					1				1
Shelby.....		2			1	3	1		7							2		2
Columbus.....	1	1	1		1	2	4	5	16	5	8	6	2	3	2	2		28
Rural.....	1	1	1			2	4	4	13	5	8	4	2	3	2	1		25
Whiteville.....					1			1	2							1		3

Craven.....	2	1	1	5	3	2	1	15	13	2	3	1	3	1	1	1	25
Rural.....	2	1	1	4	2	2	1	12	13	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	23
New Bern.....				1	1		1	3					1				2
Cumberland.....																	
Rural.....	2	3	2	5	5	5	2	24	7	16	5	3	2	1	2		36
Fayetteville.....	2	3	1	5	4	2	2	19	7	16	5	3	2	1	2		33
Fayetteville.....			1		1	3		5									3
Currituck.....	1	1		1	2			5	1	1	1		1				4
Dare.....	1	4	4	1	1			11			1						1
Davidson.....																	
Rural.....			1	3	8	11	2	25	3	2		1		2			8
Lexington.....			1	3	6	5	2	17	3	2		1					6
Thomasville.....					1	3		4						1			1
Thomasville.....					1	3		4						1			1
Davie.....				2	1	2	1	6	4	3				1			8
Duplin.....			1	1	3	2	5	12	9	4	2		3	8	1		24
Durham.....				3	3	11	3	22		2	1	1	2	2	3		14
Rural.....	1	1		2	2	4		10		2	1		2	1			6
Durham.....				1	1	7	3	12				1	2		2		8
Edgecombe.....																	
Rural.....		1	2	4	2		2	11	5	15	7	5	3			1	36
Tarboro.....		1	2	4	1		1	9	4	14	7	4	3				32
Tarboro.....					1		1	2	1	1		1					4
Forsyth.....	1	1															
Rural.....				3	7	6	10	28	1	4	5	2	1		2	4	19
Winston-Salem.....	1	1		3	5	3	5	18	1	4	5	2	1				13
Franklin.....					2	3	5	10						2	4		6
Rural.....		1	1	2	4	3		11	11	13	9	1	3		1		38
Franklin.....		1	1	2	4	2		10	11	10	7	1	2		1		32
Franklin.....						1		1		3	2		1				6
Gaston.....																	
Rural.....	1	1	3	4	4	11	11	35	1	5	3	1	1	5		1	17
Cherryville.....	1	1	3	4	2	7	8	26	1	5	3	1	1	4			15
Gastonia.....					2	2	3	7						1			1
Gates.....			3	1	1			5	9	8	2		1				20
Graham.....			1	1	1		1	4									
Granville.....																	
Rural.....	1			2	4	3		10	26	14	5			1		1	47
Oxford.....	1	1		2	3	1		6	24	7	5						36
Oxford.....				1	1	2		4	2	7				1		1	11

TABLE XVIII. NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS TAUGHT—BY SIZE, 1946-1947—Continued

UNITS	WHITE AND INDIAN										NEGRO									
	Having Teachers and Principals										Having Teachers and Principals									
	1	2	3	4	5-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1	2	3	4	5-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total		
Greene.....					1	1	1	2	5	3	4	7	4		1			19		
Guilford.....		1	1	2	7	8	18	10	47			1		10	2	2	3	18		
Rural.....		1		2	5	5	8	3	24					6	2		8			
Greensboro.....			1		2	1	6	4	14					3		1	2	7		
High Point.....						2	4	3	9					1			1	3		
Halifax.....		2		2	2	5	4		15	14	18	7	12	4		5		60		
Rural.....		2		2		2	2		8	13	17	7	12	4		3		56		
Roanoke Rapids.....					2	3	1		6						1	1		1		
Weldon.....				1					1	1	1			1		1		3		
Harnett.....		2		1	2	2	5	4	16	3	4	1	8	1	2	1		20		
Haywood.....	3	4		2	5	3	5	3	25		1	1						2		
Rural.....	3	4		2	4	1	4	2	20			1						1		
Canton.....					1	2	1	1	5									1		
Henderson.....		1				4	7		12	2	1			1			4	4		
Rural.....		1				4	5		10	2	1			3			3	3		
Hendersonville.....							2		2					1			1	1		
Hertford.....				1	1	1		1	4	2	5	8	1		1		2	19		
Hoke.....		2	1	2			1		6	6	8	3		2		1		20		
Hyde.....		1	2		2				5	6	2	3	1	1				13		
Iredell.....						5	7	4	21											
Rural.....		2			3	3	3	3	14	6	5	1	3	3		1		19		
Mooresville.....		2			3	1	1	1	3	6	4	1		2				16		
Statesville.....						1	3		4		1			1		1		2		
Jackson.....	9	1	4	3	3	2	2	1	25				1					1		
Johnston.....					3	3	3	8	17			1		1		3	2	7		
Jones.....					2		2		4	6	1	1		1		2		11		

GENERAL STATISTICS

TABLE XVIII. NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS TAUGHT—BY SIZE, 1946-1947—Continued

Units	WHITE AND INDIAN										NEGRO									
	Having Teachers and Principals										Having Teachers and Principals									
	1	2	3	4	5-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total		1	2	3	4	5-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	
Pasquotank.....																				
Rural.....	1	1				1	2	1	5		6	4	1		1	3			15	
Elizabeth City.....							1	1	2		3	4	1		1				12	
Pender.....		1	1		1	2	1	1	7		12	4	3	1			1	1	22	
Perquimans.....							1				2	9	4	1	1	1			16	
Person.....		1	1	1	3	6	2		14		6	7	3		1	1			18	
Pitt.....					4	7	4	2	17		11	15	8	6		2	3		45	
Rural.....		2	3		2	6	3	2	13		10	15	8	4		2	3		42	
Greenville.....					2	1	1		4		1			2					3	
Polk.....						4	2		6		5	1		1					7	
Rural.....						4	1		5		5	1		1					6	
Tryon.....							1		1										1	
Randolph.....	1	2	2	4	1	6	5	3	24		4	1		2	1	1			9	
Rural.....	1	2	2	4	1	5	4	2	21		4	1		2	1				8	
Asheboro.....						1	1	1	3										1	
Richmond.....			1		6	2	2	2	13		7	5	4	2	2	3	1		24	
Rural.....			1		3	1		2	7		5	5	3	1	2	1			17	
Hamlet.....					1	1	1		3		2			1		2			5	
Rockingham.....							1		3				1				1		2	
Robeson.....	2	5	2	1	6	8	9	4	37		19	6	7	4	4	3	4		47	
Rural.....	2	4	2	1	5	7	8	2	31		15	6	7	2	1	3	1		35	
Farmont.....						1		1	2		3								6	
Lumberton.....		1				1		1	3						1				2	
Red Springs.....							1		1		1			2			1		4	
Rockingham.....	1			1	2	7	8	4	23		19	10	5		1	1	2		38	
Rural.....	1				1	4	3	2	11		14	7	5						26	
Leaksville.....					1	1		2	6		1	3				1			5	
Madison.....				1			1		2		3				1				4	
Reidsville.....						2	2		4		1						2		3	

Rowan.....	1	2			6	6	4	6	25	13	1	1	1		4	2	22
Rural.....	1	2			6	5	3	4	21	13	1	1			3	1	20
Salisbury.....						1	1	2	4						1		2
Rutherford.....		1	1	2	3	8	5	3	23	6	2	3	1		2		14
Sampson.....			2	1	4	7	5	1	20	12	10	9	3		2		37
Rural.....			2	1	4	7	5		19	12	10	9	3		2		36
Clinton.....									1							1	1
Scotland.....		1			2	3			8		10	4	2	1	1		19
Rural.....		1			1	2			5		10	4	2	1	1		18
Laurinburg.....					1	1			3							1	
Stanly.....					8	5	5	1	14	1	1			1	2		5
Rural.....					7	4			11	1	1			1	2		5
Albemarle.....					1	1	1		3								
Stokes.....		1			1	4	4	1	11	2	4			1			7
Surry.....	1	2	2		4	3	6	6	24	6	4				1		11
Rural.....	1	2	2		4	2	6	2	21	6	4						10
Mount Airy.....						1			3						1		1
Swain.....	3					2	1	1	7	1					1		1
Transylvania.....	1	6	2			1	1	1	12	1		1					2
Tyrrell.....			1				1		2	2	1			2			5
Union.....		1	2	1	3	9	5	1	22	18	8	3	2	1		1	33
Rural.....			2	1	2	9	4	1	19	18	8	3	2	1			32
Monroe.....		1			1	1	1		3						1		1
Vance.....					4	7			11	2	4	2	1	6		1	16
Rural.....					1	4			5	2	3	1	1	6			13
Henderson.....					3	3			6		1	1				1	3
Wake.....				2	5	6	9	5	27	5	7	5	4	1	4	4	34
Rural.....				2	3	3	6	3	17	5	7	5	4		4	1	30
Raleigh.....					2	3	3	2	10					1	4	3	4
Warren.....			1	2	1	1	1	1	7	9	16	7	2	2		2	38
Washington.....					1		1	1	3	1	8		1	1		1	12
Watauga.....	12	5	2	1	1	4	1	1	27		1						1

TABLE XVIII. NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS TAUGHT—BY SIZE, 1946-1947—Continued

Units	WHITE AND INDIAN										NEGRO									
	Having Teachers and Principals										Having Teachers and Principals									
	1	2	3	4	5-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total	1	2	3	4	5-6	7-9	10-14	15 or more	Total		
Wayne.....						5	4	5	14			5	3	1	4	5		21		
Rural.....						4	3	3	10			5	3	1	3	1		16		
Fremont.....						1			1									1		
Goldsboro.....							1	2	3						1	3		4		
Wilkes.....																				
Rural.....	19	7	4	5	3	3	2	5	48		1	1	1	1	1			4		
North Wilkesboro.....	19	7	4	5	3	3	2	4	47		1	1						3		
								1	1				1					1		
Wilson.....			1		5	3	5	4	18		8	14	6	2		3	1	32		
Rural.....					5	3	4		12		4	10	6	2				22		
Elm City.....			1					1	2		1	3				1		5		
Wilson.....							1	3	4		1	1				2	1	5		
Yadkin.....					1	1	3	3	8		4	1	1					6		
Yancey.....	11	2		2			2	3	20		1							1		
North Carolina.....	152	125	78	93	219	331	329	241	1,568		511	478	245	131	112	90	82	48	1,697	
100 Counties.....	151	118	74	89	184	261	240	164	1,281		485	451	231	120	93	69	42	13	1,504	
71 Cities.....	1	7	4	4	35	70	89	77	287		26	27	14	11	19	21	40	35	193	

TABLE XIX. NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOLS TAUGHT—BY SIZE

This table shows by race for each county and city system of the State during 1946-1947 the number of high (grades 9-12) schools taught—distributed according to number of teachers employed. The 9th grade of junior high is considered a high school in this counting.

The summary gives the North Carolina total for each race with division between county and city units. There also appears the number of separate high schools, as distinguished from union schools (two levels of instruction).

SUMMARY OF TABLE XIX

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER HIGH SCHOOLS Having Teachers*			
One.....	31	2	33
White.....	13	1	14
Negro.....	18	1	19
Two.....	21	3	24
White.....	15	—	15
Negro.....	6	3	9
Three.....	107	6	113
White.....	81	1	82
Negro.....	26	5	31
Four.....	124	13	137
White.....	90	4	94
Negro.....	34	9	43
Five.....	135	16	151
White.....	112	4	116
Negro.....	23	12	35
Six.....	130	16	146
White.....	107	8	115
Negro.....	23	8	31
Seven to Eleven.....	230	33	263
White.....	200	21	221
Negro.....	30	12	42
Twelve or More.....	24	72	96
White.....	21	57	78
Negro.....	3	15	18
TOTAL—HIGH SCHOOLS.....	802	161	963
White.....	639	96	735
Negro.....	163	65	228
NUMBER OF UNION SCHOOLS †.....	530	79	609
White.....	428	43	471
Negro.....	102	36	138
SEPARATE HIGH SCHOOLS.....	272	82	354
White.....	211	53	264
Negro.....	61	29	90

* Principals included.

† See Table XX for distribution by levels of instruction.

TABLE XIX. NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOLS TAUGHT--BY SIZE, 1946-1947

UNITS	WHITE AND INDIAN										NEGRO									
	Having Teachers and Principals										Having Teachers and Principals									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-11	12 or more	Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-11	12 or more	Total		
Alamance.....								2	11	1					1	2		4		
Rural.....					1	4	3	1	10	1					1	1		3		
Burlington.....									1									1		
Alexander.....						1	2		3						1			1		
Alleghany.....					1		1		2											
Anson.....																				
Rural.....				1	4	2	1		8		1		4	1				6		
Morven.....				1	3	2			6				3	1				4		
Wadesboro.....					1				1		1		1					1		
Ashe.....			2	5	2				9											
Avery.....					1		2		3	1								1		
Beaufort.....	1				1		4	1	7			2	1			1		4		
Rural.....					1		4		5			2	1					3		
Washington.....	1							1	2									1		
Bertie.....			4	1		1	1		7					1		2		3		
Bladen.....				1	1		2	1	5				2		1	1		4		
Brunswick.....			2	1			2		5						1			1		
Buncombe.....																				
Rural.....		1	2	1	3	3	11	2	23								1	1		
Asheville.....		1	2	1	3	3	9	1	20											
Burke.....							2	1	3								1	1		
Rural.....	3	1	1			3	1	1	10					1				1		
Glen Alpine.....	3	1	1			2	1		8											
Morganton.....						1		1	1					1				1		

[illegible]

GENERAL STATISTICS

[illegible]

TABLE XIX. NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOLS TAUGHT—BY SIZE, 1946-1947—Continued

UNITS	WHITE AND INDIAN									NEGRO								
	Having Teachers and Principals									Having Teachers and Principals								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-11	12 or more	Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-11	12 or more	Total
Lincoln.....								1	4	1	1							2
Rural.....					1	2			3	1								1
Lincolnton.....								1	1		1							1
Macon.....	1		1					1	3	1								1
Madison.....				4		2			6									
Martin.....	1	1			1		3		6						1	1		2
McDowell.....																		
Rural.....			2		2	1		1	6			1						1
Marion.....			2		2	1		1	5									
Mecklenburg.....																		
Rural.....				2	2	3	9	3	19			1		2	1		2	6
Charlotte.....				2	2	3	7	3	14			1		2	1		2	4
Mitchell.....					1		2		3									2
Montgomery.....						3	2		5						1			1
Moore.....																		
Rural.....			1	2	1	4	3		11			1	1		1	1		4
Pinehurst.....			1	2		4	2		9			1						2
Southern Pines.....					1		1		1				1		1			1
Nash.....																		
Rural.....			1		1	1	6	1	10						1	1	1	3
Rocky Mount.....			1		1	1	6	1	9						1	1	1	2
New Hanover.....																		1
Northampton.....				2	1	3	1		7			1		1	1	1		4

GENERAL STATISTICS

[illegible]

GENERAL STATISTICS

65

Wake	14	15	82	94	116	115	221	78	735	19	9	31	43	35	31	42	18	228
Rural	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Raleigh	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Warren	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Washington	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Watauga	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wayne	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rural	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Fremont	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Goldsboro	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wilkes	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rural	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
North Wilkesboro	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wilson	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rural	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Elm City	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wilson	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Yadkin	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Yancey	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
North Carolina	14	15	82	94	116	115	221	78	735	19	9	31	43	35	31	42	18	228
100 Counties	13	15	81	90	112	107	200	21	639	18	6	26	34	23	23	30	3	163
71 Cities	1	1	1	4	4	8	21	57	96	1	3	5	9	12	8	12	15	65

TABLE XX. NUMBER OF UNION SCHOOLS, 1946-1947

[illegible]

TABLE XX. NUMBER OF UNION SCHOOLS, 1946-1947—Continued

UNITS	White					Negro				
	Elem. and Junior	Elem. and High	Gram. and Junior	Gram. and High	Total	Elem. and Junior	Elem. and High	Gram. and Junior	Gram. and High	Total
Harnett.....		4		1	5		2		1	3
Haywood.....		2			2					
Rural.....		2			2					
Canton.....										
Henderson.....		5			5					
Rural.....		4			4					
Hendersonville.....		1			1					
Hertford.....		3			3					
Hoke.....										
Hyde.....		4			4					
Iredell.....		2	1	1	4		1			1
Rural.....		2			2					
Moorestville.....				1	1		1			1
Statesville.....			1		1					
Jackson.....		3			3	1				1
Johnston.....		10			10		3			3
Jones.....		3			3		2			2
Lee.....		4			4		1			1
Rural.....		4			4		1			1
Sanford.....										
Lenoir.....		5		1	6				1	1
Rural.....		5			5					
Kinston.....				1	1				1	1
Lincoln.....		3			3	1	1			2
Rural.....		3			3	1				1
Lincolnton.....							1			1
Macon.....		1			1	1				1
Madison.....		5			5					
Martin.....		2		2	4		1			1
McDowell.....		4			4		1			1
Rural.....		4			4					
Marion.....							1			1
Mecklenburg.....		12	2	2	16		2		2	4
Rural.....		12			12		2			2
Charlotte.....			2	2	4				2	2
Mitchell.....										
Montgomery.....		1			1		1			1
Moore.....		5		1	6		4			4
Rural.....		5		1	6		2			2
Pinehurst.....							1			1
Southern Pines.....							1			1
Nash.....		4			4					
Rural.....		4			4					
Rocky Mount.....										
New Hanover.....									1	1
Northampton.....		1			1		2			2

TABLE XX. NUMBER OF UNION SCHOOLS, 1946-1947—*Continued*

UNITS	White					Negro				
	Elem. and Junior	Elem. and High	Gram. and Junior	Gram. and High	Total	Elem. and Junior	Elem. and High	Gram. and Junior	Gram. and High	Total
Onslow.....		3			3		1			1
Orange.....		1			1					
Rural.....		1			1		2			2
Chapel Hill.....							1			1
Pamlico.....		3			3					
Pasquotank.....		2			2		1			1
Rural.....		2			2					
Elizabeth City.....							1			1
Pender.....		5			5					
Perquimans.....							1			1
Person.....	1	4		1	6		1			1
Pitt.....		7		1	8		6			6
Rural.....		7			7		5			5
Greenville.....				1	1		1			1
Polk.....		4			4		1			1
Rural.....		3			3					
Tryon.....		1			1		1			1
Randolph.....		10			10	1	2			3
Rural.....		9			9	1	1			2
Asheboro.....		1			1		1			1
Richmond.....		2		1	3	1	2			3
Rural.....		1			1	1	1			2
Hamlet.....		1			1		1			1
Rockingham.....				1	1					
Robeson.....		6			6		4			4
Rural.....		6			6		2			2
Fairmont.....										
Lumberton.....							1			1
Red Springs.....							1			1
Rockingham.....		4			4		2			2
Rural.....		4			4					
Leaksville.....							1			1
Madison.....							1			1
Reidsville.....										
Rowan.....		8			8		4			4
Rural.....		8			8		4			4
Salisbury.....										
Rutherford.....		5			5		2			2
Sampson.....		16			16		4			4
Rural.....		16			16		3			3
Clinton.....							1			1
Scotland.....		1		1	2					
Rural.....		1			1					
Laurinburg.....				1	1					
Stantley.....		6			6		3			3
Rural.....		6			6		3			3
Albemarle.....										
Stokes.....		8			8					
Surry.....		8			8		1			1
Rural.....		8			8					
Mount Airy.....							1			1

TABLE XX. NUMBER OF UNION SCHOOLS, 1946-1947—Continued

UNITS	White					Negro				
	Elem. and Junior	Elem. and High	Gram. and Junior	Gram. and High	Total	Elem. and Junior	Elem. and High	Gram. and Junior	Gram. and High	Total
Swain.....										
Transylvania.....										
Tyrrell.....		1			1		1			1
Union.....		8		1	9		1			1
Rural.....		8			8					
Monroe.....				1	1		1			1
Vance.....		5			5					
Rural.....		5			5					
Henderson.....										
Wake.....		7			7		2			2
Rural.....		6			6		1			1
Raleigh.....		1			1		1			1
Warren.....		1			1					
Washington.....		3			3		2			2
Watauga.....		2			2	1				1
Wayne.....		6			6					
Rural.....		5			5					
Fremont.....		1			1					
Goldsboro.....										
Wilkes.....		2			2					
Rural.....		2			2					
North Wilkesboro.....										
Wilson.....		7		1	8		1		1	2
Rural.....		6			6					
Elm City.....		1			1		1			1
Wilson.....				1	1				1	1
Yadkin.....		3			3		1			1
Yancey.....		2			2					
North Carolina.....	15	426	10	20	471	11	118	1	8	138
100 Counties.....	10	413		5	428	11	88		3	102
71 Cities.....	5	13	10	15	43		30	1	5	36

TABLE XXI. NUMBER OF SCHOOLS TAUGHT—BY GRADE LEVEL

This summary shows by race for 1946-1947 the number of schools which attempted various grade levels of instruction. For elementary (grades 1-8) there are three types of schools: primary, grammar and elementary. Primary schools are defined as those which begin with grade 1 and go no higher than grade 5; grammar schools teach only the intermediate grades, as 4-6, 6-8, or 7-8; elementary schools cover grades 1-6, 1-7, or 1-8.

For secondary schools there are: one-year high schools which teach only 9th grade, two-year high school offering grades 9-10, etc. A junior high school of grades 7-9 is considered here as a grammar school (grades 7-8) and a one-year high school.

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS TEACHING			
Grades 1-2*.....	3	-----	3
White.....	3	-----	3
Negro.....	-----	-----	-----
Grades 1-3.....	18	13	31
White.....	13	6	19
Negro.....	5	7	12
Grades 1-4.....	46	14	60
White.....	25	9	34
Negro.....	21	5	26
Grades 1-5.....	94	19	113
White.....	41	10	51
Negro.....	53	9	62
TOTAL PRIMARY.....	161	46	207
White.....	82	25	107
Negro.....	79	21	100
Grammar.....	12	49	61
White.....	9	38	47
Negro.....	3	11	14
Grades 1-6.....	200	126	326
White.....	66	96	162
Negro.....	134	30	164
Grades 1-7.....	1,193	122	1,315
White.....	343	65	408
Negro.....	850	57	907
Grades 1-8.....	1,219	137	1,356
White.....	781	63	844
Negro.....	438	74	512
TOTAL—ELEMENTARY.....	2,785	480	3,265
White.....	1,281	287	1,568
Negro.....	1,504	193	1,697
SECONDARY SCHOOLS TEACHING			
Only 9th grade (1 year schools).....	6	15	21
White.....	4	15	19
Negro.....	2	-----	2
Grades 9-10 (2 year schools).....	16	-----	16
White.....	6	-----	6
Negro.....	10	-----	10
Grades 9-11 (3 year schools).....	12	1	13
White.....	7	-----	7
Negro.....	5	1	6
Grades 9-12 (4 year schools).....	768	140	908
White.....	622	76	698
Negro.....	146	64	210
Senior high schools.....	-----	5	5
White.....	-----	5	5
Negro.....	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL—SECONDARY.....	802	161	963
White.....	639	96	735
Negro.....	163	65	228

* One school taught only first grade.

TABLE XXII. COMPARISON OF COUNTY HIGH SCHOOLS—BY SIZE

This tabulation—a summary of several tables—groups by size and race the rural (county) high schools of the State during 1946-1947 to show the relative attainments of each group as to attendance, holding-power and promotions. These data were compiled by request of the State Education Commission.

SIZE GROUPINGS (Enrollment a + e)	Number Schools	Enrollment (a + e)	Proportion of Total	Average Daily Member- ship	Average Daily Attendance	Percentage of Attendance	Losses †	Percentage of Enrollment Lost	Member- ship (last day)	Promotions	Percentage of Member- ship Promoted	Teachers and Principals	Teaching Load	
													A.D.M.	A.D.A.
WHITE														
Group 1 (1-100).....	270	19,174	18.6	18,084	16,943	93.7	1,790	9.3	17,384	16,323	93.9	1,057	17.1	16.0
Group 2 (101-200).....	278	38,589	37.4	36,311	34,015	93.7	3,590	9.3	34,999	32,625	93.2	1,786	20.3	19.0
Group 3 (201-500).....	80	20,843	20.2	19,384	18,138	93.6	2,372	11.4	18,471	17,108	92.6	1,803	24.1	22.6
Group 4 (501 or more).....	4	3,558	3.5	3,309	3,101	93.7	402	11.3	3,156	2,764	87.6	132	25.1	23.5
Total.....	632	82,164	79.7	77,088	72,197	93.7	8,154	9.9	74,010	68,820	93.0	x3,778	20.4	19.1
INDIAN														
Group 1 (1-100).....	6	441	.4	371	304	81.9	72	16.3	369	310	84.0	15	24.7	20.3
Group 2 (101-200).....	1	193	.2	177	155	87.6	20	10.4	173	147	85.0	8	22.1	19.4
Total.....	7	634	.6	548	459	83.8	92	14.5	542	457	84.3	23	23.8	20.0
NEGRO														
Group 1 (1-100).....	76	4,848	4.7	4,460	4,010	89.9	449	9.3	4,399	3,872	88.0	227	19.6	17.7
Group 2 (101-200).....	65	9,071	8.8	8,339	7,348	88.1	987	10.9	8,084	6,966	86.2	357	23.4	20.6
Group 3 (201-500).....	21	5,655	5.5	5,195	4,616	88.9	645	11.4	5,010	4,253	84.9	184	28.2	25.1
Group 4 (501 or more).....	1	678	.7	624	577	92.5	93	13.7	585	516	88.2	25	25.0	23.1
Total.....	163	20,252	19.7	18,618	16,551	88.9	2,174	10.7	18,078	15,607	86.3	793	23.5	20.9
N. C. RURAL														
Group 1 (1-100).....	802	103,050	100.0	96,254	89,207	92.7	10,420	10.1	92,630	84,884	91.6	4,594	21.0	19.4
Group 2 (101-200).....	352	24,463	23.7	22,915	21,257	92.8	2,311	9.4	22,152	20,505	92.6	1,299	18.6	16.4
Group 3 (201-500).....	344	47,853	46.4	44,827	41,518	92.6	4,597	9.6	43,256	39,738	91.9	2,151	20.9	19.3
Group 4 (501 or more).....	101	26,498	25.7	24,579	22,754	92.6	3,017	11.4	23,461	21,361	91.0	987	24.9	23.1
Total.....	5	4,236	4.2	3,933	3,678	93.5	495	11.7	3,741	3,280	87.7	157	25.1	23.4
ACCREDITED.....	720	*99,960	97.0	93,335	86,731	92.9	*9,902	9.9	90,058	82,588	91.7	4,420	21.1	19.6

† Subtract membership from enrollment.

* Estimated

x One supervisor not counted.

TABLE XXIII. COMPARISON OF CITY HIGH SCHOOLS—BY SIZE

This tabulation—a summary of several tables—groups by size and race the high schools of the State in city administrative units during 1946-1947 to show the relative attainments of each group as to attendance, holding-power and promotions. These data were compiled by request of State Education Commission.

Size Groupings (Enrollment a + e)	Number Schools	Enrollment (a + e)	Proportion of Total	Average Daily Member- ship	Average Daily Attendance	Percentage of Attendance	Losses †	Percentage of Enrollment Lost	Member- ship (last day)	Promotions	Percentage of Member- ship Promoted	Teaching Load	
												A.D.M.	A.D.A.
WHITE													
Group 1 (1-100)-----	8	549	1.0	516	495	95.9	43	7.8	506	461	91.1	16.1	15.5
Group 2 (101-200)-----	19	2,755	4.9	2,587	2,442	94.4	267	9.7	2,488	2,217	89.1	137	17.8
Group 3 (201-500)-----	40	13,414	24.0	12,533	11,888	94.9	1,352	10.1	12,062	11,027	91.4	543	21.9
Group 4 (501 or more)-----	29	23,601	42.2	22,130	20,983	94.8	2,303	9.8	21,298	19,369	90.9	856	24.5
Total-----	96	40,319	72.1	37,766	35,808	94.8	3,965	9.8	36,354	33,074	91.0	24.1	22.8
NEGRO													
Group 1 (1-100)-----	14	974	1.7	890	820	92.1	89	9.1	885	793	89.6	46	17.8
Group 2 (101-200)-----	26	3,496	6.2	3,244	3,004	92.6	300	8.6	3,196	2,817	88.1	141	21.3
Group 3 (201-500)-----	17	5,376	10.0	5,036	4,615	91.6	723	13.0	4,853	4,230	87.2	190	24.3
Group 4 (501 or more)-----	8	5,581	10.0	5,129	4,850	94.5	704	12.6	4,877	4,298	88.1	198	24.5
Total-----	65	15,627	27.9	14,299	13,289	92.9	1,816	11.6	13,811	12,138	87.9	575	23.1
N. C. CITIES													
Group 1-----	161	55,946	100.0	52,065	49,097	94.3	5,781	10.3	50,165	45,212	90.1	2,143	22.9
Groups 2-----	22	1,523	2.7	1,406	1,315	93.5	182	8.7	1,391	1,284	90.2	78	16.9
Groups 3-----	45	6,251	11.1	5,831	5,446	93.4	567	9.1	5,684	5,034	88.6	278	19.6
Groups 4-----	57	18,990	34.0	17,569	16,503	93.9	2,075	10.9	16,915	15,257	90.2	733	24.0
Groups 5-----	37	29,182	32.2	27,289	25,833	94.8	3,007	10.3	26,175	23,667	90.4	1,054	21.5
ACCREDITED													
White-----	155	55,485	99.2	51,666	48,723	94.3	5,711	10.3	49,774	44,855	90.1	2,120	23.0
Negro-----	94	40,077	71.6	37,559	35,612	94.8	*3,926	9.8	36,151	32,892	91.0	1,559	22.8
Total-----	61	*15,408	27.6	14,107	13,111	92.9	*1,785	11.6	13,623	11,963	87.8	25.1	23.4

† Subtract membership from enrollment.

‡ Three supervisors not counted.

* Estimated.

x Five elementary principals not counted.

TABLE XXIV. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES

This summary shows by race and sex the number of pupils graduating from public high schools in North Carolina during 1946-1947. There is division of the data between county and city systems.

DETAILS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
WHITE SCHOOLS.....	14,241	7,521	21,762
Boys.....	5,951	3,338	9,289
Girls.....	8,290	4,183	12,473
Eleven-year systems.....	245	117	362
Boys.....	177	94	271
Girls.....	68	23	91
Twelve-year systems.....	13,996	7,404	21,400
Boys.....	5,774	3,244	9,018
Girls.....	8,222	4,160	12,382
NEGRO SCHOOLS.....	2,648	2,102	4,750
Boys.....	832	801	1,636
Girls.....	1,816	1,298	3,114
Eleven-year systems.....	17	24	41
Boys.....	11	18	29
Girls.....	6	6	12
Twelve-year systems.....	2,631	2,078	4,709
Boys.....	821	786	1,607
Girls.....	1,810	1,292	3,102
NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOLS.....	16,889	9,623	26,512
Boys.....	6,783	4,142	10,925
Girls.....	10,106	5,481	15,587
Eleven-year systems.....	262	141	403
Boys.....	188	112	300
Girls.....	74	29	103
Twelve-year systems.....	16,627	9,482	26,109
Boys.....	6,595	4,030	10,625
Girls.....	10,032	5,452	15,484
PERCENTAGE NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOLS.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Boys.....	40.2	43.0	41.2
Girls.....	59.8	57.0	58.8
White Schools.....	84.3	78.2	82.1
Boys.....	35.2	34.7	35.0
Girls.....	49.1	43.5	47.1
Negro Schools.....	15.7	21.8	17.9
Boys.....	5.0	8.3	6.2
Girls.....	10.7	13.5	11.7

TABLE XXV. STANDARDIZATION OF SCHOOLS

This summary shows by race for all elementary and high schools of the State during 1946-1947: the total number of schools taught, the number large enough to become standard, the number of standard schools, average daily membership in all schools, average daily membership in standard schools and the percentage of membership in standard schools.

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
WHITE SCHOOLS			
Elementary			
Total number taught.....	1,281	287	1,568
Possible standard—7 or more teachers.....	665	236	901
Percentage large enough to become standard.....	51.9	82.2	57.5
Number of standard schools.....	472	247	719
Percentage of total schools.....	36.8	86.1	45.9
Percentage of "possible standard".....	71.0	104.7*	79.8
Average daily membership—all schools.....	334,655	113,364	448,019
Average daily membership—standard schools.....	195,130	101,516	296,646
Percentage in standard schools.....	58.3	89.6	66.2
High			
Total number taught.....	639	96	735
Possible standard—3 or more teachers.....	611	95	706
Percentage large enough to become standard.....	95.6	99.0	96.1
Number of standard schools.....	602	94	696
Percentage of total schools.....	94.2	97.9	94.7
Percentage of "possible standard".....	98.5	99.0	98.6
Average daily membership—all schools.....	77,636	37,766	115,402
Average daily membership—standard schools.....	76,067	37,559	113,626
Percentage in standard schools.....	98.0	99.5	98.5
NEGRO SCHOOLS			
Elementary			
Total number taught.....	1,504	193	1,697
Possible standard—7 or more teachers.....	124	96	220
Percentage large enough to become standard.....	8.2	49.7	13.0
Number of standard schools.....	8	35	43
Percentage of total schools.....	.2	18.1	2.5
Percentage of "possible standard".....	6.5	36.5	19.5
Average daily membership—all schools.....	150,309	57,265	207,574
Average daily membership—standard schools.....	3,805	17,501	21,306
Percentage in standard schools.....	2.5	30.6	10.3
High			
Total number taught.....	163	65	228
Possible standard—3 or more teachers.....	139	61	200
Percentage large enough to become standard.....	85.3	93.8	87.7
Number of standard schools.....	118	61	179
Percentage of total schools.....	72.4	93.8	78.5
Percentage of "possible standard".....	84.9	100.0	89.5
Average daily membership—all schools.....	18,618	14,299	32,917
Average daily membership—standard schools.....	17,268	14,107	31,375
Percentage in standard schools.....	92.7	98.7	95.3

* Some primary schools standardized with less than 7 teachers but with one teacher per grade.

TABLE XXVI. COMPARISON OF NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOLS WITH NATIONAL AVERAGE

This compilation—a summary of many comparisons—gives at two-year intervals the national average, the average for North Carolina and the relative position of North Carolina among forty-nine areas (48 states plus District of Columbia, the latter being included in all national totals). The items shown are objective and in their respective fields may be a measure of accomplishment.

The chief source of data is "Statistics of State School Systems" published by U. S. Office of Education.

ITEMS OF COMPARISON	1941-1942				1943-1944				1945-1946				1946-1947			
	United States Average		North Carolina		United States Average	North Carolina			United States Average	North Carolina			United States Average	North Carolina		
	Average	Rank	Average	Rank	Average	Average	Rank	Average	Average	Average	Rank	Average	Average	Average	Rank	Rank
1. Percentage of School Population (5-17) which was Enrolled-----	84.2	v19.5	86.2	v19.5	80.42	84.50	14	80.5	83.6	20	86.4	10	80.7	86.4	10	
2. Percentage of Enrollment in Average Daily Attendance-----	85.6	6	89.5	6	84.25	88.23	6	85.19	88.38	13	87.70	20	86.43	87.70	20	
3. Percentage of Enrollment in First Grade-----	11.93	40	16.0	40	12.37	15.08	39	12.42	14.38	38						
4. Percentage of Enrollment in Kindergartens-----	2.55	v46.5	0.0	v46.5	3.00	0.0	v46	3.32	0.0	v45.5						
5. Percentage of Enrollment in High School-----	26.06	35	23.57	35	23.87	v16.09	v44	24.13	16.33	v46	18.86	43	24.67	18.86	43	
6. Percentage of Boys in High School Enrollment-----	48.36	47	44.30	47	46.0	41.4	46	46.83	42.12	47	43.76	48	48.35	43.76	48	
7. Percentage of High School Enrollment Graduating-----	18.18	46	15.34	46	17.16	v21.06	x1	17.33	6.57	49	16.79	38	18.39	16.79	38	
8. Percentage of Boys among High School Graduates-----	46.09	48	39.92	48	41.3	34.8	45	42.97	39.66	40						
9. Average Term in Days-----	174.7	40	164.6	40	175.5	179.9	13	176.8	179.9	13	176.2	14	176.2	179.9	14	
10. Average Daily Attendance per Teacher, Principal and Supervisor (Instructional Staff)-----	23.4	49	29.6	49	22.7	28.1	48	22.89	27.76	47	27.8	47	23.28	27.8	47	

GENERAL STATISTICS

77

11. Average Annual Salaries of Instructional Staff (Teachers, Principals and Supervisors)-----	\$ 1,507	\$ 1,019	37	\$ 1,728	\$ 1,342	33	\$ 1,995	\$ 1,602	35	\$ 2,254	\$ 1,810	\$35.5
12. Current Expense per Pupil (Average Daily Attendance)-----	98.31	45.11	45	115.61	65.16	43	135.15	81.16	43	152.80	95.72	42
13. General Control per Pupil (Average Daily Attendance) y-----	4.82	1.77	2	5.64	2.36	3	6.70	2.65	v1.5	7.14	2.92	2
14. Expenditures for Textbooks and Supplies per Member Instructional Staff--	103.55	27.30	48	78.05	18.27	48	102.53	31.31	46	163.78	36.34	48
15. Interest Payments per Pupil (Average Daily Attendance) y-----	5.17	3.17	26	4.94	2.97	32	3.88	2.48	27	3.53	2.28	29
16. Value of School Property per Pupil (Average Daily Attendance)-----	371	159	43	404	177	43	413	194	43	#	#	#
17. Equity in School Property--Percentage free from debt-----	67.2	54.9	45	71.6	62.4	42	75.5	69.9	39	#	#	#
18. Percentage of School Property Valuation Spent for Maintenance of Plant--	1.02	1.03	23	.98	1.25	11	1.24	1.48	v17.5	#	#	#
19. Percentage of Men among Teachers-----	21.3	14.9	42	15.3	9.1	45	16.6	10.1	43	18.39	11.55	45
20. Percentage of One-room (one-teacher) schools-----	51.7	18.6	9	48.4	18.6	11	54.0	23.7	12	#	#	#
21. Percentage of Current Expense for Salaries of Teachers, Principals and Supervisors-----	65.4	76.2	1	65.9	73.3	1	64.5	71.1	2	63.4	68.0	9
22. Percentage of Total Income z Spent for Current Expense--Measure of Effort-----	2.27	2.48	21	1.64	2.11	10	1.73	2.23	11	1.84	2.32	13

v A tie.
For this odd-year the Federal report is abbreviated; many items are not given.
w Decrease for North Carolina due to placing eighth grade in elementary school.
x Includes graduates from 11th year; see small number graduating in 1945-1946.
y Lowest cost given first position.
z Income figures from Department of Commerce or "Sales Management"--386 Fourth Ave., New York 16, New York.

TABLE XXVII. SCHOOL LIBRARIES

This summary gives by race for all school systems of the State during 1946-1947: the number of libraries in elementary and high schools, the total number of school libraries, the number of volumes in these libraries, their estimated value, the amount expended for library maintenance (current expense) and for purchase of new books (capital outlay).

At the bottom of page is a comparison of the number of books in school libraries at intervals covering a period of 15 years.

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOOL LIBRARIES	2,589	562	3,151
White.....	1,725	359	2,084
Negro.....	864	203	1,067
In elementary schools (grades 1-8).....	1,790	403	2,193
White.....	1,086	264	1,350
Negro.....	704	139	843
In high schools (grades 9-12).....	799	159	958
White.....	639	95	734
Negro.....	160	64	224
TOTAL VOLUMES IN SCHOOL LIBRARIES	2,367,022	1,167,540	3,534,562
White.....	2,045,722	918,973	2,964,695
Negro.....	321,300	248,567	569,867
In elementary schools (grades 1-8).....	1,395,953	709,773	2,105,726
White.....	1,205,441	569,493	1,774,934
Negro.....	190,512	140,280	330,792
In high schools (grades 9-12).....	971,069	457,767	1,428,836
White.....	840,281	349,480	1,189,761
Negro.....	130,788	108,287	239,075
TOTAL VALUE OF LIBRARY BOOKS	\$ 2,484,224	\$ 1,386,333	\$ 3,870,557
White.....	2,162,107	1,107,849	3,269,956
Negro.....	322,117	278,484	600,601
EXPENDITURES FOR			
Maintenance (current expense).....	164,290.58	93,471.22	257,761.80
New books (capital outlay).....	89,466.84	80,786.99	170,253.83
White.....	78,747.60	61,658.60	140,406.20
Negro.....	10,719.24	19,128.39	29,847.63
NUMBER VOLUMES IN SCHOOL LIBRARIES			
1931-1932.....	873,739	521,528	1,395,267
1933-1934.....	1,063,531	*501,397	1,564,928
1935-1936.....	1,168,049	571,174	1,739,223
1937-1938.....	1,337,104	648,880	1,985,984
1939-1940.....	1,408,150	755,033	2,163,183
1941-1942.....	1,632,583	902,859	2,535,442
1942-1943.....	1,807,808	920,125	2,727,933
1943-1944.....	1,998,676	984,396	2,983,072
1944-1945.....	2,155,232	1,042,701	3,197,933
1945-1946.....	2,260,969	1,100,507	3,361,476
1946-1947.....	2,367,022	1,167,540	3,534,562

* The apparent decrease for cities is due to change of territory for administrative purposes. In 1932-1933 there were 93 cities and towns operating as units of administration; in 1933-1934 these were reduced to 67, the 26 smaller towns being transferred to county systems.

TABLE XXVIII. SCHOOL PROPERTY OWNED

This table gives by race for each county and city unit of the State during 1946-1947: the estimated value of school property, the number of schoolhouses owned, the average value of schoolhouses, the total number of classrooms and the average number of classrooms per school. With races combined, the table also shows for each unit: the value of school property, total number of schoolhouses and their average value.

The summary gives several details of valuation for all (171) school systems and relates these figures to the number of schoolhouses, to classrooms, to teachers and to pupils.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XXVIII

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
VALUE OF ALL SCHOOL PROPERTY.....	\$ 86,626,113	\$ 62,291,706	\$148,917,819
Sites and Buildings.....	76,763,138	55,426,722	132,189,860
Furniture Equipment.....	7,378,751	5,478,651	12,857,402
Library Books.....	2,484,224	1,386,333	3,870,557
VALUE OF WHITE SCHOOL PROPERTY.....	76,795,979	51,512,230	128,308,209
Sites and Buildings.....	68,184,991	45,829,019	114,014,010
Furniture, Equipment.....	6,448,881	4,575,362	11,024,243
Library Books.....	2,162,107	1,107,849	3,269,956
VALUE OF NEGRO SCHOOL PROPERTY.....	9,830,134	10,779,476	20,609,610
Sites and Buildings.....	8,578,147	9,597,703	18,175,850
Furniture, Equipment.....	929,870	903,289	1,833,159
Library Books.....	322,117	278,484	600,601
NUMBER OF SCHOOLHOUSES OWNED.....	3,195	587	3,782
White.....	1,590	361	1,951
Negro.....	1,605	226	1,831
NUMBER OF CLASSROOMS.....	21,178	7,678	28,856
White.....	15,706	5,521	21,227
Negro.....	5,472	2,157	7,629
AVERAGE NUMBER OF CLASSROOMS PER SCHOOL.....	6.6	13.1	7.6
White.....	9.9	15.3	10.9
Negro.....	3.4	9.5	4.2
AVERAGE VALUE PER SCHOOLHOUSE.....	\$ 27,113	\$ 106,119	\$ 39,375
White.....	48,299	142,693	65,765
Negro.....	6,125	47,697	11,256
AVERAGE VALUE PER CLASSROOM.....	4,090.38	8,113.01	5,160.72
White.....	4,889.59	9,330.24	6,044.58
Negro.....	1,796.44	4,097.44	2,701.48
AVERAGE VALUE PER TEACHER.....	4,812.29	8,901.22	5,956.95
White.....	5,903.30	10,588.33	7,178.48
Negro.....	1,969.18	5,053.67	2,892.58
AVERAGE VALUE PER TEACHER AND PRINCIPAL*.....	4,560.95	8,408.71	5,640.61
White.....	5,560.89	9,986.86	6,764.46
Negro.....	1,896.61	4,790.88	2,772.72
AVERAGE VALUE PER PUPIL ENROLLED (a+ c).....	141.69	265.83	176.09
White.....	178.43	325.68	218.01
Negro.....	54.32	141.53	80.15
AVERAGE VALUE PER PUPIL IN DAILY MEMBERSHIP.....	149.04	279.72	185.24
White.....	186.27	340.85	227.73
Negro.....	58.19	150.63	85.70
AVERAGE VALUE PER PUPIL IN DAILY ATTENDANCE.....	164.65	299.18	202.79
White.....	202.27	362.74	245.95
Negro.....	67.13	162.84	96.92

* Supervisors included.

TABLE XXVIII. SCHOOL PROPERTY

UNITS	WHITE							
	Value				Schoolhouses		Classrooms	
	Sites and Buildings	Furniture, Equipment	Library Books	Total	Number Owned	Average Value	Total Number	Average per School
Alamance.....	\$ 2,203,776	\$ 267,474	\$ 86,745	\$ 2,557,995	22	\$ 116,272	323	14.7
Rural.....	1,330,500	177,500	63,950	1,571,950	13	120,919	198	15.2
Burlington.....	873,276	89,974	22,795	986,045	9	109,561	125	13.9
Alexander.....	449,500	46,000	11,298	506,798	10	50,680	116	11.6
Alleghany.....	169,825	12,451	4,406	186,682	13	14,360	58	4.5
Anson.....	691,390	90,000	19,887	801,277	13	61,637	126	9.7
Rural.....	424,390	34,000	9,487	467,877	8	58,485	70	8.7
Morven.....	52,000	7,000	3,000	62,000	2	31,000	12	6.0
Wadesboro.....	215,000	49,000	7,400	271,400	3	90,467	44	14.7
Ashe.....	457,600	35,820	21,385	514,805	55	9,360	183	3.3
Avery.....	372,650	34,450	16,050	423,150	15	28,210	136	9.1
Beaufort.....	807,550	127,400	32,825	967,775	11	87,980	162	14.7
Rural.....	445,650	60,150	18,375	524,175	8	65,522	110	13.7
Washington.....	361,900	67,250	14,450	443,600	3	147,867	52	17.3
Bertie.....	552,700	49,900	20,685	623,285	12	51,940	107	8.9
Bladen.....	500,675	64,850	15,809	581,334	13	44,718	146	11.2
Brunswick.....	374,850	36,700	17,770	429,320	8	53,665	99	12.4
Buncombe.....	6,523,425	488,335	105,280	7,117,040	53	134,284	738	13.9
Rural.....	2,680,125	187,285	65,130	2,932,540	43	68,199	478	11.1
Asheville.....	3,843,300	301,050	40,150	4,184,500	10	418,450	260	26.0
Burke.....	1,142,209	118,003	29,608	1,289,820	21	61,420	270	12.9
Rural.....	661,959	65,903	17,108	744,970	15	49,665	175	11.7
Glen Alpine.....	150,250	17,100	4,000	171,350	3	57,117	27	9.0
Morganton.....	330,000	35,000	8,500	373,500	3	124,500	68	22.7
Cabarrus.....	1,996,835	190,325	68,935	2,256,095	24	94,004	379	15.8
Rural.....	759,950	65,700	26,885	852,535	10	85,253	178	17.8
Concord.....	744,685	59,825	15,750	820,260	5	164,052	72	14.4
Kannapolis.....	492,200	64,800	26,300	583,300	9	64,811	129	14.3
Caldwell.....	1,347,350	173,656	30,845	1,551,851	35	44,339	289	8.3
Rural.....	762,350	126,656	22,845	911,851	30	30,395	220	7.3
Lenoir.....	585,000	47,000	8,000	640,000	5	128,000	69	13.8
Camden.....	125,000	12,500	3,650	141,150	3	47,050	37	12.3
Carteret.....	786,700	99,250	18,777	904,727	20	45,236	144	7.2
Caswell.....	354,200	43,825	13,489	411,514	13	31,655	96	7.4
Catawba.....	2,173,000	182,750	47,180	2,402,930	26	92,405	417	16.0
Rural.....	1,075,500	95,250	20,180	1,190,930	13	91,610	229	17.6
Hickory.....	853,000	55,000	19,000	927,000	10	92,700	132	13.2
Newton.....	244,500	32,500	8,000	285,000	3	95,000	56	18.7
Chatham.....	374,000	41,500	17,800	433,300	9	48,144	138	15.3
Cherokee.....	390,460	43,205	8,400	442,065	30	14,735	121	4.0
Rural.....	151,860	14,405	1,775	168,040	20	8,402	45	2.2
Andrews.....	107,000	11,000	4,000	122,000	4	30,500	35	8.7
Murphy.....	131,600	17,800	2,625	152,025	6	25,337	41	6.8
Chowan.....	355,597	28,024	7,839	391,460	3	130,487	48	16.0
Rural.....	140,597	11,024	4,639	156,260	2	78,130	20	10.0
Edenton.....	215,000	17,000	3,200	235,200	1	235,200	28	28.0

OWNED, 1946-1947

NEGRO								COMBINED		
Value				Schoolhouses		Classrooms		Value of Buildings and Equipment	Number School-houses Owned	Average Value
Sites and Buildings	Furniture, Equipment	Library Books	Total	Number Owned	Average Value	Total Number	Average per School			
301,361	32,164	10,220	343,745	19	18,092	90	4.7	2,901,740	41	70,774
179,400	16,425	7,470	203,295	15	13,553	60	4.0	1,775,245	28	63,402
121,961	15,739	2,750	140,450	4	35,112	30	7.5	1,126,495	13	86,653
24,500	2,500	1,154	28,154	1	28,154	15	15.0	534,952	11	48,632
375	150	150	675	1	675	1	1.0	187,357	14	13,383
283,360	34,980	8,985	327,325	39	8,393	140	3.6	1,128,602	52	21,704
156,560	15,450	5,985	178,025	33	5,395	93	2.8	645,902	41	15,754
21,800	3,000	900	25,700	5	5,140	23	4.6	87,700	7	12,529
105,000	16,500	2,100	123,600	1	123,600	24	24.0	395,000	4	98,750
2,200	250	300	2,750	2	1,375	2	1.0	517,555	57	9,080
3,500	500	50	4,050	1	4,050	3	3.0	427,200	16	26,700
222,375	33,870	5,395	261,640	19	13,771	93	4.9	1,229,415	30	40,980
101,150	8,210	2,770	112,130	14	8,009	60	4.3	636,305	22	28,923
121,225	25,660	2,625	149,510	5	29,902	33	6.6	593,110	8	74,139
278,250	32,100	6,000	316,350	45	7,030	135	3.0	939,635	57	16,485
95,445	12,850	6,158	114,453	23	4,976	96	4.2	695,787	36	19,327
73,100	6,875	2,400	82,375	13	6,337	51	3.9	511,695	21	24,366
699,100	41,617	11,025	751,742	12	62,645	100	8.3	7,868,782	65	121,058
49,542	3,025	640	53,207	6	8,868	19	3.2	2,985,747	49	60,925
649,558	38,592	10,385	698,535	6	116,422	81	13.5	4,883,035	16	305,190
62,870	6,300	2,193	71,363	9	7,929	32	3.6	1,361,183	30	45,373
8,500	500	43	9,043	4	2,261	8	2.0	754,013	19	39,685
11,370	800	150	12,320	4	3,080	8	2.0	183,670	7	26,239
43,000	5,000	2,000	50,000	1	50,000	16	16.0	423,500	4	105,875
189,754	23,025	6,792	192,571	22	9,980	82	3.7	2,475,666	46	53,601
30,754	2,385	1,985	35,124	17	2,066	40	2.4	887,659	27	32,876
93,000	12,640	3,307	108,947	3	36,316	24	8.0	929,207	8	116,151
66,000	8,000	1,500	75,500	2	37,750	18	9.0	658,800	11	59,891
58,725	8,425	1,500	68,650	10	6,885	23	2.3	1,620,501	45	36,011
5,725	925		6,650	8	831	10	1.2	918,501	38	24,171
53,000	7,500	1,500	62,000	2	31,000	13	6.5	702,000	7	100,286
21,000	3,500	800	25,300	3	8,433	19	6.3	166,450	6	27,742
54,500	10,450	2,916	67,866	8	8,483	24	3.0	972,593	28	34,735
43,765	7,025	5,920	56,710	46	1,233	79	1.7	468,224	59	7,936
174,600	19,000	3,525	197,125	9	21,903	59	6.6	2,600,055	35	74,287
95,100	8,500	1,225	104,825	5	20,965	29	5.8	1,295,755	18	71,986
60,000	6,000	1,700	67,700	2	33,850	19	9.5	994,700	12	82,892
19,500	4,500	600	24,600	2	12,300	11	5.5	309,600	5	61,920
101,945	13,425	3,200	118,570	13	9,121	64	4.9	551,870	22	25,085
3,600	600	150	4,350	2	2,175	3	1.5	446,415	32	13,950
1,000	50		1,050	1	1,050	1	1.0	168,040	20	8,402
2,600	550	150	3,300	1	3,300	2	2.0	123,050	5	24,610
								155,325	7	22,189
100,430	7,620	2,220	110,270	12	9,189	40	3.3	501,730	15	33,449
25,730	2,120	720	28,570	6	4,762	12	2.0	184,830	8	23,104
74,700	5,500	1,500	81,700	6	13,617	28	4.7	316,900	7	45,271

TABLE XXVIII. SCHOOL PROPERTY

UNITS	WHITE							
	Value				Schoolhouses		Classrooms	
	Sites and Buildings	Furniture, Equipment	Library Books	Total	Number Owned	Average Value	Total Number	Average per School
Clay.....	109,050	10,910	2,400	122,360	10	12,236	49	4.9
Cleveland.....	1,580,261	162,875	41,733	1,784,869	38	46,944	402	10.6
Rural.....	744,261	88,875	17,000	850,136	26	32,698	266	10.2
Kings Mountain.....	267,500	28,500	9,290	305,290	4	76,322	50	12.5
Shelby.....	568,500	45,500	15,443	629,443	8	78,681	86	10.7
Columbus.....	895,450	118,833	35,768	1,050,051	36	29,168	243	6.5
Rural.....	662,300	89,993	28,875	781,168	33	23,672	198	6.0
Whiteville.....	233,150	28,840	6,893	268,883	3	89,628	45	15.0
Craven.....	723,837	64,640	27,570	816,047	20	40,802	177	8.8
Rural.....	445,837	36,640	17,570	500,047	14	35,718	130	9.3
New Bern.....	278,000	28,000	10,000	316,000	6	52,667	47	7.8
Cumberland.....	1,639,500	128,750	56,850	1,825,100	24	76,046	291	12.1
Rural.....	904,500	75,750	40,150	1,020,400	18	56,689	207	11.5
Fayetteville.....	735,000	53,000	16,700	804,700	6	134,117	84	14.0
Currituck.....	373,800	31,400	6,550	411,750	5	82,350	40	8.0
Dare.....	179,650	25,150	5,775	210,575	11	19,143	67	6.1
Davidson.....	2,280,600	248,000	70,059	2,598,659	27	96,247	404	15.0
Rural.....	1,087,600	116,500	34,524	1,238,624	19	65,191	269	14.2
Lexington.....	652,000	71,000	21,100	744,100	5	148,820	80	16.0
Thomasville.....	541,000	60,500	14,435	615,935	3	205,312	55	18.3
Davie.....	364,600	32,800	10,860	408,260	9	45,362	100	11.1
Duplin.....	804,675	79,500	22,875	907,050	14	64,789	191	13.6
Durham.....	3,354,330	448,025	64,435	3,866,790	27	143,214	394	14.6
Rural.....	657,845	58,700	23,325	739,870	14	52,848	131	9.4
Durham.....	2,696,485	389,325	41,110	3,126,920	13	240,532	263	20.2
Edgecombe.....	808,200	85,000	18,575	911,775	12	75,981	144	12.0
Rural.....	605,950	50,000	10,825	666,775	10	66,677	100	10.0
Tarboro.....	202,250	35,000	7,750	245,000	2	122,500	44	22.0
Forsyth.....	5,016,927	424,280	129,179	5,570,386	29	192,082	614	21.2
Rural.....	1,283,075	78,000	36,775	1,397,850	16	87,366	312	19.5
Winston-Salem.....	3,733,852	346,280	92,404	4,172,536	13	320,964	302	23.2
Franklin.....	919,800	103,500	26,550	1,049,850	16	65,616	168	10.5
Rural.....	633,800	73,500	22,050	729,350	15	48,623	145	9.7
Franklinton.....	286,000	30,000	4,500	320,500	1	320,500	23	23.0
Gaston.....	2,894,750	258,600	94,648	3,247,998	55	59,055	631	11.5
Rural.....	1,708,000	140,000	65,048	1,913,048	44	43,478	458	10.4
Cherryville.....	159,000	22,300	5,900	187,200	3	62,400	34	11.3
Gastonia.....	1,027,750	96,300	23,700	1,147,750	8	143,469	139	17.4
Gates.....	265,900	27,100	8,475	301,475	5	60,295	54	10.8
Graham.....	261,500	28,500	9,400	299,400	4	74,850	47	11.7
Granville.....	829,000	61,000	21,300	911,300	9	101,256	122	13.6
Rural.....	553,000	42,000	9,000	634,000	6	105,667	92	15.3
Oxford.....	246,000	19,000	12,300	277,300	3	92,433	30	10.0
Greene.....	510,400	75,190	16,000	601,590	5	120,318	105	21.0
Guilford.....	6,579,793	589,345	161,505	7,330,643	58	126,390	835	14.4
Rural.....	2,230,700	144,500	50,185	2,425,385	28	86,621	369	13.2
Greensboro.....	2,309,593	267,845	74,912	2,652,350	20	132,617	282	14.1
High Point.....	2,039,500	177,000	36,408	2,252,908	10	225,291	184	18.4

OWNED, 1946-1947—Continued

NEGRO								COMBINED		
Value				Schoolhouses		Classrooms		Value of Buildings and Equipment	Number Schoolhouses Owned	Average Value
Sites and Buildings	Furniture, Equipment	Library Books	Total	Number Owned	Average Value	Total Number	Average per School			
								122,360	10	12,236
122,910	13,050	9,387	145,347	28	5,191	138	4.9	1,930,216	66	29,246
53,610	5,800	5,140	64,550	25	2,582	106	4.2	914,686	51	17,935
17,000	2,000	1,700	20,700	1	20,700	10	10.0	325,990	5	65,198
52,300	5,250	2,547	60,097	2	30,048	22	11.0	689,540	10	68,954
122,725	22,204	7,862	152,791	38	4,021	127	3.3	1,202,842	74	16,255
90,550	17,278	6,912	114,740	34	3,375	107	3.1	895,908	67	13,372
32,175	4,926	950	38,051	4	9,513	20	5.0	306,934	7	43,848
84,260	11,420	4,755	200,435	28	7,158	98	3.5	1,016,482	48	21,177
69,260	6,420	2,755	78,435	23	3,410	68	3.0	578,482	37	15,635
115,000	5,000	2,000	122,000	5	24,400	30	6.0	438,000	11	39,819
440,620	28,175	16,555	485,350	36	13,482	148	4.1	2,310,450	60	38,507
131,120	9,175	7,655	147,950	32	4,623	92	2.9	1,168,350	50	23,367
309,500	19,000	8,900	337,400	4	84,350	56	14.0	1,142,100	10	114,210
14,000	4,050	2,660	20,710	5	4,142	17	3.4	432,460	10	43,246
3,000	1,400	210	4,610	1	4,610	5	5.0	215,185	12	17,932
254,800	24,800	6,850	286,450	8	35,806	45	5.6	2,885,109	35	82,432
18,800	1,500	950	21,250	6	3,542	13	2.2	1,259,874	25	50,395
92,000	12,500	3,500	108,000	1	108,000	16	16.0	852,100	6	142,017
144,000	10,800	2,400	157,200	1	157,200	16	16.0	773,135	4	193,284
20,800	3,525	725	25,050	10	2,505	24	2.4	433,310	19	22,806
90,000	12,200	7,500	109,700	32	3,428	109	3.4	1,016,750	46	22,103
864,046	110,957	20,166	995,169	14	71,076	183	13.1	4,861,959	41	118,584
83,820	8,699	3,685	96,204	6	16,034	44	7.3	836,074	20	41,804
780,226	102,258	16,481	898,965	8	112,371	139	17.4	4,025,885	21	191,709
227,325	35,240	5,475	268,040	41	6,538	152	3.7	1,179,815	53	22,261
133,575	19,090	2,225	154,890	36	4,302	121	3.4	821,665	46	17,862
93,750	16,150	3,250	113,150	5	22,630	31	6.2	358,150	7	51,164
1,562,241	90,093	42,460	1,694,794	21	80,704	243	11.6	7,265,180	50	145,304
76,200	5,825	2,525	84,550	14	6,039	48	3.4	1,482,400	30	49,413
1,486,041	84,268	39,935	1,610,244	7	230,035	195	27.9	5,782,780	20	289,139
157,150	18,635	8,395	184,180	42	4,385	141	3.4	1,234,030	58	21,276
96,150	11,435	6,895	114,480	34	3,367	113	3.3	843,830	49	17,221
61,000	7,200	1,500	69,700	8	8,712	28	3.5	390,200	9	43,356
259,700	23,950	13,449	297,099	18	16,505	133	7.4	3,545,097	73	48,563
133,000	12,200	8,449	153,649	15	10,243	83	5.5	2,066,697	59	35,029
36,700	3,750	1,500	41,950	1	41,950	12	12.0	229,150	4	57,287
90,000	8,000	3,500	101,500	2	50,750	38	19.0	1,249,250	10	124,925
57,000	5,450	1,345	63,795	19	3,358	43	2.3	365,270	24	15,220
								299,400	4	74,850
204,500	19,100	9,656	233,256	48	4,859	104	2.2	1,144,556	57	20,080
94,250	9,650	4,300	108,200	38	2,847	72	1.9	742,200	44	16,868
110,250	9,450	5,356	125,056	10	12,506	32	3.2	402,356	13	30,950
105,300	11,725	1,600	118,625	19	6,233	79	4.2	720,215	24	30,009
1,012,788	92,840	38,008	1,143,636	25	45,745	206	8.2	8,474,279	83	102,100
227,520	13,500	5,925	246,945	11	22,450	65	5.9	2,672,330	39	68,521
475,468	46,340	25,272	547,080	11	49,735	99	9.0	3,199,430	31	103,207
309,800	33,000	6,811	349,611	3	116,537	42	14.0	2,602,519	13	200,194

TABLE XXVIII. SCHOOL PROPERTY

UNITS	WHITE							
	Value				Schoolhouses		Classrooms	
	Sites and Buildings	Furniture, Equipment	Library Books	Total	Number Owned	Average Value	Total Number	Average per School
Hallifax.....	1,326,274	94,659	36,300	1,457,233	27	53,972	236	8.7
Rural.....	453,074	46,459	14,500	514,033	18	28,557	122	6.8
Roanoke Rapids.....	623,200	31,200	15,800	670,200	7	95,743	86	12.3
Weldon.....	250,000	17,000	6,000	273,000	2	136,500	28	14.0
Harnett.....	1,222,500	161,900	51,410	1,435,810	22	65,264	258	11.7
Haywood.....	1,258,503	160,881	41,338	1,460,722	30	48,691	278	9.3
Rural.....	664,721	72,649	17,470	754,840	23	32,819	184	8.0
Canton.....	593,782	88,232	23,868	705,882	7	100,840	94	13.4
Henderson.....	1,260,173	111,125	28,552	1,399,850	14	99,989	186	13.3
Rural.....	882,500	69,025	18,170	969,695	12	80,808	135	11.2
Hendersonville.....	377,673	42,100	10,382	430,155	2	215,077	51	26.5
Hertford.....	348,000	31,000	9,500	388,500	4	97,125	55	13.7
Hoke.....	244,575	28,525	7,025	280,125	8	35,016	44	5.5
Hyde.....	132,900	17,800	6,555	157,055	5	31,411	38	7.6
Iredell.....	1,453,848	210,800	53,355	1,718,003	29	59,241	311	10.7
Rural.....	554,848	89,800	22,929	667,577	21	31,789	183	8.7
Mooreville.....	388,500	37,000	13,019	438,519	3	146,173	53	17.7
Statesville.....	510,500	84,000	17,407	611,907	5	122,381	75	15.0
Jackson.....	329,465	30,540	14,965	374,970	24	15,624	170	7.1
Johnston.....	1,986,618	146,200	51,224	2,184,042	21	104,002	431	20.5
Jones.....	285,700	29,000	12,200	326,900	4	81,725	55	13.7
Lee.....	547,860	46,725	25,918	620,503	7	88,643	132	18.9
Rural.....	291,360	29,225	16,768	337,353	4	84,338	76	19.0
Sanford.....	256,500	17,500	9,150	283,150	3	94,383	56	18.7
Lenoir.....	1,165,450	125,250	34,678	1,325,378	12	110,448	211	17.6
Rural.....	426,950	46,250	23,878	497,078	9	55,231	148	16.4
Kinston.....	738,500	79,000	10,800	828,300	3	276,100	63	21.0
Lincoln.....	754,616	53,650	22,450	830,716	20	41,536	172	8.6
Rural.....	482,616	30,150	16,300	529,066	16	33,067	130	8.1
Lincolnton.....	272,000	23,500	6,150	301,650	4	75,412	42	10.5
Macon.....	228,510	24,325	8,875	261,710	25	10,468	109	4.4
Madison.....	516,140	60,610	18,615	595,365	29	20,530	167	5.8
Martin.....	513,600	43,750	16,500	573,850	14	40,989	134	9.6
McDowell.....	1,021,500	96,750	26,250	1,144,500	14	81,750	163	11.8
Rural.....	581,500	57,000	14,000	652,500	8	81,562	99	12.4
Marion.....	440,000	39,750	12,250	492,000	6	82,000	64	10.7
Mecklenburg.....	5,533,565	541,739	106,990	6,182,294	48	128,798	725	15.1
Rural.....	1,830,421	135,669	41,400	2,007,490	25	80,300	302	12.1
Charlotte.....	3,703,144	406,070	65,590	4,174,804	23	181,513	423	18.4
Mitchell.....	439,450	36,300	15,790	491,540	17	28,914	114	6.7
Montgomery.....	910,000	79,000	16,100	1,005,100	18	55,839	161	8.9
Moore.....	722,250	73,750	24,850	820,850	19	43,203	178	9.4
Rural.....	505,000	51,500	18,350	574,850	14	41,061	144	10.3
Pinehurst.....	102,250	7,250	2,500	112,000	2	56,000	15	7.5
Southern Pines.....	115,000	15,000	4,000	134,000	3	44,667	19	8.3
Nash.....	1,576,041	127,337	56,759	1,760,137	30	58,671	332	11.1
Rural.....	774,750	58,900	31,480	865,130	24	36,047	234	9.7
Rocky Mount.....	801,291	68,437	25,279	895,007	6	149,168	98	16.3

OWNED, 1946-1947—Continued

NEGRO								COMBINED		
Value				Schoolhouses		Classrooms		Value of Buildings and Equipment	Number School-houses Owned	Average Value
Sites and Buildings	Furniture, Equipment	Library Books	Total	Number Owned	Average Value	Total Number	Average per School			
403,920	59,787	12,300	476,007	63	7,556	252	4.0	1,933,240	90	21,480
306,020	49,687	6,800	362,507	58	6,250	213	3.7	876,540	76	11,533
39,700	2,600	1,500	43,800	2	21,900	21	10.5	714,000	9	79,333
58,200	7,500	4,000	69,700	3	23,233	18	6.0	342,700	5	68,540
179,000	33,550	7,375	219,925	20	10,996	96	4.8	1,655,735	42	39,422
9,700	550	-----	10,250	1	10,250	3	3.0	1,470,972	31	47,451
7,700	300	-----	8,000	1	8,000	3	3.0	762,840	24	31,785
2,000	250	-----	2,250	Burned				708,132	7	101,162
31,289	3,908	795	35,992	5	7,198	18	3.6	1,435,842	19	75,571
11,725	675	-----	12,400	3	4,133	7	2.3	962,095	15	65,472
19,564	3,233	795	23,592	2	11,796	11	5.5	453,747	4	113,437
240,150	23,100	5,300	268,550	22	12,207	105	4.8	657,050	26	25,271
144,025	4,625	3,091	151,741	24	6,323	71	3.0	431,866	32	13,496
18,675	2,025	600	21,300	14	1,521	31	2.2	178,355	19	9,387
138,565	18,675	8,301	165,541	20	8,277	79	3.9	1,883,544	49	38,440
43,065	9,825	5,425	58,315	16	3,645	48	3.0	725,892	37	19,619
30,500	2,500	700	33,700	1	33,700	9	9.0	472,219	4	118,055
65,000	6,350	2,176	73,526	3	24,509	22	7.3	685,433	8	85,679
7,800	1,000	275	9,075	1	9,075	8	8.0	384,045	25	15,362
343,750	20,750	8,870	373,170	9	41,463	112	12.4	2,557,212	30	85,240
71,150	8,870	2,650	82,670	12	6,889	54	4.5	409,570	16	25,598
82,850	9,300	7,605	99,755	10	9,975	44	4.4	720,258	17	42,368
82,850	9,300	7,605	99,755	10	9,975	44	4.4	437,108	14	31,222
								283,150	3	94,383
108,175	17,862	7,390	133,427	36	3,706	93	2.6	1,458,805	48	30,392
56,375	4,862	4,390	65,627	34	1,930	73	2.1	562,705	43	13,086
51,800	13,000	3,000	67,800	2	33,900	20	10.0	896,100	5	179,220
28,705	4,990	2,540	36,235	11	3,294	25	2.3	866,951	31	27,966
13,705	1,990	1,640	17,335	10	1,733	18	1.8	546,401	26	21,015
15,000	3,000	900	18,900	1	18,900	7	7.0	320,550	5	64,110
2,700	400	400	3,500	1	3,500	5	5.0	265,210	26	10,200
3,500	150	50	3,700	1	3,700	2	2.0	599,065	30	19,969
170,000	25,750	3,150	198,900	21	9,471	92	4.4	772,750	35	22,079
28,250	3,500	900	32,650	5	6,530	18	3.6	1,177,150	19	63,008
13,250	1,900	250	15,400	4	3,850	9	2.2	667,900	12	55,658
15,000	1,600	650	17,250	1	17,250	9	9.0	509,250	7	72,750
1,069,537	101,676	18,756	1,189,969	38	31,578	274	7.2	7,372,263	86	85,724
251,330	23,483	3,135	277,948	30	9,265	119	4.0	2,285,438	55	41,553
818,207	78,193	15,621	912,021	8	114,003	155	19.4	5,086,825	31	164,091
Not Owned		30	30					491,570	17	28,916
72,400	7,600	1,400	81,400	9	9,044	41	4.6	1,086,500	27	40,241
147,570	12,000	6,300	165,870	19	8,730	78	4.1	986,720	38	25,966
32,670	3,100	3,000	38,770	16	2,423	50	3.1	613,620	30	20,454
33,100	2,900	1,100	37,100	2	18,550	14	7.0	149,100	4	37,275
81,800	6,000	2,200	90,000	1	90,000	14	14.0	224,000	4	56,000
422,609	37,250	18,460	478,519	40	11,963	183	4.6	2,238,656	70	31,981
200,225	22,700	7,365	230,290	35	6,580	120	3.4	1,095,420	59	18,566
222,584	14,550	11,095	248,229	5	49,646	63	12.6	1,143,236	11	103,931

TABLE XXVIII. SCHOOL PROPERTY

UNITS	WHITE							
	Value				Schoolhouses		Classrooms	
	Sites and Buildings	Furniture, Equipment	Library Books	Total	Number Owned	Average Value	Total Number	Average per School
New Hanover	3,282,500	259,325	43,143	3,584,968	18	199,165	298	16.6
Northampton	492,200	33,900	15,100	541,200	14	38,657	124	8.9
Onslow	588,500	31,900	16,200	636,600	8	79,575	128	16.0
Orange	758,685	79,250	24,911	862,846	13	66,373	122	9.4
Rural	473,685	48,250	15,411	537,346	10	53,735	87	8.7
Chapel Hill	285,000	31,000	9,500	325,500	3	108,500	35	11.7
Pamlico	315,000	15,000	9,200	339,200	7	48,457	63	9.0
Pasquotank	647,705	67,450	18,125	733,280	6	122,213	98	16.3
Rural	230,705	14,950	9,525	255,180	3	85,060	42	14.0
Elizabeth City	417,000	52,500	8,600	478,100	3	159,367	56	18.7
Pender	694,900	57,400	15,995	768,295	8	96,037	111	13.9
Perquimans	151,000	13,500	5,000	169,500	3	56,500	39	13.0
Person	563,100	75,950	20,615	659,665	12	54,972	118	9.8
Pitt	1,212,250	136,500	42,837	1,391,587	20	69,579	319	15.9
Rural	845,250	91,500	30,137	966,887	17	56,876	273	16.1
Greenville	367,000	45,000	12,700	424,700	3	141,567	46	15.3
Polk	470,976	47,822	12,460	531,258	6	88,543	95	15.8
Rural	317,976	35,322	7,960	361,258	5	72,252	78	15.6
Tryon	153,000	12,500	4,500	170,000	1	170,000	17	17.0
Randolph	1,185,135	109,750	41,125	1,336,010	25	53,440	294	11.8
Rural	860,635	93,950	31,475	986,060	22	44,821	230	10.5
Asheboro	324,500	15,800	9,650	349,950	3	116,650	64	21.3
Richmond	1,048,900	131,400	52,521	1,232,821	15	82,188	213	14.2
Rural	396,400	38,100	25,446	459,946	9	51,105	112	12.4
Hamlet	237,000	53,000	11,000	301,000	3	100,333	49	16.3
Rockingham	415,500	40,300	16,075	471,875	3	157,292	52	17.3
Robeson	1,544,600	160,650	50,862	1,756,112	63	27,875	542	8.6
Rural	823,100	95,050	35,912	954,062	54	17,668	444	8.2
Fairmont	269,000	14,000	3,700	286,700	3	95,567	37	12.3
Lumberton	347,500	39,600	8,250	395,350	4	98,837	41	10.2
Red Springs	105,000	12,000	3,000	120,000	2	60,000	20	10.0
Rockingham	2,407,750	268,395	55,093	2,731,238	30	91,041	365	12.2
Rural	837,600	94,575	23,135	955,310	13	73,485	164	12.6
Leaksville	932,450	121,570	16,858	1,070,878	8	133,860	103	12.9
Madison	175,700	13,500	4,050	193,250	4	48,312	36	9.0
Reidsville	462,000	38,750	11,050	511,800	5	102,360	62	12.4
Rowan	2,333,395	232,956	102,385	2,668,736	27	98,842	430	15.9
Rural	1,308,395	152,456	75,085	1,535,936	22	69,815	325	14.8
Salisbury	1,025,000	80,500	27,300	1,132,800	5	226,560	105	21.0
Rutherford	1,981,750	162,250	60,750	2,204,750	29	76,026	367	12.7
Sampson	1,293,650	115,200	36,350	1,445,200	21	68,819	262	12.5
Rural	1,149,150	103,200	30,850	1,283,200	19	67,537	233	12.3
Clinton	144,500	12,000	5,500	162,000	2	81,000	29	14.5
Scotland	513,300	50,500	14,825	578,625	10	57,662	98	9.8
Rural	230,300	24,800	8,400	263,500	7	37,643	57	8.1
Laurinburg	283,000	25,700	6,425	315,125	3	105,042	41	13.7
Stanly	1,385,200	141,000	39,500	1,565,700	19	82,045	256	13.5
Rural	864,200	90,500	21,000	975,700	15	65,047	200	13.3
Albemarle	521,000	50,500	18,500	590,000	4	147,500	56	14.0

OWNED, 1946-1947—Continued

NEGRO								COMBINED		
Value				Schoolhouses		Classrooms		Value of Buildings and Equipment	Number School-houses Owned	Average Value
Sites and Buildings	Furniture, Equipment	Library Books	Total	Number Owned	Average Value	Total Number	Average per School			
596,000	62,000	9,791	667,791	13	51,369	116	8.9	4,252,759	31	137,186
206,925	14,845	5,757	227,527	41	5,549	153	3.7	768,727	55	13,977
68,150	6,150	1,300	75,600	13	5,815	36	2.8	712,200	21	33,914
160,854	15,625	5,000	181,479	22	8,249	62	2.8	1,044,325	35	29,838
75,854	8,125	2,500	86,479	21	4,118	45	2.1	623,825	31	20,123
85,000	7,500	2,500	95,000	1	95,000	17	17.0	420,500	4	105,125
55,700	4,350	500	60,550	12	5,046	39	3.2	399,750	19	21,039
189,800	23,385	5,790	218,975	15	14,598	68	4.5	952,255	21	45,345
29,800	3,385	2,490	35,675	12	2,973	28	2.3	290,855	15	19,390
160,000	20,000	3,300	183,300	3	61,100	40	13.3	661,400	6	110,233
77,105	10,185	4,265	91,555	29	3,157	77	2.7	859,850	37	23,239
35,500	2,430	2,162	40,092	17	2,358	44	2.6	209,592	20	10,480
124,075	10,920	4,002	138,997	16	8,687	59	3.7	798,662	28	28,523
333,575	41,265	9,866	384,706	45	8,549	196	4.4	1,776,293	65	27,328
178,575	21,265	7,616	207,456	43	4,825	160	3.7	1,174,343	60	19,572
155,000	20,000	2,250	177,250	2	88,625	36	18.0	601,950	5	120,390
31,575	1,475	3,475	36,525	8	4,566	17	2.1	567,783	14	40,556
4,575	475	1,875	6,925	7	989	11	1.6	368,183	12	30,682
27,000	1,000	1,600	29,600	1	29,600	6	6.0	199,600	2	99,800
57,980	3,550	1,765	63,295	9	7,033	30	3.3	1,399,305	34	41,156
35,330	2,050	915	38,295	8	4,787	19	2.4	1,024,355	30	34,145
22,650	1,500	850	25,000	1	25,000	11	11.0	374,950	4	93,737
243,250	26,000	13,782	283,032	26	10,886	123	4.7	1,515,853	41	36,240
96,800	13,000	5,282	115,082	17	6,770	65	3.8	575,028	26	22,116
81,450	6,900	1,450	89,800	6	14,967	33	5.5	390,800	9	43,422
65,000	6,100	7,050	78,150	3	26,050	25	8.3	550,025	6	91,671
274,650	49,870	17,172	341,692	51	6,700	226	4.4	2,097,804	114	18,402
131,400	27,970	11,197	170,567	39	4,374	167	4.3	1,124,629	93	12,093
85,150	6,500	500	92,150	8	11,519	35	4.4	378,850	11	34,441
Not Owned	8,000	2,500	10,500					405,850	4	101,462
58,100	7,400	2,975	68,475	4	17,119	24	6.0	188,475	6	31,412
314,320	36,180	8,335	358,835	38	9,443	120	3.2	3,090,073	68	45,442
30,750	2,550		33,300	25	1,332	46	1.8	988,610	38	26,016
114,470	15,430	2,085	131,985	5	26,397	22	4.4	1,202,863	13	92,528
21,300	2,500	1,700	25,500	5	5,100	16	3.2	218,750	9	24,306
147,800	15,700	4,550	168,050	3	56,017	36	12.0	679,850	8	84,981
286,519	35,850	15,770	338,139	23	14,702	129	5.6	3,006,875	50	60,137
115,510	20,450	10,070	146,039	20	7,302	80	4.0	1,681,975	42	40,047
171,000	15,400	5,700	192,100	3	64,033	49	16.3	1,324,900	8	165,612
91,950	5,125	3,050	100,125	11	9,102	47	4.3	2,304,875	40	57,622
213,560	21,550	6,440	241,550	33	7,320	109	3.3	1,686,750	54	31,236
154,860	17,550	5,140	177,550	32	5,548	90	2.8	1,460,750	51	28,642
58,700	4,000	1,300	64,000	1	64,000	19	19.0	226,000	3	75,333
43,050	18,000	1,750	62,800	19	3,305	56	2.9	641,425	29	22,118
43,050	6,250		49,300	19	2,595	56	2.9	312,800	26	12,031
Not Owned	11,750	1,750	13,500					328,625	3	109,542
175,100	11,200	2,600	188,900	5	37,780	37	7.4	1,754,600	24	73,108
175,100	11,200	2,600	188,900	5	37,780	37	7.4	1,164,600	20	58,230
								590,000	4	147,500

TABLE XXVIII. SCHOOL PROPERTY

UNITS	WHITE							
	Value				Schoolhouses		Classrooms	
	Sites and Buildings	Furniture, Equipment	Library Books	Total	Number Owned	Average Value	Total Number	Average per School
Stokes.....	598,410	72,800	22,870	692,080	13	53,237	143	11.0
Surry.....	1,306,500	149,715	49,860	1,506,075	30	50,202	344	11.5
Rural.....	821,500	89,715	35,860	947,075	26	36,426	276	10.6
Mount Airy.....	485,000	60,000	14,000	559,000	4	139,750	68	17.0
Swain.....	360,350	27,700	9,155	397,205	9	44,134	67	7.4
Transylvania.....	326,200	17,700	10,785	354,685	15	23,646	82	5.5
Tyrrell.....	75,750	6,400	4,000	86,150	3	28,717	32	10.7
Union.....	960,150	125,450	44,500	1,130,100	28	40,361	327	11.7
Rural.....	827,150	109,450	36,500	973,100	25	38,924	292	11.7
Monroe.....	133,000	16,000	8,000	157,000	3	52,333	35	11.7
Vance.....	975,984	70,346	32,592	1,078,922	14	77,066	151	10.8
Rural.....	416,131	30,346	12,652	459,129	5	91,826	68	13.6
Henderson.....	559,853	40,000	19,940	619,793	9	68,866	83	9.2
Wake.....	3,750,570	250,300	77,898	4,078,768	34	119,964	508	14.9
Rural.....	1,467,200	144,000	42,507	1,653,707	23	71,900	323	14.0
Raleigh.....	2,283,370	106,300	35,391	2,425,061	11	220,460	185	16.7
Warren.....	518,800	26,800	16,750	562,350	15	37,490	102	6.8
Washington.....	341,000	34,400	9,600	385,000	4	96,250	54	13.5
Watauga.....	379,280	24,755	18,170	422,205	29	14,524	115	4.0
Wayne.....	1,541,050	140,664	59,250	1,740,964	21	82,903	284	13.5
Rural.....	796,735	79,050	36,750	912,535	14	65,181	185	13.2
Fremont.....	140,315	17,614	3,500	161,429	1	161,429	17	17.0
Goldsboro.....	604,000	44,000	19,000	667,000	6	111,167	82	13.7
Wilkes.....	1,039,170	68,530	26,800	1,134,500	65	17,454	284	4.4
Rural.....	916,070	58,530	23,100	997,700	63	15,837	254	4.0
North Wilkesboro.....	123,100	10,000	3,700	136,800	2	68,400	30	15.0
Wilson.....	1,837,197	208,103	60,020	2,105,320	18	116,962	253	14.1
Rural.....	1,147,597	110,603	34,570	1,292,770	12	107,731	146	12.2
Elm City.....	187,100	16,500	6,050	209,650	2	104,825	30	15.0
Wilson.....	502,500	81,000	19,400	602,900	4	150,725	77	19.2
Yadkin.....	539,200	47,000	20,025	606,225	11	55,111	135	12.3
Yancey.....	277,050	42,250	15,315	334,615	24	13,942	133	5.5
North Carolina.....	\$114,014,010	\$11,024,243	\$ 3,269,956	\$128,308,209	\$ 1,951	\$ 65,765	21,227	10.9
100 Counties.....	68,184,991	6,448,881	2,162,107	76,795,979	1,590	48,299	15,706	9.9
71 Cities.....	45,829,019	4,575,362	1,107,849	51,512,230	361	142,693	5,521	15.3

GENERAL STATISTICS

89

OWNED, 1946-1947—Continued

NEGRO								COMBINED		
Value				Schoolhouses		Classrooms		Value of Buildings and Equipment	Number Schoolhouses Owned	Average Value
Sites and Buildings	Furniture, Equipment	Library Books	Total	Number Owned	Average Value	Total Number	Average per School			
7,245	1,525	638	9,408	7	1,344	15	2.1	701,488	20	35,074
63,850	6,485	1,190	71,525	11	6,502	31	2.8	1,577,600	41	38,478
23,850	1,485	190	25,525	10	2,552	20	2.0	972,600	36	27,017
40,000	5,000	1,000	46,000	1	46,000	11	11.0	605,000	5	121,000
1,300	350	130	1,780	1	1,780	2	2.0	398,985	10	39,898
1,700	125	-----	1,825	1	1,825	1	1.0	356,510	16	22,282
15,250	3,150	1,870	20,270	4	5,067	23	5.7	106,420	7	15,203
97,850	13,850	4,285	115,985	33	3,515	80	2.4	1,246,085	61	20,428
39,850	7,850	2,285	49,985	32	1,562	64	2.0	1,023,085	57	17,949
58,000	6,000	2,000	66,000	1	66,000	16	16.0	223,000	4	55,750
151,200	18,250	5,171	174,621	22	7,937	78	3.5	1,253,543	36	34,821
89,550	13,750	2,029	105,329	15	7,022	50	3.3	564,458	20	28,223
61,650	4,500	3,142	69,292	7	9,899	28	4.0	689,085	16	43,068
946,309	64,250	25,076	1,035,635	43	24,085	282	6.6	5,114,403	77	66,421
399,580	40,250	12,650	452,480	39	11,602	188	4.8	2,106,187	62	33,971
546,729	24,000	12,426	583,155	4	145,789	94	23.5	3,008,216	15	200,548
196,475	12,000	8,477	216,952	47	4,614	141	3.0	779,302	62	12,569
68,450	7,850	4,550	80,850	13	6,219	49	3.8	465,850	17	27,403
4,000	500	200	4,700	1	4,700	3	3.0	426,905	30	14,197
431,275	37,300	14,980	483,555	30	16,118	178	5.9	2,224,519	51	43,618
157,275	13,800	6,930	178,005	22	8,091	98	4.5	1,090,540	36	30,293
20,000	4,000	2,000	26,000	3	8,667	13	4.3	187,429	4	46,857
254,000	19,500	6,050	279,550	5	55,910	67	13.4	946,550	11	86,050
45,025	5,740	2,110	52,875	7	7,554	22	3.1	1,187,375	72	16,491
37,225	3,740	1,410	42,375	6	7,062	16	2.7	1,040,075	69	15,074
7,800	2,000	700	10,500	1	10,500	6	6.0	147,300	3	49,100
328,318	36,621	13,403	378,342	34	11,128	138	4.1	2,483,662	52	47,763
72,793	9,611	4,803	87,207	25	3,445	65	2.6	1,379,977	37	37,297
36,500	4,650	1,700	42,850	4	10,712	19	4.7	252,500	6	42,083
219,025	22,360	6,900	248,285	5	49,657	54	10.8	851,185	9	94,576
13,875	1,700	1,400	16,975	6	2,829	11	1.9	623,200	17	36,659
1,650	150	100	1,900	1	1,900	1	1.0	336,515	25	13,461
\$18,175,850	\$ 1,833,159	\$ 600,601	\$20,609,610	1,831	\$11,256	7,629	4.2	\$ 148,917,819	3,782	\$ 39,375
8,578,147	929,870	322,117	9,830,134	1,605	6,125	5,472	3.4	86,626,113	3,195	27,113
9,597,703	903,289	278,484	10,779,476	226	47,697	2,157	9.5	62,291,706	587	106,119

TABLE XXIX. TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS, 1946-1947

This table shows by race for each county and those cities having considerable transportation in 1946-1947 several pertinent items concerning transportation of pupils. Costs between county and city have been pro-rated—in an attempt to get pupils and costs in same administrative unit.

UNITS	WHITE						NEGRO									
	Number Vehicles Used	Number Schools to Which Pupils Trans- ported	Average Num- ber Pupils Trans- ported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Num- ber Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1946-47	Year's Cost per Pupil Trans- ported	Daily Cost per Pupil Trans- ported	Number Vehicles Used	Number Schools to Which Pupils Trans- ported	Average Num- ber Pupils Trans- ported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Num- ber Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1946-47	Year's Cost per Pupil Trans- ported	Daily Cost per Pupil Trans- ported
Alamance	53	14	3,271	1,478	180	\$ 52,725.90	16.12	.089	13	4	1,004	601	180	\$ 10,957.02	10.91	.061
Rural	51	9	3,018	1,422	180	48,911.90	16.21	.090	12	2	878	574	180	9,571.02	10.90	.061
Burlington	2	5	253	56	180	3,814.00	15.07	.084	1	2	126	27	180	1,386.00	11.00	.061
Alexander	37	6	2,040	1,139	180	28,858.67	14.15	.079	5	1	258	187	180	2,743.02	10.63	.059
Alleghany	18	6	1,121	672	180	26,659.51	23.78	.132	3	2	56	107	180	2,979.60	53.21	.296
Anson	40	8	1,882	1,371	180	42,876.13	22.78	.127	13	6	754	629	180	7,761.58	10.30	.057
Rural	34	6	1,477	1,089	180	34,695.63	23.50	.131	9	4	519	481	180	5,198.08	10.02	.056
Norven	4	1	192	166	180	3,923.50	20.44	.114	2	1	80	80	180	920.50	11.51	.064
Wadesboro	2	1	213	126	180	4,257.00	19.99	.111	2	1	155	68	180	1,643.00	10.60	.059
Ashe	32	9	2,604	1,252	180	50,064.50	19.23	.107	3	2	13	20	180	1,273.46	97.96	.544
Avery	28	7	2,293	1,237	180	42,307.30	18.45	.103	1	1	47	30	180	855.00	18.19	.101
Beaufort	53	8	2,902	1,835	180	56,875.30	19.59	.109	14	8	1,169	717	180	12,106.26	10.36	.058
Rural	45	6	2,326	1,495	180	46,075.30	19.81	.110	11	4	751	563	180	7,848.46	10.45	.058
Washington	8	2	576	340	180	10,800.00	18.75	.104	3	4	418	154	180	4,257.80	10.19	.057
Bertie	31	9	1,412	1,076	180	21,955.30	15.55	.086	8	3	811	469	180	17,236.40	21.25	.118
Bladen	38	9	2,620	1,693	180	63,561.65	24.26	.135	18	13	1,403	1,049	180	20,065.18	14.30	.079
Brunswick	39	5	2,166	1,214	180	45,010.58	20.78	.115	9	4	504	321	180	7,782.50	15.44	.086
Buncombe	76	22	8,562	3,843	180	99,495.99	11.62	.065	7	7	*283	238	171	5,671.83	20.04	.117
Burke	44	17	3,788	1,668	180	58,723.34	14.98	.083	5	5	284	241	180	3,049.00	10.74	.060
Rural	36	13	3,037	1,304	180	45,440.22	14.96	.083	3	3	164	142	180	1,750.50	10.67	.059
Glen Alpine	6	2	559	273	180	8,431.00	15.08	.084	1	1	70	69	180	728.50	10.40	.058
Morganton	2	2	190	91	180	2,852.12	15.01	.083	1	1	50	30	180	570.00	11.40	.063

* 68 transported to Asheville.

GENERAL STATISTICS

91

Cabarrus	45	11	3,513	1,461	179	37,786.80	10.76	.060	4	2	195	181	180	1,853.94	9.51	.053
Rural	43	9	3,226	1,392	180	34,750.85	10.77	.060	3	1	116	136	180	1,100.00	9.48	.053
Concord									1	1	79	45	180	753.94	9.54	.053
Kannapolis	2	2	287	69	178	3,035.95	10.58	.060								
Caldwell	41	11	4,404	1,557	180	61,791.31	14.03	.078	6	3	497	217	180	4,358.26	44.93	.250
Camden	15	4	† 474	423	180	19,347.44	40.82	.227	2	2	264	175	180	3,507.59	13.29	.074
Carteret	25	8	1,364	819	179	28,021.17	20.54	.115	2	1	124	147	173	2,798.47	22.57	.130
Caswell	34	9	1,859	1,082	180	48,331.17	26.00	.144	8	1	319	598	180	10,403.61	32.61	.181
Catawba	56	19	4,413	2,061	180	48,923.23	11.09	.062	8	4	479	425	180	4,562.13	9.52	.053
Rural	49	11	3,869	1,816	180	42,836.73	11.07	.062	5	2	319	301	180	3,062.13	9.60	.053
Hickory	5	6	419	200	180	4,685.00	11.18	.062	1	1	32	25	180	300.00	9.37	.082
Newton	2	2	125	45	180	1,401.50	11.21	.062	2	1	128	99	180	1,200.00	9.37	.082
Chatham	47	8	2,200	1,766	180	63,245.21	28.75	.160	17	7	878	802	178	17,429.53	19.85	.112
Cherokee	20	11	1,921	948	180	27,454.97	14.29	.079								
Rural	10	6	793	422	180	11,454.67	14.44	.080								
Andrews	5	3	598	287	180	8,500.00	14.21	.079								
Murphy	5	2	530	239	180	7,500.00	14.13	.079								
Chowan	14	3	702	484	180	19,816.67	28.23	.157	2	1	128	171	180	1,991.17	15.56	.086
Rural	8	2	444	257	180	12,802.02	28.83	.160								
Edenton	6	1	258	227	180	7,014.65	27.19	.151	2	1	128	171	180	1,991.17	15.56	.086
Clay	9	6	843	550	180	15,737.11	18.67	.104								
Cleveland	59	14	† 4,526	2,370	180	57,391.01	12.68	.070	6	5	730	400	180	6,701.62	9.18	.051
Columbus	69	12	4,768	2,029	180	95,926.90	20.12	.112	11	7	1,074	676	180	14,429.33	13.43	.075
Rural	61	10	3,082	1,757	180	80,458.40	20.21	.112	10	6	894	600	180	11,933.31	13.34	.074
Whiteville	8	2	786	292	180	19,468.50	19.68	.109	1	1	180	76	180	2,496.02	13.87	.077
Craven	31	9	1,993	1,163	180	38,769.08	19.55	.109	9	6	776	454	162	9,503.65	12.25	.076
Rural	26	8	1,607	900	180	31,945.97	19.88	.110	8	5	731	414	159	8,963.65	12.25	.077
New Bern	5	1	376	203	180	6,823.11	18.15	.101	1	1	45	40	180	550.00	12.20	.068
Cumberland	46	16	3,191	1,579	179	45,447.37	14.24	.080	15	12	1,123	838	180	23,007.97	20.49	.114
Currituck	14	5	576	672	180	13,241.02	23.00	.128	5	5	302	285	180	6,170.65	20.43	.113
Dare	11	7	318	354	180	13,288.62	41.79	.232	1	1	26	20	180	728.15	28.01	.156

43 taken to Lenoir.
 † Some transported to Elizabeth City.
 ‡ 183 taken to Shelby.

TABLE XXIX. TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS, 1946-1947—Continued

UNITS	WHITE							NEGRO								
	Number Vehicles Used	Number Schools to Which Pupils Trans- ported	Average Num- ber Pupils Trans- ported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles Operated	Average Num- ber Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1946-1947	Year's Cost per Pupil Trans- ported	Daily Cost per Pupil Trans- ported	Number Vehicles Used	Number Schools to Which Pupils Trans- ported	Average Num- ber Pupils Trans- ported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles Operated	Average Num- ber Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1946-47	Year's Cost per Pupil Trans- ported	Daily Cost per Pupil Trans- ported
Davidson Rural..... Lexington.....	69 64 5	15 14 1	5,431 5,232 199	2,113 2,078 35	180 180 180	54,258.54 52,258.54 2,000.00	9.99 9.99 10.05	.055 .055 .056	10 6 4	6 5 1	371 *229 142	386 232 154	180 180 180	4,977.47 3,271.07 1,706.40	13.42 14.29 12.02	.075 .079 .067
Davie.....	24	6	1,549	944	180	30,869.38	19.93	.111	4	1	237	302	180	3,281.65	13.85	.077
Duplin.....	64	10	4,142	1,920	180	52,248.80	12.61	.070	14	8	1,562	973	180	16,733.64	10.71	.060
Durham Rural..... Durham.....	46 44 2	11 10 1	2,696 2,596 100	1,177 1,153 24	180 180 180	44,906.54 43,534.04 1,372.50	16.66 16.77 13.72	.092 .093 .076	17 17 1	6 6 1	917 917 917	757 757 757	180 180 180	12,334.17 12,334.17 12,334.17	13.45 13.45 13.45	.075 .075 .075
Edgecombe Rural..... Tarboro.....	47 44 3	10 8 2	2,055 †1,875 180	1,384 1,248 136	180 180 180	60,496.96 46,753.24 3,743.72	24.57 24.94 20.80	.137 .139 .116	9 9 12	10 10 6	597 587 1,155	370 370 510	180 180 180	6,165.94 6,165.94 11,075.90	10.50 10.50 9.59	.058 .058 .053
Forsyth.....	64	15	6,484	2,151	180	63,391.44	9.78	.054	12	6	1,155	510	180	11,075.90	9.59	.053
Franklin Rural..... Franklin.....	47 42 5	8 7 1	2,680 2,429 251	1,281 1,100 181	180 180 180	46,939.08 42,539.08 4,400.00	17.51 17.51 17.53	.097 .097 .097	13 11 2	6 4 2	612 491 121	566 461 105	180 180 180	12,526.92 10,126.92 2,400.00	20.47 20.63 19.84	.114 .115 .110
Gaston Rural..... Cherryville..... Gastonia.....	53 41 4 8	18 12 2 4	4,238 3,206 253 777	1,654 1,292 112 250	180 180 180 180	51,596.63 39,073.95 3,122.58 9,400.00	12.13 12.19 12.34 12.10	.067 .068 .069 .067	15 12 3 4	5 5 1 2	917 735 182	681 519 162	179 180 178	12,472.54 10,072.54 2,400.00	13.60 13.70 13.19	.076 .076 .074
Gates.....	20	5	762	584	180	19,981.57	26.57	.148	4	2	149	227	158	3,164.79	21.24	.134
Graham.....	21	4	1,159	597	180	21,958.95	18.96	.105								
Granville Rural..... Oxford.....	46 37 9	8 6 2	2,001 1,590 411	1,552 1,288 264	180 180 180	53,295.05 42,545.05 10,750.00	28.63 26.76 26.16	.148 .149 .145	13 9 4	4 2 2	783 506 277	740 494 246	180 180 180	16,462.70 10,912.70 5,550.00	21.03 21.56 20.04	.117 .120 .111
Greene.....	38	5	2,088	963	180	39,113.05	18.73	.104	5	1	426	398	180	8,397.66	19.71	.110

* 46 taken to Thomasville.

† Some transported to Nash.

GENERAL STATISTICS

93

Guilford	99	28	7,806	3,053	180	98,114.81	12.41	.069	24	11	1,546	1,194	180	14,734.00	9.53	.053
Rural	88	20	6,831	2,705	180	86,050.00	12.60	.070	18	6	1,089	873	180	10,534.00	9.67	.054
Greensboro	11	9	1,075	358	180	12,084.81	11.22	.062	6	5	457	321	180	4,200.00	9.19	.051
Halifax	29	6	1,407	1,237	180	41,042.32	29.17	.162	15	5	740	697	180	14,503.81	19.60	.109
Rural	26	5	1,195	1,074	180	35,192.32	29.45	.164	10	3	568	539	180	11,053.81	19.46	.108
Roanoke Rapids	3	1	212	163	180	5,850.00	27.59	.155	2	1	74	62	180	1,500.00	20.27	.113
Weldon	57	11	4,497	1,743	180	56,228.81	12.50	.069	16	3	947	771	180	21,090.85	22.27	.124
Harnett	42	24	3,977	1,361	180	46,101.61	11.59	.063	2	1	12	28	180	1,240.00	103.33	.574
Haywood	35	19	3,210	1,140	180	37,638.86	11.73	.065	2	1	12	29	180	1,240.00	103.33	.574
Rural	7	5	767	221	180	8,432.75	11.01	.061								
Canton	36	10	3,088	1,247	180	43,247.24	14.10	.079	2	1	60	96	180	1,634.76	30.59	.170
Henderson	21	4	776	689	180	21,023.14	27.09	.151	17	4	1,248	916	180	16,772.66	13.44	.075
Herford	14	6	919	698	180	22,344.81	24.31	.135	6	1	403	364	180	14,072.58	34.92	.194
Hoke	15	4	489	470	180	16,187.49	34.51	.192	4	2	222	234	179	3,963.91	17.86	.100
Hyde	72	12	4,324	2,386	180	68,266.79	15.78	.088	15	8	580	770	180	11,008.68	19.00	.106
Iredell	70	11	*4,156	2,296	180	65,566.79	15.78	.088	15	8	†580	770	180	11,008.68	19.00	.106
Rural	2	1	168	90	180	2,700.00	16.07	.089								
Mooreville	21	4	1,551	1,006	180	23,617.87	15.23	.085	1	1	86	72	180	1,350.00	15.70	.087
Jackson	111	15	7,417	2,585	180	83,324.84	11.23	.062	41	6	1,992	1,483	180	41,260.01	20.71	.115
Johnston	19	4	904	637	180	30,227.04	33.44	.186	8	3	712	412	180	10,264.94	14.42	.080
Jones	29	6	1,671	974	180	34,348.93	20.56	.114	7	1	527	345	180	14,162.03	26.87	.149
Lee	23	4	1,396	794	180	28,848.93	20.67	.115	7	1	527	345	180	14,162.03	26.87	.149
Rural	6	2	275	180	180	5,500.00	20.00	.111								
Sanford	58	7	2,940	1,122	180	56,914.94	22.76	.126	1	1	94	72	159	1,519.88	16.17	.102
Lenoir	40	16	2,851	1,434	179	26,864.04	9.42	.053	1	1	74	50	180	701.45	9.48	.053
Lincoln	31	13	2,013	1,081	178	19,364.04	9.62	.054	1	1	74	50	180	701.45	9.48	.053
Rural	9	3	888	353	180	7,500.00	8.95	.050								
Lincolnton	21	8	1,777	929	180	27,841.99	15.67	.087	1	1	17	22	180	279.49	16.44	.091
Macon	33	10	2,890	1,495	180	46,068.49	18.16	.090	1	1	12	25	180	1,220.00	101.67	.565
Madison	39	9	2,135	1,062	180	39,734.46	18.61	.103	3	2	310	210	180	3,104.32	10.01	.056
Martin																

* Some taken to Mecklenburg.

† Some taken to Mooreville.

TABLE XXIX. TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS, 1946-1947—Continued

UNITS	WHITE								NEGRO							
	Number Vehicles Used	Number Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number Pupils Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Number Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1946-47	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported	Number Vehicles Used	Number Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number Pupils Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Number Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1946-47	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported
McDowell Rural.....	24	7	2,419	1,169	180	23,050.83	9.53	.053	1	1	17	27	180	275.27	16.19	.090
Marion.....	22	5	2,260	1,105	180	21,216.10	9.39	.052	1	1	17	27	180	275.27	16.19	.090
Mecklenburg.....	77	13	5,108	2,091	180	65,841.32	12.89	.072	27	5	1,479	996	180	25,041.36	16.93	.094
Mitchell.....	27	7	2,509	921	180	26,526.61	10.57	.059								
Montgomery.....	31	7	1,443	1,537	180	29,823.61	20.67	.115	9	6	671	515	180	10,597.02	15.79	.088
Moore Rural.....	57	13	3,227	2,070	180	71,350.60	22.11	.123	14	7	681	672	178	8,732.60	12.82	.072
Pinhurst.....	51	11	2,894	1,885	180	66,358.34	22.93	.127	12	5	536	568	177	6,540.60	12.20	.069
Southern Pines.....	4	1	188	123	180	2,845.14	15.13	.084	1	1	81	53	180	1,215.00	15.00	.083
	2	1	145	62	180	2,147.12	14.81	.082	1	1	64	51	180	977.00	15.27	.085
Nash.....	55	18	3,805	1,695	180	60,353.06	15.86	.088	10	9	*752	538	180	9,384.85	12.48	.069
New Hanover.....	21	10	2,174	845	180	39,005.26	17.94	.100	6	4	508	318	180	4,342.70	8.55	.047
Northampton.....	35	7	1,240	954	180	34,186.49	27.57	.153	11	5	552	435	180	5,437.42	9.85	.055
Onslow.....	41	5	2,420	1,489	180	50,996.11	21.07	.117	3	1	260	255	180	5,493.85	21.13	.117
Orange Rural.....	26	5	1,325	989	180	39,727.45	29.98	.167	6	2	329	372	180	7,702.77	23.41	.130
Chapel Hill.....	21	3	1,011	788	180	32,227.45	31.88	.177	4	1	213	258	180	5,202.77	24.43	.136
	5	2	314	201	180	7,500.00	23.88	.133	2	1	116	114	180	2,500.00	21.55	.120
Pamlico.....	19	5	954	530	180	21,579.70	22.62	.126	3	1	323	177	180	3,855.30	11.94	.066
Pasquotank.....	15	3	681	432	180	19,832.99	29.12	.162	3	3	†161	167	180	2,390.09	14.85	.082
Pender.....	33	7	1,791	1,115	180	27,704.91	15.47	.086	9	2	742	593	180	11,286.14	16.21	.085
Perquimans.....	15	3	662	556	180	18,078.62	27.31	.152	3	2	189	204	180	2,467.25	13.05	.073
Person.....	40	10	2,114	1,199	180	39,911.38	18.88	.105	9	3	730	523	180	10,436.21	14.30	.079

* Some taken to Edgecombe.

† Some taken to Elizabeth City.

GENERAL STATISTICS

95

Pitt	81	16	4,097	2,061	180	88,545.74	21.61	120	10	5	830	596	180	8,711.88	10.50	.058
Rural	78	13	3,959	2,011	180	85,875.28	21.70	.121	10	5	830	596	180	8,711.88	10.50	.058
Greenville	3		138	50	180	2,670.46	19.35	.108								
Polk	21	6	1,345	721	180	36,225.77	26.93	.150	1	1	7	7	180	96.93	13.85	.077
Rural	19	5	1,185	671	180	33,303.67	28.10	.156								
Tryon	2	1	160	50	180	2,922.10	18.26	.101	1	1	7	7	180	96.93	13.85	.077
Randolph	63	18	5,130	2,675	180	75,842.77	14.78	.082	8	4	283	368	180	2,919.69	10.32	.057
Rural	58	16	4,343	2,459	180	64,502.86	14.85	.083	8	4	283	368	180	2,919.69	10.32	.057
Asheboro	5	2	787	216	180	11,339.91	14.41	.080								
Richmond	31	7	2,342	1,184	180	35,185.41	15.02	.083	6	4	282	352	180	2,880.83	10.22	.057
Rural	16	2	799	550	180	12,375.73	15.49	.086	4	2	184	230	180	1,900.83	10.33	.057
Hamlet	5	3	510	201	180	7,609.68	14.92	.083	1	1	18	24	180	180.00	10.00	.056
Rockingham	10	2	1,033	433	180	15,200.00	14.71	.082			80	78	180	800.00	10.00	.056
Robeson	30	7	7,086	3,649	180	73,950.09	10.44	.058	20	8	1,679	1,085	180	17,825.74	10.50	.058
Rural	78	23	5,885	3,062	180	61,650.09	10.48	.058	14	5	1,013	729	180	10,925.74	10.79	.060
Fairmont	9	2	674	350	180	6,800.00	10.09	.056	4	2	448	218	180	4,500.00	10.04	.056
Lumberton	4	3	284	124	180	2,900.00	10.21	.057								
Red Springs	3	2	243	113	180	2,600.00	10.70	.059	2	1	218	118	180	2,200.00	10.09	.056
Rockingham	68	22	4,602	2,711	180	75,475.57	16.40	.091	8	3	375	435	180	6,737.18	17.97	.100
Rural	47	8	2,695	1,634	180	44,845.45	16.64	.092								
Leaksville	8		952	648	180	15,303.12	16.07	.089	2	1	120	129	180	2,100.00	17.50	.097
Madison	7	3	427	195	180	6,827.00	15.99	.089	2	1	79	67	180	1,437.18	18.19	.101
Reidsville	6	5	528	234	180	8,500.00	16.10	.089	4	1	176	239	180	3,200.00	18.17	.101
Rowan	72	11	5,401	2,686	180	62,331.55	11.54	.084	11	4	688	548	180	5,303.68	7.71	.043
Rutherford	62	17	4,144	1,938	180	65,497.90	15.81	.088	9	4	670	543	180	7,576.46	11.31	.063
Sampson	73	18	5,442	2,598	179	65,379.19	12.01	.067	12	5	946	692	175	10,883.23	11.50	.066
Rural	69	16	5,097	2,401	179	60,529.19	12.02	.067	8	3	596	442	172	7,033.23	11.80	.069
Clinton	4	2	405	197	180	4,850.00	11.97	.067	4	2	350	250	180	3,850.00	11.00	.061
Scotland	20	7	1,167	768	180	32,319.99	27.98	.154	7	5	488	517	180	4,152.96	8.87	.049
Rural	16	5	950	581	180	27,719.39	29.18	.162	4	4	325	162	180	2,752.96	8.47	.047
Laurinburg	4	2	217	187	180	4,600.00	21.20	.118	3	1	143	355	180	1,400.00	9.79	.054
Stanly	42	12	*3,268	1,373	180	35,232.72	10.76	.080	5	3	168	253	180	2,392.40	14.24	.079
Stokes	44	10	3,537	1,712	180	62,181.32	17.58	.098	2	2	102	131	180	1,752.23	17.18	.095
Surry	54	17	5,885	2,107	180	92,112.33	15.65	.087	8	5	277	283	180	3,921.75	14.16	.079
Rural	52	13	5,515	2,007	180	86,555.27	15.99	.087	6	4	60	139	180	851.50	14.19	.079
Mount Airy	2	4	370	100	180	5,557.06	15.02	.083	2	1	217	144	180	3,070.25	14.15	.079

* Some transported to Albemarle.

TABLE XXIX. TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS, 1946-1947—Continued

Units	White							Negro								
	Number Vehicles Used	Number Schools to Which Pupils Trans- ported	Average Num- ber Pupils Trans- ported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Num- ber Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1946-1947	Year's Cost per Pupil Trans- ported	Number Vehicles Used	Number Schools to Which Pupils Trans- ported	Average Num- ber Pupils Trans- ported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Num- ber Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1946-47	Year's Cost per Pupil Trans- ported	Daily Cost per Pupil Trans- ported	
Swain.....	24	4	1,576	715	180	25,069.30	15.91	.088	1	1	6	40	180	580.83	96.80	.538
Transylvania.....	20	8	1,411	655	180	21,974.43	15.57	.087	1	1	8	24	180	360.00	45.00	.250
Tyrell.....	11	2	388	359	180	10,545.44	27.18	.151	3	1	100	166	180	1,527.25	15.27	.085
Union.....	72	14	4,948	2,420	180	88,765.74	17.94	.100	4	2	254	299	180	6,257.87	24.64	.137
Vance.....	23	7	1,281	866	180	29,261.11	22.84	.127	12	4	925	595	180	12,012.64	12.99	.072
Rural.....	21	5	1,139	756	180	25,761.11	22.62	.126	5	3	362	223	180	5,012.54	13.85	.077
Henderson.....	2	2	142	110	180	3,500.00	24.65	.137	7	1	563	372	180	7,000.00	12.43	.069
Wake.....	88	17	5,148	2,797	180	104,310.92	20.26	.113	33	8	2,741	1,716	180	38,363.25	14.00	.078
Warren.....	27	5	1,306	805	180	26,794.86	20.52	.114	16	2	1,541	823	180	15,457.37	10.03	.056
Washington.....	20	3	988	650	180	22,261.13	22.53	.125	1	1	68	50	180	1,451.75	21.35	.119
Watauga.....	26	8	2,381	1,201	180	28,996.31	12.18	.068	1	1	31	37	180	492.40	15.88	.088
Wayne.....	72	11	3,722	1,614	180	57,526.96	15.46	.086	22	4	1,635	711	180	18,552.89	12.09	.067
Rural.....	69	10	3,592	1,531	180	55,576.96	15.47	.086	20	3	1,316	617	180	15,902.89	12.08	.067
Fremont.....	3	1	130	83	180	1,950.00	15.00	.083	2	1	219	94	180	2,650.00	12.10	.067
Wilkes.....	66	17	4,956	2,314	180	87,345.14	17.62	.098	6	1	275	300	180	3,544.56	12.89	.072
Wilson.....	61	13	3,537	1,536	180	53,835.77	15.22	.095	7	2	542	374	180	7,501.08	13.84	.077
Rural.....	48	9	2,691	1,135	180	41,010.77	15.24	.085	4	1	166	189	180	2,101.08	12.66	.070
Elm City.....	8	2	493	225	180	7,500.00	15.21	.085	3	1	376	185	180	5,400.00	14.36	.080
Wilson.....	5	2	353	176	180	5,525.00	15.09	.084								
Yadkin.....	39	8	3,374	1,350	180	38,721.87	11.48	.064	2	1	63	133	180	779.29	12.37	.069
Yancey.....	21	5	2,754	975	180	26,885.31	9.76	.054								
North Carolina.....	4,131	1,006	281,513	140,184	179	4,532,732.34	\$ 16.10	.090	806	354	52,657	40,490	179	769,882.44	\$ 14.62	.082
100 Counties.....	3,892	887	261,993	131,041	179	4,237,098.83	16.17	.090	718	304	46,407	35,799	179	689,427.48	14.86	.083
51 Cities.....	239	119	19,520	9,143	179	295,034.01	15.15	.085	88	50	6,250	4,691	179	80,454.96	12.87	.072

† 100 taken to Monroe

SECTION II
FINANCIAL STATISTICS
1946-1947

TABLE I. SUMMARY OF FUNDS AVAILABLE AND EXPENDED

This tabulation gives a summary of certain information, which may be found in detail on subsequent pages of this section, and several pertinent items of a derivative nature not shown in detailed tables.

SECTION A. FUNDS AVAILABLE, 1946-1947

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE (less loans and transfers).....	\$ 65,152,040.21	\$ 27,109,978.64	\$ 92,262,018.85
Current Expense.....	52,278,025.27	21,155,374.76	73,433,400.03
Capital Outlay.....	8,654,748.26	3,205,222.84	11,859,971.10
Debt Service.....	4,219,266.68	2,749,381.04	6,968,647.72
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL FOR			
Current Expense.....	80.24	78.04	79.59
Capital Outlay.....	13.28	11.82	12.86
Debt Service.....	6.48	10.14	7.55
AVAILABLE PER CHILD ENROLLED.....	\$ 106.57	\$ 115.69	\$ 109.10
Current Expense.....	85.51	90.28	86.83
Capital Outlay.....	14.16	13.68	14.03
Debt Service.....	6.90	11.73	8.24
AVAILABLE PER CHILD BELONGING.....	\$ 112.10	\$ 121.74	\$ 114.77
Current Expense.....	89.95	95.00	91.35
Capital Outlay.....	14.89	14.39	14.75
Debt Service.....	7.26	12.35	8.67
AVAILABLE—PER CHILD ATTENDING.....	\$ 123.83	\$ 130.21	\$ 125.64
Current Expense.....	99.36	101.61	100.00
Capital Outlay.....	16.45	15.39	16.15
Debt Service.....	8.02	13.21	9.49
AVAILABLE (less transfers) FOR CURRENT EXPENSE			
BALANCE—July 1, 1946.....	\$ 1,646,517.27	\$ 839,512.87	\$ 2,486,030.14
Nine Months' School Fund—less refunds.....	38,489,983.50	13,431,792.65	51,921,776.15
Vocational Education—State.....	904,453.68	242,744.18	1,147,197.86
Vocational Educational—Federal.....	474,926.08	147,812.48	622,738.56
Veterans' Training—Federal.....	2,086,123.55	282,873.77	2,368,997.32
Child Feeding—Federal.....	2,711,481.12	919,373.88	3,630,855.00
Textbooks (free to pupils)—State.....	299,368.67	105,329.42	404,698.09
Tax on Intangibles—refunded by State.....	147,152.59	63,781.96	210,934.55
Philanthropic Agencies.....	5,689.97	.....	5,689.97
TOTAL—STATE, FEDERAL, PHILANTHROPIC.....	\$ 45,119,179.16	\$ 15,193,708.34	\$ 60,312,887.50
Poll and Dog Taxes, Fines, Forfeitures.....	\$ 1,945,368.41	\$ 1,046,399.90	\$ 2,991,768.31
A. B. C. Boards (Whiskey Stores).....	64,458.46	33,172.89	97,631.35
Interest, Donations.....	280,679.28	205,038.13	485,717.41
From Pupils: Fees, Tuition.....	414,058.58	343,217.22	757,275.80
Ad valorem Taxes—County.....	2,487,738.14	1,246,884.14	3,734,622.28
Ad valorem Taxes—District, City.....	320,025.97	2,247,441.27	2,567,467.24
TOTAL—COUNTY AND DISTRICT.....	\$ 5,512,328.84	\$ 5,122,153.55	\$ 10,634,482.39
TOTAL—CURRENT EXPENSE.....	\$ 52,278,025.27	\$ 21,155,374.76	\$ 73,433,400.03
PERCENTAGE OF CURRENT EXPENSE FROM			
BALANCE—July 1, 1946.....	3.15	3.97	3.39
Nine Month's School Fund—less refunds.....	73.63	63.49	70.70
Vocational Education—State.....	1.73	1.15	1.59
Vocational Education—Federal.....	.91	.70	.85
Veterans' Training—Federal.....	3.99	1.34	3.23
Child-feeding—Federal.....	5.19	4.34	4.94
Textbooks (free to pupils)—State.....	.57	.50	.55
Tax on Intangibles—refunded by state.....	.28	.30	.29
Philanthropic Agencies.....	.01	.....	.01
TOTAL—STATE, FEDERAL, PHILANTHROPIC.....	86.31	71.82	82.13
Poll and Dog Taxes, Fines, Forfeitures.....	3.72	4.95	4.07
A. B. C. Boards (Whiskey Stores).....	.12	.16	.13
Interest, Donations.....	.54	.97	.66
From Pupils: Fees, Tuition.....	.79	1.62	1.03
Ad valorem Taxes—County.....	4.76	5.89	5.09
Ad valorem Taxes—District, City.....	.61	10.62	3.50
TOTAL—COUNTY AND DISTRICT.....	10.54	24.21	14.48

TABLE I. SUMMARY OF FUNDS AVAILABLE AND EXPENDED—*Continued*

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
AVAILABLE (less transfers) FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY			
Balance—July 1, 1946.....	\$ 4,112,887.53	\$ 1,092,290.82	\$ 5,205,178.35
State Loans.....	83,400.00	—	83,400.00
Sale of Bonds.....	1,011,311.98	426,795.66	1,438,107.64
Sale of School Property.....	398,865.05	132,862.25	531,727.30
Federal Grants.....	41,184.20	4,389.50	45,573.70
A. B. C. Boards (Whiskey Stores).....	117,131.62	169,493.96	286,625.58
Interest, Donations.....	72,263.80	45,129.67	117,393.47
Tax on Intangibles (refunded by State).....	84,883.30	3,383.39	88,266.69
Ad valorem Taxes—County.....	2,732,820.78	1,247,731.21	3,980,551.99
Ad valorem Taxes—City.....	—	83,146.38	83,146.38
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY.....	\$ 8,654,748.26	\$ 3,205,222.84	\$ 11,859,971.10
PERCENTAGE OF CAPITAL OUTLAY FROM			
Balance—July 1, 1946.....	47.52	34.08	43.89
State Loans.....	.96	—	.70
Sale of Bonds.....	11.69	13.32	12.13
Sale of School Property.....	4.61	4.14	4.48
Federal Grants.....	.48	.14	.39
A. B. C. Boards (Whiskey Stores).....	1.35	5.29	2.42
Interest, Donations.....	.83	1.41	.99
Tax on Intangibles (refunded by State).....	.98	.10	.74
Ad valorem Taxes—County.....	31.58	38.93	33.56
Ad valorem Taxes—City.....	—	2.59	.70
AVAILABLE (less transfers) FOR DEBT SERVICE			
Balance—July 1, 1946.....	\$ 1,341,288.76	\$ 207,621.58	\$ 1,548,910.34
Sinking Fund Withdrawals.....	230,858.44	130,069.96	360,928.40
A. B. C. Boards (Whiskey Stores).....	54,022.53	59,581.22	113,603.75
Interest, Donations.....	17,942.24	1,656.15	19,598.39
Tax on Intangibles (refunded by State).....	104,094.73	34,869.18	138,963.91
Ad valorem Taxes—County.....	2,209,846.32	1,205,104.06	3,414,950.38
Ad valorem Taxes—District, City.....	261,213.66	1,110,478.89	1,371,692.55
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE.....	\$ 4,219,266.68	\$ 2,749,381.04	\$ 6,968,647.72
PERCENTAGE OF DEBT SERVICE FROM			
Balance—July 1, 1946.....	31.79	7.55	22.23
Sinking Fund Withdrawals.....	5.47	4.73	5.18
A. B. C. Boards (Whiskey Stores).....	1.28	2.17	1.63
Interest, Donations.....	.43	.06	.28
Tax on Intangibles (refunded by State).....	2.47	1.27	1.99
Ad valorem Taxes—County.....	52.37	43.83	49.01
Ad valorem Taxes—District, City.....	6.19	40.39	19.68
TOTAL AVAILABLE (less loans and transfers) FROM			
Balances—July 1, 1946.....	\$ 7,100,693.56	\$ 2,139,425.27	\$ 9,240,118.83
Federal—Aid and Grants.....	5,313,714.95	1,354,449.63	6,668,164.58
Philanthropic.....	5,689.97	—	5,689.97
State—Loans, Grants, Refunds.....	40,113,336.47	13,881,900.78	53,995,237.25
Sale of Bonds.....	1,011,311.98	426,795.66	1,438,107.64
Sale of School Property.....	398,865.05	132,862.25	531,727.30
Poll and Dog Taxes, Fines, Forfeitures.....	1,945,368.41	1,046,399.90	2,991,768.31
Interest, Donations.....	370,885.32	251,823.95	622,709.27
A. B. C. Boards (Whiskey Stores).....	235,612.61	262,248.07	497,860.68
From Pupils: Fees, Tuition.....	414,058.58	343,217.22	757,275.80
Sinking Fund Withdrawals.....	230,858.44	130,069.96	360,928.40
Ad valorem Taxes—County.....	7,430,405.24	3,699,719.41	11,130,124.65
Ad valorem Taxes—District, City.....	581,239.63	3,441,066.54	4,022,306.17
All funds—less loans and transfers.....	65,152,040.21	27,109,978.64	92,262,018.85
Loans and transfers.....	287,188.30	241,922.73	529,111.03
TOTAL AVAILABLE—See Table II.....	\$ 65,439,228.51	\$ 27,351,901.37	\$ 92,791,129.88
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL AVAILABLE (less transfers) FROM			
Balances—July 1, 1946.....	10.90	7.89	10.01
Federal—Aids and Grants.....	8.16	5.00	7.23
Philanthropic.....	.01	—	.01
State—Loans, Grants, Refunds.....	61.57	51.20	58.53
Sale of Bonds.....	1.55	1.57	1.56
Sale of School Property.....	.61	.49	.58
Poll and Dog Taxes, Fines, Forfeitures.....	2.99	3.86	3.24
Interest, Donations.....	.57	.93	.67
A. B. C. Boards (Whiskey Stores).....	.36	.97	.54
From Pupils: Fees, Tuition.....	.64	1.27	.82
Sinking Fund Withdrawals.....	.35	.48	.39
Ad valorem Taxes—County.....	11.40	13.65	12.06
Ad valorem Taxes—District, City.....	.89	12.69	4.36

SECTION B. FUNDS EXPENDED, 1946-1947

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
TOTAL EXPENDED (less loans repaid).....	\$ 56,624,282.73	\$ 24,415,299.84	\$ 81,039,582.57
Current Expense †.....	49,957,049.29	20,218,068.54	70,175,117.83
Capital Outlay.....	3,990,622.31	1,674,306.54	5,664,928.85
Debt Service.....	2,676,611.13	2,522,924.76	5,199,535.89
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL FOR			
Current Expense.....	88.2	82.8	86.6
Capital Outlay.....	7.1	6.9	7.0
Debt Service.....	4.7	10.3	6.4
CURRENT EXPENSE (less loans repaid)			
General Control.....	\$ 1,109,161.72	\$ 681,795.86	\$ 1,790,957.58
Instructional Service—Elementary.....	24,241,562.86	10,492,183.09	34,733,745.95
Instructional Service—Secondary.....	9,487,644.46	4,523,800.24	14,011,444.70
Operation of Plant.....	2,374,521.55	1,601,337.85	3,875,859.40
Maintenance of Plant.....	1,951,012.39	885,939.07	2,836,951.46
Fixed Charges.....	611,496.64	274,215.55	885,712.19
Auxiliary Services.....	10,181,649.67	1,858,796.88	12,040,446.55
TOTAL—CURRENT EXPENSE †.....	\$ 49,957,049.29	\$ 20,218,068.54	\$ 70,175,117.83
White.....	38,793,186.27	14,585,440.95	53,378,627.22
Negro.....	11,163,863.02	5,632,627.59	16,796,490.61
PERCENTAGE OF CURRENT EXPENSE FOR			
General Control.....	2.2	3.4	2.5
Instructional Service—Elementary.....	48.5	51.9	49.5
Instructional Service—Secondary.....	19.0	22.4	20.0
Operation of Plant.....	4.8	7.4	5.5
Maintenance of Plant.....	3.9	4.4	4.0
Fixed Charges.....	1.2	1.3	1.3
Auxiliary Services.....	20.4	9.2	17.2
White.....	77.7	72.1	76.1
Negro.....	22.3	27.9	23.9
CAPITAL OUTLAY (less loans repaid)			
New Construction*.....	\$ 2,135,210.77	\$ 750,137.08	\$ 2,885,347.85
Alterations, Additions*.....	1,501,799.24	813,031.64	2,314,830.88
Library Books.....	89,466.84	80,786.99	170,253.83
Transportation Equipment.....	253,811.44	25,788.31	279,599.75
Interest on loans, other.....	10,334.02	4,562.52	14,896.54
TOTAL—CAPITAL OUTLAY.....	\$ 3,990,622.31	\$ 1,674,306.54	\$ 5,664,928.85
White.....	3,466,246.55	1,349,530.83	4,815,777.38
Negro.....	524,375.76	324,775.71	849,151.47
PERCENTAGE OF CAPITAL OUTLAY FOR			
New Construction*.....	53.5	44.8	50.9
Alterations, Additions*.....	37.6	48.6	40.9
Library Books.....	2.2	4.8	3.0
Transportation Equipment.....	6.4	1.5	4.9
Interest on loans, other.....	.3	.3	.3
White.....	87.0	80.6	85.0
Negro.....	13.0	19.4	15.0
DEBT SERVICE (less loans repaid)			
State Loans			
Principal.....	\$ 403,315.87	\$ 51,806.73	\$ 455,122.60
Interest.....	72,852.40	5,888.11	78,740.51
County Bonds			
Sinking Funds.....	24,793.15	31,921.30	56,714.45
Principal.....	1,225,066.75	521,000.00	1,746,066.75
Interest.....	673,601.14	293,957.82	967,558.96
District Bonds			
Sinking Fund.....	-----	34,992.67	34,992.67
Principal.....	162,831.46	1,037,902.76	1,200,734.22
Interest.....	73,782.89	545,382.00	619,164.89
Rural Rehabilitation Corporation			
Principal.....	33,604.00	-----	33,604.00
Interest.....	5,323.36	-----	5,323.36
Interest on temporary loans.....	1,440.11	73.37	1,513.48
TOTAL—DEBT SERVICE.....	\$ 2,676,611.13	\$ 2,522,924.76	\$ 5,199,535.89

† Does not include cost of State Administration.

* Including Equipment.

SECTION B. FUNDS EXPENDED, 1946-1947—Continued

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Counties	North Carolina
PERCENTAGE OF DEBT SERVICE FOR			
State Loans			
Principal.....	15.1	2.1	8.7
Interest.....	2.7	.2	1.5
County Bonds			
Sinking Fund.....	.9	1.3	1.1
Principal.....	45.8	20.6	33.6
Interest.....	25.2	11.7	18.6
District Bonds			
Sinking Fund.....		1.4	.6
Principal.....	6.1	41.1	23.3
Interest.....	2.8	21.6	11.9
Rural Rehabilitation Corporation			
Principal.....	1.2		.6
Interest.....	.2		.1
Interest on Temporary loans.....	.0	.0	
SUMMARY—SINKING FUND.....	.9	2.7	1.7
PRINCIPAL.....	68.2	63.8	66.2
INTEREST.....	30.9	33.5	32.1
TOTAL EXPENDED (less loans repaid)			
Per child of school age (6-20, incl.).....	\$ 72.91	\$ 84.66	\$ 76.09
Per child enrolled (a Plus e).....	92.62	104.19	95.83
Per child in average daily membership.....	97.42	109.64	100.81
Daily per child in average daily membership.....	.542	.610	.560
Per child in average daily attendance.....	107.63	117.27	110.36
Daily per child in average daily attendance.....	.598	.652	.613
CURRENT EXPENSE (less loans repaid)			
Per child of school age 6-20 incl.).....	64.32	70.11	65.89
Per child enrolled (a plus e).....	81.71	86.28	82.98
Per child in average daily membership.....	85.95	90.79	87.29
Daily per child in average membership.....	.478	.505	.485
Per child in average daily attendance.....	94.95	97.11	95.56
Daily per child in average attendance.....	.528	.540	.531
CAPITAL OUTLAY (less loans repaid)			
Per child of school age (6-20 incl.).....	5.14	5.80	5.32
Per child enrolled (a plus e).....	6.53	7.14	6.70
Per child in average daily membership.....	6.87	7.52	7.05
Daily per child in average daily membership.....	.038	.042	.039
Per child in average daily attendance.....	7.59	8.04	7.72
Daily per child in average daily attendance.....	.042	.045	.043
DEBT SERVICE (less loans repaid)			
Per child of school age (6-20 incl.).....	3.45	8.75	4.88
Per child enrolled (a plus e).....	4.38	10.77	6.15
Per child in average daily membership.....	4.60	11.33	6.47
Daily per child in average daily membership.....	.026	.063	.036
Per child in average daily attendance.....	5.09	12.12	7.08
Daily per child in average daily attendance.....	.028	.067	.039
TOTAL EXPENDED (less loans repaid).....	\$ 56,624,282.73	\$ 24,415,299.84	\$ 81,039,582.57
Loans Repaid			
Current Expense.....	238,418.72	24,443.87	262,862.59
Capital Outlay.....	89,461.31	2,571.58	92,032.89
Debt Service.....	71,888.28	58,962.39	130,850.67
TOTAL—LOANS REPAID.....	399,768.31	85,977.84	485,756.15
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS—See Table II.....	\$ 57,024,051.04	\$ 24,501,277.68	\$ 81,525,328.72

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS

UNITS	CURRENT EXPENSE FUND			CAPITAL OUTLAY	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1947	Available	Disbursed
Alamance.....	\$ 1,278,149.39	\$ 1,232,314.93	\$ 45,834.46	\$ 292,147.35	\$ 217,813.98
Rural.....	766,415.83	762,985.38	3,430.45	172,489.16	140,177.71
Burlington.....	511,733.56	469,329.55	42,404.01	119,658.19	77,636.27
Alexander.....	271,326.80	273,377.89	*2,051.09	23,897.12	7,893.69
Alleghany.....	175,305.98	175,846.70	*540.72	5,930.57	5,358.81
Anson.....	644,013.26	632,832.02	11,181.24	93,090.52	42,653.53
Rural.....	411,498.74	411,203.03	295.71	77,599.21	28,388.79
Morven.....	86,816.07	85,807.93	1,008.14	6,816.62	3,757.54
Wadesboro.....	145,698.45	135,821.06	9,877.39	8,674.69	10,507.20
Ashe.....	418,628.59	398,287.83	20,340.76	12,470.41	12,470.41
Avery.....	356,020.12	353,029.48	2,990.64	7,585.60	7,550.71
Beaufort.....	663,425.13	618,949.32	44,475.81	273,389.37	25,873.29
Rural.....	441,917.71	407,878.62	34,039.09	261,278.84	21,328.13
Washington.....	221,507.42	211,070.70	10,436.72	12,110.53	4,545.16
Bertie.....	516,874.51	509,578.71	7,295.80	75,471.00	62,799.23
Bladen.....	659,560.07	623,359.33	36,200.74	149,147.49	52,647.64
Brunswick.....	361,159.35	358,273.18	2,886.17	11,015.94	9,192.45
Buncombe.....	2,078,000.04	1,992,777.29	85,222.75	96,984.62	133,702.54
Rural.....	1,334,044.49	1,268,107.32	65,937.17	47,983.03	84,700.95
Asheville.....	743,955.55	724,669.97	19,285.58	49,001.59	49,001.59
Burke.....	779,189.37	772,327.98	6,861.39	198,024.45	125,200.86
Rural.....	445,215.51	445,069.66	145.85	164,055.44	112,814.12
Glen Alpine.....	88,419.69	87,507.80	911.89	3,398.75	2,236.59
Morganton.....	245,554.17	239,750.52	5,803.65	30,570.26	10,150.15
Cabarrus.....	1,164,140.88	1,089,262.43	74,878.45	204,661.14	145,904.91
Rural.....	586,685.11	512,570.11	74,115.00	65,257.76	43,793.14
Concord.....	234,324.43	233,560.98	763.45	130,600.00	93,308.39
Kannapolis.....	343,131.34	343,131.34	-----	8,803.38	8,803.38
Caldwell.....	765,631.29	745,215.64	20,415.65	490,203.38	320,979.28
Rural.....	577,090.89	560,668.20	16,422.69	351,214.92	194,172.14
Lenoir.....	188,540.40	184,547.44	3,992.96	138,988.46	126,807.14
Camden.....	122,340.59	118,866.35	3,474.24	17,497.63	8,839.03
Carteret.....	337,153.47	331,997.83	5,155.64	153,345.09	110,418.18
Caswell.....	463,368.37	470,027.73	*6,659.36	184,648.03	22,790.73
Catawba.....	1,139,731.66	1,040,020.17	99,711.49	117,331.87	80,789.50
Rural.....	624,183.24	530,573.23	93,610.01	94,346.91	61,570.89
Hickory.....	346,202.67	344,352.52	1,850.15	14,740.68	12,247.37
Newton.....	169,345.75	165,094.42	4,251.33	8,244.28	6,971.24
Chatham.....	503,328.29	501,515.52	1,812.77	69,020.05	23,948.29
Cherokee.....	325,322.13	323,576.38	1,745.75	67,702.31	67,324.18
Rural.....	124,273.83	122,932.50	1,341.33	58,844.32	58,589.78
Andrews.....	94,692.05	94,209.87	382.18	7,573.33	7,573.33
Murphy.....	106,356.25	106,334.01	22.24	1,284.66	1,161.07
Chowan.....	239,206.73	232,000.57	7,206.16	24,973.09	26,011.83
Rural.....	89,659.77	86,677.08	2,982.69	20,350.75	19,511.83
Edenton.....	149,546.96	145,323.49	4,223.47	4,622.34	6,500.00
Clay.....	97,959.39	110,462.01	*12,502.62	807.99	1,037.21
Cleveland.....	1,347,811.07	1,302,661.91	45,149.16	122,127.70	77,065.20
Rural.....	931,438.68	908,491.95	22,946.73	89,645.85	60,869.39
Kings Mountain.....	156,016.19	141,829.30	14,186.89	17,293.45	8,187.10
Shelby.....	260,356.20	252,340.66	8,015.54	15,188.40	8,008.71

* Overdraft

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS

FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND			ALL FUNDS		
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1947	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1947
\$ 74,333.37	\$ 60,087.89	\$ 68,724.43	\$ *8,636.54	\$ 1,630,384.63	\$ 1,518,853.34	\$ 111,531.29
32,311.45	29,512.89	38,149.43	*8,636.54	968,417.88	941,312.52	27,105.36
42,021.92	30,575.00	30,575.00	-----	661,966.75	577,540.82	84,425.93
16,003.43	18,882.85	17,233.26	1,649.59	314,106.77	298,504.84	15,601.83
571.76	-----	-----	-----	181,236.55	181,205.51	31.04
50,436.99	10,858.75	12,147.50	*1,288.75	747,962.53	687,633.05	60,329.48
49,210.42	1,313.75	1,313.75	-----	490,411.70	410,905.57	49,506.13
3,059.08	-----	-----	-----	93,632.69	89,565.47	4,067.22
*1,832.51	9,545.00	10,833.75	*1,288.75	163,918.14	157,162.01	6,756.13
-----	-----	-----	-----	431,099.00	410,758.24	20,340.76
34.89	2,800.00	2,800.00	-----	366,405.72	363,380.19	3,025.53
247,516.08	35,597.69	32,863.68	2,734.01	972,412.19	677,686.29	294,725.90
239,950.71	11,340.20	8,426.18	2,914.02	714,536.75	437,632.93	276,903.82
7,565.37	24,257.49	24,437.50	*180.01	257,875.44	240,053.36	17,822.08
12,671.77	38,061.09	9,338.20	28,722.89	630,406.60	581,716.14	48,690.46
96,499.85	66,067.00	35,322.10	30,744.90	874,774.56	711,329.07	163,445.49
1,823.49	24,670.41	20,907.76	3,762.65	396,845.70	388,373.39	8,472.31
*36,717.92	284,223.30	222,280.16	61,943.14	2,459,207.96	2,348,759.99	110,447.97
*36,717.92	182,901.50	141,494.43	41,407.07	1,564,929.02	1,494,302.70	70,626.32
-----	101,321.80	80,785.73	20,536.07	894,278.94	854,457.29	39,821.65
72,823.59	50,585.04	48,043.13	2,541.91	1,027,798.86	945,571.97	82,226.89
51,241.32	33,249.04	30,707.13	2,541.91	642,519.99	588,590.91	53,929.08
1,162.16	2,640.00	2,640.00	-----	94,458.44	92,384.39	2,074.05
20,420.11	14,696.00	14,696.00	-----	290,820.43	264,596.67	16,223.76
58,756.23	58,733.30	47,725.12	11,008.18	1,427,535.32	1,282,892.46	144,642.86
21,464.62	40,441.46	29,433.28	11,008.18	692,384.33	585,796.53	106,587.80
37,291.61	10,854.84	10,854.84	-----	375,779.27	337,724.21	38,055.06
-----	7,437.00	7,437.00	-----	359,371.72	359,371.72	-----
169,224.10	51,922.52	39,393.38	12,529.14	1,307,757.19	1,105,588.30	202,168.89
157,042.78	23,132.95	18,490.88	4,642.07	951,438.76	773,331.22	178,107.54
12,181.32	28,789.57	20,902.50	7,887.07	356,318.43	332,257.08	24,061.35
8,658.60	8,292.24	6,372.04	1,920.20	148,130.46	134,077.42	14,053.04
42,928.91	23,854.98	23,854.98	-----	514,353.54	466,270.99	48,082.55
161,857.30	12,694.48	9,342.21	3,352.27	660,710.88	502,160.67	158,550.21
36,542.37	92,678.75	92,678.75	-----	1,349,742.28	1,213,488.42	136,253.86
32,776.02	64,678.75	64,678.75	-----	783,208.90	656,822.87	126,386.03
2,493.31	18,550.00	18,550.00	-----	379,493.35	375,149.89	4,343.46
1,273.04	9,450.00	9,450.00	-----	187,040.03	181,515.66	5,524.37
45,071.76	27,269.38	27,269.38	-----	599,617.72	552,733.19	46,884.53
378.13	2,111.93	-----	2,111.93	395,136.37	390,900.56	4,235.81
254.54	2,111.93	-----	2,111.93	185,230.08	181,522.28	3,707.80
123.59	-----	-----	-----	102,265.38	101,883.20	382.18
-----	-----	-----	-----	107,640.91	107,495.08	145.83
*1,038.74	10,859.09	11,264.43	*414.34	275,029.91	269,276.83	5,753.08
838.92	3,692.66	4,433.71	*741.05	113,703.18	110,622.62	3,080.56
*1,877.66	7,157.43	6,830.72	326.71	161,326.73	158,654.21	2,672.52
*229.22	18,134.57	610.00	17,524.57	116,901.95	112,109.22	4,792.73
45,062.50	102,935.86	84,794.50	18,141.36	1,572,874.63	1,464,521.61	108,353.02
28,776.46	52,457.05	36,423.74	16,033.31	1,073,541.58	1,005,785.08	67,756.50
9,106.35	15,177.41	13,069.36	2,108.05	188,487.05	163,085.76	25,401.29
7,179.69	35,301.40	35,301.40	-----	310,846.00	295,650.77	15,195.23

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS

UNITS	CURRENT EXPENSE FUND			CAPITAL OUTLAY	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1947	Available	Disbursed
Columbus.....	\$ 1,056,297.91	\$ 1,011,959.88	\$ 54,338.03	\$ 139,879.92	\$ 111,399.96
Rural.....	858,265.79	811,156.41	47,109.38	119,486.41	106,756.86
Whiteville.....	208,032.12	200,803.47	7,228.65	20,393.51	4,643.10
Craven.....	728,169.47	710,013.01	18,156.46	68,563.34	78,097.98
Rural.....	522,525.14	504,384.70	18,140.44	11,501.24	26,290.40
New Bern.....	205,644.33	205,628.31	16.02	57,062.10	51,807.58
Cumberland.....	1,107,301.28	1,049,842.06	57,459.22	379,277.59	120,446.28
Rural.....	768,756.88	721,070.45	47,686.43	302,590.45	69,314.92
Fayetteville.....	338,544.40	328,771.61	9,772.79	76,687.14	51,131.34
Currituck.....	145,273.36	145,253.54	19.82	7,615.25	2,237.54
Dare.....	125,827.17	125,719.01	108.16		
Davidson.....	1,111,705.11	1,095,375.53	16,329.58	77,329.45	63,203.23
Rural.....	652,442.83	646,311.55	6,131.28	38,908.13	32,009.10
Lexington.....	253,894.16	250,947.90	2,946.26	8,092.03	8,092.03
Thomasville.....	205,368.12	198,116.08	7,252.04	30,329.29	23,102.10
Davie.....	284,147.28	281,239.51	2,907.77	13,400.00	7,120.00
Duplin.....	821,344.04	786,440.30	34,903.74	266,184.35	199,177.28
Durham.....	1,597,733.72	1,582,822.04	14,911.68	435,299.27	105,611.15
Rural.....	554,707.40	549,676.10	5,031.30	111,465.51	49,197.93
Durham.....	1,043,026.32	1,033,145.94	9,880.38	323,833.76	56,413.22
Edgecombe.....	653,722.64	647,484.55	6,238.09	72,456.27	40,776.56
Rural.....	468,459.36	466,279.61	2,179.75	45,178.41	22,955.67
Tarboro.....	185,263.28	181,204.94	4,058.34	27,277.86	17,820.89
Forsyth.....	2,665,220.62	2,318,686.68	346,533.94	838,331.03	64,242.93
Rural.....	1,122,690.18	954,715.67	167,974.51	644,432.13	36,944.45
Winston-Salem.....	1,542,530.44	1,363,971.01	178,559.43	193,898.90	27,298.48
Franklin.....	628,756.78	618,379.36	10,377.42	33,898.09	17,677.31
Rural.....	522,783.96	514,712.96	8,071.00	29,951.63	13,763.71
Franklinton.....	105,972.82	103,666.40	2,306.42	3,946.46	3,913.60
Gaston.....	1,925,604.82	1,822,357.76	103,247.06	232,776.32	104,728.47
Rural.....	1,291,816.42	1,186,969.95	104,846.47	207,896.25	89,530.45
Cherryville.....	108,619.37	110,800.00	*2,180.63	8,950.38	5,158.39
Gastonia.....	525,169.03	524,587.81	581.22	15,929.69	10,039.63
Gates.....	220,379.72	219,331.00	1,048.72	10,527.51	10,526.40
Graham.....	161,692.28	164,267.01	*2,574.73	31,683.30	11,167.94
Granville.....	680,001.66	651,473.41	28,528.25	86,668.05	56,654.91
Rural.....	402,785.15	375,548.83	27,236.32	47,553.56	47,095.54
Oxford.....	277,216.51	275,924.58	1,291.93	39,114.49	9,559.37
Greene.....	402,616.42	402,616.42			
Guilford.....	3,129,870.13	2,901,094.28	228,775.85	718,390.01	208,192.63
Rural.....	1,105,022.29	1,078,718.46	26,303.83	610,868.77	122,443.78
Greensboro.....	1,224,818.72	1,123,274.20	101,544.52	46,458.01	46,458.01
Iligh Point.....	800,029.12	699,101.62	100,927.50	61,063.23	39,290.84
Halifax.....	1,125,586.17	982,384.97	143,201.20	129,068.15	83,951.43
Rural.....	657,718.42	626,136.24	31,582.18	80,151.48	55,713.57
Roanoke Rapids.....	369,011.91	260,774.45	108,237.46	42,120.48	26,130.54
Weldon.....	98,855.84	95,474.28	3,381.56	6,796.19	2,107.32
Harnett.....	944,638.07	916,126.26	28,511.81	157,689.10	71,728.43
Haywood.....	737,058.47	728,737.54	8,320.93	56,272.38	32,075.06
Rural.....	518,665.01	517,984.95	680.06	29,967.50	21,186.50
Canton.....	218,393.46	210,752.59	7,640.87	26,304.88	10,888.56

* Overdraft

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS—Continued

FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND			ALL FUNDS		
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1947	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1947
\$ 28,479.96	\$ 31,990.30	\$ 51,162.67	\$ *19,172.37	\$ 1,238,168.13	\$ 1,174,522.51	\$ 63,645.62
12,729.55	21,510.30	40,682.67	*19,172.37	999,262.50	958,595.94	40,666.56
15,750.41	10,480.00	10,480.00	-----	238,905.63	215,926.57	22,979.06
*9,534.64	39,569.11	31,750.66	7,818.45	836,301.92	819,861.65	16,440.27
233,275.53	29,664.11	21,845.66	7,818.45	563,690.49	552,520.76	11,169.73
5,254.52	9,905.00	9,905.00	-----	272,611.43	267,340.89	5,270.54
258,831.33	180,764.28	91,134.90	89,629.38	1,667,343.15	1,261,423.22	405,919.93
233,275.53	121,183.06	31,553.68	89,629.38	1,192,530.39	821,939.05	370,591.34
25,555.80	59,581.22	59,581.22	-----	474,812.76	439,484.17	35,328.59
5,377.71	28,518.08	12,909.85	15,608.23	181,406.69	160,400.93	21,005.76
-----	2,762.44	2,762.44	-----	128,589.61	128,481.45	108.16
14,126.22	122,863.83	105,382.65	17,481.18	1,311,898.39	1,263,961.41	47,936.98
6,899.03	79,964.51	62,575.15	17,389.36	771,315.47	740,895.80	30,419.67
-----	24,769.32	24,677.50	91.82	286,755.51	283,717.43	3,038.08
7,227.19	18,130.00	18,130.00	-----	253,827.41	239,348.18	14,479.23
6,280.00	15,916.00	15,916.00	-----	313,463.28	304,275.51	9,187.77
67,007.07	63,779.90	40,884.51	22,895.39	1,151,308.29	1,026,502.09	124,806.20
329,688.12	176,925.61	150,568.46	26,357.15	2,209,958.60	1,839,001.65	370,956.95
62,267.58	23,973.18	20,529.24	3,443.94	690,146.09	619,403.27	70,742.82
267,420.54	152,952.43	130,039.22	22,913.21	1,519,812.51	1,219,598.38	300,214.13
31,679.71	34,157.02	34,157.02	-----	760,335.93	722,418.13	37,917.80
22,222.74	17,715.76	17,715.76	-----	531,353.53	506,951.04	24,402.49
9,456.97	16,441.26	16,441.26	-----	228,982.40	215,467.09	13,515.31
774,088.10	492,958.81	444,791.93	48,166.88	3,996,510.46	2,827,721.54	1,169,788.92
607,487.68	104,146.85	68,272.96	35,873.89	1,871,269.16	1,059,933.08	811,336.08
166,600.42	388,811.96	376,518.97	12,292.99	2,125,241.30	1,767,788.46	357,452.84
16,220.78	29,710.37	27,879.37	1,831.00	692,365.24	663,936.04	28,429.20
16,187.92	25,834.11	24,070.66	1,763.45	578,569.70	552,547.33	26,022.37
32.86	3,876.26	3,808.71	67.55	113,795.54	111,388.71	2,406.83
128,047.85	128,910.31	128,142.50	767.81	2,287,291.45	2,055,228.73	232,062.72
118,365.80	65,075.31	64,307.50	767.81	1,564,787.98	1,340,807.90	223,980.08
3,791.99	6,935.00	6,935.00	-----	124,504.75	122,893.39	1,611.36
5,890.06	56,900.00	56,900.00	-----	597,998.72	591,527.44	6,471.28
111	5,131.26	5,043.44	87.82	236,038.49	234,900.84	1,137.65
20,515.36	10,098.08	7,826.69	2,271.39	203,473.66	183,261.64	20,212.02
30,013.14	80,178.60	58,972.84	21,205.76	846,848.31	767,101.16	79,747.15
458.02	55,257.72	34,051.96	21,205.76	505,596.43	456,696.33	48,900.10
29,555.12	24,920.88	24,920.88	-----	341,251.88	310,404.83	30,847.05
-----	29,844.29	27,505.28	2,339.01	432,460.71	430,121.70	2,339.01
510,197.38	583,899.57	562,484.08	21,415.49	4,432,159.71	3,671,770.99	760,388.72
488,424.99	133,244.57	122,340.15	10,904.42	1,849,135.63	1,323,502.39	525,633.24
-----	252,649.16	242,138.09	10,511.07	1,523,925.89	1,411,870.30	112,055.59
21,772.39	198,005.84	198,005.84	-----	1,059,098.19	936,398.30	122,699.89
45,116.72	57,694.49	42,905.76	14,788.73	1,312,348.81	1,109,242.16	203,106.65
24,437.91	2,553.13	1,303.13	1,250.00	740,423.03	683,152.94	57,270.09
15,989.94	28,126.05	34,790.38	*6,664.33	439,258.44	321,695.37	117,563.07
4,688.87	27,015.31	6,812.25	20,203.06	132,667.34	104,393.85	28,273.49
85,960.67	73,708.78	54,033.92	19,674.86	1,176,035.95	1,041,888.61	134,147.34
24,197.32	51,746.62	40,049.51	11,697.11	845,077.47	800,862.11	44,215.36
8,781.00	25,589.56	13,892.45	11,697.11	574,222.07	553,063.90	21,158.17
15,416.32	26,157.06	26,157.06	-----	270,855.40	247,798.21	23,057.19

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS

UNITS	CURRENT EXPENSE FUND			CAPITAL OUTLAY	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1947	Available	Disbursed
Henderson.....	\$ 504,197.97	\$ 529,746.14	\$ *25,548.17	\$ 38,707.66	\$ 8,190.66
Rural.....	374,797.19	399,184.28	*24,387.09	25,844.12	2,750.73
Hendersonville.....	129,400.78	130,561.86	*1,161.08	12,863.54	5,439.93
Hertford.....	392,532.26	384,721.04	7,811.22	58,017.06	40,925.93
Hoke.....	272,220.80	264,219.69	8,001.11	52,682.27	51,634.57
Hyde.....	180,552.57	176,507.02	4,045.55	13,791.90	9,603.69
Iredell.....	1,094,521.84	1,073,962.88	20,558.96	293,921.07	110,767.93
Rural.....	656,788.41	665,537.95	*8,749.54	261,758.34	83,720.65
Mooreville.....	176,981.58	173,294.55	3,687.03	28,954.44	23,362.30
Statesville.....	260,751.85	235,130.38	25,621.47	3,208.29	3,684.98
Jackson.....	308,040.16	360,470.51	*52,430.35	36,589.25	22,299.12
Johnston.....	1,183,758.03	1,042,539.56	141,218.47	236,037.59	7,670.64
Jones.....	238,224.54	240,702.74	*2,478.20	8,861.43	5,993.27
Lee.....	481,348.21	426,523.01	54,825.20	47,095.69	23,002.55
Rural.....	339,571.67	300,332.52	39,239.15	27,104.88	15,971.47
Sanford.....	141,776.54	126,190.49	15,586.05	19,990.81	7,031.08
Lenoir.....	861,289.84	826,749.97	34,539.87	230,636.38	190,742.21
Rural.....	571,001.53	522,426.50	48,575.03	87,222.65	51,159.04
Kinston.....	290,288.31	304,323.47	*14,055.16	143,413.73	139,583.17
Lincoln.....	451,931.57	433,677.39	18,254.18	95,479.17	19,227.40
Rural.....	327,022.39	314,182.06	12,840.33	54,150.80	11,684.25
Lincolnton.....	124,909.18	119,495.33	5,413.85	41,328.37	7,543.15
Macon.....	290,601.60	265,647.37	24,954.23	31,168.07	3,714.04
Madison.....	395,050.34	393,612.01	1,438.33	7,961.16	6,935.42
Martin.....	568,846.10	521,750.62	47,095.48	61,968.05	52,901.50
McDowell.....	438,530.01	429,420.82	9,109.19	60,740.31	38,169.97
Rural.....	254,662.92	249,742.53	4,920.39	6,457.97	11,025.61
Marion.....	183,867.09	179,678.29	4,188.80	54,282.34	27,144.36
Mecklenburg.....	3,081,869.09	2,875,565.23	206,303.86	309,902.92	126,029.70
Rural.....	1,372,921.19	1,238,092.25	134,828.94	177,087.52	64,067.27
Charlotte.....	1,708,947.90	1,637,472.98	71,474.92	132,815.40	61,062.43
Mitchell.....	292,785.34	279,266.65	13,518.69	7,750.87	7,728.67
Montgomery.....	411,536.47	408,594.85	2,941.62	39,293.75	30,279.28
Moore.....	707,819.31	693,688.71	14,130.60	439,733.19	157,857.83
Rural.....	536,147.78	526,250.18	9,897.60	246,700.29	127,930.67
Pinehurst.....	71,385.03	67,922.49	3,462.54	11,516.44	6,187.17
Southern Pines.....	100,286.50	99,516.04	770.46	181,516.46	23,739.99
Nash.....	1,470,420.13	1,244,195.23	226,224.90	343,792.49	29,424.68
Rural.....	965,100.62	784,793.29	180,307.33	304,810.04	25,245.60
Rocky Mount.....	505,319.51	459,401.94	45,917.57	38,982.45	4,179.08
New Hanover.....	1,200,151.60	1,187,649.47	12,502.13	75,310.32	30,804.96
Northampton.....	536,372.29	535,513.23	859.06	37,664.74	22,248.09
Onslow.....	411,260.37	401,037.14	10,223.23	49,109.59	43,230.26
Orange.....	487,811.69	476,677.18	11,134.51	156,764.80	138,482.51
Rural.....	347,712.77	348,692.83	*980.06	42,231.18	27,556.07
Chapel Hill.....	140,098.92	127,984.35	12,114.57	114,533.62	110,926.44
Pamlico.....	206,089.03	206,089.03		10,470.25	5,926.92

* Overdraft

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS—Continued

FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND			ALL FUNDS		
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1947	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1947
\$ 30,517.00	\$ 79,495.16	\$ 78,160.19	\$ 1,334.97	\$ 622,400.79	\$ 616,096.99	\$ 6,303.80
23,093.39	55,335.16	54,000.19	1,334.97	455,976.47	455,935.20	41.27
7,423.61	24,160.00	24,160.00	-----	166,424.32	160,161.79	6,262.53
17,091.13	23,863.26	23,051.37	811.89	474,412.58	448,698.34	25,714.24
1,047.70	32,068.81	10,135.01	21,933.80	356,971.88	325,989.27	30,982.61
4,188.21	3,876.16	2,730.84	1,145.32	198,220.63	188,841.55	9,379.08
183,153.14	86,443.54	60,163.68	26,279.86	1,474,886.45	1,244,894.49	229,991.96
178,037.69	15,520.20	15,483.78	36.42	934,066.95	764,742.38	169,324.57
5,592.14	38,661.00	12,476.67	26,184.33	244,597.02	209,133.52	35,463.50
*476.69	32,262.34	32,203.23	59.11	296,222.48	271,018.59	25,203.89
14,290.13	49,709.22	11,142.98	38,566.24	394,338.63	393,912.61	426.02
228,366.95	120,021.86	114,787.86	5,234.00	1,539,817.48	1,164,998.06	374,819.42
2,868.16	9,437.71	8,840.00	597.71	256,523.68	255,536.01	987.67
24,093.14	57,620.32	54,382.85	3,237.47	586,064.22	503,908.41	82,155.81
11,133.41	44,140.32	40,902.85	3,237.47	410,816.87	357,206.84	53,610.03
12,950.73	13,480.00	13,480.00	-----	175,247.35	146,701.57	28,545.78
39,894.17	93,651.60	37,732.52	55,919.08	1,185,577.82	1,055,224.70	130,353.12
36,063.61	7,253.20	6,587.38	695.82	665,507.38	580,172.92	85,334.46
3,830.56	86,368.40	31,145.14	55,223.26	520,070.44	475,051.78	45,018.66
76,251.77	21,353.05	20,450.78	902.27	568,763.79	473,355.57	95,408.22
42,466.55	8,403.05	7,500.78	902.27	389,576.24	333,367.09	56,209.15
33,785.22	12,950.00	12,950.00	-----	179,187.55	139,988.48	39,199.07
27,454.03	13,492.33	9,252.00	4,240.33	335,262.00	278,613.41	56,648.59
1,025.74	6,077.79	5,186.38	891.41	409,089.29	405,733.81	3,355.48
9,066.55	33,983.94	21,228.75	12,755.19	664,798.09	595,880.87	68,917.22
22,570.34	38,810.47	36,777.46	2,033.01	538,080.79	504,368.25	33,712.54
*4,567.64	21,288.20	19,255.19	2,033.01	282,409.09	280,023.33	2,385.76
27,137.98	17,522.27	17,522.27	-----	255,671.70	224,344.92	31,326.78
183,873.22	196,473.96	179,593.55	16,880.41	3,588,245.97	3,181,188.48	407,057.49
112,120.25	51,527.73	34,647.32	16,880.41	1,601,536.44	1,337,706.84	263,829.60
71,752.97	144,946.23	144,946.23	-----	1,986,709.53	1,843,481.64	143,227.89
22.20	13,318.24	10,915.04	2,403.20	313,854.45	297,910.36	15,944.09
9,014.47	46,985.31	37,699.71	9,285.60	497,815.53	476,573.84	21,241.69
281,875.36	65,021.36	38,819.74	26,201.62	1,212,573.86	890,366.28	322,207.58
118,769.62	44,633.27	34,298.36	10,394.91	827,481.34	688,419.21	139,062.13
5,329.27	2,241.38	2,241.38	-----	85,142.85	76,351.04	8,791.81
157,776.47	18,146.71	2,340.00	15,806.71	299,949.67	125,596.03	174,353.64
314,367.81	94,630.73	61,111.99	33,518.74	1,908,843.35	1,334,731.90	574,111.45
279,564.44	48,555.98	15,072.79	33,483.19	1,318,466.64	825,111.68	493,354.96
34,803.37	46,074.75	46,059.20	35.55	590,376.71	509,620.22	80,756.49
44,505.36	151,181.55	75,066.36	76,115.19	1,426,643.47	1,293,520.79	133,122.68
15,416.65	29,907.56	26,045.49	3,862.07	603,944.59	583,806.81	20,137.78
5,879.33	23,211.21	16,052.03	7,159.18	483,581.17	460,319.43	23,261.74
18,282.29	20,800.85	20,422.10	378.75	665,377.34	635,581.79	29,795.55
14,675.11	12,235.58	14,132.10	*1,896.52	402,179.53	390,381.00	11,798.53
3,607.18	8,565.27	6,290.00	2,275.27	263,197.81	245,200.79	17,997.02
4,543.33	17,713.81	17,713.81	-----	234,273.09	229,729.76	4,543.33

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS

UNITS	CURRENT EXPENSE FUND			CAPITAL OUTLAY	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1947	Available	Disbursed
Pasquotank.....	\$ 440,760.20	\$ 412,844.63	\$ 27,915.57	\$ 49,540.60	\$ 18,493.21
Rural.....	176,516.16	155,512.49	21,003.67	34,685.20	4,604.55
Elizabeth City.....	264,244.04	257,332.14	6,911.90	14,855.40	13,888.66
Pender.....	420,392.40	404,327.71	16,064.69	42,561.93	18,372.86
Perquimans.....	203,533.17	205,655.08	*2,121.91	1,719.76	1,643.38
Person.....	511,693.83	503,490.18	8,203.65	89,742.46	81,184.97
Pitt.....	1,240,360.91	1,191,799.63	48,561.28	40,105.92	37,850.45
Rural.....	1,002,644.93	955,882.74	46,762.19	33,891.10	31,595.35
Greenville.....	237,715.98	235,916.89	1,799.09	6,214.82	6,255.10
Polk.....	255,960.68	247,530.12	8,430.56	-----	8,292.34
Rural.....	185,398.53	175,619.87	9,778.66	-----	8,292.34
Tryon.....	70,562.15	71,910.25	*1,348.10	-----	-----
Randolph.....	782,738.54	766,503.59	16,234.95	197,653.90	116,025.83
Rural.....	594,205.01	579,633.48	14,571.53	67,104.78	43,547.04
Asheboro.....	188,533.53	186,870.11	1,663.42	130,549.12	72,478.79
Richmond.....	709,553.66	675,467.61	34,086.05	46,002.20	34,491.38
Rural.....	335,389.93	320,082.27	15,307.66	31,793.85	20,030.76
Hamlet.....	178,596.97	173,082.82	5,514.15	2,591.89	2,100.00
Rockingham.....	195,566.76	182,302.52	13,264.24	11,616.46	12,360.62
Robeson.....	1,442,513.10	1,433,208.04	9,305.06	356,369.65	79,251.95
Rural.....	1,021,712.75	1,019,196.18	2,516.57	285,707.55	65,998.51
Fairmont.....	163,481.21	164,649.89	*1,168.68	4,701.54	4,695.52
Lumberton.....	151,404.61	149,633.69	1,770.92	62,299.23	3,337.43
Red springs.....	105,914.53	99,728.28	6,186.25	3,661.33	5,220.49
Rockingham.....	1,231,788.90	1,195,595.86	36,193.04	125,016.03	68,639.39
Rural.....	539,883.11	526,611.24	13,271.87	65,303.67	27,030.97
Leaksville.....	349,633.70	344,406.94	5,226.76	21,540.22	22,841.52
Madison.....	96,094.29	93,087.27	3,007.02	8,630.24	5,189.46
Reidsville.....	246,177.80	231,490.41	14,687.39	29,541.90	13,577.44
Rowan.....	1,407,570.96	1,264,126.69	143,444.27	199,545.21	104,309.97
Rural.....	1,054,607.60	914,349.25	140,258.35	175,477.62	84,558.23
Salisbury.....	352,963.36	349,777.44	3,185.92	24,067.59	19,751.74
Rutherford.....	950,155.26	898,196.84	51,958.42	92,244.07	89,048.51
Sampson.....	905,408.49	881,839.12	23,569.37	153,026.20	54,458.12
Rural.....	766,137.63	742,781.81	23,355.82	153,007.41	54,458.12
Clinton.....	139,270.86	139,057.31	213.55	18.79	-----
Scotland.....	503,984.80	490,661.71	13,323.09	114,033.13	57,308.92
Rural.....	295,029.51	288,367.97	6,661.54	10,421.50	7,697.29
Laurinburg.....	208,955.29	202,293.74	6,661.55	103,611.63	49,611.63
Stanly.....	658,160.84	657,965.41	195.43	231,586.58	26,811.46
Rural.....	480,275.37	482,453.47	*2,178.10	173,278.38	17,959.42
Albemarle.....	177,885.47	175,511.94	2,373.53	58,308.20	8,852.04
Stokes.....	428,351.16	422,862.55	5,488.61	7,494.59	4,677.89
Surry.....	961,142.09	954,269.47	6,872.62	307,929.19	113,287.64
Rural.....	741,118.53	713,816.62	*2,698.09	289,808.65	95,167.10
Mount Airy.....	220,023.56	210,452.85	9,570.71	18,120.54	18,120.54
Swain.....	176,489.26	202,667.12	*26,177.86	*19,549.95	13,827.58
Transylvania.....	298,207.58	242,831.97	55,375.61	97,888.64	16,977.93
Tyrrell.....	119,371.81	111,415.61	7,956.20	5,763.86	2,144.77
Union.....	955,201.78	947,920.41	7,281.37	123,740.98	41,247.40
Rural.....	829,844.73	842,650.99	* 12,836.26	94,460.84	25,338.93
Monroe.....	125,357.05	105,239.42	20,117.63	29,280.14	15,910.47

* Overdraft

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS—Continued

FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND			ALL FUNDS		
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1947	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1947
\$ 31,047.39	\$ 76,782.11	\$ 34,853.34	\$ 41,928.77	\$ 567,082.91	\$ 466,191.18	\$ 100,891.73
30,080.65	31,549.54	613.50	30,936.04	242,750.90	160,730.54	82,020.36
966.74	45,232.57	34,239.84	10,992.73	324,332.01	305,460.64	18,871.37
24,189.07	28,725.89	15,271.30	13,454.59	491,680.22	437,971.87	53,708.35
76.38	12,436.00	12,436.00	-----	217,688.93	219,734.46	*2,045.53
8,557.49	22,187.31	19,136.81	3,050.50	623,623.60	603,811.96	19,811.64
2,255.47	84,184.87	76,652.40	7,532.47	1,364,651.70	1,306,302.48	58,349.22
2,295.75	50,186.16	50,437.65	*251.49	1,086,722.19	1,037,915.74	48,806.45
*40.28	33,998.71	26,214.75	7,783.96	277,929.51	268,386.74	9,542.77
*8,292.34	37,685.85	34,154.98	3,530.87	293,646.53	289,977.44	3,669.09
*8,292.34	24,475.22	24,475.22	-----	209,873.75	208,387.43	1,486.32
-----	13,210.63	9,679.76	3,530.87	83,772.78	81,590.01	2,182.77
81,628.07	32,071.63	39,787.30	*7,715.67	1,012,464.07	922,316.72	90,147.35
23,557.74	18,730.66	29,335.80	*10,605.14	680,040.45	652,516.32	27,524.13
58,070.33	13,340.97	10,451.50	2,889.47	332,423.62	269,800.40	62,623.22
11,510.82	56,689.85	50,410.10	6,279.75	812,245.71	760,369.09	51,876.62
11,763.09	18,006.09	11,726.34	6,279.75	389,189.87	351,839.37	33,350.50
491.89	25,923.50	25,923.50	-----	207,112.36	201,106.32	6,006.04
*744.16	12,760.26	12,760.26	-----	219,943.48	207,423.40	12,520.08
277,117.70	233,276.78	118,971.92	114,304.86	2,032,159.53	1,631,431.91	400,727.62
219,709.04	191,466.60	77,161.74	114,304.86	1,498,886.90	1,162,356.43	336,530.47
6.02	3,540.00	3,540.00	-----	171,722.75	172,885.40	*1,162.66
58,961.80	32,470.18	32,470.18	-----	246,174.02	185,441.30	60,732.72
*1,559.16	5,800.00	5,800.00	-----	115,375.86	110,748.77	4,627.09
56,376.64	137,459.89	139,368.90	*1,909.01	1,494,264.82	1,403,604.15	90,660.67
38,272.70	64,673.20	61,137.86	3,535.34	669,859.98	614,780.07	55,079.91
*1,301.30	31,422.38	30,639.28	783.10	402,596.30	397,887.74	4,708.56
3,440.78	6,849.80	6,849.80	-----	111,574.33	105,126.53	6,447.80
15,964.46	34,514.51	40,741.96	*6,227.45	310,234.21	285,809.81	24,424.40
95,235.24	193,749.65	147,946.05	45,803.60	1,800,665.82	1,516,382.71	284,483.11
90,919.39	118,895.90	73,092.30	45,803.60	1,348,981.12	1,071,999.78	276,981.34
4,315.85	74,853.75	74,853.75	-----	451,884.70	444,382.93	7,501.77
3,195.56	121,693.98	86,785.17	34,908.81	1,164,093.31	1,074,030.52	90,062.79
98,568.08	70,854.05	55,374.50	15,479.55	1,129,288.74	991,671.74	137,617.00
98,549.29	64,114.05	48,634.50	15,479.55	1,983,259.09	845,874.43	137,384.66
18.79	6,740.00	6,740.00	-----	146,029.65	145,797.31	232.34
56,724.21	20,926.30	19,421.42	1,504.88	638,944.23	567,392.05	71,552.18
2,724.21	2,983.86	2,458.42	525.44	308,434.87	298,523.68	9,911.19
54,000.00	17,942.44	16,963.00	979.44	330,509.36	268,868.37	61,640.99
204,775.12	45,270.16	45,270.16	-----	935,017.58	730,047.03	204,970.55
155,318.96	27,250.16	27,250.16	-----	680,803.91	527,663.05	153,140.86
49,456.16	18,020.00	18,020.00	-----	248,213.67	202,383.98	51,829.69
2,816.70	14,380.57	14,380.57	-----	450,226.32	441,921.01	8,305.31
194,641.55	18,074.02	26,213.18	*8,139.16	1,287,145.30	1,093,770.29	193,375.01
194,641.55	7,242.77	15,381.93	*8,139.16	1,038,169.95	854,365.05	183,804.30
-----	10,831.25	10,831.25	-----	248,975.35	239,404.64	9,570.71
33,377.53	73,858.48	1,694.66	72,163.82	230,797.79	218,189.36	12,608.43
80,910.71	13,010.00	13,010.00	-----	409,106.22	272,819.90	136,286.32
3,619.09	10,893.77	10,893.77	-----	136,029.44	124,454.15	11,575.29
82,493.58	27,038.58	28,333.95	*1,295.37	1,105,981.34	1,017,501.76	88,479.58
69,123.91	14,782.58	16,077.95	*1,295.37	939,088.15	884,095.87	54,992.28
13,369.67	12,256.00	12,256.00	-----	166,893.19	133,405.89	33,487.30

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS

UNITS	CURRENT EXPENSE FUND			CAPITAL OUTLAY	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1947	Available	Disbursed
Vance	\$ 528,935.94	\$ 521,606.65	\$ 7,329.29	\$ 68,622.70	\$ 17,920.29
Rural	285,154.63	279,667.58	5,487.05	68,622.70	17,920.29
Henderson	243,781.31	241,939.07	1,842.24		
Wake	2,143,329.79	2,098,861.62	44,468.17	467,127.81	193,689.20
Rural	1,309,175.53	1,273,171.09	36,004.44	220,961.43	132,422.70
Raleigh	834,154.26	825,690.53	8,463.73	246,166.38	61,266.50
Warren	526,433.03	513,822.73	12,610.30	16,357.43	16,357.43
Washington	264,567.82	258,137.65	6,430.17	78,318.45	73,963.89
Watauga	345,959.38	335,803.39	10,155.99	11,432.42	5,001.23
Wayne	1,102,273.45	1,076,423.81	25,849.64	309,806.45	152,438.24
Rural	656,283.41	637,050.06	19,233.35	164,536.68	115,804.84
Fremont	67,402.59	66,445.02	957.57	87,090.01	13,245.49
Goldsboro	378,587.45	372,928.73	5,658.72	58,179.76	23,387.91
Wilkes	739,492.81	728,904.34	10,588.47	83,061.85	19,489.33
Rural	657,293.41	650,411.53	6,881.88	82,210.55	18,638.03
North Wilkesboro	82,199.40	78,492.81	3,706.59	851.30	851.30
Wilson	1,030,457.60	1,016,287.85	14,169.75	140,902.85	107,025.10
Rural	538,062.15	524,714.43	13,347.72	58,641.79	54,230.94
Elm City	127,720.23	123,030.33	4,689.90	32,267.02	9,711.39
Wilson	364,675.22	368,543.09	*3,867.87	49,994.04	43,082.77
Yadkin	407,027.21	383,679.26	23,347.95	26,895.01	13,565.15
Yancey	349,883.12	346,580.96	3,302.16	6,226.18	8,093.18
North Carolina	\$ 73,480,054.33	\$ 70,437,980.42	\$3,042,073.91	\$12,661,398.18	\$5,756,961.74
100 Counties	52,272,552.42	50,195,468.01	2,077,084.41	9,308,006.73	4,080,083.62
71 Cities	21,207,501.91	20,242,512.41	964,989.50	3,353,391.45	1,676,878.12

* Overdraft

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS—Continued

FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND			ALL FUNDS		
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1947	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1947
\$ 50,702.41	\$ 39,214.09	\$ 38,443.28	\$ 770.81	\$ 636,772.73	\$ 577,970.22	\$ 58,802.51
50,702.41	7,799.56	7,028.75	770.81	361,576.89	304,616.62	56,960.27
-----	31,414.53	31,414.53	-----	275,195.84	273,353.60	1,842.24
273,438.61	395,835.55	306,994.58	88,840.97	3,006,293.15	2,599,545.40	406,747.75
88,538.73	205,577.06	116,736.09	88,840.97	1,735,714.02	1,522,329.88	213,384.14
184,899.88	190,258.49	190,258.49	-----	1,270,579.13	1,077,215.52	193,363.61
-----	9,496.35	4,936.32	4,560.03	552,286.81	535,116.48	17,170.33
4,354.56	27,541.10	27,541.10	-----	370,427.37	359,642.64	10,784.73
6,431.19	9,593.72	9,593.72	-----	366,985.52	350,398.34	16,587.18
157,368.21	121,549.50	97,535.88	24,013.62	1,533,629.40	1,326,397.93	207,231.47
48,731.84	70,469.50	46,455.88	24,013.62	891,289.59	799,310.78	91,978.81
73,844.52	5,060.00	5,060.00	-----	159,552.60	84,750.51	74,802.09
34,791.85	46,020.00	46,020.00	-----	482,787.21	442,336.64	40,450.57
63,572.52	18,214.22	16,901.42	1,312.80	840,768.88	765,295.09	75,473.79
63,572.52	15,094.22	13,781.42	1,312.80	754,598.18	682,830.98	71,767.20
-----	3,120.00	3,120.00	-----	86,170.70	82,464.11	3,706.59
33,877.75	107,605.53	95,117.87	12,487.66	1,278,965.98	1,218,430.82	60,535.16
4,410.85	58,965.53	46,477.87	12,487.66	655,669.47	625,423.24	30,246.23
22,555.63	8,400.00	8,400.00	-----	168,387.25	141,141.72	27,245.53
6,911.27	40,240.00	40,240.00	-----	454,909.26	451,865.86	3,043.40
13,329.86	16,591.04	15,067.07	1,523.97	450,513.26	412,311.48	38,201.78
*1,867.00	1,196.86	1,196.86	-----	357,306.16	355,871.00	1,435.16
\$6,904,436.44	\$ 6,649,677.37	\$ 5,330,386.56	\$ 1,319,290.81	\$ 92,791,129.88	\$ 81,525,328.72	\$11,265,801.16
5,227,923.11	3,858,669.36	2,748,499.41	1,110,169.95	65,439,228.51	57,024,051.04	8,415,177.47
1,676,513.33	2,791,008.01	2,581,887.15	209,120.86	27,351,901.37	24,501,277.68	2,850,623.69

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1946	STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS				
		960-1 Nine Months' School Fund	960-2 Vocational Education†	960-3 Textbook Fund	960-4 Veterans' Training, Other	960-5 Child Feeding
Alamance.....	\$ 45,926.02	\$ 839,228.91	\$ 33,968.59	\$ 6,224.86	\$ 14,187.50	\$147,297.53
Rural.....	196.83	544,127.62	26,542.46	3,919.86	14,187.50	76,593.71
Burlington.....	45,729.19	295,101.29	7,426.13	2,305.00	-----	70,703.82
Alexander.....	*5,262.50	217,876.21	11,586.07	1,682.76	15,413.23	9,212.61
Alleghany.....	1,700.99	129,049.66	4,056.00	859.28	16,959.90	11,116.93
Anson.....	3,660.71	492,262.21	32,085.86	3,492.08	28,338.59	14,352.18
Rural.....	*6,804.78	322,795.05	26,224.67	2,125.37	28,232.17	11,959.69
Morven.....	*757.80	66,652.12	3,570.19	593.23	106.42	2,392.49
Wadesboro.....	11,223.29	102,815.04	2,291.00	773.48	-----	-----
Ashe.....	6,191.86	341,271.64	-----	2,643.28	2,265.70	34,098.74
Avery.....	424.95	242,552.10	11,585.00	1,851.90	50,140.51	25,797.88
Beaufort.....	43,233.87	527,138.10	16,638.64	4,018.00	1,610.71	6,067.80
Rural.....	34,048.04	362,845.86	13,270.64	2,537.10	1,610.71	6,067.80
Washington.....	9,185.83	164,292.24	3,368.00	1,480.90	-----	-----
Bertie.....	4,191.85	410,739.30	13,775.99	3,500.10	11,379.51	13,362.68
Bladen.....	32,526.81	471,387.67	20,924.40	3,838.38	47,156.75	25,094.64
Brunswick.....	5,633.65	295,459.31	8,240.07	2,360.56	20,692.53	6,763.87
Buncombe.....	76,986.15	1,389,887.22	63,880.71	10,059.54	49,795.23	173,793.29
Rural.....	64,625.55	932,283.06	43,708.26	6,938.46	49,795.23	108,996.77
Asheville.....	12,360.60	457,604.16	20,172.45	3,121.08	-----	64,796.52
Burke.....	6,517.90	561,720.18	5,842.41	4,401.96	12,030.05	78,849.93
Rural.....	22.78	351,717.03	557.46	2,930.94	-----	53,375.02
Glen Alpine.....	2,753.08	59,602.17	1,285.87	511.37	-----	8,024.13
Morganton.....	3,742.04	150,400.98	3,999.08	929.65	12,030.05	17,450.78
Cabarrus.....	43,917.67	834,635.66	28,385.87	6,839.70	20,614.49	27,967.66
Rural.....	42,511.62	378,869.78	16,020.68	3,063.05	18,727.81	22,875.64
Concord.....	1,406.05	176,868.28	6,519.74	1,404.36	1,886.68	-----
Kannapolis.....	-----	278,897.60	5,845.45	2,372.29	-----	5,092.02
Caldwell.....	13,287.86	583,684.74	8,043.86	4,750.13	5,595.41	60,149.27
Rural.....	8,604.86	464,554.39	6,430.00	3,884.06	5,595.41	47,392.02
Lenoir.....	4,683.00	119,130.35	1,613.86	866.07	-----	12,757.25
Camden.....	1,104.62	89,064.94	-----	577.18	-----	6,037.22
Carteret.....	4,749.15	270,514.57	7,647.51	1,943.26	2,837.43	4,616.57
Caswell.....	5,310.31	354,232.78	11,507.95	2,623.54	5,885.63	20,943.68
Catawba.....	83,724.75	780,759.19	10,415.94	5,832.87	33,804.34	85,906.73
Rural.....	78,680.60	421,021.95	5,744.00	2,968.60	33,804.34	34,920.40
Hickory.....	4,939.75	240,052.12	4,671.94	1,963.63	-----	33,708.51
Newton.....	104.40	119,685.12	-----	900.64	-----	17,277.82
Chatham.....	*12,607.57	402,551.43	3,912.00	2,572.91	5,134.19	55,194.31
Cherokee.....	5,928.08	253,592.20	6,509.62	2,181.54	11,322.13	17,127.97
Rural.....	3,805.06	116,454.20	1,460.66	979.66	-----	6,564.54
Andrews.....	2,122.02	69,582.61	1,672.18	637.67	-----	5,962.48
Murphy.....	1.00	67,555.39	3,376.78	564.21	11,322.13	4,600.95
Chowan.....	2,600.21	175,359.95	6,815.51	1,293.86	6,047.90	9,896.78
Rural.....	2,220.01	74,136.23	2,853.50	485.20	1,704.41	3,633.38
Edenton.....	380.20	101,223.72	3,962.01	808.66	4,253.49	6,253.40
Clay.....	*15,738.78	83,731.92	-----	708.66	6,316.27	12,059.79

† Including Federal.

* Overdraft.

CURRENT EXPENSE FUND, 1946-1947

COUNTY, PHILANTHROPIC AND DISTRICT FUNDS							Total
961-963	964-966	967	968	969	970—Ad valorem Taxes		
Polls, Fines, Dog Taxes	Interest Donations‡	Tax on Intangibles (State)	From Pupils: Fees, Tuition	Temporary Loans	County	District	
\$ 53,452.03	\$ 33,586.14	\$ -----	\$ 19,067.25	\$ 4,786.06	\$ 45,353.59	\$ 35,070.91	\$1,278,149.39
29,182.73	23,208.13	-----	18,912.50	4,786.06	24,758.43	-----	766,415.83
24,269.30	10,378.01	-----	154.75	-----	20,595.16	35,070.91	511,733.56
4,192.00	1,100.79	639.38	116.79	-----	14,769.46	-----	271,326.80
1,958.77	1,154.22	165.58	-----	-----	8,284.65	-----	175,305.98
18,464.45	2,028.33	-----	4,060.84	-----	38,533.01	6,735.00	644,013.26
5,555.17	137.50	-----	2,838.67	-----	18,435.23	-----	411,498.74
2,710.75	6.50	-----	487.29	-----	11,054.88	-----	86,816.07
10,198.53	1,884.33	-----	734.88	-----	9,042.90	6,735.00	145,698.45
10,398.35	1,543.60	1,017.54	2,753.43	-----	16,444.45	-----	418,628.59
6,616.95	3,331.88	-----	2,955.47	-----	10,763.48	-----	356,020.12
25,714.05	6,327.18	-----	3,427.26	-----	25,184.90	4,064.62	663,425.13
8,829.11	2,510.67	-----	3,152.86	-----	7,044.92	-----	441,917.71
16,884.94	3,816.51	-----	274.40	-----	18,139.98	4,064.62	221,507.42
10,307.61	x7,519.94	1,325.22	6,953.41	-----	33,796.53	22.37	516,874.51
31,396.14	3,745.25	505.15	6,958.14	-----	16,026.74	-----	659,560.07
5,699.05	924.78	236.24	5,130.81	-----	9,930.29	88.19	361,159.35
65,970.68	14,550.90	10,207.19	7,470.27	#8,426.73	120,077.05	103,748.54	2,078,000.04
33,303.14	5,815.67	6,597.93	7,238.80	#4,566.75	73,793.63	5,514.74	1,334,044.49
32,667.54	8,735.23	3,609.26	231.47	#3,859.98	46,283.42	98,233.80	743,955.55
15,841.92	15,307.92	1,365.00	4,504.63	-----	42,085.78	30,721.69	779,189.37
4,860.00	792.68	1,365.00	2,367.53	-----	18,122.25	9,104.82	445,215.51
7,881.92	557.46	-----	373.69	-----	7,400.00	-----	88,419.69
3,100.00	13,957.78	-----	1,763.41	-----	16,563.53	21,616.87	245,554.17
61,893.74	1,805.40	5,237.06	8,104.70	-----	118,187.42	6,551.51	1,164,140.88
34,341.03	415.00	4,433.98	2,839.46	-----	62,535.55	51.51	586,685.11
7,005.00	1,389.94	803.08	1,897.12	-----	28,644.18	6,500.00	234,324.43
z20,547.71	.46	-----	3,368.12	-----	z27,007.69	-----	343,131.34
21,004.09	9,345.01	-----	6,712.58	-----	24,571.56	28,466.78	765,631.29
16,704.09	1,200.10	-----	2,940.15	-----	19,785.81	-----	577,090.89
4,300.00	8,144.91	-----	3,772.43	-----	4,785.75	28,486.78	188,540.40
3,546.46	732.83	389.28	597.09	-----	20,260.97	-----	122,340.59
3,275.50	x12,672.33	564.52	3,872.65	-----	24,459.98	-----	337,153.47
22,785.86	2,663.75	599.96	2,259.76	2,219.93	32,335.22	-----	463,368.37
60,011.09	4,462.09	-----	6,829.94	#954.07	20,315.13	48,623.66	1,139,731.66
31,723.10	2,427.22	-----	3,029.69	-----	9,863.34	-----	624,183.24
18,487.67	1,497.33	-----	2,651.74	-----	7,851.79	30,378.19	346,202.67
9,800.32	537.54	-----	1,148.51	#954.07	2,600.00	18,245.47	169,345.75
23,050.70	318.65	274.21	2,884.74	2,226.86	17,814.08	1.78	503,328.29
8,992.95	7,689.41	-----	2,512.27	#2,075.62	11,541.58	-----	325,322.13
492.95	1,379.60	-----	449.76	#7,500.00	187.40	-----	124,273.83
8,500.00	4,463.82	-----	469.05	#4,375.62	5,657.84	-----	94,692.05
-----	1,845.99	-----	1,593.46	9,800.00	5,696.34	-----	106,356.25
11,778.07	2,861.45	713.22	2,216.69	2,000.00	17,601.19	31.90	239,206.73
858.90	2,250.82	178.88	1,058.31	-----	190.13	-----	89,659.77
10,919.17	610.63	534.34	1,158.38	2,000.00	17,411.06	31.90	149,546.96
4,623.28	56.62	141.33	1,239.03	-----	4,821.27	-----	97,959.39

† Including Philanthropic.

Transfer to other funds.

x \$6,750 From A. B. C. (whiskey) stores.

z Part from Rowan County.

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR CURRENT

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1946	STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS				
		960-1 Nine Months' School Fund	960-2 Vocational Education†	960-3 Textbook Fund	960-4 Veterans' Training, Other	960-5 Child Feeding
Cleveland.....	\$ 36,846.05	\$ 907,161.01	\$ 44,421.97	\$ 7,189.70	\$127,959.67	\$ 55,708.68
Rural.....	15,426.31	614,448.11	38,838.52	4,894.58	127,959.67	29,977.06
Kings Mountain.....	15,672.23	102,122.73	900.13	790.76	-----	10,832.85
Shelby.....	5,747.51	190,590.17	4,683.32	1,504.36	-----	14,898.77
Columbus.....	47,375.85	738,893.49	35,443.52	6,096.47	49,304.11	37,376.91
Rural.....	44,837.94	613,106.78	28,892.48	4,956.32	38,531.85	26,724.18
Whiteville.....	2,537.91	125,786.71	6,551.04	1,140.15	10,772.26	10,652.73
Craven.....	46,495.45	494,385.89	12,138.25	3,974.79	17,434.41	18,550.96
Rural.....	46,395.45	332,505.95	8,248.16	2,717.97	17,434.41	18,550.96
New Bern.....	100.00	161,879.94	3,890.09	1,256.82	-----	-----
Cumberland.....	35,019.63	794,811.08	21,123.14	6,877.35	31,917.81	54,752.19
Rural.....	21,484.50	559,941.61	18,264.66	4,996.44	31,917.81	36,264.96
Fayetteville.....	13,535.13	234,869.47	2,858.48	1,880.91	-----	18,487.23
Currituck.....	1,940.24	103,413.64	5,424.67	614.21	4,343.00	10,594.63
Dare.....	214.14	100,174.41	-----	532.73	-----	5,611.18
Davidson.....	12,918.12	812,625.24	25,385.25	5,974.24	40,824.61	103,215.42
Rural.....	8,340.25	475,490.91	15,982.67	3,419.85	40,824.61	76,655.01
Lexington.....	2,382.63	180,245.09	6,142.57	1,415.47	-----	16,398.28
Thomasville.....	2,195.19	156,889.24	3,260.01	1,138.92	-----	10,162.13
Davie.....	4,476.72	224,533.84	3,917.21	1,473.50	5,074.47	16,835.59
Duplin.....	2,418.88	607,156.57	21,723.42	5,091.50	39,244.28	41,098.70
Durham.....	19,763.40	955,630.53	40,412.77	7,048.34	17,150.04	34,767.71
Rural.....	11,823.17	360,504.80	24,520.13	2,437.72	17,150.04	34,767.71
Durham.....	7,940.23	595,125.73	15,892.64	4,610.62	-----	-----
Edgecombe.....	13,426.93	501,669.58	18,547.33	4,385.31	9,458.19	26,724.89
Rural.....	4,159.26	371,226.90	15,476.00	3,327.87	9,458.19	15,109.09
Tarboro.....	9,267.67	130,442.68	3,071.33	1,057.44	-----	11,615.80
Forsyth.....	270,725.07	1,472,688.65	44,104.63	11,542.30	96,776.39	82,432.78
Rural.....	129,659.10	691,421.81	21,869.38	5,160.63	11,617.78	27,251.26
Winston-Salem.....	141,065.97	781,266.84	22,235.25	6,381.67	85,158.61	55,181.52
Franklin.....	10,066.82	502,171.05	12,581.33	3,689.60	26,418.38	34,037.25
Rural.....	8,431.80	419,588.94	11,054.00	3,087.73	26,418.38	28,882.94
Franklinton.....	1,635.02	82,582.11	1,527.33	601.87	-----	5,154.31
Gaston.....	78,177.45	1,335,788.63	44,385.60	10,955.24	16,192.97	135,340.66
Rural.....	80,572.68	914,854.63	37,546.33	7,655.77	16,192.97	74,561.61
Cherryville.....	*3,295.46	82,717.36	-----	677.80	-----	4,931.33
Gastonia.....	900.23	338,216.64	6,839.27	2,621.67	-----	55,847.72
Gates.....	668.45	168,987.55	7,478.11	1,195.71	6,455.35	11,895.75
Graham.....	1,459.59	106,827.88	5,041.50	823.48	26,381.80	5,043.76
Granville.....	21,718.71	530,086.21	24,196.87	3,730.35	13,624.27	15,504.30
Rural.....	19,360.68	326,681.27	15,077.21	2,255.62	8,150.80	10,176.22
Oxford.....	2,358.03	203,404.94	9,119.66	1,474.73	5,473.47	5,328.08
Greene.....	-----	322,332.39	5,764.00	2,500.69	3,422.93	21,047.93
Guilford.....	168,718.64	1,941,002.89	73,511.71	14,571.40	29,979.80	90,490.78
Rural.....	23,939.71	816,893.46	28,996.12	5,881.64	10,783.71	77,573.31
Greensboro.....	82,772.05	667,862.93	32,976.53	5,136.57	19,196.09	12,917.47
High Point.....	62,006.88	456,246.50	11,539.06	3,553.19	-----	-----
Halifax.....	104,136.01	729,247.93	26,566.81	6,713.75	33,075.09	23,629.57
Rural.....	19,350.25	508,151.98	19,029.97	4,958.15	23,074.23	17,316.77
Roanoke Rapids.....	83,526.88	147,076.01	6,478.84	1,158.67	10,000.86	2,580.70
Weldon.....	1,258.88	74,019.94	1,058.00	596.93	-----	3,732.10

† Including Federal.

* Overdraft.

EXPENSE FUND, 1946-1947—Continued

COUNTY, PHILANTHROPIC AND DISTRICT FUNDS							
961-963	964-966	967	968	969	970—Ad valorem Taxes		Total
Polls, Fines, Dog Taxes	Interest Donations‡	Tax on Intangibles (State)	From Pupils: Fees, Tuition	Temporary Loans	County	District	
\$ 56,267.56	\$ 7,811.32	\$ 12,928.53	\$ 10,824.90	\$ 1,641.51	\$ 53,970.99	\$ 25,079.18	\$1,347,811.07
39,325.22	1,989.59	12,928.53	7,422.89		38,228.20		931,438.68
4,188.21	3,915.27		1,754.84	2,116.00	4,742.79	8,980.38	156,016.19
12,754.13	1,906.46		1,647.17	#474.49	11,000.00	16,098.80	260,356.20
52,071.01	10,526.39	2,483.95	14,843.91	#2,040.04	73,922.34		1,066,297.91
26,172.49	10,492.22	2,018.95	11,570.51	#2,040.04	53,002.11		858,265.79
25,898.52	34.17	465.00	3,273.40		20,920.23		208,032.12
22,567.66	1,613.06	1,223.77	6,366.27	4,494.83	92,847.26	6,076.87	728,169.47
17,225.66	555.77	1,223.77	4,213.28		73,453.76		522,525.14
5,342.00	1,057.29		2,152.99	4,494.83	19,393.50	6,076.87	205,644.33
66,201.90	5,790.26	4,248.95	9,834.30		44,472.69	32,251.98	1,107,301.28
56,333.50	1,091.39	1,533.87	3,698.11		33,230.03		768,756.88
9,868.40	4,698.87	2,715.08	6,136.19		11,242.66	32,251.98	338,544.40
3,312.93	157.85	460.50		750.00	14,261.69		145,273.36
3,995.00	389.91	1,210.96	784.57	#182.44	13,096.71		125,827.17
38,485.56	5,104.18	1,534.24	5,649.10	16,895.20	8,782.86	34,311.09	1,111,705.11
6,575.92	2,267.10	1,534.24	3,907.23	11,118.00	5,076.46	1,250.58	652,442.83
18,000.00	2,183.43		1,741.87	5,000.00	3,706.40	16,678.37	253,894.16
13,909.64	653.65			777.20		16,382.14	205,368.12
11,508.69	5.00				16,322.26		284,147.28
81,444.40	2,623.30	969.30	9,482.95	2,483.15	27,607.59		821,344.04
73,857.76	10,616.64	9,672.43	1,763.95		213,382.00	213,668.15	1,597,733.72
27,915.08	581.43		133.32		74,874.00		554,707.40
45,942.68	10,035.21	9,672.43	1,630.63		138,508.00	213,668.15	1,043,026.32
29,979.48	1,276.42		6,185.86	#2,626.58	25,313.24	19,381.99	653,722.64
24,580.76	800.85		2,847.31		21,473.13		468,459.36
5,398.72	475.57		3,338.55	#2,626.58	3,840.11	19,381.99	185,263.28
145,741.74	9,253.67	13,097.51	53,052.37	60,362.34	42,220.92	363,222.25	2,665,220.62
48,472.09	2,756.54	1,875.50	5,600.96	39,903.75	32,069.63	105,031.75	1,122,690.18
97,269.65	6,497.13	11,222.01	47,451.41	20,458.59	10,151.29	258,190.50	1,542,530.44
16,011.14	4,137.06	2,158.74	6,577.51		10,907.90		628,756.78
9,901.11	2,895.06	1,793.91	5,056.58		5,673.51		522,783.96
6,110.03	1,242.00	364.83	1,520.93		5,234.39		105,972.82
56,332.93	15,546.83		28,176.15	#2,687.31	99,885.42	107,510.25	1,925,604.82
27,909.60	12,852.33		14,841.87	#2,687.31	54,008.09	53,507.85	1,291,816.42
5,387.42	226.75		1,335.90		10,813.24	5,825.03	108,619.37
23,035.91	2,467.75		11,998.38		35,064.09	48,177.37	525,169.03
5,749.50	3,842.34	150.00	2,188.86	#64.68	11,832.78		220,379.72
3,733.35	943.63	343.26	611.26		10,482.77		161,692.28
27,169.15	15,753.61	743.50	9,197.20		18,277.49		680,001.66
10,569.15	637.02	743.50	1,856.52		6,977.16		402,785.15
16,300.00	15,116.59		7,340.68		11,300.33		277,216.51
12,266.50	1,664.30	1,985.71	3,574.90		28,057.07		402,616.42
172,388.16	10,316.23	10,024.86	79,563.21	#8,799.71	181,415.49	366,666.67	3,129,870.13
66,858.40	2,491.90	10,024.86	6,088.31		55,490.87		1,105,022.29
62,406.97	5,565.78		40,894.44	#8,799.71	79,446.84	224,442.76	1,224,818.72
43,122.79	2,258.55		32,580.46		46,477.78	142,243.91	800,029.12
41,965.46	6,085.03	2,608.29	13,774.27	17,154.43	51,970.34	68,659.19	1,125,586.17
25,353.39	3,704.08	2,608.29	8,178.72	#6,425.57	32,418.16		657,718.42
8,812.07	1,788.31		4,850.38	23,580.00	10,500.00	68,659.19	369,011.91
7,800.00	592.64		745.17		9,052.18		98,855.84

† Including Philanthropic.

Transfer to other funds.

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR CURRENT

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1946	STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS				
		960-1 Nine Months' School Fund	960-2 Vocational Education†	960-3 Textbook Fund	960-4 Veterans' Training, Other	960-5 Child Feeding
Harnett.....	\$ 13,275.28	\$ 683,438.37	\$ 30,928.29	\$ 5,632.87	\$ 51,043.41	\$ 47,113.20
Haywood.....	20,427.21	513,515.72	20,884.34	4,073.56	37,764.27	73,242.22
Rural.....	17,502.64	359,833.33	13,246.34	2,811.18	37,764.27	55,608.33
Canton.....	2,924.57	153,682.39	7,638.00	1,262.38	-----	17,633.89
Henderson.....	*23,663.26	375,399.55	16,685.64	2,672.29	8,750.11	35,975.17
Rural.....	*16,428.98	287,005.57	9,178.00	2,119.19	8,750.11	28,867.47
Hendersonville.....	*7,234.28	88,393.98	7,507.64	553.10	-----	7,107.70
Hertford.....	17,005.78	310,212.86	13,155.88	2,390.19	12,680.12	10,454.39
Hoke.....	12,870.09	211,631.80	7,479.68	1,788.94	11,861.71	9,985.34
Hyde.....	5,962.14	131,521.92	5,270.67	837.68	12,473.49	9,582.37
Iredell.....	25,494.67	761,837.26	35,080.05	5,671.76	43,167.30	67,202.04
Rural.....	584.84	482,817.41	25,599.73	3,558.74	43,167.30	29,385.20
Mooreville.....	4,096.68	116,071.03	2,112.95	864.84	-----	20,304.29
Statesville.....	20,813.15	162,948.82	7,367.37	1,248.18	-----	17,512.55
Jackson.....	*36,233.26	268,165.43	6,687.99	2,032.15	14,850.11	25,050.89
Johnston.....	57,328.84	936,439.11	-----	7,812.56	14,590.94	18,834.05
Jones.....	*1,621.33	210,306.81	3,288.00	1,475.96	2,083.07	5,680.69
Lee.....	68,142.63	315,461.30	20,859.06	2,254.39	16,942.87	20,428.86
Rural.....	38,694.85	234,349.16	16,118.68	1,638.32	16,942.87	11,718.76
Sanford.....	29,447.78	81,112.14	4,740.38	616.07	-----	8,708.10
Lenoir.....	*7,020.11	593,950.15	27,634.05	4,826.07	16,577.70	32,798.13
Rural.....	8,243.39	405,887.46	21,893.33	3,254.42	16,577.70	21,180.67
Kinston.....	*15,263.50	188,062.69	5,740.72	1,571.65	-----	11,615.46
Lincoln.....	20,094.73	344,411.87	7,691.08	2,706.72	41,011.89	4,494.14
Rural.....	12,597.12	247,396.48	7,691.08	2,122.28	41,011.89	4,494.14
Lincolnton.....	7,497.61	97,015.39	-----	586.44	-----	-----
Macon.....	3,419.05	215,173.50	1,916.00	1,892.03	16,972.51	14,969.68
Madison.....	*1,334.53	318,429.60	-----	2,271.67	15,787.93	21,792.95
Martin.....	33,985.39	414,315.78	14,465.33	3,581.57	9,571.80	17,459.97
McDowell.....	3,403.92	338,978.82	7,501.74	2,898.23	10,276.00	34,609.70
Rural.....	2,974.06	193,760.68	4,013.74	1,642.02	10,276.00	20,691.71
Marion.....	429.86	145,218.14	3,488.00	1,256.21	-----	13,917.99
Mecklenburg.....	136,455.10	1,844,671.06	56,144.42	14,126.30	42,477.15	136,366.34
Rural.....	74,125.38	839,283.25	39,286.39	6,123.00	31,584.09	105,727.65
Charlotte.....	62,329.72	1,005,387.81	16,858.03	8,003.30	10,893.06	30,638.69
Mitchell.....	7,489.46	214,879.76	5,831.53	1,721.65	24,756.27	19,358.67
Montgomery.....	1,925.31	284,928.63	15,541.37	2,005.61	28,482.44	29,223.79
Moore.....	58,624.26	515,939.84	26,509.71	3,488.36	10,851.81	29,945.05
Rural.....	41,243.91	413,181.32	23,096.77	2,835.88	10,851.81	22,555.36
Pinehurst.....	5,842.13	44,537.68	1,324.00	296.30	-----	3,323.43
Southern Pines.....	11,538.24	58,220.84	2,088.94	356.18	-----	4,066.26
Nash.....	196,470.81	899,718.89	35,529.94	7,648.37	70,939.60	57,503.40
Rural.....	159,858.58	600,492.84	28,442.76	5,352.00	28,452.78	52,846.17
Rocky Mount.....	36,612.23	299,226.05	7,087.18	2,296.37	42,486.82	4,657.23
New Hanover.....	15,352.71	740,491.69	25,850.98	5,574.23	136,930.73	4,606.22

† Including Federal.

* Overdraft.

EXPENSE FUND, 1946-1947—Continued

COUNTY, PHILANTHROPIC AND DISTRICT FUNDS							
961-963 Polls, Fines, Dog Taxes	964-966 Interest Donations‡	967 Tax on Intangibles (State)	968 From Pupils: Fees, Tuition	969 Temporary Loans	970—Ad valorem Taxes		Total
					County	District	
\$ 32,998.26	\$ 16,597.31	\$ 1,520.69	\$ 14,296.80	\$ 4,008.32	\$ 51,801.91	\$ -----	\$ 944,638.07
20,408.99	240.60	1,324.27	7,559.67	#1,011.49	38,629.11	-----	737,058.47
11,681.12	202.25	1,008.89	5,165.74		13,840.92	-----	518,665.01
8,727.87	38.35	315.38	2,393.93	#1,011.49	24,788.19	-----	218,393.46
39,615.82	2,814.84	-----	2,809.01	9,000.00	20,574.54	13,564.26	504,197.97
29,206.65	1,888.49	-----	1,680.81	9,000.00	13,529.88	-----	374,797.19
10,409.17	926.35	-----	1,128.20		7,044.66	13,564.26	129,400.78
17,911.51	1,229.48	570.73	4,041.10	#17,005.78	19,886.00	-----	392,532.26
8,170.50	932.58	356.26	1,964.01	#8,000.00	13,179.89	-----	272,220.80
385.68	2,776.00	238.75	1,202.04	63.87	10,237.96	-----	180,552.57
35,476.90	11,866.02	-----	1,491.10	1,336.21	73,837.81	32,060.72	1,094,521.84
18,776.90	9,713.15	-----	224.09		42,961.05	-----	656,788.41
8,700.00	199.05	-----	1,166.33	1,336.21	12,933.02	9,197.18	176,981.58
8,000.00	1,953.82	-----	100.68		17,943.74	22,863.54	260,751.85
7,358.71	1,400.30	601.57	3,091.78		15,034.49	-----	308,040.16
41,609.11	624.93	1,470.26	141.71	12,701.29	73,274.81	18,930.42	1,183,758.03
3,013.54	2,076.14	133.74	1,850.21	1,165.09	8,772.62	-----	238,224.54
14,376.80	730.31	-----	5,915.85	#9,975.27	16,991.63	9,221.78	481,348.21
8,376.80	230.64	-----	2,577.54		8,924.05	-----	339,571.67
6,000.00	499.67	-----	3,338.31	#9,975.27	8,067.58	9,221.78	141,776.54
30,841.68	10,514.38	3,983.93	12,630.80		85,517.78	49,037.28	861,289.84
19,862.87	2,735.26	2,098.49	4,291.78		63,972.89	1,003.27	571,001.53
10,978.81	7,779.12	1,885.44	8,339.02		21,544.89	48,034.01	290,288.31
14,287.43	2,306.21	377.48	4,422.39		10,125.63	-----	451,931.57
4,787.43	1,240.91	377.48	2,740.16		2,563.42	-----	327,022.39
9,500.00	1,065.30	-----	1,682.23		7,562.21	-----	124,909.18
18,709.07	743.35	4,215.81	3,038.10		9,552.50	-----	290,601.60
17,604.65	-----	160.23	1,738.10	6,151.04	12,448.70	-----	395,050.34
20,368.00	3,859.87	-----	8,031.31		24,328.71	18,878.37	568,846.10
18,017.00	509.72	515.86	2,383.76		19,435.26	-----	438,530.01
8,338.86	472.11	288.88	1,319.10		10,885.76	-----	254,662.92
9,678.14	37.61	226.98	1,064.66		8,549.50	-----	183,867.09
186,054.88	14,487.09	33,554.98	53,849.46	#13,780.81	150,689.21	426,773.91	3,081,869.09
111,054.88	2,285.01	12,186.75	17,141.56	#13,780.81	61,423.18	86,510.86	1,372,921.19
75,000.00	12,202.08	21,398.23	36,707.90		89,266.03	340,263.05	1,708,947.90
9,322.05	511.55	119.54	1,436.41		7,358.45	-----	292,785.34
16,921.24	500.00	537.17	2,775.34		28,695.57	-----	411,536.47
25,391.27	40,949.31	-----	6,289.18	#38,100.00	809.51	27,120.99	707,819.31
20,791.27	z28,042.56	-----	4,884.82	#38,100.00	809.51	5,954.57	536,107.78
4,000.00	x5,316.13	-----	675.98		-----	6,069.38	71,385.03
600.00	z7,590.62	-----	728.38		-----	15,097.04	100,286.50
43,789.99	3,249.23	3,673.79	16,774.89	500.00	72,613.39	62,007.83	1,470,420.13
32,401.05	3,007.75	3,673.79	6,595.46		43,977.44	-----	965,100.62
11,388.94	241.48	-----	10,179.43	500.00	y28,635.95	62,007.83	505,319.51
49,059.02	2,047.66	10,391.79	1,237.37		208,609.20	-----	1,200,151.60

† Including Philanthropic.

Transfer to other funds.

y Part from Edgecombe County.

x From A. B. C. (whiskey) stores.

z Most came from A. B. C. (whiskey) stores.

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR CURRENT

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1946	STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS				
		960-1 Nine Months' School Fund	960-2 Vocational Education†	960-3 Textbook Fund	960-4 Veterans' Training, Other	960-5 Child Feeding
Northampton.....	\$ 8,980.11	\$ 411,320.29	\$ 21,544.50	\$ 3,554.42	\$ 7,155.11	\$ 25,341.88
Onslow.....	1,287.03	321,946.70	6,325.99	2,667.35	1,945.84	15,003.02
Orange.....	11,384.39	351,088.00	15,790.21	2,396.97	24,663.42	26,596.29
Rural.....	14.93	271,103.61	9,134.56	1,876.59	19,826.36	22,356.62
Chapel Hill.....	11,369.46	79,984.39	6,655.65	520.38	4,837.06	4,239.67
Pamlico.....	1,194.88	172,435.81	-----	1,208.06	8,474.91	8,427.58
Pasquotank.....	31,170.79	279,244.90	9,556.12	2,001.29	12,213.29	17,837.13
Rural.....	21,967.87	116,140.69	4,727.32	822.24	93.53	8,389.43
Elizabeth City.....	9,202.92	163,104.21	4,828.80	1,179.05	12,119.76	9,447.70
Pender.....	26,166.05	309,587.93	11,177.44	2,380.31	12,255.05	14,558.54
Perquimans.....	606.43	156,860.31	5,502.67	1,075.95	1,767.07	7,872.23
Person.....	6,823.63	407,739.65	8,887.57	2,921.67	25,179.49	13,687.43
Pitt.....	96,343.94	891,184.17	32,604.88	7,458.86	53,970.39	42,316.73
Rural.....	94,927.90	715,539.58	23,245.05	6,010.04	47,820.01	37,152.95
Greenville.....	1,416.04	175,644.59	9,359.83	1,448.82	6,150.38	5,163.78
Polk.....	6,764.30	201,583.67	2,630.50	1,331.52	3,109.48	12,491.40
Rural.....	3,613.72	156,529.81	-----	1,016.08	3,109.48	4,957.68
Tryon.....	3,150.58	45,053.86	2,630.50	315.44	-----	7,533.72
Randolph.....	15,558.47	623,762.76	12,443.48	4,835.32	5,605.17	34,336.48
Rural.....	13,181.34	480,551.42	10,600.16	3,646.40	5,605.17	30,093.83
Asheboro.....	2,377.13	143,211.34	1,843.32	1,188.92	-----	4,242.65
Richmond.....	34,368.16	537,696.10	14,261.33	4,384.07	18,441.47	6,907.84
Rural.....	22,671.74	290,042.42	9,502.80	2,466.12	14,967.62	108.44
Hamlet.....	2,807.85	124,693.45	3,471.33	1,033.36	3,473.85	6,799.40
Rockingham.....	8,888.57	122,960.23	1,287.20	884.59	-----	-----
Robeson.....	4,500.55	1,137,218.48	41,127.52	10,449.67	54,131.98	54,918.95
Rural.....	845.05	816,062.06	35,410.19	7,662.57	51,042.77	27,719.36
Fairmont.....	*509.90	125,088.91	4,120.00	1,153.73	3,089.21	9,184.17
Lumberton.....	2,716.33	119,404.71	260.00	998.17	-----	8,380.77
Red Springs.....	1,449.07	76,662.80	1,337.33	635.20	-----	9,634.65
Rockingham.....	15,104.23	871,854.23	39,759.29	6,802.65	32,228.91	77,754.11
Rural.....	-----	409,621.15	25,837.34	3,072.30	18,684.37	32,312.55
Leaksville.....	916.25	229,356.79	13,921.95	1,959.31	13,542.54	25,557.22
Madison.....	537.08	64,464.56	-----	524.09	-----	7,425.30
Reidsville.....	13,650.90	168,411.73	-----	1,246.95	-----	12,459.04
Rowan.....	95,376.41	896,548.40	45,421.22	6,589.07	16,407.28	105,187.76
Rural.....	89,538.37	680,621.98	36,300.34	5,034.71	16,407.28	82,459.42
Salisbury.....	5,838.04	215,926.42	9,120.88	1,554.36	-----	22,728.34
Rutherford.....	16,194.54	675,467.04	26,286.14	5,117.43	24,131.95	79,585.07
Sampson.....	18,480.36	711,700.26	12,369.98	5,900.16	43,036.46	44,423.69
Rural.....	15,669.53	608,747.74	11,813.45	4,974.21	43,036.46	31,964.94
Clinton.....	2,810.83	102,952.52	556.53	925.95	-----	12,458.75
Scotland.....	13,153.06	339,501.46	20,559.91	2,981.56	14,742.37	29,923.33
Rural.....	6,576.53	218,387.54	6,693.34	1,985.85	7,796.98	13,256.07
Laurinburg.....	6,576.53	121,113.92	13,866.57	995.71	6,945.39	16,667.26
Stanly.....	1,856.35	504,793.99	23,035.51	3,530.34	34,670.21	10,971.82
Rural.....	1,325.03	377,912.29	20,314.67	2,674.76	28,332.92	5,580.19
Albemarle.....	531.32	126,881.70	2,720.84	855.58	6,337.29	5,391.63
Stokes.....	7,038.13	346,947.46	9,012.63	2,513.03	8,983.87	28,971.03

† Including Federal.

* Overdraft.

EXPENSE FUND, 1946-1947—Continued

COUNTY, PHILANTHROPIC AND DISTRICT FUNDS							
961-963 Polls, Fines, Dog Taxes	964-966 Interest Donations†	967 Tax on Intangibles (State)	968 From Pupils: Fees, Tuition	969 Temporary Loans	970—Ad valorem Taxes		Total
					County	District	
\$ 13,104.00	\$ 3,639.25	\$ 1,475.89	\$ 4,678.48	\$ -----	\$ 35,578.36	\$ -----	\$ 536,372.29
21,180.46	2,414.12	1,318.99	3,504.08	-----	33,666.79	-----	411,260.37
20,402.80	1,901.17	1,268.37	3,494.11	#1,465.54	18,404.13	11,887.37	487,811.69
11,370.63	1,481.17	607.62	3,079.79	#1,465.54	8,326.43	-----	347,712.77
9,032.17	420.00	660.75	414.32	-----	10,077.70	11,887.37	140,098.92
1,804.30	16.60	-----	2,508.28	#1,194.88	11,213.49	-----	206,089.03
22,196.73	12,235.71	1,397.34	4,849.19	1,982.85	29,057.54	17,017.32	440,760.20
6,796.73	5,326.12	1,397.34	1,578.25	-----	9,276.64	-----	176,516.16
15,400.00	6,909.59	-----	3,270.94	1,982.85	19,780.90	17,017.32	264,244.04
19,165.44	2,357.85	446.89	60,014.62	-----	16,282.28	-----	420,392.40
2,970.72	988.43	193.55	2,290.02	15,775.00	7,630.79	-----	203,533.17
19,482.04	14,824.33	263.14	5,257.43	697.21	5,930.24	-----	511,693.83
42,155.96	2,102.26	16,313.56	618.72	#3,491.55	43,327.96	15,455.03	1,240,360.91
33,469.03	1,438.08	15,810.18	404.67	#6,991.55	33,818.99	-----	1,002,644.93
8,686.93	664.18	503.38	214.05	3,500.00	9,508.97	15,455.03	237,715.98
8,301.93	952.56	994.97	1,494.65	1,319.60	7,886.10	7,100.00	255,960.68
5,471.90	952.56	994.97	866.23	-----	7,886.10	-----	185,398.53
2,830.03	-----	-----	628.42	1,319.60	-----	7,100.00	70,562.15
27,561.83	7,745.91	727.23	10,295.87	779.51	39,086.51	-----	782,738.54
16,221.92	3,011.66	727.23	8,671.61	779.51	21,114.76	-----	594,205.01
11,339.91	4,734.25	-----	1,624.26	-----	17,971.75	-----	188,533.53
22,977.51	7,899.80	578.72	15,213.80	-----	16,734.24	30,090.62	709,553.66
4,535.91	2,777.40	578.72	2,554.59	#15,550.07	734.24	-----	335,389.93
7,663.97	3,171.46	-----	4,827.70	7,600.00	-----	13,054.60	178,596.97
10,777.63	1,950.94	-----	7,831.51	7,950.07	16,000.00	17,036.02	195,566.76
58,606.88	4,398.26	281.00	13,561.14	299.45	53,928.93	9,090.29	1,442,513.10
39,606.88	1,175.65	-----	6,327.45	-----	35,860.77	-----	1,021,712.75
11,300.00	541.53	-----	2,229.05	299.45	6,985.06	-----	163,481.21
2,900.00	30.68	281.00	1,029.36	-----	6,313.30	9,090.29	151,404.61
4,800.00	2,650.40	-----	3,975.28	-----	4,769.80	-----	105,914.53
62,025.43	15,013.41	-----	5,042.15	369.76	91,836.73	14,000.00	1,231,788.90
20,120.00	6,564.75	-----	1,855.85	-----	21,814.80	-----	539,883.11
19,624.50	8,190.69	-----	2,240.60	-----	34,323.85	-----	349,633.70
10,580.93	225.39	-----	730.00	369.76	11,237.18	-----	96,094.29
11,700.00	32.58	-----	215.70	-----	24,460.90	14,000.00	246,177.80
81,318.99	12,951.71	-----	12,796.85	-----	81,949.76	53,023.51	1,407,570.96
64,980.13	4,276.31	-----	4,546.18	-----	70,339.59	103.29	1,054,607.60
16,338.86	8,675.40	-----	8,250.67	-----	11,610.17	52,920.22	352,963.36
54,340.79	385.73	1,561.21	9,723.62	-----	57,361.74	-----	950,155.26
38,414.92	4,515.32	562.74	11,292.37	-----	14,712.23	-----	905,408.49
29,714.92	4,247.93	562.74	8,051.17	-----	7,354.54	-----	766,137.63
8,700.00	267.39	-----	3,241.20	-----	7,357.69	-----	139,270.86
38,556.53	4,328.39	2,000.00	2,528.29	-----	35,709.90	-----	503,984.80
16,848.60	1,717.28	2,000.00	1,042.86	-----	18,724.46	-----	295,029.51
21,707.93	2,611.11	-----	1,485.43	-----	16,985.44	-----	208,955.29
13,200.00	9,154.14	3,000.00	5,006.37	458.86	32,733.25	15,750.00	658,160.84
9,200.00	6,229.08	3,000.00	2,790.16	458.86	22,457.41	-----	480,275.37
4,000.00	2,925.06	-----	2,216.21	-----	10,275.84	15,750.00	177,885.47
15,230.00	875.03	-----	1,996.56	-----	6,783.42	-----	428,351.16

† Including Philanthropic.

Transfer to other funds.

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR CURRENT

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1946	STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS				
		960-1 Nine Months' School Fund	960-2 Vocational Education†	960-3 Textbook Fund	960-4 Veterans' Training, Other	960-5 Child Feeding
Surry.....	\$ 22,009.04	\$ 725,500.54	\$ 27,896.07	\$ 5,366.83	\$ 24,472.77	\$ 55,329.95
Rural.....	1,385.31	571,776.57	23,743.76	4,232.22	24,472.77	43,400.43
Mount Airy.....	20,623.73	153,723.97	4,152.31	1,134.61	-----	11,929.52
Swain.....	*26,001.85	145,888.55	3,372.00	1,108.05	13,495.69	14,704.59
Transylvania.....	46,766.86	178,685.68	5,398.67	1,501.27	13,636.66	14,543.57
Tyrrell.....	4,759.68	84,855.20	6,803.26	588.29	2,466.89	4,170.18
Union.....	19,080.31	687,502.16	32,935.31	4,756.92	82,432.72	49,681.61
Rural.....	7,077.76	603,160.62	32,935.31	4,123.57	82,432.72	11,981.34
Monroe.....	12,002.55	84,341.54	-----	633.35	-----	3,242.19
Vance.....	11,087.40	416,657.04	10,993.99	3,446.38	11,417.78	14,274.05
Rural.....	11,064.96	232,338.61	10,293.99	1,894.49	11,417.78	46,439.42
Henderson.....	22.44	184,318.43	700.00	1,551.89	-----	2,292.71
Wake.....	32,645.61	1,429,833.73	62,015.83	10,442.28	47,722.09	140,544.76
Rural.....	11,934.20	933,083.22	50,466.48	6,794.64	42,557.00	96,486.30
Raleigh.....	20,711.41	496,750.51	11,549.35	3,647.64	5,165.09	44,058.46
Warren.....	15,189.91	408,027.01	11,596.66	3,268.62	16,020.95	24,057.40
Washington.....	948.70	201,272.63	6,789.80	1,478.43	2,664.66	15,914.33
Watauga.....	6,690.86	265,707.82	8,704.94	1,946.35	10,452.05	24,801.72
Wayne.....	35,404.70	826,354.46	26,491.49	6,825.49	15,508.33	75,646.61
Rural.....	24,753.63	520,747.78	12,714.75	4,266.17	12,455.93	35,683.05
Fremont.....	9,229.60	50,037.88	-----	392.60	-----	964.87
Goldsboro.....	1,421.47	255,568.80	13,776.74	2,166.72	3,052.40	38,998.69
Wilkes.....	9,021.14	601,305.26	4,877.49	5,129.77	9,251.61	50,598.25
Rural.....	5,167.81	541,582.34	3,665.49	4,680.38	9,251.61	45,048.37
North Wilkesboro.....	3,853.33	59,722.92	1,212.00	449.39	-----	5,549.88
Wilson.....	31,859.39	696,115.95	28,647.93	5,697.06	35,675.25	45,583.88
Rural.....	22,453.92	374,388.66	20,213.84	2,935.26	31,094.39	27,787.15
Elm City.....	7,302.23	83,251.40	3,456.59	761.13	4,580.86	2,870.35
Wilson.....	2,103.24	238,475.89	4,977.50	2,000.67	-----	14,926.38
Yadkin.....	3,729.77	315,802.63	10,342.52	2,404.38	14,223.60	19,972.39
Yancey.....	2,057.19	249,677.81	1,847.73	2,016.10	53,035.75	26,858.44
North Carolina.....	\$2,486,030.14	\$ 51,921,776.15	\$1,769,936.42	\$404,698.09	\$2,368,997.32	\$3,630,855.00
100 Counties.....	1,646,517.27	38,489,983.50	1,379,379.76	299,368.67	2,086,123.55	2,711,481.12
71 Cities.....	839,512.87	13,431,792.65	390,556.66	105,329.42	282,873.77	919,373.88

† Including Federal.

* Overdraft.

EXPENSE FUND, 1946-1947—Continued

COUNTY, PHILANTHROPIC AND DISTRICT FUNDS							Total
961-963	964-966	967	968	969	970—Ad valorem Taxes		
Polls, Fines, Dog Taxes	Interest Donations†	Tax on Intangibles (State)	From Pupils: Fees, Tuition	Temporary Loans	County	District	
\$ 47,844.85	\$ 1,861.49	\$ 1,724.12	\$ 7,094.45	\$12,263.96	\$ 33,190.32	\$ 21,115.62	\$ 961,142.09
37,074.97	501.44	1,336.02	7,094.45		17,248.93	8,851.66	741,118.53
10,769.88	1,360.05	388.10		#12,263.96	15,941.39	12,263.96	220,023.56
8,696.98	1,431.82	352.29	1,553.82		11,887.32		176,489.26
14,297.87	3,459.17	3,591.12	2,523.35		13,803.36		298,207.58
2,470.62	905.86	234.18	1,613.30		10,504.35		119,371.81
26,397.25	4,889.71	1,217.22	5,373.39		33,631.22	7,303.96	955,201.78
20,527.08	3,532.18	1,217.22	4,054.18		24,344.67		829,844.73
5,870.17	1,357.53		1,319.21		9,286.55	7,303.96	125,357.05
24,202.02	2,161.95		5,646.47	1,000.00	28,048.86		528,935.94
5,402.02	167.95		2,946.47	#3,863.98	1,511.00		285,154.63
18,800.00	1,994.00		2,700.00	4,863.98	26,537.86		243,781.31
102,917.50	25,779.72	7,348.77	46,739.32	23,027.99	97,408.22	116,903.97	2,143,329.79
64,014.68	15,954.70	2,041.87	16,848.81	12,813.20	55,940.07	240.36	1,309,175.53
38,902.82	9,825.02	5,306.90	29,890.51	10,214.79	41,468.15	116,663.61	834,154.26
8,285.80	129.03	4,633.77	10,060.61		25,163.27		526,433.03
6,280.40	4,089.19		4,061.49		21,068.19		264,567.82
16,236.45	3,136.84	229.06	1,832.15		6,221.14		345,959.38
16,875.19	5,930.14		15,053.56	1,184.95	42,570.38	34,428.15	1,102,273.45
5,737.74	3,819.78		10,223.90	5,503.66	20,377.02		656,283.41
5,631.08	586.44		871.27	#4,318.71	4,007.56		67,402.59
5,506.37	1,523.92		3,958.39		18,185.80	34,428.15	378,587.45
19,044.61	11,991.72	232.75	6,849.16	1,763.35	12,478.08	6,949.62	739,492.81
15,802.37	11,991.72		5,010.59	2,614.65	12,478.08		657,293.41
3,242.24		232.75	1,838.57	#851.30		6,949.62	82,199.40
36,043.72	46,310.07	4,326.51	410.88	#7,981.26	59,006.57	48,761.65	1,030,457.60
7,552.16	x25,138.10	1,129.49	173.45	#1,456.26	21,672.41	4,979.58	538,062.15
17,256.33	x4,459.33	280.64		#6,525.00	8,131.94	1,894.43	127,720.23
11,235.23	x16,712.64	2,916.38	237.43		29,202.22	41,887.64	364,675.22
26,304.12	109.66	1,437.59	2,652.44		10,048.11		407,027.21
9,157.95		251.34	1,595.13	#1,800.00	5,185.68		349,883.12
\$2,991,768.31	\$589,038.73	\$210,934.55	\$757,275.80	\$ 46,654.30	\$3,734,622.28	\$2,567,467.24	\$ 73,480,054.33
1,945,368.41	350,827.71	147,152.59	414,058.58	#5,472.85	2,487,738.14	320,025.97	52,272,552.42
1,046,399.90	238,211.02	63,781.96	343,217.22	52,127.15	1,246,884.14	2,247,441.27	21,207,501.91

† Including Philanthropic.

Transfer to other funds.

x Mostly from A. B. C. (whiskey) stores.

TABLE IV. AVAILABLE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND, 1946-1947

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1946	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	Total
		State Loans	Sale of Bonds	Sale of School Property	Federal Grants	A. B. C. Stores	Interest, Donations	Tax on Intangibles (State)	Temporary Loans	Ad valorem Taxes County	
Alamance.....	\$ 53,329.68	\$	\$	\$ 9,104.05	\$	\$	\$ 2,602.23	\$	\$	\$190,394.39	\$ 292,147.35
Rural.....	29,201.58			5,394.96			2,602.23			100,687.39	172,489.16
Burlington.....	24,128.10			3,709.09						89,707.00	119,658.19
Alexander.....	7,627.75	10,000.00		20.83						6,248.54	23,897.12
Alleghany.....	180.00				3,150.00			689.83		1,910.74	5,930.57
Anson.....	42,852.38			28,551.25			878.34			20,808.55	93,090.52
Rural.....	35,786.32			28,456.00			878.34			12,478.55	77,599.21
Morven.....	3,936.62									2,880.00	6,816.62
Wadesboro.....	3,129.44			95.25						5,450.00	8,674.69
Ashe.....				5,928.19						6,542.22	12,470.41
Avery.....	13.76						218.04			7,353.80	7,585.60
Beaufort.....	58,761.74		110,110.00	4,314.85		45,000.00	853.60			66,716.68	273,389.37
Rural.....	51,437.21		100,110.00	1,851.35		40,250.00	853.60		#12,367.50	66,716.68	261,278.84
Washington.....	7,264.53		10,000.00	2,463.50		4,750.00			#12,367.50		12,110.53
Bertie.....	294.61			2,501.50		66,000.00				6,674.89	75,471.00
Bladen.....	22,052.72	8,000.00		21,887.40			3,882.80	3,199.28		90,125.29	149,147.49
Brunswick.....	5,098.85			187.50			476.60	141.75		5,111.24	11,015.94
Buncombe.....	5,003.33						8,453.18			75,101.38	96,984.62
Rural.....	5,003.33						8,453.18			29,959.77	47,983.03
Asheville.....										45,141.61	49,001.59
Burke.....	129,996.75			100.00			1,941.70	1,050.00		63,936.00	198,024.45
Rural.....	113,223.37			100.00			1,941.70	1,050.00		46,740.37	164,055.44
Glen Alpine.....	203.12									3,195.63	3,398.75
Morganton.....	16,570.26									14,000.00	30,570.26
Cabarrus.....	46,199.33		75,000.00	48,700.00			97.23	2,884.18		31,780.40	204,661.14
Rural.....	46,199.33		75,000.00	48,700.00			97.23	2,884.18		16,077.02	65,257.76
Concord.....										6,900.00	130,600.00
Kannapolis.....										8,803.38	8,803.38

Transfer to other funds.

TABLE IV. AVAILABLE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND, 1946-1947—Continued

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1946	980 State Loans	981 Sale of Bonds	982 Sale of School Property	983 Federal Grants	984 A. B. C. Stores	985 Interest, Donations	986 Tax on Intangibles (State)	987 Temporary Loans	988 Ad valorem Taxes County	Total
Date	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Davidson	26,061.05						140.49	3,504.75	2,587.45	45,035.71	77,329.45
Rural	17,083.19						140.49	3,504.75		18,179.70	38,908.13
Lexington									2,587.45	5,504.58	8,092.03
Thomasville	8,977.86									21,351.43	30,329.29
Davie	2,500.00				5,400.00					5,500.00	13,400.00
Duplin	134,605.60			20,148.61			1,713.00	3,991.22		105,725.92	266,184.35
Durham	304,588.14			5,037.58			4,940.90			120,734.65	435,299.27
Rural	64,041.73			2,019.60			3,492.63			41,911.55	111,465.51
Durham	240,544.41			3,017.98			1,446.27			78,823.10	323,833.76
Edgecombe	33,787.24	6,000.00		412.98	1,325.50		1,208.57		4,721.90	25,000.08	72,456.27
Rural	25,008.15	6,000.00					1,208.57		1,061.61	11,000.08	45,178.41
Tarboro	8,779.09			412.98	1,325.50				2,760.29	14,000.00	27,277.86
Forsyth	604,660.99			4,810.00			1,820.00	9,928.44		217,511.60	838,331.03
Rural	455,192.99			4,610.00			1,620.00	9,928.44		173,080.70	634,432.13
Winston-Salem	149,468.00									44,330.90	193,898.90
Franklin	7,380.58			1,600.00			3,785.00			21,132.51	33,898.09
Rural	6,997.82			1,600.00			3,785.00			17,868.81	29,951.63
Franklin	382.76									3,563.70	3,946.46
Gaston	124,677.21			48,375.00			7,287.14		2,687.31	49,749.66	232,776.32
Rural	120,233.94			48,375.00					2,687.31	36,600.00	207,862.25
Cherryville	5,246.94									3,703.44	8,950.38
Gastonia	*803.67						7,287.14			9,446.22	15,929.69
Gates	435.29	10,000.00					27.54		64.68		10,527.51
Graham	3,609.94		17,102.14						5,167.82	5,903.40	31,683.30
Granville	4,405.73			170.00			1,471.03	688.30		79,952.99	86,668.05
Rural	4,065.18						1,216.13	688.30		41,603.95	47,553.56
Oxford	340.55			170.00			254.90			38,349.04	39,114.49

* Overdraft.

TABLE IV. AVAILABLE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND, 1946-1947—Continued

Units	Balance July 1, 1946	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	Total
		State Loans	Sale of Bonds	Sale of School Property	Federal Grants	A. B. C. Stores	Interest Donations	Tax on Intangibles (State)	Temporary Loans	Ad valorem Taxes County	
Lincoln.....	\$ 38,904.29	\$	\$	\$ 130.63	\$	\$	\$ 110.17	\$ 769.11		\$ 55,564.97	\$ 95,479.17
Rural.....	33,077.55			34.93			36.55	769.11		20,232.66	34,130.80
Lincolnton...	5,826.74			95.70			73.62			35,352.31	41,328.37
Macon.....	6,725.47			600.00						23,842.60	31,168.07
Madison.....	4,712.42								950.00	2,298.74	7,961.16
Martin.....	22,822.80			4,546.92				1,265.74		33,332.59	61,969.05
McDowell.....	31,699.82			205.00			317.25	750.60		27,767.64	60,740.31
Rural.....	593.91			205.00			317.25	140.84		5,200.97	6,457.97
Marion.....	31,105.91							609.76		22,566.67	54,282.34
Mecklenburg.....	139,891.64			44,655.78			3,679.59	1,570.29	13,780.81	106,324.81	309,902.92
Rural.....	94,172.08			37,798.76			861.87	1,570.29	13,780.81	28,903.71	177,987.52
Charlotte.....	45,719.56			6,857.02			2,817.72			77,421.10	132,815.40
Mitchell...	1,680.63			79.76				119.54		5,871.94	7,750.87
Montgomery...	9,014.47									30,279.28	39,293.75
Moore.....	177,551.75			41,450.16		33,500.00	1,330.44	4,527.16	132,100.00	49,273.68	439,733.19
Rural.....	96,199.96			41,024.52		6,500.00	1,111.97	4,327.16	82,100.00	15,233.68	246,700.29
Pinchurst.....	7,416.41						60.00			4,040.00	11,516.41
Southern Pines...	73,935.35			425.64		27,000.00	135.47		50,000.00	30,000.00	181,516.46
Nash.....	225,607.39			8,670.00				5,714.90		103,800.20	343,792.49
Rural.....	205,295.04							5,714.90		93,800.10	304,810.04
Rocky Mount...	20,312.35			8,670.00						x10,000.10	38,982.45
New Hanover...	56,623.63			6,353.38			400.00			12,333.31	75,310.32
Northampton...	16,874.25			4,037.55				650.39		15,702.55	37,664.74
Onslow.....	41,623.22							170.13		7,316.24	49,109.59

x From Edgecombe County.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

127

Orange	113,128.76	1,545.95	3,062.50	1,451.70	3,293.30	2,415.54	31,867.05	156,764.80
Rural	13,929.44	1,150.85	3,062.50	1,421.16	3,293.30	2,415.54	16,958.39	42,231.18
Chapel Hill	99,199.32	395.10		30.54			14,908.66	114,533.62
Pamlico	3,911.24	1,491.00		2,500.00		1,194.88	1,373.13	10,470.25
Pasquotank	8,359.55	240.00			582.22		40,359.83	49,540.80
Rural	4,242.30				582.22		29,800.68	34,085.20
Elizabeth City	4,116.25	240.00					10,499.15	14,455.40
Pender	28,738.07	2,437.14	145.95	214.93	369.99		10,655.95	42,561.93
Perquimans	7.31					1,712.45		1,719.76
Person	556.49	2,702.13		2,794.53	1,058.73	8,983.00	51,625.58	89,742.46
Pitt	682.39	7,902.19				31,521.34		40,105.92
Rural	676.58	2,464.17				30,750.35		33,891.10
Greenville	5.81	5,438.02				770.99		6,214.82
Polk	1,158.45					#1,158.45		
Rural								
Tryon	1,158.45					#1,158.45		
Randolph	29,589.44	63.90		8,000.00	639.65		58,984.91	197,653.90
Rural	22,516.71				639.65		43,948.42	67,104.78
Asheboro	7,072.73	63.90		8,000.00			15,036.49	130,549.12
Richmond	14,376.36	19,283.57		108.00	342.95		11,891.32	46,002.20
Rural	13,895.98	19,273.60			342.95	#2,960.00	1,241.32	31,793.85
Hamlet	591.89						2,000.00	2,591.89
Rockingham	*111.51	9.97		108.00		2,960.00	8,650.00	11,616.46
Robeson	286,004.08	761.28		733.33		#299.45	69,170.41	356,369.65
Rural	226,203.86	761.28		72.00			58,670.41	285,707.55
Fairmont						#299.45	5,000.00	4,701.54
Lumberton	59,799.23						2,500.00	62,299.23
Red Springs				661.33			3,000.00	3,661.33
Rockingham	75,885.64	9,166.50		810.00		#369.76	39,523.65	125,016.03
Rural	74,015.52			810.00		#10,000.00	65,303.67	125,016.03
Leaksville	*505.28						22,045.50	21,540.22
Madison						#369.76	9,000.00	8,630.24
Reidsville	2,375.40	9,166.50				10,000.00	8,000.00	29,541.90

* Overdraft.

Transfer to other funds.

TABLE IV. AVAILABLE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND, 1946-1947—Continued

Units	Balance July 1, 1946	980 State Loans	981 Sale of Bonds	982 Sale of School Property	983 Federal Grants	984 A. B. C. Stores	985 Interest, Donations	986 Tax on Intangibles (State)	987 Temporary Loans	988 Ad valorem Taxes County	Total
Rowan.....	\$ 13,922.39	\$ 58,000.00	\$ 2,341.12	\$ 3,064.00	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 199,545.21
Rural.....	12,533.92	58,000.00	2,341.12	3,064.00						104,918.70	175,477.62
Salisbury.....	1,363.47									17,299.00	24,067.59
Rutherford.....	49,423.55		855.00					1,725.48		40,240.04	92,244.07
Sampson.....	82,399.54		1,660.75	27.40			3,600.00	2,907.49	24,885.00	37,546.02	153,026.20
Rural.....	82,380.75		1,660.75	27.40			3,600.00	2,907.49	24,885.00	37,546.02	153,007.41
Clinton.....	18.79										18.79
Scotland.....	54,000.00		38,262.12				7,159.38			14,611.63	114,033.13
Rural.....			10,389.00				32.50				10,421.50
Laurinburg.....	54,000.00		27,873.12				7,126.88			14,611.63	103,611.63
Stanly.....	202,045.44										
Rural.....	150,737.24								#458.86	30,000.00	231,586.58
Albemarle.....	51,308.20								#458.86	23,000.00	173,278.38
Stokes.....	6,357.59		1,137.00							7,000.00	58,308.20
Surry.....	13,792.44	210,000.00	6,148.08					1,097.38	55,488.96	21,402.33	307,929.19
Rural.....	13,792.44	210,000.00	572.71					1,097.38	43,225.00	21,121.12	289,808.65
Mount Airy.....			5,575.37						12,263.96	281.21	18,120.54
Swain.....	*33,221.84		1,075.78	4,694.66			259.33	207.60		7,434.52	*19,549.95
Transylvania.....			152.15						14,122.50	83,613.99	97,888.64
Tyrrell.....	4,271.79				25.05			14.56		1,452.46	5,763.86
Union.....	68,412.03		3,245.00								
Rural.....	58,412.03		3,245.00				6,986.66	1,115.33		43,981.96	123,740.98
Monroe.....	10,000.00						206.52	1,115.33		31,481.96	94,480.81
Vance.....	30,567.88						6,780.14			12,500.00	29,280.14
Rural.....	30,567.88		27,000.00						7,000.00	4,054.82	68,622.70
Henderson.....			27,000.00						7,000.00	4,054.82	68,622.70

* Overdraft.

Transfer to other funds.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

129

Wake	36,777.71	546.98	624.21	4,649.79	71,785.21	352,743.81	467,127.81
Rural	34.21	546.98	624.21	2,297.11	82,000.00	135,468.92	220,961.43
Raleigh	36,753.50			2,352.68	#10,214.79	x217,274.99	246,166.38
Warren						16,357.43	16,357.43
Washington					3,318.46		78,318.45
Watauga	4,725.69	1,536.02		152.70		5,018.01	11,432.42
Wayne	32,689.39	2,500.00	2,265.45		52,268.88	95,102.73	309,806.45
Rural	25,737.21	2,500.00	977.14		44,950.17	90,352.16	164,536.88
Fremont	4,670.63		100.67		7,318.71		87,090.01
Goldsboro	2,241.55		1,187.64			4,750.57	58,179.76
Wilkes	16,742.80	44,000.00	828.43	214.01	16,651.30	4,625.31	83,061.85
Rural	16,742.80	44,000.00	828.43	214.01	15,800.00	4,625.31	82,210.55
North Wilkesboro					851.30		851.30
Wilson	27,029.11		1,040.48	2,391.86	8,456.26	101,985.14	140,902.95
Rural	8,873.31		507.63	1,970.91	1,456.26	45,833.68	93,041.79
Elm City	16,051.94		532.85	420.95	7,000.00	8,261.28	32,267.02
Wilson	2,103.86					47,890.18	49,994.04
Yadkin	17,734.04					9,160.97	26,895.01
Yancey	*1,660.53	665.00		251.34	1,800.00	5,170.37	6,226.18
North Carolina	\$5,205,178.35	\$83,400.00	\$1,438,107.64	\$45,573.70	\$801,427.08	\$4,063,698.37	\$12,661,398.18
100 Counties	4,112,887.53	83,400.00	1,011,311.98	41,184.20	653,258.47	2,732,820.78	9,308,006.73
71 Cities	1,092,290.82		426,795.66	4,389.50	148,168.61	x1,330,877.59	3,353,391.45

* Overdraft.

Transfer to other funds.

x \$83,146.38 was district levy by Court Order.

TABLE V. AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FUND, 1946-1947

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1946	990 From Sink- ing Fund	991 A. B. C. Stores	992 Interest Donations	993 Tax on Intangibles (State)	994 Temporary Loans	995 Ad valorem Taxes		Total
							County	District	
Alamance.....	\$ *12,060.45	\$			\$	\$	\$ 67,948.34	\$ 4,200.00	\$ 60,087.89
Rural.....	*12,060.45						41,573.34		29,512.89
Burlington.....							26,375.00	4,200.00	30,575.00
Alexander.....	1,543.98				388.87		16,950.00		18,882.85
Alleghany.....									
Anson.....	*25.00					1,313.75		9,570.00	10,888.75
Rural.....						1,313.75			1,313.75
Morven.....									
Wadesboro.....	*25.00							9,570.00	9,545.00
Ashe.....									
Avery.....							2,800.00		2,800.00
Beaufort.....	948.85		103.75	364.88		13,253.20	12,963.52	7,963.49	35,597.69
Rural.....	288.84		103.75	364.88		885.70	9,697.03		11,340.20
Washington.....	660.01					12,367.50	3,266.49	7,963.49	24,257.49
Bertie.....	25,468.58				1,457.74		11,134.77		38,061.09
Bladen.....	52,871.76				294.67		12,900.57		66,067.00
Brunswick.....	2,005.25				70.88		22,593.28		24,670.41
Buncombe.....	45,452.24	4,044.60				3,320.27	2,410.96	228,995.23	284,223.30
Rural.....	25,842.46	4,044.60				217.14	2,085.10	150,712.20	182,901.50
Asheville.....	19,609.78					3,103.13	325.86	78,283.03	101,321.80
Burke.....	2,250.64			291.27	175.00		47,868.13		50,585.04
Rural.....	2,250.64			291.27	175.00		30,532.13		33,249.04
Glen Alpine.....							2,640.00		2,640.00
Morganton.....							14,696.00		14,696.00
Cabarrus.....	6,501.00				4,187.66		48,044.64		58,733.30
Rural.....	6,501.00				4,187.66		29,752.80		40,441.46
Concord.....							10,831.84		10,854.84
Kannapolis.....							7,437.00		7,437.00

* Overdraft.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

131

Caldwell	21,131.33					25,851.76	4,939.43	51,922.52
Rural	7,315.26					15,817.69		23,132.95
Lenoir	13,816.07					10,034.07	4,939.43	28,789.57
Camden	1,699.52				138.98	6,453.74		8,292.24
Carteret						23,854.98		23,854.98
Caswell	2,809.29				224.99	7,461.07		12,694.48
Catawba						92,678.75		92,678.75
Rural						64,678.75		64,678.75
Hickory						18,550.00		18,550.00
Newton						9,450.00		9,450.00
Chatham						27,269.38		27,269.38
Cherokee	5,605.72					936.03		2,111.93
Rural	5,605.72					936.03		2,111.93
Andrews								
Murphy								
Chowan	313.59					10,536.50		10,850.09
Rural	13.12					3,705.78		3,692.66
Edenton	326.71					6,830.72		7,157.43
Clay	16,094.12		45.21		33.65	1,951.59		18,134.57
Cleveland	12,212.15					38,172.10		102,935.86
Rural	10,213.98					28,494.34		52,457.05
Kings Mountain	1,998.17					3,204.84		15,177.41
Shelby						6,472.92		35,301.40
Columbus	*3,707.32					31,393.66		31,990.30
Rural	*3,707.32					20,913.66		21,510.30
Whiteville						10,480.00		10,480.00
Craven	7,747.20					36,888.94		39,569.11
Rural	7,747.20					36,888.94		29,664.11
New Bern								9,905.00
Cumberland	164,866.57		2,028.70					180,764.28
Rural	164,866.57		2,028.70					121,153.06
Fayetteville								59,581.22
Currituck	16,024.58		60.00		433.50	12,000.00		28,518.08

* Overdraft.
Transfer to other funds.

TABLE V. AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FUND, 1946-1947—Continued

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1946	990 From Sink- ing Fund	991 A. B. C. Stores	992 Interest Donations	993 Tax on Intangibles (State)	994 Temporary Loans	995 Ad valorem Taxes		Total
							County	District	
Dare.....	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	2,580.00		\$ 2,762.44
Davidson.....	1,920.75					182.44	57,283.48	50,548.55	122,863.83
Rural.....	1,840.93				1,111.05	12,000.00	46,216.63	18,795.90	79,964.51
Lexington.....	79.82				1,111.05	12,000.00	5,146.30	19,543.20	24,769.32
Thomasville.....							5,920.55	12,209.45	18,130.00
Davie.....							15,916.00		15,916.00
Duplin.....	43,954.34				456.14	300.00	19,669.42		63,779.90
Durham.....	19,582.83				32,232.28		33,144.60	91,985.90	176,925.61
Rural.....	2,661.18				9,249.25		12,062.73		23,973.18
Durham.....	16,901.65				22,983.03		21,081.85	91,985.90	152,982.43
Edgecombe.....		7,771.57				#2,095.32	28,480.77		34,157.02
Rural.....		4,281.61				#1,961.61	15,395.70		17,715.76
Tarboro.....		3,489.96				#133.71	13,085.01		16,441.26
Forsyth.....	72,487.59	50,000.00			17,983.77	#39,903.75	156,227.44	236,163.76	492,988.81
Rural.....	55,145.32				7,677.84	#39,903.75	81,227.44		104,146.85
Winston-Salem.....	17,342.27	50,000.00			10,305.83		75,000.00	236,163.76	388,811.96
Franklin.....	1,326.65						28,383.72		29,710.37
Rural.....	703.21						25,130.90		25,834.11
Franklin.....	623.44						3,252.82		3,876.26
Gaston.....	767.81						128,142.50		128,910.31
Rural.....	767.81						64,307.50		65,075.31
Cherryville.....							6,935.00		6,935.00
Gastonia.....							56,900.00		56,900.00
Gates.....	62.82				25.00		5,043.44		5,131.26
Graham.....	2,271.39						7,826.69		10,098.08
Granville.....	38,264.43	10,000.00		157.50	2,674.91		29,081.76		80,178.60
Rural.....	38,264.43	10,000.00		157.50	2,674.91		8,197.32		55,257.72
Oxford.....							20,884.44		24,920.88

Transfer to other funds.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

133

Greene	8,942.38				3.75	14,951.94	41,841.70	20,901.91	29,844.29
Gulford	20,999.76				3.75	14,951.94		227,459.81	583,899.57
Rural	3,853.52							114,435.36	133,244.57
Greensboro	17,146.24						841.70	88,039.41	252,649.16
High Point							41,000.00	76,167.84	198,005.84
Halifax	*1,516.13	23,580.00			523.69		#17,154.43	46.36	57,694.49
Rural	*3,918.80	23,580.00			523.69		#6,425.57	46.36	9,553.13
Roanoke Rapids	*12,291.50						#23,580.00		28,126.05
Weldon	14,694.17								27,015.31
Harnett	15,704.72					1,599.54		56,404.52	73,709.78
Haywood	*12,901.84				4,546.29	1,854.56		58,247.61	51,748.52
Rural	*12,901.84				4,546.29	1,854.56		32,090.35	25,589.56
Canton								20,157.06	20,157.06
Henderson	1,514.97	27,651.01					#9,000.00	56,609.18	79,495.16
Rural	1,514.97	27,651.01					#9,000.00	35,169.18	55,335.16
Hendersonville								21,440.00	24,160.00
Hertford	2,278.30					705.01	#2,278.30	23,159.25	23,863.26
Hoke	6,294.51	15,000.00				503.99	8,000.00	2,270.31	32,068.81
Hyde	1,496.31				16.86	59.77	258.51	2,044.71	3,876.16
Iredell	28,015.08						#1,336.21	35,179.00	86,443.54
Rural	36.76							15,483.44	15,520.20
Mooreville	25,920.92						#1,336.21	8,990.62	38,661.00
Statesville	2,057.40							13,704.94	32,262.34
Jackson	49,209.59					330.84	#12,266.00	12,434.79	49,709.22
Johnston	13,748.81	74,666.41				3,619.08	#69,666.41	97,653.97	120,021.86
Jones	915.09					267.47	#1,165.09	9,420.24	9,437.71
Lee	27,825.77	23,988.60			450.62		#14,198.00	19,553.33	57,620.32
Rural	27,825.77	23,988.60			450.62		#14,198.00	6,073.33	44,140.32
Sanford								13,480.00	13,480.00
Lenoir	49,895.75					359.73		11,686.23	93,651.60
Rural	779.51					359.73		7,702.98	7,283.20
Kinston	50,675.26							3,983.25	86,368.40

* Overdraft.
Transfer to other funds.

TABLE V. AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FUND, 1946-1947—Continued

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1946	990 From Sink- ing Fund	991 A. B. C. Stores	992 Interest Donations	993 Tax on Intangibles (State)	994 Temporary Loans	995 Ad valorem Taxes		Total
							County	District	
Lincoln.....	\$ 1,976.61	\$	\$	\$ 5.00	\$ 136.16		\$ 16,835.28	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 21,353.05
Rural.....	1,976.61			5.00	136.16		6,285.28		8,403.05
Lincolnton.....							10,550.00	2,400.00	12,950.00
Macon.....	2,442.02						11,050.31		13,492.33
Madison.....	863.12						5,214.67		6,077.79
Martin.....	16,770.56				1,265.73		15,947.65		33,983.94
McDowell.....	1,408.68				938.38		36,463.41		38,810.47
Rural.....	1,408.68				938.38		18,941.14		21,288.20
Marion.....							17,522.27		17,522.27
Mecklenburg.....	23,592.47			4,269.30	3,755.03		73,138.53	91,718.63	196,473.96
Rural.....	23,592.47			4,269.30	3,755.03		17,146.55	2,764.38	51,627.73
Charlotte.....							55,991.98	88,951.25	144,946.23
Mitchell.....	2,902.34				418.36		9,997.54		13,318.24
Montgomery.....	12,641.76				1,044.50		33,299.05		46,985.31
Moore.....	70,105.69		5,500.00	155.08	2,716.30		30,544.29		65,021.36
Rural.....	56,266.46		5,500.00	106.35	2,716.30	44,000.00	24,044.16		43,633.27
Pinehurst.....						#44,000.00	2,241.38		2,241.38
Southern Pines.....	13,839.23			48.73			4,258.75		18,146.71
Nash.....	24,734.11			131.25	2,747.92		65,471.05		94,630.73
Rural.....	24,725.37			131.25	2,747.92	1,546.40	19,405.04		48,555.98
Rocky Mount.....	8.74					1,546.40	x46,066.01		46,074.75
New Hanover.....	90,464.77	12,500.00		1,418.75	1,775.24		45,022.79		151,181.55
Northampton.....	6,553.83				925.71		22,424.15	3.87	29,907.56
Onslow.....	4,291.21				512.39		18,407.61		23,211.21

Transfer to other funds.

x Part from Edgecombe County.

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

135

Orange	*.84				5.00	972.20	18,246.34	1,578.15	20,800.85
Rural	*1,867.96				5.00	972.20	13,126.31		12,235.58
Chapel Hill	1,867.12						5,120.00	1,578.15	8,565.27
Pamlico	531.27					476.35	16,706.19		17,713.81
Pasquotank	42,557.73					1,280.89	13,710.58	19,232.91	76,782.11
Rural	30,842.12					707.42			31,519.51
Elizabeth City	11,715.61					573.47	13,710.58	19,232.91	45,232.57
Pender	14,217.41				976.97	369.63	13,161.88		28,725.89
Perquimans									12,436.00
Person	3,324.94					636.46	#17,487.45		22,187.31
Pitt	9,171.37					1,006.75	#697.21	2,180.00	84,184.87
Rural	2,146.47	6,602.04				1,006.75	#4,270.99	71,675.70	50,186.16
Greenville	7,024.90	6,602.04				1,006.75	#4,270.99	30,238.05	33,398.71
Polk	5,002.02					2,710.37	#161.15	2,500.00	37,685.85
Rural	5,002.02					2,710.37	#161.15		24,475.22
Tryon								2,500.00	13,210.63
Randolph	*23,800.29					1,275.36	9,227.29	5,099.47	32,071.63
Rural	*23,800.29					1,275.36	9,227.29		18,730.66
Asheboro							8,241.50	5,099.47	13,340.97
Richmond	18,703.02	4,020.00				2,695.37	31,271.46		56,689.85
Rural	18,903.02	4,020.00				2,695.37	5,347.96		18,006.09
Hamlet							25,493.50		25,923.50
Rockingham									12,700.26
Robeson	111,688.12						121,588.66		233,276.78
Rural	111,688.12						79,778.48		191,466.60
Fairmont							3,540.00		3,540.00
Lumberton							32,470.18		32,470.18
Red Springs							5,800.00		5,800.00
Rockingham	*790.67						138,250.56		137,459.89
Rural	2,820.29						61,852.91		64,673.20
Leaksville	783.10						30,639.28		31,422.38
Madison							6,849.80		6,849.80
Reidsville	*4,394.06						38,908.57		34,514.51

* Overdraft.
Transfer to other funds.

TABLE V. AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FUND, 1946-1947—Continued

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1946	990 From Sink- ing Fund	991 A. B. C. Stores	992 Interest Donations	993 Tax on Intangibles (State)	994 Temporary Loans	995 Ad valorem Taxes		Total
							County	District	
Rowan.....	\$ 41,765.21	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 59,458.59	\$ 92,525.85	\$ 193,749.65
Rural.....	41,765.21						54,670.51	22,460.15	118,895.90
Salisbury.....							4,788.05	70,065.70	74,853.75
Rutherford.....	26,303.35			1,250.00	2,690.72		91,449.91		121,693.98
Sampson.....	9,209.47			44.53	2,532.34		59,067.71		70,854.05
Rural.....	9,209.47			44.53	2,532.34		52,327.71		64,114.05
Clinton.....							6,740.00		6,740.00
Scotland.....	2,769.40			1,896.00			1,897.27	14,363.63	20,926.30
Rural.....	529.89			812.27				1,641.70	2,983.86
Laurinburg.....	2,239.51			1,083.73			1,897.27	12,721.93	17,942.44
Stanly.....									
Rural.....							45,270.16		45,270.16
Albemarle.....							27,250.16		27,250.16
							18,020.00		18,020.00
Stokes.....							14,380.57		14,380.57
Surry.....	31,129.96				470.22	#40,000.00	20,642.59	5,831.25	18,074.02
Rural.....	31,129.96				470.22	#40,000.00	15,642.59		7,242.77
Mount Airy.....							5,000.00	5,831.25	10,831.25
Swain.....	68,734.40			648.54	69.20		4,406.34		73,858.48
Transylvania.....							13,010.00		13,010.00
Tyrrell.....	10,724.27				7.28		162.22		10,893.77
Union.....	10,203.13				542.90		16,292.55		27,038.58
Rural.....	10,203.13				542.90		4,036.55		14,782.58
Monroe.....							12,256.00		12,256.00
Vance.....	702.14						38,511.95		39,214.09
Rural.....	702.14						7,097.42		7,799.56
Henderson.....							31,414.53		31,414.53

Wake.....	98,891.64	83,104.17	12,720.80	199,105.64	2,013.30	395,835.55
Rural.....	98,891.64	33,104.17	12,720.80	60,860.45	2,013.30	205,577.06
Raleigh.....		50,000.00		138,245.19		190,258.49
Warren.....	1,777.27		250.00		7,469.08	9,496.35
Washington.....				27,541.10		27,541.10
Watauga.....				9,593.72		9,593.72
Wayne.....	29,752.75	3,000.00	55.00	71,154.38	20,587.37	121,549.50
Rural.....	29,752.75		55.00	40,661.75		70,469.50
Fremont.....		3,000.00		3,870.07	1,189.93	5,060.00
Goldsboro.....				26,622.56	19,397.44	46,020.00
Wilkes.....	2,181.10		282.10	15,751.02		18,214.22
Rural.....	2,181.10		282.10	12,631.02		15,094.23
North Wilkesboro.....				3,120.00		3,120.00
Wilson.....	11,480.28		3,884.28	92,236.77		107,605.53
Rural.....	11,480.28		3,884.28	43,596.77		58,965.53
Elm City.....			4.20	8,400.00		8,400.00
Wilson.....				40,240.00		40,240.00
Yadkin.....	1,138.44			15,452.60		16,591.04
Yancey.....				1,196.86		1,196.86
North Carolina.....	\$1,548,910.34	\$ 360,928.40	\$ 138,963.91	\$3,414,950.38	\$1,371,692.55	\$6,649,677.37
100 Counties.....	1,341,288.76	230,838.44	104,094.73	2,209,846.32	261,213.66	3,558,669.36
71 Cities.....	207,621.58	130,069.96	34,869.18	1,205,104.06	1,110,478.89	2,791,008.01

Transfer to other funds.

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES

UNITS	GROSS CURRENT EXPENSE					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elementary	B Secondary			
Alamance.....	\$ 28,798.96	\$ 580,715.73	\$ 274,942.97	\$ 71,533.20	\$ 16,219.21	\$ 14,392.75
Rural.....	16,456.95	340,846.66	176,325.48	39,607.07	10,886.34	10,244.51
Burlington.....	12,342.01	239,869.07	98,617.49	31,926.13	5,332.87	4,148.24
Alexander.....	8,750.98	128,221.65	60,104.98	13,371.91	4,075.47	1,903.47
Alleghany.....	6,767.57	71,883.06	27,865.92	7,084.77	2,433.61	1,086.17
Anson.....	22,995.23	306,903.56	155,033.41	30,330.53	10,476.69	5,519.26
Rural.....	10,205.27	186,869.20	109,359.86	13,282.87	3,689.79	2,976.75
Morven.....	6,020.80	49,040.80	17,224.71	3,982.64	540.92	534.28
Wadesboro.....	6,769.16	70,993.56	28,448.84	13,065.02	6,245.98	2,008.28
Ashe.....	8,223.13	207,373.07	69,634.60	10,593.75	4,002.26	72.00
Avery.....	8,663.88	144,610.95	54,850.31	15,830.11	389.81	3,529.58
Beaufort.....	20,655.69	329,305.94	132,183.09	33,149.43	14,899.28	5,377.67
Rural.....	11,531.57	207,796.49	87,834.74	21,170.58	8,337.57	3,735.67
Washington.....	9,124.12	121,509.45	44,348.35	11,978.85	6,561.71	1,642.00
Bertie.....	9,725.61	280,682.24	101,265.71	20,540.49	16,499.20	7,675.50
Bladen.....	9,299.22	276,039.65	120,784.38	21,235.31	22,034.73	5,694.50
Brunswick.....	8,986.72	173,603.01	63,019.58	16,590.22	5,785.32	3,742.70
Buncombe.....	43,355.51	927,785.65	456,285.64	141,830.38	39,986.71	31,939.10
Rural.....	23,529.08	587,427.49	267,957.14	65,978.74	22,995.46	17,052.88
Asheville.....	19,826.43	340,358.16	188,328.50	75,851.64	16,991.25	14,886.30
Burke.....	30,864.82	367,973.24	133,054.91	43,742.03	22,166.32	5,995.50
Rural.....	13,345.36	229,987.29	54,474.31	25,091.11	13,037.61	4,281.70
Glen Alpine.....	6,011.82	42,732.87	12,706.18	5,052.83	1,621.31	718.90
Morganton.....	11,507.64	95,253.08	65,874.42	13,598.09	7,507.40	994.80
Cabarrus.....	28,023.44	616,999.01	231,025.22	58,035.85	27,426.35	22,023.30
Rural.....	12,618.90	268,635.92	96,456.68	22,049.31	13,053.38	17,228.00
Concord.....	7,189.98	140,839.12	57,447.45	13,429.01	3,863.52	4,850.60
Kannapolis.....	8,214.56	207,523.97	77,121.09	22,557.53	10,509.45	444.70
Caldwell.....	21,748.92	378,083.31	134,909.91	43,570.26	19,523.60	6,257.30
Rural.....	12,016.18	295,812.64	88,582.54	29,162.97	6,797.66	3,994.90
Lenoir.....	9,732.74	82,270.67	46,327.37	14,407.29	12,725.94	2,262.20
Camden.....	8,027.51	54,607.80	10,780.91	6,924.24	1,426.77	1,770.60
Carteret.....	9,924.45	159,633.29	76,750.20	16,924.83	18,352.55	6,793.40
Caswell.....	11,040.31	216,938.76	76,859.44	17,847.31	47,052.83	2,932.70
Catawba.....	28,820.33	512,881.72	204,214.38	65,309.39	28,516.54	17,290.40
Rural.....	11,857.95	240,348.17	106,051.46	28,779.70	14,284.67	10,327.40
Hickory.....	9,433.38	185,076.05	66,011.37	26,548.23	9,771.89	5,036.30
Newton.....	7,529.00	87,457.50	32,151.55	9,981.46	4,459.98	1,926.30
Chatham.....	10,195.50	204,394.66	93,470.59	23,712.35	22,507.26	2,891.40
Cherokee.....	19,732.70	170,512.49	42,528.71	18,680.05	9,814.35	2,661.40
Rural.....	6,678.12	75,130.55	10,275.40	7,882.72	2,803.98	1,279.40
Andrews.....	6,016.28	51,343.42	11,411.74	5,661.23	3,920.00	682.20
Murphy.....	7,038.30	44,038.52	20,841.57	5,136.10	3,090.37	699.40
Chowan.....	14,303.04	109,287.41	46,324.40	11,074.10	4,992.22	5,791.40
Rural.....	6,483.32	39,119.36	13,499.81	2,950.93	1,330.03	3,638.40
Edenton.....	7,819.72	70,168.05	32,824.59	8,123.17	3,662.19	2,153.40
Clay.....	6,258.97	48,790.68	11,238.35	5,244.11	2,171.77	1,877.40
Cleveland.....	31,445.04	604,007.36	270,318.96	59,172.96	60,126.55	15,792.40
Rural.....	15,579.95	393,014.32	186,801.01	31,236.30	37,856.88	11,821.40
Kings Mountain.....	7,059.48	70,428.12	32,447.80	8,564.54	5,005.63	1,677.40
Shelby.....	8,805.61	140,564.92	51,070.15	19,372.12	12,964.04	2,294.40

BY FUNDS, 1946-1947

66 Auxiliary Services	Total	NET CURRENT EXPENSE (Gross Current Expense less 669)			Net Capital Outlay — Total	Net Debt Service — Total	Net Expenditures — Grand Total
		White	Negro	Total			
245,712.11	\$ 1,232,314.93	\$ 989,233.98	\$ 235,574.66	\$ 1,224,808.64	\$ 186,638.80	\$ 68,724.43	\$1,480,171.87
168,618.37	762,985.38	595,914.89	159,564.20	755,479.09	109,002.53	38,149.43	902,631.05
77,093.74	469,329.55	393,319.09	76,010.46	469,329.55	77,636.27	30,575.00	577,540.82
56,949.46	273,377.89	242,893.84	30,484.05	273,377.89	7,893.69	15,733.26	297,004.84
58,725.60	175,846.70	168,843.28	6,448.17	175,291.45	5,358.81	-----	180,650.26
101,573.34	632,832.02	370,961.16	261,855.47	632,816.63	38,543.85	9,647.50	681,007.98
84,819.29	411,203.03	243,155.59	168,032.05	411,187.64	26,599.19	63.75	437,850.58
8,463.78	85,807.93	36,533.13	49,274.80	85,807.93	3,757.54	-----	89,565.47
8,290.27	135,821.06	91,272.44	44,548.62	135,821.06	8,187.12	9,583.75	153,591.93
98,389.02	398,287.83	387,372.43	5,082.40	392,454.83	12,470.41	-----	404,925.24
125,154.87	353,029.48	348,154.57	4,874.91	353,029.48	7,550.71	2,800.00	363,380.19
83,378.26	618,949.32	410,155.52	207,594.82	617,750.34	23,268.61	32,002.49	673,021.44
67,472.06	407,878.62	277,584.25	129,095.39	406,679.64	18,723.45	7,564.99	432,968.08
15,906.20	211,070.70	132,571.27	78,499.43	211,070.70	4,545.16	24,437.50	240,053.36
73,189.89	509,578.71	236,592.70	272,986.01	509,578.71	62,799.23	9,338.20	581,716.14
168,271.45	623,359.33	396,653.02	226,703.99	623,357.01	52,583.07	35,308.01	711,248.09
86,545.54	358,273.18	248,338.12	106,352.07	354,690.19	9,192.45	20,907.76	384,790.40
351,594.22	1,992,777.29	1,764,960.36	219,387.32	1,984,347.68	133,702.54	218,695.94	2,336,746.16
283,166.60	1,268,107.92	1,221,383.32	44,288.97	1,265,672.29	84,700.95	137,910.21	1,488,283.45
68,427.62	724,669.97	543,577.04	175,098.35	718,675.39	49,001.59	80,785.73	848,462.71
168,531.12	772,327.98	702,425.43	69,902.55	772,327.98	123,941.71	48,043.13	944,312.82
104,852.25	445,069.66	427,669.03	17,400.63	445,069.66	111,554.97	30,707.13	587,331.76
18,663.80	87,507.80	72,822.49	14,685.31	87,507.80	2,236.59	2,640.00	92,384.39
45,015.07	239,750.52	201,933.91	37,816.61	239,750.52	10,150.15	14,696.00	264,596.67
85,729.22	1,089,262.43	935,710.94	151,587.68	1,087,298.62	145,904.91	41,687.43	1,274,890.96
82,527.89	512,570.11	455,131.58	52,474.72	510,606.30	43,793.14	29,433.28	583,832.72
6,441.30	233,560.98	176,562.77	56,998.21	233,560.98	93,308.39	4,817.15	331,686.52
16,760.03	343,131.34	301,016.59	42,114.75	343,131.34	8,803.38	7,437.00	359,371.72
141,122.27	745,215.64	694,882.93	47,136.98	742,019.91	320,979.28	39,393.38	1,102,392.57
124,301.31	560,668.20	537,742.40	19,730.07	557,472.47	194,172.14	18,490.88	770,135.49
16,820.96	184,547.44	157,140.53	27,406.91	184,547.44	126,807.14	20,902.50	332,257.08
35,328.47	118,866.35	77,696.19	41,170.16	118,866.35	8,839.03	6,361.25	134,066.63
43,619.08	331,997.83	286,107.46	45,890.37	331,997.83	110,418.18	23,854.98	466,270.99
97,356.97	470,027.73	281,863.91	180,060.58	461,924.49	22,767.35	7,138.50	491,830.34
182,987.34	1,040,020.17	925,181.96	111,307.00	1,036,488.96	80,789.50	92,678.75	1,209,957.21
118,923.29	530,573.23	475,762.34	51,324.15	527,086.49	61,570.89	64,678.75	653,336.13
42,475.46	344,352.52	307,757.73	36,550.32	344,308.05	12,247.37	18,550.00	375,105.42
21,588.59	165,094.42	141,661.89	23,432.53	165,094.42	6,971.24	9,450.00	181,515.66
144,343.59	501,515.52	341,743.11	159,754.66	501,497.77	23,948.29	27,269.38	552,715.44
59,646.40	323,576.38	317,521.57	6,054.81	323,576.38	67,322.68	-----	390,899.06
18,882.27	122,932.50	122,932.50	-----	122,932.50	58,589.78	-----	181,522.28
15,274.81	94,309.87	92,439.84	1,870.03	94,309.87	7,571.83	-----	101,881.70
26,489.32	106,334.01	102,149.23	4,184.78	106,334.01	1,161.07	-----	107,495.08
40,227.75	232,000.57	138,324.38	93,676.19	232,000.57	26,011.83	11,264.43	269,276.83
19,655.15	86,677.08	62,427.86	24,249.22	86,677.08	19,511.83	4,433.71	110,622.62
20,572.60	145,323.49	75,896.52	69,426.97	145,323.49	6,500.00	6,830.72	158,654.21
34,881.10	110,462.01	110,462.01	-----	110,462.01	1,037.21	610.00	112,109.22
61,798.07	1,302,661.91	1,005,284.07	286,437.08	1,291,721.15	77,065.20	84,794.50	1,453,580.85
32,182.39	908,491.95	674,465.02	232,086.17	897,551.19	60,869.39	36,423.74	994,844.32
12,346.50	141,829.30	123,576.26	18,253.04	141,829.30	8,187.10	13,069.36	163,085.76
17,269.18	252,340.66	207,242.79	45,097.87	252,340.66	8,008.71	35,301.40	295,650.77

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES BY

UNITS	GROSS CURRENT EXPENSE					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elementary	B Secondary			
Columbus.....	\$ 21,829.63	\$ 448,752.73	\$ 208,770.16	\$ 38,271.28	\$ 57,029.64	\$ 23,430.82
Rural.....	13,824.18	360,050.65	171,372.85	28,627.46	44,326.88	20,495.41
Whiteville.....	8,005.45	88,702.08	37,397.31	9,643.82	12,702.76	2,935.41
Craven.....	17,130.55	332,005.78	113,878.25	32,600.23	109,818.49	6,566.87
Rural.....	10,251.34	223,456.74	60,590.69	19,059.56	105,560.62	4,595.13
New Bern.....	6,879.21	108,549.04	53,287.56	13,540.67	4,257.87	1,971.72
Cumberland.....	32,134.11	565,670.24	189,604.88	59,778.01	30,406.68	17,302.11
Rural.....	19,358.33	389,924.83	115,156.35	34,894.03	19,084.08	9,704.15
Fayetteville.....	12,775.78	175,745.41	74,448.53	24,883.98	11,322.60	7,597.96
Currituck.....	7,558.69	55,391.02	27,805.64	8,162.75	8,219.08	3,478.45
Dare.....	7,727.32	50,889.57	31,135.00	9,890.66	4,977.43	.....
Davidson.....	29,986.37	501,605.22	247,203.07	74,380.97	13,845.49	8,578.89
Rural.....	11,502.00	263,783.45	142,573.94	35,248.21	7,415.82	5,168.79
Lexington.....	9,262.64	126,812.65	57,817.17	24,427.54	3,687.51	2,091.32
Thomasville.....	9,221.73	111,009.12	46,811.96	14,705.22	2,742.16	1,318.78
Davie.....	8,772.60	125,568.80	52,153.10	15,313.02	19,037.71	4,682.83
Duplin.....	12,782.14	371,400.70	164,048.83	34,176.71	33,670.23	8,671.26
Durham.....	41,200.63	824,331.16	343,927.38	126,542.17	100,722.94	27,896.61
Rural.....	18,669.92	222,380.71	120,850.66	31,391.49	38,963.31	7,619.02
Durham.....	22,530.71	601,950.45	223,076.72	95,150.68	61,759.63	20,277.56
Edgecombe.....	19,128.93	339,823.44	115,094.90	34,155.51	29,793.28	8,321.97
Rural.....	10,201.03	243,692.73	75,499.28	23,421.19	24,943.14	6,625.31
Tarboro.....	8,927.90	96,130.71	39,595.62	10,734.32	4,850.14	1,696.60
Forsyth.....	38,012.30	1,193,478.20	456,824.16	172,978.94	126,201.07	30,927.61
Rural.....	16,140.62	485,537.43	203,602.72	46,757.82	58,362.90	11,921.81
Winston-Salem.....	21,871.68	707,940.77	253,221.44	126,221.12	67,838.17	19,005.77
Franklin.....	16,823.98	310,010.37	115,104.57	29,549.09	12,572.72	5,309.81
Rural.....	9,943.92	251,035.39	97,715.84	25,067.73	11,473.72	4,229.81
Franklinton.....	6,880.06	58,974.98	17,388.73	4,481.36	1,099.00	1,080.00
Gaston.....	35,797.99	1,014,038.24	324,609.55	99,583.78	62,436.58	21,182.31
Rural.....	19,300.68	693,870.82	188,053.27	59,480.80	39,670.60	15,146.11
Cherryville.....	5,699.91	56,205.18	26,296.28	5,922.70	3,274.79	1,174.51
Gastonia.....	10,797.40	263,962.24	110,260.00	34,180.28	19,491.19	4,861.71
Gates.....	7,916.04	96,367.27	47,082.93	11,311.03	9,085.65	3,136.31
Graham.....	9,045.40	61,668.38	29,047.62	7,204.16	11,394.33	2,278.51
Granville.....	16,214.99	320,559.06	166,595.51	27,648.85	9,992.69	6,562.31
Rural.....	9,428.80	183,509.28	80,533.19	16,280.90	7,764.54	4,971.51
Oxford.....	6,786.19	137,049.78	86,062.32	11,367.95	2,228.15	1,590.81
Greene.....	10,370.11	198,687.11	67,132.11	18,656.96	26,246.27	4,907.11
Guilford.....	58,203.94	1,454,240.29	625,676.52	220,435.70	212,001.50	46,656.61
Rural.....	18,302.52	477,370.53	228,165.67	69,137.42	75,738.05	14,227.71
Greensboro.....	22,616.20	568,751.56	261,585.12	94,394.24	89,366.48	19,735.11
High Point.....	17,285.22	408,118.20	135,925.73	56,904.04	46,896.97	12,693.11
Halifax.....	30,490.95	538,800.15	180,416.89	49,939.50	31,702.58	15,643.31
Rural.....	13,201.98	367,978.47	95,595.91	26,568.88	19,555.93	6,441.61
Roanoke Rapids.....	11,404.05	125,670.09	63,523.31	17,722.31	9,552.48	7,706.11
Weldon.....	5,884.92	45,151.59	21,297.67	5,648.31	2,594.17	1,495.31
Harnett.....	13,564.52	429,169.72	198,027.22	42,890.43	31,516.73	11,743.61
Haywood.....	21,457.60	332,775.02	133,324.17	39,480.95	25,466.60	5,236.61
Rural.....	13,575.52	222,052.14	93,490.78	26,292.66	15,906.10	3,958.61
Canton.....	7,882.08	110,722.88	39,833.39	13,188.29	9,560.50	1,278.61

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

141

FUNDS, 1946-1947—Continued

66	Total	NET CURRENT EXPENSE (Gross Current Expense less 669)			Net Capital Outlay — Total	Net Debt Service — Total	Net Expenditures — Grand Total
		White	Negro	Total			
\$ 213,875.62	\$ 1,011,959.88	\$ 736,677.08	\$ 275,282.80	\$ 1,011,959.88	\$ 111,399.96	\$ 45,026.02	\$1,168,385.86
172,458.98	811,156.41	585,799.51	225,356.90	811,156.41	106,756.86	34,546.02	952,459.29
41,416.64	200,803.47	150,877.57	49,925.90	200,803.47	4,643.10	10,480.00	215,926.57
98,012.86	710,013.01	481,008.32	229,004.69	710,013.01	78,097.98	31,750.66	819,861.66
80,870.62	504,384.70	357,488.58	146,896.12	504,384.70	26,290.40	21,845.66	552,520.76
17,142.24	205,628.31	123,519.74	82,108.57	205,628.31	51,807.58	9,905.00	267,340.89
154,946.03	1,049,842.06	708,765.43	339,875.28	1,048,640.71	117,060.88	90,926.71	1,256,628.30
132,948.68	721,070.45	499,778.28	220,090.82	719,869.10	65,929.54	31,345.49	817,144.13
21,997.35	328,771.61	208,987.15	119,784.46	328,771.61	51,131.34	59,581.22	439,484.17
34,637.91	145,253.54	101,347.29	43,906.25	145,253.54	2,237.54	12,909.85	160,400.93
21,099.03	125,719.01	116,791.60	8,927.41	125,719.01		2,762.44	128,481.45
219,775.52	1,095,375.53	983,636.71	108,699.91	1,092,336.62	63,203.23	104,893.73	1,260,433.58
180,619.34	646,311.55	619,104.33	25,786.31	644,890.64	32,009.10	62,086.23	738,985.97
26,849.07	250,947.90	206,661.95	44,285.95	250,947.90	8,092.03	24,677.50	283,717.43
12,307.11	198,116.08	157,870.43	38,627.65	196,498.08	23,102.10	18,130.00	237,730.18
55,711.45	281,239.51	235,727.11	45,512.40	281,239.51	7,120.00	15,916.00	304,275.51
161,690.43	786,440.30	533,736.59	252,703.71	786,440.30	199,177.28	39,725.63	1,025,343.21
118,201.15	1,582,822.04	1,041,986.18	534,858.93	1,576,845.11	105,611.15	150,568.46	1,833,024.72
109,800.99	549,676.10	409,488.53	134,210.64	543,699.17	49,197.93	20,529.24	613,426.34
8,400.16	1,033,145.94	632,497.65	400,648.29	1,033,145.94	56,413.22	130,039.22	1,219,598.38
101,166.52	647,484.55	375,605.74	267,060.38	642,666.12	40,776.56	32,773.25	716,215.93
81,896.87	466,279.61	261,088.54	200,372.64	461,461.18	22,955.67	16,331.99	500,748.84
19,269.65	181,204.94	114,517.20	66,687.74	181,204.94	17,820.89	16,441.26	215,467.09
300,264.41	2,318,686.68	1,665,698.82	643,437.68	2,309,136.50	64,242.93	444,755.52	2,818,134.95
132,392.35	954,715.67	829,893.70	115,271.79	945,165.49	36,944.45	68,272.96	1,050,382.90
167,872.06	1,363,971.01	835,805.12	528,165.89	1,363,971.01	27,298.48	376,482.56	1,767,752.05
129,008.79	618,379.36	382,615.92	230,816.11	613,432.03	17,677.31	27,879.37	658,988.71
115,246.55	514,712.96	329,308.69	180,456.94	509,765.63	13,763.71	24,070.66	547,600.00
13,762.24	103,666.40	53,307.23	50,359.17	103,666.40	3,913.60	3,808.71	111,388.71
264,709.27	1,822,357.76	1,542,463.23	278,842.70	1,821,295.93	104,728.47	128,142.50	2,054,166.90
171,447.68	1,186,969.95	1,024,257.59	161,650.53	1,185,908.12	89,530.45	64,307.50	1,339,746.07
12,226.61	110,800.00	85,375.55	25,424.45	110,800.00	5,158.39	6,935.00	122,893.39
81,034.98	524,587.81	432,820.09	91,767.72	524,587.81	10,039.63	56,900.00	591,527.44
44,431.71	219,331.00	131,289.52	86,849.53	218,139.05	10,526.40	5,043.44	233,708.89
13,628.55	164,267.01	162,528.47		162,528.47	11,167.94	7,826.69	181,523.10
93,899.93	651,473.41	373,333.79	278,139.62	651,473.41	56,654.91	58,972.84	767,101.16
73,060.59	375,548.83	226,937.97	148,610.86	375,548.83	47,095.54	34,051.96	456,696.33
30,839.34	275,924.58	146,395.82	129,528.76	275,924.58	9,559.37	24,920.88	310,404.83
76,616.72	402,616.42	261,602.18	141,014.24	402,616.42		27,505.28	430,121.70
283,879.66	2,901,094.28	2,329,940.01	571,154.27	2,901,094.28	208,192.63	562,323.79	3,671,610.70
165,775.52	1,078,718.46	932,122.47	146,595.99	1,078,718.46	122,443.78	122,340.15	1,323,502.39
66,825.44	1,123,274.20	829,577.26	293,696.94	1,123,274.20	46,458.01	241,977.80	1,411,710.01
21,277.70	699,101.62	568,240.28	130,861.34	699,101.62	39,290.84	198,005.84	936,398.30
135,391.52	982,384.97	507,767.13	470,304.87	978,072.00	83,951.43	42,905.76	1,104,929.19
96,793.47	626,136.24	249,894.98	376,229.26	626,124.24	55,713.57	1,303.13	683,140.94
25,195.64	260,774.45	208,002.67	49,183.39	257,186.06	26,130.54	34,790.38	318,106.98
13,402.41	95,474.28	49,869.48	44,892.22	94,761.70	2,107.32	6,812.25	103,681.27
189,214.05	916,126.26	707,116.20	208,916.76	916,032.96	71,728.43	54,033.92	1,041,795.31
170,986.56	728,737.54	716,458.97	13,278.57	728,737.54	32,075.06	40,049.51	800,862.11
142,709.55	517,984.95	510,285.61	7,699.34	517,984.95	21,186.50	13,892.45	553,063.90
28,287.01	210,752.59	205,173.36	5,579.23	210,752.59	10,888.56	26,157.06	247,798.21

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES BY

UNITS	GROSS CURRENT EXPENSE					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elementary	B Secondary			
Henderson	\$ 15,640.78	\$ 239,215.45	\$ 113,614.83	\$ 31,238.82	\$ 27,422.72	\$ 8,539.53
Rural	8,696.18	184,653.09	66,719.40	21,705.73	24,841.13	7,048.65
Hendersonville	6,944.60	54,562.36	46,895.43	9,533.09	2,581.59	1,490.88
Hertford	9,026.65	198,298.91	80,767.91	14,775.77	12,781.35	4,373.44
Hoke	9,094.34	137,926.27	36,729.71	10,003.71	6,415.64	2,633.30
Hyde	8,618.10	74,917.23	33,761.39	5,754.68	5,845.97	3,696.02
Iredell	30,627.59	489,896.60	235,319.27	64,454.04	39,102.20	18,347.44
Rural	12,397.16	290,526.96	138,263.92	40,227.96	19,989.12	12,024.79
Mooresville	8,132.57	80,961.24	38,963.63	9,784.51	7,417.32	2,551.02
Statesville	10,097.86	118,408.40	58,091.72	14,441.57	11,695.76	3,771.63
Jackson	11,598.76	179,584.76	59,532.09	12,820.67	25,766.91	1,775.84
Johnston	13,611.51	592,356.09	179,775.55	52,001.27	36,264.88	7,861.33
Jones	7,226.25	116,367.45	42,874.38	11,503.29	9,657.08	1,260.10
Lee	14,764.84	185,061.06	98,751.97	19,781.21	12,720.76	3,573.52
Rural	8,433.44	129,543.66	64,531.59	12,454.93	8,033.99	2,412.57
Sanford	6,331.40	55,517.40	34,220.38	7,326.28	4,686.77	1,160.95
Lenoir	22,115.02	410,017.22	157,016.85	44,497.53	50,191.75	9,052.96
Rural	10,070.29	253,110.89	93,246.66	20,998.92	29,477.17	3,981.20
Kinston	12,044.73	156,906.33	63,770.19	23,498.61	20,714.58	5,071.76
Lincoln	15,863.36	224,031.41	74,035.65	24,373.46	11,834.16	4,309.35
Rural	8,758.71	170,807.80	36,969.98	15,931.47	8,961.95	2,910.68
Lincolnton	7,104.65	53,223.61	37,065.67	8,441.99	2,872.21	1,398.67
Macon	7,826.64	148,478.99	33,443.65	9,573.80	775.53	1,408.68
Madison	8,227.71	200,158.27	54,678.09	18,985.53	14,220.89	2,813.53
Martin	9,409.38	280,555.24	103,789.57	28,682.89	18,903.38	3,963.45
McDowell	15,093.54	221,982.23	77,375.12	22,239.68	15,884.83	3,579.94
Rural	7,990.02	119,183.98	44,943.61	9,730.74	12,764.74	678.22
Marion	7,103.52	102,798.25	32,431.51	12,508.94	3,120.09	2,901.72
Mecklenburg	63,536.43	1,514,185.04	617,920.02	194,470.75	125,215.71	47,946.25
Rural	19,942.72	570,175.04	272,408.70	54,676.84	41,926.78	16,386.83
Charlotte	43,593.71	944,010.00	345,511.32	139,793.91	83,288.93	31,559.42
Mitchell	8,098.77	132,619.62	45,604.50	14,430.19	3,351.84	2,254.58
Montgomery	10,310.07	169,900.85	82,018.77	19,595.20	17,935.40	6,738.09
Moore	23,772.87	297,461.21	172,175.53	31,332.10	30,563.43	12,022.07
Rural	10,093.67	231,740.91	128,944.88	21,547.21	14,295.47	9,746.75
Pinehurst	6,414.17	28,801.27	15,848.74	4,396.66	4,157.78	215.65
Southern Pines	7,265.03	36,919.03	27,381.91	5,388.23	12,110.18	2,059.67
Nash	19,644.24	628,878.11	268,975.14	66,784.91	44,500.03	6,654.88
Rural	10,516.68	394,322.40	152,355.43	32,739.60	31,189.50	2,369.53
Rocky Mount	9,127.56	234,555.71	116,619.71	34,045.31	13,300.53	4,285.35
New Hanover	22,494.03	605,247.00	223,093.84	86,896.07	55,022.70	15,931.23
Northampton	13,578.32	276,909.56	124,209.91	21,405.49	15,861.90	4,328.64
Onslow	10,795.56	198,832.19	71,940.74	20,821.95	20,317.17	1,954.69
Orange	17,587.02	218,374.08	91,746.03	25,797.00	10,972.22	6,267.69
Rural	10,653.36	168,668.51	52,292.14	17,637.72	9,001.70	4,594.91
Chapel Hill	6,933.66	49,705.54	39,453.89	8,159.28	1,970.52	1,672.78
Pamlico	8,056.83	93,562.88	39,580.79	9,237.89	8,707.25	1,834.74

FUNDS, 1946-1947—Continued

66 Auxiliary Services	Total	NET CURRENT EXPENSE (Gross Current Expense less 669)			Net Capital Outlay — Total	Net Debt Service — Total	Net Expenditures — Grand Total
		White	Negro	Total			
\$ 94,074.01 85,520.10 8,553.91	\$ 529,746.14 399,184.28 130,561.86	\$ 496,980.14 390,212.71 106,767.43	\$ 32,766.00 8,971.57 23,794.43	\$ 529,746.14 399,184.28 130,561.86	\$ 8,190.66 2,750.73 5,439.93	\$ 78,160.19 54,000.19 24,160.00	\$ 616,096.99 455,935.20 160,161.79
64,697.01	384,721.04	153,662.65	228,226.51	381,889.16	40,925.93	23,051.37	445,866.46
61,416.72	264,219.69	129,575.08	134,644.61	264,219.69	51,634.57	10,135.01	325,989.27
43,913.63	176,507.02	103,599.08	71,420.90	175,019.98	9,396.87	2,730.84	187,147.69
196,215.74 152,108.04 25,484.26 18,623.44	1,073,962.88 665,537.95 173,294.55 235,130.38	887,244.61 557,220.54 152,287.66 177,736.41	186,225.85 108,317.41 20,514.47 57,393.97	1,073,470.46 665,537.95 172,802.13 235,130.38	110,767.93 83,720.65 23,362.30 3,684.98	58,963.68 15,483.78 11,276.67 32,203.23	1,243,202.07 764,742.38 207,441.10 271,018.59
69,391.48	360,470.51	349,700.17	10,770.34	360,470.51	22,299.12	11,142.98	393,912.61
160,668.93	1,042,539.56	802,371.03	240,168.53	1,042,539.56	7,670.64	114,787.86	1,164,998.06
51,814.19	240,702.74	136,886.96	103,815.78	240,702.74	5,993.27	8,840.00	255,536.01
91,869.65 74,922.34 16,947.31	426,523.01 300,332.52 126,190.49	320,971.00 194,924.01 126,046.99	105,408.51 105,408.51 —	426,379.51 300,332.52 126,046.99	23,002.55 15,971.47 7,031.08	47,457.02 33,977.02 13,480.00	496,839.08 350,281.01 146,558.07
133,858.64 111,541.37 22,317.27	826,749.97 522,426.50 304,323.47	571,371.11 360,626.43 190,744.68	251,361.34 138,021.77 113,339.57	822,732.45 518,648.20 304,084.25	190,742.21 51,159.04 139,583.17	37,454.52 6,587.38 30,867.14	1,050,929.18 576,394.62 474,534.56
79,230.00 69,841.47 9,388.53	433,677.39 314,182.06 119,495.33	379,742.40 277,115.66 102,626.74	53,934.99 37,066.40 16,868.59	433,677.39 314,182.06 119,495.33	19,227.40 11,684.25 7,543.15	20,450.78 7,500.78 12,950.00	473,355.57 333,367.09 139,988.48
64,140.08	265,647.37	258,057.80	6,687.85	264,745.65	3,699.04	9,252.00	277,696.69
94,527.99	393,612.01	381,685.88	6,678.93	388,364.81	6,935.42	5,186.38	400,486.61
76,441.71	521,750.62	324,461.75	197,275.78	521,737.53	52,901.50	21,228.75	595,867.78
73,265.48 54,451.22 18,814.26	429,420.82 249,742.53 179,678.29	398,074.35 237,810.99 160,263.36	28,518.86 262,022.01 18,006.47	426,593.21 248,323.38 178,269.83	38,169.97 11,025.61 27,144.36	36,762.54 19,240.27 17,522.27	501,525.72 278,589.26 222,936.46
312,291.03 262,575.34 49,715.69	2,875,565.23 1,238,092.25 1,637,472.98	2,129,127.83 949,472.36 1,179,655.47	719,839.52 262,022.01 457,817.51	2,848,967.35 1,211,494.37 1,637,472.98	124,428.07 63,365.64 61,062.43	175,394.03 30,447.80 144,946.23	3,148,789.45 1,305,307.81 1,843,481.64
72,907.15	279,266.65	273,245.75	1,938.73	275,184.48	7,728.67	10,915.04	293,828.19
102,096.47	408,594.85	298,374.32	107,290.25	405,664.57	30,279.28	35,199.71	471,143.56
126,361.50 109,881.29 8,088.22 8,391.99	693,688.71 526,250.18 67,922.49 99,516.04	508,711.87 413,575.77 42,633.70 52,502.40	184,892.74 112,674.41 25,204.69 47,013.64	693,604.61 526,260.18 67,838.39 99,516.04	157,857.83 127,930.67 6,187.17 23,739.99	38,819.74 34,238.36 2,241.38 2,340.00	890,282.18 688,419.21 76,266.94 125,596.03
208,757.92 161,290.15 47,467.77	1,244,195.23 784,793.29 459,401.94	846,411.24 555,249.31 291,161.93	395,760.62 227,540.61 168,240.01	1,242,191.86 782,789.92 459,401.94	29,424.68 25,245.60 4,179.08	61,048.20 15,009.00 46,039.20	1,332,664.74 823,044.52 509,620.22
177,964.60	1,187,649.47	889,792.46	297,806.76	1,187,599.22	30,804.96	74,566.36	1,292,970.54
79,219.41	535,513.23	280,335.38	252,153.15	532,488.53	22,248.09	23,721.08	578,457.70
76,374.84	401,037.14	321,747.82	78,188.23	399,936.05	43,230.26	16,052.03	459,218.34
105,933.14 85,844.46 20,088.68	476,677.18 348,692.83 127,984.35	323,577.27 245,080.31 78,496.96	152,439.77 102,952.38 49,487.39	476,017.04 348,032.69 127,984.35	137,618.46 26,692.02 110,926.44	20,422.10 14,132.10 6,290.00	634,057.60 388,856.81 245,200.79
45,108.65	206,089.03	144,822.18	61,266.85	206,069.03	5,926.82	17,713.81	229,729.76

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES BY

UNITS	GROSS CURRENT EXPENSE					
	61 General Control	62 - Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elementary	B Secondary			
Pasquotank	17,240.31	187,555.17	92,853.41	23,440.05	26,248.72	4,664.83
Rural	8,054.37	71,643.96	23,124.71	5,782.30	10,135.67	2,284.46
Elizabeth City	9,185.94	115,911.21	69,728.70	17,657.75	16,113.05	2,430.37
Pender	9,105.30	190,863.96	76,435.88	19,958.93	32,710.51	6,395.30
Perquimans	7,898.49	96,517.36	35,920.36	9,295.43	21,477.93	788.71
Person	13,732.93	254,320.89	94,038.04	25,406.41	12,961.53	6,556.45
Pitt	20,173.56	575,701.92	225,691.14	58,387.58	86,661.55	18,525.65
Rural	12,495.08	453,085.30	106,070.13	44,031.52	75,982.60	14,221.99
Greenville	7,678.48	122,616.62	59,621.01	14,356.06	10,678.95	4,303.66
Polk	13,657.32	109,353.30	42,341.03	14,362.36	10,683.69	3,092.08
Rural	7,209.00	79,599.40	27,414.83	10,035.77	6,592.24	2,157.66
Tryon	6,448.32	29,753.90	14,926.20	4,326.59	4,091.45	934.42
Randolph	19,449.62	379,211.16	153,951.57	43,299.77	28,118.89	8,080.78
Rural	11,588.49	279,302.70	112,284.53	33,921.05	19,614.36	6,310.38
Asheboro	7,861.13	99,908.46	41,667.04	9,378.72	8,504.53	1,770.40
Richmond	23,134.86	388,050.04	132,249.34	36,574.55	20,949.59	4,826.31
Rural	11,181.21	210,173.42	39,775.14	16,074.33	8,455.51	2,525.89
Hamlet	7,967.58	92,251.78	38,348.54	9,664.41	5,098.81	2,053.42
Rockingham	3,986.07	85,624.84	54,125.66	10,835.81	7,395.27	247.00
Robeson	35,685.95	769,667.88	275,511.58	65,341.91	23,975.76	11,647.07
Rural	15,599.03	539,594.48	197,471.54	43,105.03	14,475.38	8,031.27
Fairmont	6,681.72	94,669.59	28,954.88	7,808.22	2,576.91	829.60
Lumberton	7,464.59	82,536.74	30,589.66	8,917.24	4,440.94	2,063.96
Red Springs	5,940.61	52,867.07	18,495.50	5,511.42	2,482.53	722.24
Rockingham	39,127.66	585,333.65	226,084.58	77,686.05	39,809.31	18,172.68
Rural	13,696.01	264,739.77	81,990.32	23,452.07	23,689.35	11,960.82
Leaksville	10,604.37	165,001.40	65,143.45	32,405.82	7,311.89	4,253.50
Madison	6,717.78	40,664.62	22,077.35	5,355.23	943.68	1,156.45
Reidsville	8,109.50	114,927.86	56,873.46	16,472.93	7,864.39	796.91
Rowan	26,459.43	608,324.01	284,923.88	71,853.29	47,634.18	21,692.19
Rural	16,692.00	427,108.78	197,923.79	49,786.46	33,426.17	16,144.94
Salisbury	9,767.43	181,215.23	87,000.09	22,066.83	14,208.01	5,547.25
Rutherford	10,529.41	431,994.16	179,313.85	44,441.64	33,443.05	7,543.63
Sampson	15,956.08	448,528.03	169,070.89	34,369.16	24,924.74	10,967.55
Rural	9,785.25	378,017.58	143,639.48	28,554.70	18,430.38	10,293.67
Clinton	6,170.83	70,510.45	25,431.41	5,814.46	6,494.36	673.93
Scotland	17,481.45	231,546.34	86,086.76	24,112.13	33,326.90	11,313.23
Rural	7,584.77	152,078.54	28,574.24	10,184.26	26,520.29	8,740.63
Laurinburg	9,896.68	79,467.80	57,512.52	13,927.87	6,806.61	2,572.60
Stanly	19,266.56	306,234.82	173,962.20	43,515.18	17,956.42	11,243.80
Rural	10,630.81	219,342.55	129,121.65	27,674.99	14,995.03	7,501.38
Albemarle	8,635.75	86,892.27	44,840.55	15,840.19	2,961.39	3,742.42
Stokes	9,569.24	195,962.95	79,459.39	19,300.90	10,103.08	3,057.48
Surry	20,154.14	450,128.45	194,233.31	46,834.40	40,388.00	12,751.66
Rural	12,412.36	343,562.65	148,498.30	32,729.44	24,806.82	12,031.19
Mount Airy	7,741.78	106,565.80	45,735.01	14,104.96	15,581.18	720.47
Swain	10,319.94	91,267.97	26,219.86	12,037.59	8,803.11	1,473.01
Transylvania	7,941.64	116,573.86	39,856.44	10,427.32	10,574.40	3,668.72
Tyrrell	6,633.03	50,068.87	27,189.11	3,776.91	4,375.71	997.56
Union	17,989.55	410,090.98	194,242.07	42,100.67	29,204.11	8,924.37
Rural	11,487.50	351,023.20	169,481.79	35,298.13	26,515.56	7,964.71
Monroe	6,502.05	59,067.78	24,760.28	6,802.54	2,688.55	959.66

FUNDS, 1946-1947—Continued

66 Auxiliary Services	Total	NET CURRENT EXPENSE (Gross Current Expense less 669)			Net Capital Outlay — Total	Net Debt Service — Total	Net Expenditures — Grand Total
		White	Negro	Total			
\$ 60,842.14	\$ 412,844.63	\$ 259,651.01	\$ 150,691.39	\$ 410,542.40	\$ 18,144.87	\$ 34,853.34	\$ 463,540.61
34,537.02	155,512.49	107,717.23	46,293.03	154,010.26	4,256.21	613.50	158,879.97
26,305.12	257,332.14	151,933.78	104,598.36	256,532.14	13,888.66	34,239.84	304,660.64
68,857.83	404,327.71	242,792.92	160,621.39	403,414.31	18,372.86	15,271.30	437,058.47
33,756.80	205,655.08	115,256.19	89,997.12	205,253.31	1,643.38	12,436.00	219,332.69
96,473.93	503,490.18	355,109.29	148,380.89	503,490.18	81,184.97	19,136.81	603,811.96
206,658.23	1,191,799.63	776,431.96	410,837.63	1,187,269.59	37,850.45	76,652.40	1,301,772.44
189,996.12	955,882.74	630,948.21	321,404.49	952,352.70	31,595.35	50,437.65	1,034,385.70
16,662.11	235,916.89	145,483.75	89,433.14	234,916.89	6,255.10	26,214.75	267,386.74
54,040.34	247,530.12	221,079.24	25,841.63	246,920.87	8,292.34	34,154.98	289,368.19
42,610.97	175,619.87	162,938.91	12,680.96	175,619.87	8,292.34	24,475.22	208,387.43
11,429.37	71,910.25	58,140.33	13,160.67	71,301.00		9,679.76	80,980.76
134,391.80	766,503.59	694,476.28	68,613.84	763,090.12	114,695.33	38,613.21	916,398.66
116,611.97	579,633.48	531,105.44	51,114.57	576,220.01	42,216.54	28,161.71	646,598.26
17,779.83	186,870.11	163,370.84	23,499.27	186,870.11	72,478.79	10,451.50	269,800.40
69,682.92	675,467.61	469,543.20	205,913.36	675,456.56	34,491.38	46,317.51	756,265.45
31,896.77	320,082.27	217,600.37	102,481.90	320,082.27	20,030.76	7,633.75	347,746.78
17,698.28	173,082.82	116,128.32	56,943.45	173,071.77	2,100.00	25,923.50	201,095.27
20,087.87	182,302.52	135,814.51	46,488.01	182,302.52	12,360.62	12,760.26	207,423.40
251,377.89	1,433,208.04	968,297.01	426,451.27	1,394,748.28	45,581.54	91,942.10	1,532,271.92
200,919.45	1,019,196.18	733,814.14	248,042.16	981,856.30	32,328.10	50,131.92	1,064,316.32
23,128.97	164,649.89	84,410.17	79,621.04	164,031.21	4,695.52	3,540.00	172,266.73
13,620.56	149,633.69	104,329.74	44,802.75	149,132.49	3,337.43	32,470.18	184,940.10
13,708.91	99,728.28	45,742.96	53,985.32	99,728.28	5,220.49	5,800.00	110,748.77
209,381.93	1,195,595.86	949,910.59	235,942.71	1,185,853.30	68,626.37	139,318.54	1,393,798.21
107,082.90	526,611.24	436,306.59	82,347.81	518,654.40	27,017.95	61,087.50	606,759.85
59,681.51	344,406.94	294,274.13	50,132.81	344,406.94	22,841.52	30,639.28	397,887.74
16,172.16	93,087.27	62,120.27	30,300.66	92,420.93	5,189.46	6,849.80	104,460.19
26,445.36	231,490.41	157,209.60	73,161.43	230,371.03	13,577.44	40,741.96	284,690.43
203,239.71	1,264,126.69	1,023,956.28	235,292.50	1,259,248.78	104,309.97	147,946.05	1,511,504.80
173,267.11	914,349.25	750,042.05	150,069.29	909,471.34	84,558.23	73,092.30	1,067,121.87
29,972.60	349,777.44	264,554.23	85,223.21	349,777.44	19,751.74	74,853.75	444,382.93
190,931.10	898,196.84	800,177.51	96,997.25	897,174.76	89,018.77	86,683.61	1,072,877.14
178,022.67	881,839.12	627,088.24	251,600.03	878,688.27	51,093.76	52,304.81	982,066.84
154,060.85	742,781.81	551,269.16	190,149.51	741,418.67	51,093.76	45,564.81	838,077.24
23,961.82	139,057.31	75,819.08	61,450.52	137,269.60		6,740.00	144,009.60
86,794.90	490,661.71	307,942.75	182,718.96	490,661.71	57,058.92	19,171.42	566,892.05
54,685.24	288,367.97	181,157.71	107,210.26	288,367.97	7,697.29	2,208.42	298,273.68
32,109.66	202,293.74	126,785.04	75,508.70	202,293.74	49,361.63	16,963.00	268,618.37
85,786.43	657,965.41	588,195.68	69,769.73	657,965.41	26,811.46	45,270.16	730,047.03
73,187.06	482,453.47	412,683.74	69,769.73	482,453.47	17,959.42	27,250.16	527,663.05
12,599.37	175,511.94	175,511.94		175,511.94	8,852.04	18,020.00	202,383.98
105,409.51	422,862.55	392,750.32	28,791.21	421,541.53	4,677.89	14,380.57	440,599.99
189,779.51	954,269.47	889,959.78	60,724.59	950,684.37	113,267.64	26,213.18	1,090,185.19
169,775.86	743,816.62	712,205.67	28,025.85	740,231.52	95,167.10	15,381.93	850,780.55
20,003.65	210,452.85	177,754.11	32,698.74	210,452.85	18,120.54	10,831.25	239,404.64
52,512.64	202,667.12	198,693.81	3,486.27	202,180.08	13,827.58	1,694.66	217,702.32
53,789.59	242,831.97	232,326.21	10,505.76	242,831.97	16,977.93	13,010.00	272,819.90
18,374.42	111,415.61	65,286.91	46,128.70	111,415.61	2,144.77	10,265.11	123,825.49
245,368.66	947,920.41	776,454.68	162,941.39	939,396.07	41,247.40	28,333.95	1,008,977.42
240,910.10	842,680.99	707,418.47	126,738.18	834,156.65	25,336.93	16,077.95	875,571.53
4,458.56	105,239.42	69,036.21	36,203.21	105,239.42	15,910.47	12,256.00	133,405.89

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES BY

UNITS	GROSS CURRENT EXPENSE					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elementary	B Secondary			
Vance.....	\$ 11,732.51	\$ 284,481.11	\$ 88,088.97	\$ 30,402.35	\$ 26,879.18	\$ 4,973.08
Rural.....	7,668.86	149,134.88	38,615.56	12,760.35	10,921.91	2,378.87
Henderson.....	4,063.65	135,346.23	49,473.41	17,642.00	15,957.27	2,594.21
Wake.....	51,152.63	967,486.26	439,181.96	126,907.73	110,001.97	24,290.93
Rural.....	25,111.51	561,659.49	254,678.81	62,384.15	49,950.78	15,086.19
Raleigh.....	26,041.12	405,826.77	184,503.15	64,523.58	60,051.19	9,204.74
Warren.....	11,425.95	272,348.55	95,710.07	17,325.79	17,004.77	6,637.26
Washington.....	8,614.59	118,758.69	56,043.32	14,113.40	9,811.18	2,183.64
Watauga.....	8,059.73	172,472.32	57,221.93	18,123.93	6,418.52	2,073.58
Wayne.....	25,959.87	544,690.84	223,832.14	54,163.93	24,411.09	10,293.08
Rural.....	12,326.30	315,993.63	127,164.52	23,127.20	11,814.70	6,926.91
Fremont.....	5,645.11	31,354.36	12,581.66	4,346.95	2,866.66	567.91
Goldsboro.....	7,988.46	197,342.85	84,085.96	26,689.78	9,729.73	2,798.26
Wilkes.....	16,760.81	382,620.47	106,630.18	31,486.20	18,978.81	12,375.67
Rural.....	10,197.58	342,503.86	87,886.68	25,780.04	18,087.47	12,375.67
North Wilkesboro.....	6,563.23	40,116.61	18,743.50	5,706.16	891.34	
Wilson.....	29,808.19	494,567.64	199,316.62	58,960.91	58,636.80	23,727.24
Rural.....	11,920.13	240,107.99	98,021.50	27,449.67	28,651.70	13,571.51
Elm City.....	7,080.00	59,805.84	24,155.65	5,170.71	3,443.80	2,716.12
Wilson.....	10,808.06	194,653.81	77,139.47	26,340.53	26,541.30	7,439.61
Yadkin.....	8,352.90	189,157.75	82,290.70	16,321.82	6,717.17	3,330.53
Yancey.....	8,209.00	158,582.12	49,853.79	14,764.93	5,500.00	797.77
North Carolina.....	\$1,790,957.58	\$ 34,733,745.95	\$ 14,011,444.70	\$ 3,875,859.40	\$2,836,951.46	\$ 885,712.19
100 Counties.....	1,109,161.72	24,241,562.86	9,487,644.46	2,374,521.55	1,951,012.39	611,496.64
71 Cities.....	681,795.86	10,492,183.09	4,523,800.24	1,501,337.85	885,939.07	274,215.55

FUNDS, 1946-1947—Continued

66 Auxiliary Services	Total	NET CURRENT EXPENSE Gross Current Expense less 669)			Net Capital Outlay — Total	Net Debt Service — Total	Net Expenditures — Grand Total
		White	Negro	Total			
\$ 75,049.45	\$ 521,606.65	\$ 327,407.94	\$ 194,198.71	\$ 521,606.65	\$ 17,920.29	\$ 38,443.28	\$ 577,970.22
58,187.15	279,667.58	178,538.82	101,128.76	279,667.58	17,920.29	7,028.75	304,616.62
16,862.30	241,939.07	148,869.12	93,069.95	241,939.07		31,414.53	273,353.60
379,840.14	2,098,861.62	1,423,471.99	667,725.88	2,091,197.87	193,689.20	256,994.58	2,541,881.65
304,300.16	1,273,171.09	852,429.31	413,078.03	1,265,507.34	132,422.70	116,736.09	1,514,666.13
75,539.98	825,690.53	571,042.68	254,647.85	825,690.53	61,266.50	140,258.49	1,027,215.52
93,370.34	513,822.73	213,774.65	297,849.71	511,624.36	16,357.43	4,936.32	532,918.11
48,612.83	258,137.65	158,704.27	97,995.51	256,699.78	73,248.39	27,541.10	357,489.27
71,433.38	335,803.39	330,455.80	5,347.59	335,803.39	5,001.23	9,593.72	350,398.34
193,072.86	1,076,423.81	694,956.19	373,542.05	1,068,498.24	145,438.24	97,535.88	1,311,472.36
139,696.80	637,050.06	438,720.31	192,826.09	631,546.40	108,804.84	46,455.88	786,807.12
9,082.37	66,445.02	33,275.84	30,747.27	64,023.11	13,245.49	5,060.00	82,328.60
44,293.69	372,928.73	222,960.04	149,968.69	372,928.73	23,387.91	46,020.00	442,336.64
160,052.20	728,904.34	678,978.02	49,926.32	728,904.34	19,489.33	16,901.42	765,295.09
153,580.23	650,411.53	609,176.23	41,235.30	650,411.53	18,638.03	13,781.42	682,830.98
6,471.97	78,492.81	69,801.79	8,691.02	78,492.81	851.30	3,120.00	82,464.11
151,270.45	1,016,287.85	701,329.14	305,977.56	1,007,306.70	107,025.10	94,955.24	1,209,287.04
104,991.93	524,714.43	398,152.47	118,163.44	516,315.91	54,230.94	46,315.24	616,862.09
20,658.21	123,030.33	72,642.19	49,805.51	122,447.70	9,711.39	8,400.00	140,559.09
25,620.31	368,543.09	230,534.48	138,008.61	368,543.09	43,082.77	40,240.00	451,865.86
77,508.39	383,679.26	362,120.41	21,558.85	383,679.26	13,565.15	15,067.07	412,311.48
108,873.35	346,560.96	345,069.59	1,511.37	346,560.96	8,093.18	1,196.86	355,871.00
\$12,303,309.14	\$ 70,437,980.42	\$53,378,627.22	\$16,796,490.61	\$ 70,175,117.83	\$5,664,928.85	\$5,199,535.89	\$81,039,582.57
10,420,068.39	50,195,468.01	38,793,186.27	11,163,863.02	49,957,049.29	3,990,622.31	2,676,611.13	56,624,282.73
1,883,240.75	20,242,512.41	14,585,440.95	5,632,627.59	20,218,068.54	1,674,306.54	2,522,924.76	24,415,299.84

TABLE VII. EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL CONTROL

This summary shows administrative expense (except State) for all public elementary and secondary schools of North Carolina during 1946-1947. The amounts paid superintendents and clerical assistants are reduced to an average for the year.

Average salaries were determined by a division of amounts paid (codes 611 and 644* for superintendents, codes 613 and 627-1 for clerks) by the number of people employed, as shown on Table XVI of Section I.

A separation of administrative costs between races, also shown, was made by pro-rating average daily membership in each unit.

Expenditures for State administration—not recorded here—may be found in last table of Section III.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
Salaries of superintendents.....	611	\$ 488,757.89	\$ 353,901.04	\$ 842,658.93
Travel of superintendents.....	612	58,896.15	30,418.11	89,314.26
Salaries of clerical assistants.....	613	384,794.60	188,374.89	573,169.49
Office expense.....	614	59,226.45	39,002.36	98,228.81
TOTAL—Superintendents' Offices.....		\$ 991,675.09	\$ 611,696.40	\$1,603,371.49
Board of Education—per diem, travel.....	615	38,511.74	610.30	39,122.04
Treasurers—Salaries, commissions, surety bonds.....	616	7,916.92	18,926.19	26,843.11
Attendance officers—salaries.....	617-1	28,828.97	24,773.93	53,602.90
Attendance officers—travel.....	617-2	8,389.12	2,874.57	11,263.69
Audits.....	618-1	17,590.43	10,943.46	28,533.89
Attorneys, elections.....	618-2	16,249.45	11,971.01	28,220.46
TOTAL—GENERAL CONTROL.....	61	\$1,109,161.72	\$ 681,795.86	\$1,790,957.58
White.....	61W	789,376.99	464,515.90	1,253,892.89
Negro.....	61N	319,784.73	217,279.96	537,064.69
AVERAGE SALARIES FOR YEAR				
Superintendents.....	\$611,644	\$ 4,731.44	\$ 4,665.65	\$ 4,703.20
Clerical assistants.....		2,050.53	1,508.73	1,782.44
In superintendents' offices.....	613	2,102.70	1,922.19	2,039.75
In principals' offices #.....	627-1	1,316.13	1,077.67	1,106.65

* See Table XI for code 644.

See Tables VIII and IX.

TABLES VIII AND IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICE

These two tables give by race for each county and city school system of the State during 1946-1947: the amount of salaries paid teachers, principals and supervisors, the cost of supplies, of textbooks (free to pupils in elementary schools), of vocational education and of all other items of instructional service. Table VIII is devoted to instruction in elementary schools (grades 1-8); Table IX gives data for instructional costs in secondary schools (grades 9-12).

The summary reduces the amount of salaries in the two tables to an average for the year. The cost of vocational education per teacher—considered as salary—is slightly excessive because travel and other expenses are included.

AVERAGE SALARIES, 1946-1947

ITEMS	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
AVERAGE SALARIES FOR YEAR			
Teachers in elementary schools.....	\$ 1,629.98	\$ 1,878.60	\$ 1,694.80
White.....	1,608.27	1,881.68	1,678.04
Negro.....	1,679.62	1,872.21	1,731.93
Teachers in high schools—excluding vocational.....	1,622.08	1,901.87	1,725.01
White.....	1,620.08	1,929.63	1,727.95
Negro.....	1,631.56	1,814.72	1,713.20
All teachers—excluding vocational.....	1,628.71	1,884.65	1,700.81
White.....	1,610.65	1,895.44	1,689.21
Negro.....	1,674.42	1,860.30	1,729.35
Vocational teachers*.....	2,749.28	2,424.36	2,671.01
White.....	2,752.31	2,544.75	2,711.81
Negro.....	2,732.48	2,203.42	2,508.55
Teachers in high schools—including vocational.....	1,861.86	1,968.97	1,898.76
White.....	1,866.01	1,998.35	1,908.40
Negro.....	1,841.58	1,883.53	1,860.11
All teachers—including vocational.....	1,679.32	1,904.55	1,742.37
White.....	1,671.12	1,917.53	1,738.19
Negro.....	1,700.71	1,874.94	1,752.87
Principals and supervisors in elementary schools.....	2,640.16	2,865.01	2,765.93
White.....	2,690.03	2,813.87	2,759.29
Negro.....	2,462.51	3,046.93	2,789.57
Principals and supervisors in high schools.....	2,944.31	3,478.56	3,022.23
White.....	2,973.06	3,706.95	3,052.06
Negro.....	2,817.65	3,168.61	2,916.41
All principals and supervisors.....	2,877.16	3,062.54	2,931.38
White.....	2,912.64	3,045.52	2,948.23
Negro.....	2,728.40	3,105.17	2,871.52
All teachers, principals and supervisors.....	1,741.89	1,968.64	1,805.51
White.....	1,743.13	1,981.60	1,807.98
Negro.....	1,738.58	1,938.91	1,799.22

* This figure is slightly excessive due to inclusion of other-than-salary costs of vocational education.

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Negro	623-1 White	623-1 Negro	624-1 White	624-1 Negro
Alamance	\$ 403,276.41	\$ 132,276.18	\$ 26,209.41	\$ 2,264.09	\$ 6,554.08	\$ 1,800.70
Rural	231,471.89	92,280.21	5,052.91	2,264.09	1,254.08	1,353.62
Burlington	171,804.52	39,995.97	21,156.50		2,300.00	447.08
Alexander	105,629.55	13,106.53	6,848.00		834.53	120.28
Alleghany	67,471.73	2,930.94			600.00	21.11
Anson	124,412.52	172,570.76	2,456.00		2,586.62	1,257.58
Rural	72,130.08	111,062.24			1,065.06	486.45
Morven	13,900.94	33,822.00			296.41	345.22
Wadesboro	38,381.50	27,686.52	2,456.00		1,225.15	425.91
Ashe	199,524.03	3,590.91			1,564.85	50.00
Avery	126,782.57	2,741.94	12,280.00		929.54	25.00
Beaufort	175,724.79	137,500.03	7,809.94		2,852.38	990.16
Rural	109,452.63	88,713.12	4,729.94		1,623.58	482.20
Washington	66,272.16	48,786.91	3,080.00		1,228.80	507.96
Bertie	87,855.26	185,082.86	2,241.00		1,008.59	813.41
Bladen	139,715.77	130,524.71			1,517.23	443.56
Brunswick	95,705.19	72,701.57		1,800.00	754.32	281.37
Buncombe	741,813.32	117,231.67	35,925.06	12,804.00	8,050.11	1,161.97
Rural	533,426.12	31,481.46	7,990.00	2,386.00	4,728.82	276.65
Asheville	208,387.20	85,750.21	27,935.06	10,418.00	3,321.29	885.32
Burke	302,164.33	41,506.28	14,038.00		5,067.76	754.91
Rural	203,781.36	13,280.76	7,760.00		2,133.49	60.74
Glen Alpine	29,861.02	11,801.79			408.69	120.00
Morganton	68,521.95	16,423.73	6,278.00		2,525.58	574.17
Cabarrus	472,687.93	102,419.66	26,321.54		6,762.78	834.65
Rural	214,846.74	48,758.21			1,517.92	200.00
Concord	96,627.45	27,599.40	12,441.54		1,548.97	334.65
Kannapolis	161,213.74	26,062.05	13,880.00		3,695.89	300.00
Caldwell	319,921.15	28,446.73	21,667.53		2,958.34	279.43
Rural	260,300.86	14,291.73	15,128.00		2,107.99	100.00
Lenoir	59,620.29	14,155.00	6,539.53		850.35	179.43
Camden	26,603.52	26,992.52			245.34	189.24
Carteret	129,625.16	26,471.57			1,129.54	201.66
Caswell	92,311.63	121,053.59			569.03	380.97
Catawba	410,893.42	59,566.67	28,749.44	3,210.00	3,937.30	452.02
Rural	204,147.63	28,401.00	3,056.00		1,424.94	150.00
Hickory	139,837.79	19,191.67	19,054.00	3,210.00	1,656.94	162.02
Newton	66,908.00	11,974.00	6,639.44		855.42	140.00
Chatham	112,688.28	85,321.47	2,386.00		1,039.78	366.22
Cherokee	152,406.52	4,832.91	8,582.00		2,323.17	63.00
Rural	71,107.31		2,386.00		657.58	
Andrews	44,873.64	1,622.97	3,560.00		597.14	22.00
Murphy	36,425.57	3,209.94	2,636.00		1,068.45	41.00
Chowan	51,050.83	55,820.90			576.44	520.38
Rural	19,300.34	18,954.99			137.74	241.09
Edenton	31,750.49	36,865.91			438.70	279.29
Clay	47,783.12				298.90	
Cleveland	400,330.39	161,811.92	18,423.50	9,488.59	3,971.69	1,321.64
Rural	249,335.81	126,347.82		9,488.59	1,697.52	950.00
Kings Mountain	57,812.99	8,618.64	2,453.50		625.89	71.64
Shelby	93,181.59	26,845.46	15,970.00		1,648.28	300.00

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1946-1947

Free Textbooks		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Negro
625 White	625 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
\$ 4,693.95	\$ 1,530.91	\$ 1,560.00	\$.	\$ 550.00	\$.	\$ 580,715.73	\$ 137,671.88
2,885.88	1,033.98			250.00		340,846.66	96,931.90
1,808.07	496.93	1,560.00		300.00		239,869.07	40,939.98
1,501.89	180.87					128,221.65	13,407.68
819.16	40.12					71,883.06	2,992.17
1,487.70	2,004.38			88.00	40.00	306,903.56	175,872.72
903.11	1,222.26					186,869.20	112,770.95
133.96	459.27			43.00	40.00	49,040.80	34,666.49
450.63	322.85			45.00		70,993.56	28,435.28
2,607.48	35.80					207,373.07	3,676.71
1,824.74	27.16					144,610.95	2,794.10
2,303.14	1,714.86			410.64		329,305.94	140,205.05
1,467.32	1,069.78			257.92		207,796.49	90,265.10
835.82	645.08			152.72		121,509.45	49,939.95
1,082.14	2,417.96			181.02		280,682.24	188,314.23
2,021.05	1,817.33					276,039.65	132,785.60
1,432.14	928.42					173,603.01	75,711.36
8,810.12	1,249.42			739.98		927,785.65	132,447.06
6,602.03	336.43			199.98		587,427.49	31,480.54
2,208.09	912.99			540.00		340,358.16	97,966.52
3,972.32	429.64			40.00		367,973.24	42,690.83
2,784.64	146.30			40.00		229,987.29	13,487.80
424.08	117.29					42,732.87	12,039.08
763.60	166.05					95,253.08	17,163.95
5,754.49	1,085.21	882.75		250.00		616,999.01	104,339.52
2,580.32	482.73			250.00		268,635.92	49,440.94
1,096.33	308.03	882.75				140,839.12	28,242.08
2,077.84	294.45					207,523.97	26,656.50
4,448.27	301.86			60.00		378,083.31	29,028.02
3,739.61	144.45					295,812.64	14,536.18
708.66	157.41			60.00		82,270.67	14,491.84
279.02	298.16					54,607.80	27,479.92
1,595.72	347.54			216.18	45.92	159,633.29	27,066.69
1,213.62	1,409.92					216,938.76	122,844.48
5,124.22	708.65			240.00		512,881.72	63,937.34
2,633.41	335.19			200.00		240,348.17	28,886.19
1,722.27	241.36					185,076.05	22,805.05
768.54	132.10			40.00		87,457.50	12,246.10
1,519.18	1,053.73					204,394.66	86,761.42
2,128.45	53.09			123.35		170,512.49	4,949.00
979.66						75,130.55	
625.94	11.73			30.00		51,343.42	1,656.70
522.85	41.36			93.35		44,038.52	3,292.30
604.96	688.90			25.00		109,287.41	57,030.18
234.58	250.62					39,119.36	19,446.70
370.38	438.28			25.00		70,168.05	37,583.48
708.66						48,790.68	
5,134.08	2,055.62	1,115.23		54.70	300.00	604,007.36	174,977.77
3,267.37	1,627.21				300.00	393,014.32	138,713.62
690.14	100.62			54.70		70,428.12	8,790.90
1,176.57	327.79	1,115.23				140,564.92	27,473.25

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Negro	623-1 White	623-1 Negro	624-1 White	624-1 Negro
Columbus	\$ 262,262.12	\$ 167,036.32	\$ 7,646.50	\$ 1,938.00	\$ 2,545.95	\$ 987.37
Rural.....	206,756.89	138,458.58	5,314.00	1,938.00	1,773.89	812.97
Whiteville.....	55,505.23	28,577.74	2,332.50	-----	772.06	174.40
Craven.....	162,892.60	145,913.65	7,418.00	6,787.99	1,748.32	1,040.43
Rural.....	106,320.82	97,944.46	7,418.00	6,787.99	867.50	650.00
New Bern.....	56,571.78	47,969.19	-----	-----	880.82	390.43
Cumberland.....	319,344.91	203,603.52	17,929.94	13,330.02	2,041.81	1,586.02
Rural.....	228,855.87	138,868.54	9,377.97	4,991.60	1,187.51	1,146.90
Fayetteville.....	90,489.04	64,734.98	8,551.97	8,338.42	854.30	439.12
Currituck.....	32,163.00	22,152.68	-----	-----	247.04	114.09
Dare.....	44,431.70	5,491.71	-----	-----	385.43	48.00
Davidson.....	407,628.37	63,004.83	18,539.53	3,165.50	2,620.17	300.60
Rural.....	237,144.93	19,004.67	2,400.00	-----	1,674.00	140.00
Lexington.....	91,712.77	21,791.64	11,384.00	-----	398.77	60.00
Thomasville.....	78,770.67	22,208.52	4,755.53	3,165.50	547.40	100.60
Davie.....	94,117.21	28,697.49	-----	-----	1,043.00	237.60
Duplin.....	213,498.29	149,943.79	-----	-----	1,703.67	828.33
Durham.....	448,365.21	293,968.91	35,086.84	19,710.50	7,488.94	3,953.18
Rural.....	140,211.53	58,138.01	11,094.84	4,785.50	3,637.38	1,021.73
Durham.....	308,153.68	235,830.90	24,002.00	14,925.00	3,851.56	2,931.45
Edgecombe.....	142,203.64	181,018.83	7,826.00	-----	2,451.67	1,437.99
Rural.....	94,925.90	137,888.55	4,826.00	-----	1,186.42	1,037.99
Tarboro.....	47,277.74	43,130.28	3,000.00	-----	1,265.25	400.00
Forsyth.....	727,081.48	353,843.50	59,269.50	21,298.75	8,324.78	2,766.26
Rural.....	392,678.08	69,780.39	12,986.00	-----	3,824.07	508.26
Winston-Salem.....	334,403.40	284,063.11	46,283.50	21,298.75	4,500.71	2,258.00
Franklin.....	141,543.78	154,154.59	4,772.00	2,386.00	2,523.68	856.72
Rural.....	117,970.17	122,403.13	4,772.00	-----	2,042.27	676.09
Franklinton.....	23,573.61	31,751.46	-----	2,386.00	481.41	180.63
Gaston.....	760,931.59	153,965.50	67,303.73	8,902.14	8,346.30	1,393.74
Rural.....	534,902.06	99,332.37	39,395.83	4,899.50	5,576.27	909.02
Cherryville.....	38,698.84	10,991.79	4,902.00	-----	734.75	200.00
Gastonia.....	187,330.69	43,641.34	23,005.90	4,002.64	2,035.28	284.72
Gates.....	36,179.30	58,194.37	-----	-----	347.69	450.20
Graham.....	58,738.96	-----	-----	-----	2,070.94	-----
Granville.....	131,577.12	176,007.41	-----	5,304.00	2,553.11	1,327.07
Rural.....	75,519.89	103,507.64	-----	-----	1,470.73	755.40
Oxford.....	56,057.23	72,499.77	-----	5,304.00	1,092.38	571.67
Greene.....	94,194.17	97,742.76	2,386.00	-----	1,103.49	760.00
Guilford.....	1,014,105.26	291,659.57	72,181.81	21,835.00	19,399.89	6,264.03
Rural.....	375,249.03	86,021.86	4,842.00	2,376.00	2,600.00	400.00
Greensboro.....	351,682.07	136,126.97	36,641.01	12,564.00	10,093.58	3,864.03
High Point.....	287,174.16	69,510.74	30,698.80	6,895.00	6,706.31	2,000.00
Halifax.....	181,930.90	318,630.26	18,480.12	4,952.00	5,089.59	2,863.53
Rural.....	79,852.81	271,480.10	2,752.75	4,952.00	1,772.60	2,210.06
Roanoke Rapids.....	85,035.42	22,708.58	13,201.37	-----	3,025.62	405.43
Weldon.....	17,042.67	24,446.58	2,526.00	-----	291.37	248.04
Harnett.....	280,695.94	135,614.91	2,386.00	-----	3,951.80	888.20
Haywood.....	290,143.12	8,510.85	25,447.50	-----	3,600.83	49.16
Rural.....	199,042.91	5,021.91	12,613.50	-----	2,185.48	27.16
Canton.....	91,100.21	3,488.94	12,834.00	-----	1,415.35	22.00

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1946-1947—Continued

Free Textbooks		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Negro
625 White	625 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
\$ 3,940.24	\$ 2,156.23	\$	\$	\$ 240.00	\$	\$ 448,752.73	\$ 172,117.92
3,193.93	1,762.39			40.00		360,050.65	142,971.94
746.31	393.84			200.00		88,702.08	29,145.98
2,151.28	1,823.51	990.00	490.00	500.00	250.00	332,005.78	156,305.58
1,456.82	1,261.15			500.00	250.00	223,456.74	106,893.60
694.46	562.36	990.00	490.00			108,519.04	49,411.98
4,140.86	2,736.49			456.67	500.00	565,670.24	221,756.05
3,092.07	1,904.37				500.00	389,924.83	147,411.41
1,048.79	832.12			456.67		175,745.41	74,344.64
354.33	259.88				100.00	55,391.02	22,626.65
487.05	45.68					50,889.57	5,585.39
5,255.08	719.16			371.98		501,605.22	67,190.09
3,224.78	195.07					263,783.45	19,339.74
1,156.82	258.65			50.00		126,812.65	22,110.29
873.48	265.44			321.98		111,009.12	25,740.06
1,185.22	288.28					125,568.80	29,223.37
3,021.68	2,069.82			265.12	70.00	371,400.70	152,911.94
4,166.17	2,882.17	4,645.24	2,400.00	1,214.00	440.00	824,331.16	323,354.76
1,700.05	737.67			814.00	240.00	222,380.71	64,922.91
2,466.12	2,144.50	4,645.24	2,400.00	400.00	200.00	601,950.45	258,431.85
1,653.14	2,732.17			500.00		339,823.44	185,188.99
1,156.21	2,171.66			500.00		243,692.73	141,098.20
496.93	560.51					96,130.71	44,090.79
7,855.16	3,687.14	5,504.11	2,849.40	848.12	150.00	1,193,478.20	384,595.05
4,519.26	641.37			600.00		485,537.43	70,930.02
3,335.90	3,045.77	5,504.11	2,849.40	248.12	150.00	707,940.77	313,665.03
1,798.81	1,890.79			84.00		310,010.37	159,288.10
1,546.33	1,541.40			84.00		251,035.39	124,620.62
252.48	349.39					58,974.98	34,667.48
9,193.46	1,761.78	900.00		1,340.00		1,014,038.24	166,023.16
6,536.60	1,119.17			1,200.00		693,870.82	106,260.06
504.96	172.84					56,205.18	11,364.63
2,151.90	469.77	900.00		140.00		263,962.24	48,398.47
439.52	756.19					96,367.27	59,400.76
823.48				35.00		61,668.38	
1,575.35	2,155.00			50.00		320,559.06	184,793.48
972.25	1,283.37					183,509.28	105,546.41
603.10	871.63			50.00		137,049.78	79,247.07
1,261.15	1,239.54					198,687.11	99,742.30
11,269.46	3,301.94	11,894.00	2,089.33	240.00		1,454,240.29	325,149.87
4,828.52	1,053.12			477,370.53		89,850.98	
3,644.56	1,492.01	10,494.00	2,089.33	60.00		568,751.56	156,136.34
2,796.38	756.81	1,400.00		180.00		408,118.20	79,162.55
2,127.20	4,586.55			140.00		538,800.15	331,032.34
1,021.00	3,937.15					367,978.47	282,579.31
854.96	303.71			140.00		125,670.09	23,412.72
251.24	345.69					45,151.59	25,040.31
3,879.73	1,753.14					429,169.72	138,256.25
3,982.81	90.75			950.00		332,775.02	8,650.76
2,759.94	51.24			350.00		222,052.14	5,100.31
1,222.87	39.51			600.00		110,722.88	3,550.45

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Negro	623-1 White	623-1 Negro	624-1 White	624-1 Negro
Henderson	\$ 206,484.77	\$ 17,702.88	\$ 10,306.00	\$	\$ 1,811.94	\$ 137.57
Rural	164,348.15	6,374.88	10,306.00	.....	1,448.87	56.00
Hendersonville	42,136.62	11,328.00	.....	.....	363.07	81.57
Hertford	52,235.07	139,608.56	.....	2,456.00	710.27	718.82
Hoke	44,782.75	88,085.37	.....	.....	1,783.19	1,486.02
Hyde	27,294.76	46,204.54	.....	.....	234.50	345.75
Iredell	344,759.61	108,094.60	21,847.75	4,909.50	3,710.68	829.66
Rural	209,196.99	67,619.23	5,250.00	2,266.00	2,138.85	497.15
Mooresville	60,446.28	10,502.82	5,811.00	2,643.50	519.76	100.00
Statesville	75,116.34	29,972.55	10,786.75	.....	1,052.07	232.51
Jackson	166,504.69	6,662.88	2,386.00	.....	1,939.04	60.00
Johnston	423,495.54	138,301.26	6,811.00	7,660.00	6,004.68	1,667.05
Jones	48,637.13	63,023.66	2,376.00	.....	394.56	460.14
Lee	115,432.44	61,958.97	2,925.75	.....	2,201.12	188.39
Rural	64,948.34	61,958.97	.....	.....	809.64	188.39
Sanford	50,484.10	.....	2,925.75	.....	1,391.48	.....
Lenoir	214,342.22	177,195.59	6,344.00	3,635.00	2,349.94	1,199.40
Rural	130,705.57	117,476.90	.....	.....	932.95	741.05
Kinston	83,636.65	59,718.69	6,344.00	3,635.00	1,416.99	458.35
Lincoln	169,843.46	39,561.65	10,004.00	.....	1,530.51	333.07
Rural	129,716.15	30,319.70	7,408.00	.....	1,008.60	233.07
Lincolnton	40,127.31	9,241.95	2,596.00	.....	521.91	100.00
Macon	139,554.81	4,189.06	2,420.75	.....	372.34	50.00
Madison	186,446.67	4,553.91	4,804.00	.....	1,591.21	490.81
Martin	127,602.82	140,027.99	4,984.03	2,386.00	1,156.30	716.53
McDowell	185,439.71	18,729.13	10,358.00	2,456.00	1,970.61	130.55
Rural	107,277.29	9,253.67	.....	.....	955.45	55.55
Marion	78,162.42	9,475.46	10,358.00	2,456.00	1,015.16	75.00
Mecklenburg	965,656.14	430,397.22	45,595.23	26,307.38	11,218.99	5,206.45
Rural	380,230.37	161,847.65	11,622.69	5,242.74	3,428.61	882.65
Charlotte	585,425.77	268,549.57	33,972.54	21,064.64	7,790.38	4,323.80
Mitchell	120,537.00	1,820.97	7,228.00	.....	1,292.00	20.00
Montgomery	110,426.04	50,092.77	3,537.49	2,386.00	1,038.00	414.94
Moore	183,932.73	103,678.27	3,170.00	.....	2,001.42	995.43
Rural	150,729.22	73,129.81	3,170.00	.....	1,354.00	522.00
Pinehurst	14,426.28	13,361.76	.....	.....	371.93	300.00
Southern Pines	18,777.23	17,186.70	.....	.....	275.49	173.43
Nash	327,893.95	255,378.28	19,458.11	9,565.00	4,523.61	2,625.05
Rural	212,034.66	166,139.49	6,526.69	.....	2,611.79	1,457.77
Rocky Mount	115,859.29	89,238.79	12,931.42	9,565.00	1,911.82	1,167.28
New Hanover	347,064.69	173,982.06	41,404.03	10,685.02	12,467.03	2,995.70
Northampton	84,855.47	182,814.37	2,016.00	.....	1,874.38	1,295.00
Onslow	135,984.12	58,577.95	.....	.....	1,302.77	300.00
Orange	113,866.05	91,973.34	7,851.49	.....	1,719.38	566.85
Rural	90,761.03	69,290.33	5,095.78	.....	1,275.96	368.85
Chapel Hill	23,105.02	22,683.01	2,755.71	.....	443.42	198.00
Pamlico	48,889.54	42,836.19	.....	.....	379.09	250.00

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1946-1947—Continued

Free Textbooks		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Negro
625 White	625 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3-628 White	627-2, 3-628 Negro		
\$ 2,483.40	\$ 188.89	\$.	\$.	\$ 100.00	\$.	\$ 239,215.45	\$ 18,029.34
2,051.29	67.90					184,653.09	6,498.78
432.11	120.99			100.00		54,562.36	11,530.56
630.27	1,759.92			180.00		198,298.91	144,543.30
578.41	1,210.53					137,926.27	90,781.92
358.04	479.64					74,917.23	47,029.93
4,486.54	1,185.22			73.04		489,896.60	115,018.98
2,835.26	723.48					290,526.96	71,105.86
722.86	141.98			73.04		80,961.24	13,388.30
928.42	319.76					118,408.40	30,524.82
1,960.54	71.61					179,584.76	6,794.49
5,774.23	2,038.33			450.00	154.00	592,356.09	149,820.64
685.82	790.14					116,367.45	64,273.94
1,495.73	758.66			100.00		185,061.06	62,906.02
879.66	758.66					129,543.66	62,906.02
616.07				100.00		55,517.40	
2,549.46	2,276.61			125.00		410,017.22	184,306.60
1,721.66	1,532.76					253,110.89	119,750.71
827.80	743.85			125.00		156,906.33	64,555.89
2,274.76	433.96			50.00		224,031.41	40,328.68
1,786.47	335.81					170,807.80	30,888.58
488.29	98.15			50.00		53,223.61	9,440.10
1,841.41	50.62					148,478.99	4,289.68
2,245.13	26.54					200,158.27	5,071.26
1,615.46	1,966.11			100.00		280,555.24	145,096.63
2,700.08	198.15					221,982.23	21,513.83
1,566.71	75.31					119,153.98	9,384.53
1,133.37	122.84					102,798.25	12,129.30
9,567.53	4,558.77	11,500.00	3,200.00	667.33	310.00	1,514,185.04	469,979.82
4,362.46	1,760.54			547.33	250.00	570,175.04	169,983.58
5,205.07	2,798.23	11,500.00	3,200.00	120.00	60.00	944,010.00	299,996.24
1,716.09	5.56					132,619.62	1,846.53
1,352.51	653.10					169,900.85	53,546.81
2,330.92	1,157.44			195.00		297,461.21	105,831.14
2,033.39	802.49					231,740.91	74,454.30
140.12	156.18			45.00		28,801.27	13,817.94
157.41	198.77			150.00		36,919.03	17,558.90
3,956.29	3,692.08	1,110.74		525.00	150.00	628,878.11	271,410.41
2,771.68	2,580.32			200.00		394,322.40	170,177.58
1,184.61	1,111.76	1,110.74		325.00	150.00	234,555.71	101,232.83
3,695.17	1,879.06	10,854.24		200.00		605,247.00	189,541.84
910.52	2,643.90			499.92		276,909.56	186,753.27
1,871.03	796.32					198,832.19	59,674.27
1,362.99	1,033.98					218,374.03	93,574.17
1,118.54	758.05					168,668.54	70,417.23
244.45	275.93					49,705.54	23,156.94
645.08	582.98					93,562.88	43,649.17

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Negro	623-1 White	623-1 Negro	624-1 White	624-1 Negro
Pasquotank.....	\$ 91,982.03	\$ 81,731.31	\$ 3,610.00	\$ 5,408.00	\$ 1,867.81	\$ 874.73
Rural.....	33,144.00	36,903.00			478.26	296.46
Elizabeth City.....	58,838.03	44,828.31	3,610.00	5,408.00	1,389.55	578.27
Pender.....	90,931.74	95,899.89			865.82	575.87
Perquimans.....	31,993.40	58,022.01	4,800.00		448.95	177.05
Person.....	149,937.60	96,931.98		2,521.80	1,176.14	831.70
Pitt.....	268,327.78	271,742.10	15,566.50	4,779.00	4,096.66	3,381.02
Rural.....	210,016.52	221,651.10	7,636.00	1,800.00	3,140.62	2,581.02
Greenville.....	58,311.26	50,091.00	7,930.50	2,979.00	956.04	800.00
Polk.....	88,717.42	18,266.46			828.90	209.00
Rural.....	66,654.86	11,324.46			515.00	89.00
Tryon.....	22,062.56	6,942.00			313.90	120.00
Randolph.....	314,241.07	47,427.79	7,828.00		4,303.57	575.41
Rural.....	235,281.48	34,156.03	2,584.00		3,199.30	435.49
Asheboro.....	78,959.59	13,271.76	5,244.00		1,104.27	139.92
Richmond.....	222,135.35	144,560.47	11,682.90	2,386.00	1,775.00	769.76
Rural.....	121,598.83	77,218.61	5,933.90	2,386.00	369.96	200.00
Hamlet.....	49,770.95	37,898.40	2,606.00		543.31	269.76
Rockingham.....	50,765.57	29,443.46	3,143.00		861.73	300.00
Robeson.....	457,306.84	271,664.31	21,203.50	2,636.00	4,286.95	2,120.61
Rural.....	351,598.61	163,730.23	12,914.50		2,399.02	1,289.55
Fairmont.....	40,782.63	48,479.13	3,000.00		866.59	387.51
Lumberton.....	50,134.87	25,699.55	2,571.00	2,636.00	304.63	192.52
Red Springs.....	14,790.73	33,755.40	2,718.00		716.71	251.03
Rockingham.....	381,245.04	150,791.30	36,451.50	2,386.00	5,225.90	1,146.26
Rural.....	171,097.85	75,170.11	12,452.00		2,199.20	433.31
Leaksville.....	122,256.70	25,667.89	11,761.50		2,046.78	409.22
Madison.....	23,021.58	14,308.30	2,304.00		348.92	87.73
Reidsville.....	64,868.91	35,645.00	9,934.00	2,386.00	631.00	216.00
Rowan.....	413,602.59	132,104.18	29,521.99	12,879.50	6,143.72	1,567.59
Rural.....	305,919.55	91,015.65	12,894.00	7,435.50	3,034.00	770.00
Salisbury.....	107,683.04	41,088.53	16,627.99	5,444.00	3,109.72	797.59
Rutherford.....	333,594.32	62,453.27	25,781.00	2,000.00	2,328.14	720.00
Sampson.....	253,246.52	180,174.67	3,320.00	2,600.00	2,020.84	1,265.84
Rural.....	220,983.02	146,773.67		2,600.00	1,671.96	1,014.72
Clinton.....	32,263.50	33,401.00	3,320.00		348.88	251.12
Scotland.....	104,047.79	107,814.29	6,288.00	6,076.00	3,167.43	1,171.27
Rural.....	59,835.57	82,046.42	3,190.00	2,576.00	1,821.03	623.67
Laurinburg.....	44,212.22	25,767.87	3,098.00	3,500.00	1,346.40	547.60
Stanly.....	245,855.14	42,487.55	11,652.80		2,076.71	209.94
Rural.....	170,290.24	42,487.55	2,523.50		1,156.56	209.94
Albemarle.....	75,564.90		9,029.30		919.15	
Stokes.....	166,928.82	25,148.55			1,222.55	150.00
Surry.....	388,569.15	37,720.05	14,136.52		3,988.38	347.52
Rural.....	307,801.66	22,741.33	5,336.00		3,255.44	196.00
Mount Airy.....	80,767.49	14,978.72	8,800.52		732.94	151.52
Swain.....	76,452.77	1,712.97	10,752.50		1,231.68	10.00
Transylvania.....	98,184.08	9,213.00	5,676.00		1,889.51	110.00
Tyrrell.....	22,973.97	26,170.00			288.00	48.61
Union.....	285,768.14	113,234.28	2,386.00		3,037.74	747.90
Rural.....	250,133.18	91,040.68	2,386.00		2,589.52	640.25
Monroe.....	35,634.96	22,193.60			448.22	107.65

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1946-1947—Continued

Free Textbooks		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Negro
625 White	625 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
\$ 1,003.11	\$ 998.18	\$	\$	\$ 80.00	\$	\$ 187,555.17	\$ 89,012.22
368.52	453.72					71,643.96	37,653.18
634.59	544.46			80.00		115,911.21	51,359.04
1,127.80	1,252.51			210.33		190,863.96	97,728.27
443.83	632.12					96,517.36	58,831.18
1,685.83	1,235.84					254,320.89	101,521.32
3,545.79	3,913.07			350.00		575,701.92	283,815.19
2,834.03	3,176.01			250.00		453,085.30	229,208.13
711.76	737.06			100.00		122,616.62	54,607.06
1,154.97	176.55					109,353.30	18,652.01
905.58	110.50					79,599.40	11,523.96
249.39	66.05					29,753.90	7,128.05
4,286.54	548.78					379,211.16	48,551.98
3,257.50	388.90					279,302.70	34,980.42
1,029.04	159.88					99,908.46	13,571.56
2,723.53	1,660.54			356.49		388,050.04	149,378.77
1,590.17	875.95					210,173.42	80,680.56
591.99	441.37			130.00		92,251.78	38,609.53
541.37	343.22			226.49		85,624.84	30,086.68
6,685.37	3,764.30					769,667.88	280,185.22
5,335.96	2,326.61					539,594.48	167,346.39
499.39	654.34					94,669.59	49,520.98
630.88	367.29					82,536.74	28,895.36
219.14	416.06					52,867.07	34,422.49
5,139.64	1,663.01			1,285.00		586,333.65	155,986.57
2,343.89	728.41			315.00		264,739.77	76,331.83
1,658.68	300.63			900.00		165,001.40	28,377.74
343.22	180.87			70.00		40,664.62	14,576.90
793.85	453.10					114,927.86	38,700.10
5,022.36	1,566.71	4,800.00		1,115.37		608,324.01	148,117.98
3,940.85	1,093.86			1,005.37		427,108.78	100,315.01
1,081.51	472.85	4,800.00		110.00		181,215.23	47,802.97
4,366.18	751.25					431,994.16	65,924.52
3,644.54	2,255.62					448,528.03	186,296.13
3,198.85	1,775.36					378,017.58	152,163.75
445.69	480.26					70,510.45	34,132.38
1,400.65	1,580.91					231,546.34	116,642.47
775.32	1,210.53					152,078.54	86,456.62
625.33	370.38					79,467.80	30,185.85
3,053.17	477.17			523.34		306,234.82	43,174.66
2,197.59	477.17					219,342.55	43,174.66
855.58				523.34		86,892.27	
2,244.50	268.53					195,962.95	25,567.08
5,002.62	364.21					450,128.45	38,431.78
4,027.89	204.33					343,562.65	23,141.66
974.73	159.88					106,565.80	15,290.12
1,095.09	12.96					91,267.97	1,735.93
1,405.59	95.68					116,573.86	9,418.68
267.91	320.38					50,068.87	26,538.99
3,400.10	1,356.82			160.00		410,090.98	115,339.00
3,069.84	1,053.73			110.00		351,023.20	92,734.66
330.26	303.09			50.00		59,067.78	22,604.34

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Negro	623-1 White	623-1 Negro	624-1 White	624-1 Negro
Vance.....	\$ 129,322.68	\$ 137,154.49	\$ 7,158.00	\$ 5,353.97	\$ 1,078.99	\$ 866.60
Rural.....	60,559.92	83,581.56	-----	1,933.97	606.34	558.60
Henderson.....	68,762.76	53,572.93	7,158.60	3,420.00	472.65	308.00
Wake.....	513,246.21	369,905.37	34,596.54	21,539.10	7,064.21	4,820.07
Rural.....	288,728.96	244,932.99	4,772.00	10,424.00	2,374.25	1,884.38
Raleigh.....	224,517.25	124,972.38	29,824.54	11,115.10	4,689.96	2,935.69
Warren.....	81,191.00	185,613.97	-----	-----	801.73	1,473.23
Washington.....	51,991.46	64,026.94	-----	-----	809.41	324.59
Watauga.....	154,619.73	2,834.94	10,598.00	-----	2,437.75	35.55
Wayne.....	282,030.78	223,128.34	11,824.00	13,136.00	4,189.72	2,731.51
Rural.....	177,677.83	124,629.69	2,376.00	4,772.00	1,523.14	648.80
Fremont.....	14,412.61	16,221.38	-----	-----	214.39	113.38
Goldsboro.....	89,940.34	82,277.27	9,448.00	8,364.00	2,452.19	1,969.33
Wilkes.....	343,476.05	25,868.52	5,223.50	-----	2,763.33	159.30
Rural.....	313,326.08	19,133.64	2,858.00	-----	2,392.86	112.90
North Wilkesboro.....	30,149.97	6,734.88	2,365.50	-----	370.47	46.40
Wilson.....	275,712.54	184,605.27	11,823.00	8,739.00	5,167.31	1,946.81
Rural.....	146,603.17	85,872.41	2,386.00	-----	1,502.22	622.28
Elm City.....	28,695.19	27,155.52	-----	2,798.00	207.42	188.58
Wilson.....	100,414.18	71,577.34	9,437.00	5,941.00	3,457.67	1,135.95
Yadkin.....	167,705.97	15,186.73	2,376.00	-----	1,418.79	65.88
Yancey.....	154,130.05	1,307.97	-----	-----	1,118.00	10.00
North Carolina.....	\$22,161,836.30	\$10,324,012.21	\$1,070,604.77	\$304,062.85	\$280,446.62	\$ 93,428.58
100 Counties.....	15,820,591.15	7,292,901.59	459,994.60	118,200.30	171,280.78	54,247.66
71 Cities.....	6,341,245.15	3,031,110.62	610,610.17	185,862.55	109,165.84	39,180.92

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1946-1947—Continued

Free Textbooks		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Negro
625 White	625 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3, 628 White	627-2, 3, 628 Negro		
\$ 1,517.94	\$ 1,928.44	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 100.00	\$ -----	\$ 284,481.11	\$ 145,303.50
662.98	1,231.51	-----	-----	-----	-----	149,134.88	87,305.64
854.96	696.93	-----	-----	100.00	-----	135,346.23	57,997.86
6,026.11	4,416.17	2,651.23	-----	1,864.28	1,356.97	967,486.26	402,037.68
3,690.23	3,104.41	-----	-----	964.28	783.99	561,659.49	261,129.77
2,335.88	1,311.76	2,651.23	-----	900.00	572.98	405,826.77	140,907.91
920.41	2,348.21	-----	-----	-----	-----	272,345.85	189,435.41
745.69	732.74	-----	-----	127.86	-----	118,758.69	65,084.27
1,919.81	26.54	-----	-----	-----	-----	172,472.32	2,897.03
3,742.69	3,082.80	-----	725.00	100.00	-----	544,690.64	242,803.65
2,488.96	1,777.21	-----	-----	100.00	-----	315,993.63	131,827.70
140.12	252.48	-----	-----	-----	-----	31,354.16	16,587.24
1,113.61	1,053.11	-----	725.00	-----	-----	197,342.85	94,388.71
4,806.92	322.85	-----	-----	-----	-----	382,620.47	26,350.67
4,429.14	251.24	-----	-----	-----	-----	342,503.86	19,497.78
377.78	71.61	-----	-----	-----	-----	40,116.61	6,852.89
3,195.14	2,501.92	-----	-----	786.65	90.00	494,567.64	197,883.00
1,819.80	1,115.46	-----	-----	186.65	-----	240,107.99	87,610.15
332.72	428.41	-----	-----	-----	-----	59,805.84	30,570.51
1,042.62	958.05	-----	-----	600.00	90.00	194,653.81	79,702.34
2,269.81	134.57	-----	-----	-----	-----	189,157.75	15,387.18
2,003.75	12.35	-----	-----	-----	-----	158,582.12	1,330.32
\$276,562.48	\$128,135.61	\$ 58,407.54	\$ 11,753.73	\$ 20,538.37	\$ 3,956.89	\$34,733,745.95	\$10,865,349.87
206,582.78	92,785.89	10,854.24	-----	11,429.96	2,693.91	24,241,562.86	7,560,829.35
69,979.70	35,349.72	47,553.30	11,753.73	9,108.41	1,262.98	10,492,183.09	3,304,520.52

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Negro	623-2 White	623-2 Negro	624-2 White	624-2 Negro
Alamance.....	\$ 145,237.56	\$ 23,777.31	\$ 35,491.00	\$ 11,919.00	\$ 3,288.27	\$ 560.00
Rural.....	78,845.23	13,645.76	31,171.00	8,434.00	2,100.00	400.00
Burlington.....	66,392.33	10,131.55	4,320.00	3,485.00	1,188.27	160.00
Alexander.....	23,966.55	4,463.91	9,835.00	2,856.00	200.00	70.00
Alleghany.....	15,318.50		6,153.00		237.62	
Anson.....	43,220.47	23,099.64	18,515.82	15,971.99	1,200.00	335.00
Rural.....	25,195.45	14,903.73	15,607.82	10,305.99	600.00	125.00
Morven.....	5,025.38	3,642.00		2,526.00	100.00	60.00
Wadesboro.....	12,999.64	4,553.91	2,908.00	3,140.00	500.00	150.00
Ashe.....	41,467.22		25,409.48		500.00	
Avery.....	26,450.53	900.00	10,105.25		400.00	10.00
Beaufort.....	52,424.25	18,190.07	21,543.99	11,859.00	1,154.15	259.48
Rural.....	31,625.21	10,309.79	15,377.99	8,309.00	625.35	104.28
Washington.....	20,799.04	7,880.28	6,166.00	3,550.00	528.80	155.20
Bertie.....	28,021.73	23,791.05	18,058.75	8,502.88	450.00	200.00
Bladen.....	36,090.63	22,284.25	15,062.00	11,879.00	700.00	200.00
Brunswick.....	25,076.03	6,590.88	14,867.05	3,050.00	300.00	50.00
Buncombe.....	238,211.03	33,505.39	69,668.79	3,420.00	3,374.68	361.55
Rural.....	141,140.10		59,800.79		1,600.00	
Asheville.....	97,070.93	33,505.39	9,868.00	3,420.00	1,774.68	361.55
Burke.....	84,558.03	7,467.32	26,784.50	3,058.00	1,969.72	302.71
Rural.....	30,724.18		23,124.50		600.00	
Glen Alpine.....	9,656.18				135.00	
Morganton.....	44,177.67	7,467.32	3,660.00	3,058.00	1,234.72	302.71
Cabarrus.....	130,511.80	16,541.84	29,512.99	6,970.00	2,200.00	236.08
Rural.....	47,307.85		22,363.00		500.00	
Concord.....	29,547.28	10,952.93	3,299.99	3,630.00	500.00	120.00
Kannapolis.....	53,656.67	5,588.91	3,850.00	3,340.00	1,200.00	116.08
Caldwell.....	83,805.84	5,529.00	29,583.52	2,626.00	1,000.00	90.00
Rural.....	51,705.71		26,175.52		550.00	
Lenoir.....	32,100.13	5,529.00	3,108.00	2,626.00	150.00	90.00
Camden.....	3,794.94	1,973.97	2,526.00	2,386.00	60.00	40.00
Carleret.....	35,602.90	6,322.06	17,355.80	4,474.50	450.00	100.00
Caswell.....	22,039.29	17,996.67	13,975.50	3,365.00	279.94	61.08
Catawba.....	133,139.01	13,252.88	34,530.67	5,142.00	1,650.00	160.00
Rural.....	58,731.79	3,597.00	30,950.67	2,596.00	700.00	50.00
Hickory.....	48,590.72	6,302.88	3,580.00		600.00	50.00
Newton.....	25,816.50	3,353.00		2,546.00	350.00	60.00
Chatham.....	40,817.66	15,519.95	21,828.00	8,396.98	450.00	200.00
Cherokee.....	29,387.47		2,745.50		703.23	
Rural.....	5,139.00		2,745.50		100.00	
Andrews.....	8,726.82				150.00	
Murphy.....	15,521.65				153.23	
Chowan.....	21,437.86	6,828.88	2,895.50	3,420.00	290.00	100.00
Rural.....	5,381.91		2,895.50		70.00	
Edenton.....	16,055.95	6,828.88		3,420.00	220.00	100.00
Clay.....	8,222.85		2,930.50		85.00	
Cleveland.....	117,494.58	27,614.24	40,800.00	10,496.00	1,785.00	406.43
Rural.....	64,964.72	19,434.36	33,846.00	5,197.00	700.00	250.00
Kings Mountain.....	21,099.38	2,949.00	3,540.00	2,453.50	250.00	47.43
Shelby.....	31,430.48	5,230.88	3,414.00	2,845.50	835.00	109.00

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 1946-1947

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Negro
626 White	626 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
\$ 42,525.77	\$ 10,846.82	\$ 1,006.51	\$ -----	\$ 290.73	\$ -----	\$ 274,942.97	\$ 47,103.13
32,943.27	8,654.92			131.30		176,325.48	31,134.68
9,582.50	2,191.90	1,006.51		159.43		98,617.49	15,968.45
14,814.55	3,896.97					60,104.98	11,288.88
6,156.80						27,865.92	
40,161.29	12,452.58			51.62	25.00	155,033.41	51,884.21
30,169.29	12,452.58					109,359.86	37,787.30
5,820.00				26.33	25.00	17,224.71	6,253.00
4,172.00				25.29		28,448.84	7,843.91
2,257.90						69,634.60	
16,984.53						54,850.31	910.00
21,415.35	5,154.67			135.27	46.86	132,183.09	35,510.08
21,415.35				87.77		87,834.74	18,723.07
	5,154.67			67.50	46.86	44,348.35	16,787.01
13,515.40	8,725.90					101,265.71	41,219.83
24,935.00	9,633.50					120,784.38	43,996.75
10,067.62	3,018.00					63,019.58	12,708.88
96,136.01	9,458.71	1,860.00		229.89	59.59	456,285.64	46,805.24
65,416.25						267,957.14	
30,719.76	9,458.71	1,860.00		229.89	59.59	188,328.50	46,805.24
8,889.00				25.63		133,054.91	10,828.03
				25.63		54,474.31	
2,915.00						12,706.18	
5,974.00						65,874.42	10,828.03
36,893.62	7,968.77			180.12	10.00	231,025.22	31,726.69
26,184.46				101.37		96,456.68	
2,821.70	6,486.80			78.75	10.00	57,447.45	21,199.73
7,887.46	1,481.97					77,121.09	10,526.96
12,244.38				31.17		134,909.91	8,245.00
9,851.31						88,582.54	
2,393.07				31.17		46,327.37	8,245.00
						10,780.91	4,399.97
12,292.94				132.00	20.00	76,750.20	10,916.56
15,751.96	3,390.00					76,869.44	24,812.75
11,527.80	4,785.97			26.05		204,214.38	23,340.85
6,252.00	3,174.00					106,051.46	9,417.00
5,275.80	1,611.97					66,011.37	7,964.85
				26.05		32,151.55	5,959.00
6,258.00						93,470.59	24,116.93
9,625.59				66.92		42,528.71	
2,290.90						10,275.40	
2,518.00				16.92		11,411.74	
4,816.69				50.00		20,841.57	
8,127.16	3,210.00			15.00		46,324.40	13,558.88
5,152.40						13,499.81	
2,974.76	3,210.00			15.00		32,824.59	13,558.88
						11,238.35	
54,391.29	17,286.48			44.94		270,318.96	55,803.15
47,199.45	15,209.48					186,801.01	40,090.84
2,075.85				32.64		32,447.80	5,448.93
5,115.99	2,077.00			12.30		51,070.15	10,262.88

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Negro	623-2 White	623-2 Negro	624-2 White	624-2 Negro
Columbus.....	\$ 80,759.07	\$ 24,506.64	\$ 28,030.00	\$ 15,809.50	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 350.00
Rural.....	65,066.61	19,844.64	24,980.00	13,131.50	800.00	300.00
Whiteville.....	15,692.46	4,662.00	3,050.00	2,678.00	400.00	50.00
Craven.....	43,782.16	19,785.40	16,376.97	8,876.49	700.00	178.50
Rural.....	18,597.02	6,225.64	13,059.00	5,346.49	300.00	78.50
New Bern.....	25,185.14	13,559.76	3,317.97	3,530.00	400.00	100.00
Cumberland.....	90,920.91	29,015.49	25,514.99	8,571.99	850.00	390.55
Rural.....	43,253.71	14,615.73	21,135.00	5,504.00	400.00	240.55
Fayetteville.....	47,667.20	14,399.76	4,379.99	3,067.99	450.00	150.00
Currituck.....	7,849.99	3,374.00	5,364.00	2,195.50	100.00	50.00
Dare.....	19,427.35	1,483.70	10,011.95		200.00	12.00
Davidson.....	132,478.76	13,869.65	53,058.53	3,140.00	1,200.00	65.78
Rural.....	72,926.09		41,311.00		850.00	
Lexington.....	31,065.10	6,673.88	5,047.53	3,140.00	150.00	25.78
Thomasville.....	28,487.57	7,195.77	6,700.00		200.00	40.00
Davie.....	24,979.02	4,544.91	11,868.49	2,456.00	338.17	50.00
Duplin.....	53,359.31	23,985.14	30,114.50	20,085.62	600.00	300.00
Durham.....	174,207.22	50,206.64	33,182.00	9,343.77	3,325.92	1,553.60
Rural.....	43,663.58	10,057.32	18,686.00	5,493.77	1,425.92	353.60
Durham.....	130,543.64	40,149.32	14,496.00	3,850.00	1,900.00	1,200.00
Edgecombe.....	38,619.02	21,950.61	12,709.50	8,774.44	1,200.00	308.58
Rural.....	20,593.61	14,795.73	8,932.00	5,394.44	500.00	150.00
Tarboro.....	18,025.41	7,154.88	3,777.50	3,380.00	700.00	158.58
Forsyth.....	240,891.29	83,112.94	61,983.49	7,540.49	3,278.25	643.41
Rural.....	102,001.35	8,966.85	48,721.49	3,140.49	1,278.25	100.00
Winston-Salem.....	138,889.94	74,146.09	13,262.00	4,400.00	2,000.00	543.41
Franklin.....	45,539.41	23,328.58	16,768.00	8,034.50	1,116.68	210.00
Rural.....	37,388.56	16,521.70	16,768.00	8,034.50	941.68	160.00
Franklinton.....	8,150.85	6,806.88			175.00	50.00
Gaston.....	187,783.33	37,342.53	28,297.43	8,332.00	2,888.96	356.41
Rural.....	100,502.86	13,181.76	24,034.97	5,736.00	1,673.98	160.00
Cherryville.....	13,792.89	3,993.94		2,596.00	270.31	85.00
Gastonia.....	73,487.58	20,166.83	4,262.46		944.67	111.41
Gates.....	12,921.00	8,206.00	9,816.50	2,846.85	150.00	100.00
Graham.....	13,241.93		6,291.00		784.71	
Granville.....	55,944.49	30,891.43	23,472.00	8,611.00	1,300.00	300.00
Rural.....	24,052.68	10,079.82	15,150.00	5,521.00	600.00	100.00
Oxford.....	31,891.81	20,811.61	8,322.00	3,090.00	700.00	200.00
Greene.....	28,977.43	12,350.79	12,283.51	3,345.00	500.00	100.00
Guilford.....	328,026.58	65,766.74	78,308.69	15,371.00	8,143.84	2,066.69
Rural.....	108,915.42	8,198.08	45,164.00	7,478.00	1,400.00	70.00
Greensboro.....	126,355.35	43,532.40	28,684.29	4,328.20	3,629.04	1,400.00
High Point.....	92,755.81	14,036.26	4,560.40	3,564.80	3,114.80	596.69
Halifax.....	67,953.21	32,360.40	15,564.00	15,575.00	2,301.71	500.00
Rural.....	22,068.55	19,799.64	11,494.00	9,495.00	700.00	250.00
Roanoke Rapids.....	36,977.81	5,066.91	4,070.00	3,090.00	1,511.71	150.00
Weldon.....	8,906.85	7,493.85		2,990.00	90.00	100.00
Harnett.....	75,036.66	17,954.84	32,627.88	8,991.00	1,354.07	200.00
Haywood.....	78,628.60		22,751.49		1,150.00	
Rural.....	51,528.05		19,461.49		700.00	
Canton.....	27,100.55		3,290.00		450.00	

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 1946-1947—Continued

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Negro
626 White	626 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
\$ 43,434.95	\$ 14,497.54	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 158.31	\$ 24.15	\$ 208,770.16	\$ 55,187.83
37,390.95	9,810.00			25.00	24.15	171,372.85	43,110.29
6,044.00	4,687.54			133.31		37,397.31	12,077.54
16,914.04	7,127.97			78.13	58.59	113,878.25	36,028.95
14,398.04	2,586.00					60,590.69	14,236.63
2,516.00	4,541.97			78.13	58.59	53,287.56	21,790.32
26,899.03	7,441.92					189,604.88	45,419.95
24,463.36	5,544.00					115,156.35	25,904.28
2,435.67	1,897.92					74,448.53	19,515.67
5,472.00	3,390.00			7.35	2.80	27,805.64	9,012.30
						31,135.00	1,495.70
37,362.25	4,975.70	920.00		132.40		247,203.07	22,051.13
27,486.85						142,573.94	
5,786.78	4,975.70	920.00		32.40		57,817.17	14,815.36
4,088.62				100.00		46,811.96	7,235.77
5,626.81	2,289.70					52,153.10	9,340.61
35,473.01				100.00	31.25	164,048.83	44,402.01
39,711.09	26,688.20	3,600.00	1,360.00	529.17	219.77	343,927.38	89,371.98
28,042.15	12,658.32			350.00	120.00	120,850.66	28,683.01
11,668.94	14,029.88	3,600.00	1,360.00	179.17	99.77	223,076.72	60,688.97
20,003.34	11,434.00			62.62	32.79	115,094.90	42,500.42
13,649.80	11,434.00			16.91	32.79	75,499.28	31,806.96
6,353.54				45.71		39,595.62	10,693.46
44,104.29	13,020.00	1,600.00	450.00	150.00	50.00	456,824.16	104,816.84
35,294.29	4,100.00					203,602.72	16,307.34
8,810.00	8,920.00	1,600.00	450.00	150.00	50.00	253,221.44	88,509.50
20,107.40						115,104.57	31,573.08
17,901.40						97,715.84	24,716.20
2,206.00						17,388.73	6,856.88
48,698.91	9,372.30	702.68		835.00		324,609.55	55,403.24
37,556.70	4,457.00			750.00		188,053.27	23,534.76
3,713.24	1,835.90			9.00		26,296.28	8,510.84
7,428.97	3,079.40	702.68		76.00		110,260.00	23,357.64
9,316.58	2,826.00			900.00		47,082.93	13,978.85
8,707.43				22.55		29,047.62	
37,449.09	7,199.55	1,396.62		31.33		166,595.51	47,001.98
23,334.72	1,694.97					80,533.19	17,395.79
14,114.37	5,504.58	1,396.62		31.33		86,062.32	29,606.19
6,729.60	2,845.78					67,132.11	18,641.57
93,263.31	23,092.18	8,419.55	1,100.00	1,712.94	405.00	625,676.52	107,801.61
52,536.17	2,454.00			1,555.00	395.00	228,165.67	18,595.08
29,963.42	15,708.18	6,924.55	1,100.00	49.69	10.00	261,585.12	66,078.78
10,763.72	4,930.00	1,495.00		108.25		135,925.73	23,127.75
25,474.86	20,112.83			575.08		180,416.89	68,548.23
13,924.97	17,410.00			453.75		95,595.91	46,954.64
9,872.72	2,702.83			81.33		63,523.31	11,009.74
1,676.97				40.00		21,297.67	10,583.85
55,145.77	6,252.00			565.00		198,027.22	33,397.84
30,213.62				580.46		133,324.17	
21,549.15				252.09		93,490.78	
8,664.47				328.37		39,833.39	

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Negro	623-2 White	623-2 Negro	624-2 White	624-2 Negro
Henderson	\$ 58,783.70	\$ 3,284.00	\$ 21,370.00	\$ 2,386.00	\$ 700.00	\$ 40.00
Rural	33,642.40		17,670.00		450.00	
Hendersonville	25,141.30	3,284.00	3,700.00	2,386.00	250.00	40.00
Hertford	22,079.61	20,394.64	8,402.00	7,210.00	300.00	160.00
Hoke	9,967.94	8,548.92	3,370.00	3,248.33	550.00	200.00
Hyde	15,042.39	2,967.00	4,690.00	2,468.50	150.00	40.00
Iredell	112,721.86	18,750.39	36,592.75	6,421.50	1,428.69	224.25
Rural	57,040.16	7,877.85	26,690.75	2,885.50	828.69	100.00
Mooresville	25,857.33	3,362.94	3,610.00		200.00	44.25
Statesville	29,824.37	7,509.60	6,292.00	3,536.00	400.00	80.00
Jackson	32,956.15	1,910.97	12,200.49		500.00	15.00
Johnston	97,818.66	20,810.61	45,522.49	9,830.00	2,418.91	350.00
Jones	12,943.76	9,881.82	7,902.00	5,863.00	200.00	125.00
Lee	36,829.40	8,090.43	15,147.50	3,557.51	1,197.48	40.00
Rural	14,807.84	8,090.43	11,682.00	3,557.51	320.00	40.00
Sanford	22,021.56		3,465.50		877.46	
Lenoir	64,201.86	18,071.52	22,705.87	6,411.00	900.00	200.00
Rural	32,441.77	3,187.28	19,500.87	2,798.00	400.00	50.00
Kinston	31,760.09	14,884.24	3,205.00	3,613.00	500.00	150.00
Lincoln	44,102.11	3,711.21	11,478.81	2,486.00	526.51	70.00
Rural	17,986.86	1,810.30	8,024.81		200.00	20.00
Lincolnton	26,115.25	1,900.91	3,454.00	2,486.00	326.51	50.00
Macon	21,659.58	1,658.97	6,773.00		60.75	15.80
Madison	37,459.62		16,818.47		400.00	
Martin	42,720.81	13,640.76	18,015.50	6,118.00	550.00	100.00
McDowell	43,423.40	3,281.94	17,944.47		650.00	23.21
Rural	23,557.54		14,524.47		350.00	
Marion	19,865.86	3,281.94	3,420.00		300.00	23.21
Mecklenburg	338,429.73	88,392.22	68,450.71	19,215.10	5,000.00	1,300.00
Rural	117,644.71	25,693.07	46,488.71	11,566.10	1,800.00	200.00
Charlotte	220,785.02	62,699.15	21,962.00	7,649.00	3,200.00	1,100.00
Mitchell	26,700.88		10,060.50		458.20	
Montgomery	32,321.40	10,205.82	11,406.50		350.00	100.00
Moore	68,692.38	19,061.64	25,366.00	10,343.50	933.79	342.72
Rural	45,429.64	11,045.79	25,366.00	5,039.50	533.79	142.29
Pinehurst	7,907.61	2,840.94		2,386.00	200.00	120.43
Southern Pines	15,355.13	5,174.91		2,918.00	200.00	80.00
Nash	126,732.52	43,656.35	31,553.53	9,945.83	1,800.00	650.00
Rural	58,805.88	13,064.03	26,648.50	6,457.05	900.00	250.00
Rocky Mount	67,926.64	30,592.32	4,905.03	3,488.78	900.00	400.00
New Hanover	114,182.16	36,319.59	10,941.36	4,681.85	4,087.30	735.05
Northampton	35,475.04	22,528.01	18,450.00	10,394.26	900.00	190.35
Onslow	36,289.68	4,292.91	16,199.00	3,048.00	500.00	43.99
Orange	36,808.38	15,683.44	6,268.49	6,300.49	600.00	180.00
Rural	19,460.62	8,161.44	6,268.49	2,885.49	350.00	80.00
Chapel Hill	17,347.76	7,522.00		3,415.00	250.00	100.00
Pamlico	19,230.94	5,561.88	12,036.97	2,451.00	250.00	50.00

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 1946-1947—Continued

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Negro
626 White	626 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2,3;628 White	627-2,3;628 Negro		
\$ 24,256.72	\$ 2,716.00	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 69.16	\$ 9.25	\$ 113,614.83	\$ 8,435.25
14,957.00						66,719.40	
9,299.72	2,716.00			69.16	9.25	46,895.43	8,435.25
11,398.80	10,736.16			86.70		80,767.91	38,500.80
5,914.15	4,930.37					36,729.71	16,927.62
5,937.50	2,466.00					33,761.39	7,941.50
47,680.20	9,987.40	1,428.70		83.53		235,319.27	35,383.54
36,985.97	5,855.00					138,263.92	16,718.35
4,420.41		1,428.70		40.00		38,963.63	3,407.19
6,273.82	4,132.40			43.53		58,091.72	15,258.00
11,949.48						59,532.09	1,925.97
2,764.80				210.08	50.00	179,775.55	31,040.61
3,141.43	2,817.37					42,874.38	18,687.19
27,734.63	6,104.45			50.59		98,751.97	17,792.39
19,929.36	6,104.45					64,531.59	17,792.39
7,805.27				50.59		34,220.38	
37,393.24	5,320.77	1,001.09	708.00	65.40	38.10	157,016.85	30,749.39
34,868.74						93,246.66	6,035.28
2,524.50	5,320.77	1,001.09	708.00	65.40	38.10	63,770.19	24,714.11
11,628.01				33.00		74,035.65	6,267.21
8,928.01						36,969.98	1,830.30
2,700.00				33.00		37,065.67	4,436.91
3,275.75						33,443.65	1,674.57
						54,678.09	
14,594.95	7,727.13			322.42		103,789.57	27,585.89
12,052.10						77,375.12	3,305.15
6,511.60						44,943.61	
5,540.50						32,431.51	3,305.15
78,086.47	9,340.07	6,711.25	2,394.75	569.15	30.57	617,920.02	120,672.71
65,738.64	2,769.47			508.00		272,408.70	40,228.64
12,347.83	6,570.60	6,711.25	2,394.75	61.15	30.57	345,511.32	80,444.07
8,384.92						45,604.50	
24,211.85	3,423.20					82,018.77	13,729.02
37,928.35	9,375.90			103.43	27.82	172,175.53	39,151.58
35,562.95	5,824.92					128,944.88	22,052.50
2,365.40				28.36		15,848.74	5,347.37
	3,550.98			75.07	27.82	27,381.91	11,751.71
38,071.71	14,994.08	1,200.00		281.83	89.29	268,975.14	69,335.55
35,234.84	10,885.87			109.26		152,355.43	30,656.95
2,836.87	4,108.21	1,200.00		172.57	89.29	116,619.71	38,678.60
32,052.97	13,698.22	5,001.50	1,254.00	139.84		223,093.84	56,688.71
29,388.60	5,654.90			1,228.75		124,209.91	38,767.52
11,567.16						71,940.74	7,384.90
17,118.68	8,553.01			233.54		91,746.03	30,716.94
12,273.98	2,643.01			169.11		52,292.14	13,769.94
4,844.70	5,910.00			64.43		39,453.89	16,947.00
						39,580.79	8,062.88

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Negro	623-2 White	623-2 Negro	624-2 White	624-2 Negro
Pasquotank.....	\$ 46,907.62	\$ 15,085.50	\$ 9,271.00	\$ 3,143.00	\$ 1,050.00	\$ 200.00
Rural.....	9,430.71		5,728.00		250.00	
Elizabeth City.....	37,476.91	15,085.50	3,543.00	3,143.00	800.00	200.00
Pender.....	26,044.98	11,956.76	13,556.00	6,035.50	370.00	120.00
Perquimans.....	11,747.79	6,608.88	3,740.00	4,842.00	199.87	40.00
Person.....	43,550.20	12,476.79	19,387.55	3,680.00	480.50	150.00
Pitt.....	83,155.24	33,756.52	35,388.00	17,833.50	1,600.00	530.50
Rural.....	55,044.05	25,038.52	31,384.00		1,100.00	350.00
Greenville.....	28,111.19	8,718.00	4,004.00	3,431.50	500.00	180.50
Polk.....	22,870.83	2,019.00	12,590.00		325.00	43.00
Rural.....	14,624.83		12,590.00		200.00	
Tryon.....	8,246.00	2,019.00			125.00	43.00
Randolph.....	87,843.11	6,887.88	33,152.50	2,578.00	1,550.00	111.85
Rural.....	59,258.86	3,659.94	29,252.50		1,100.00	60.00
Asheboro.....	28,584.25	3,227.94	3,900.00	2,578.00	450.00	51.85
Richmond.....	63,832.19	17,151.70	12,971.00	9,146.00	846.28	216.99
Rural.....	15,501.94	4,994.91	5,836.00	2,803.00	115.88	50.58
Hamlet.....	17,175.73	5,552.91	3,490.00	2,888.00	230.00	60.00
Rockingham.....	31,154.52	6,603.88	3,645.00	3,455.00	500.30	106.41
Robeson.....	103,060.53	35,799.01	44,541.98	21,846.86	1,545.00	525.26
Rural.....	66,377.47	18,102.34	38,944.98	13,222.86	800.00	300.00
Fairmont.....	8,845.82	7,682.85	2,529.00	3,190.00	250.00	100.00
Lumberton.....	19,442.33	5,288.91	3,068.00	2,576.00	125.00	70.00
Red Springs.....	8,394.91	4,724.91		2,858.00	370.00	55.26
Rockingham.....	102,497.36	25,930.62	24,425.60	8,824.00	1,665.44	271.20
Rural.....	35,943.12		16,435.00		604.32	
Leaksville.....	32,853.78	5,512.41	3,655.60	2,858.00	711.12	115.52
Madison.....	7,773.28	4,834.71		2,506.00	100.00	37.90
Reidsville.....	25,927.18	15,583.50	4,335.00	3,370.00	250.00	117.78
Rowan.....	137,457.58	28,794.13	38,042.07	5,853.10	2,181.60	549.23
Rural.....	86,715.94	14,254.73	33,755.10	3,015.10	900.00	150.00
Salisbury.....	50,741.64	14,539.40	4,286.97	2,838.00	1,281.60	399.23
Rutherford.....	83,709.67	9,180.31	35,495.23	4,999.49	900.00	200.00
Sampson.....	74,908.53	19,736.02	41,555.99	11,405.00	926.98	269.09
Rural.....	63,721.39	11,015.02	41,555.99	7,945.00	700.00	150.00
Clinton.....	11,187.14	8,721.00		3,460.00	226.98	119.09
Scotland.....	29,121.40	12,928.44	9,044.00		1,127.00	250.00
Rural.....	11,827.79		5,274.00		527.00	
Laurinburg.....	17,293.61	12,928.44	3,770.00		600.00	250.00
Stanly.....	87,670.99	6,846.15	32,868.80	7,483.00	1,000.00	60.00
Rural.....	51,411.24	6,846.15	29,144.00	7,483.00	600.00	60.00
Albemarle.....	36,259.75		3,724.80		400.00	
Stokes.....	39,243.29		25,288.00		500.00	
Surry.....	98,509.59	3,492.68	40,542.34	2,796.84	1,550.00	50.00
Rural.....	69,171.79		37,053.50		1,300.00	
Mount Airy.....	29,337.80	3,492.68	3,488.84	2,796.84	250.00	50.00
Swain.....	16,159.04		3,910.00		300.00	
Transylvania.....	23,365.94		7,142.50		550.00	
Tyrrell.....	6,265.00	3,220.29	3,040.00	2,321.50	140.82	12.00
Union.....	80,420.34	13,577.76	39,166.90	7,837.50	1,050.00	130.00
Rural.....	68,523.01	8,663.85	36,408.40	5,069.50	900.00	100.00
Monroe.....	11,897.33	4,913.91	2,758.50	2,768.00	150.00	30.00

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 1946-1947—Continued

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Negro
626 White	626 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
\$ 12,658.85	\$ 3,180.00	\$ 1,294.00	\$ -----	\$ 54.68	\$ 8.76	\$ 92,853.41	\$ 21,617.26
7,716.00						23,124.71	
4,942.85	3,180.00	1,294.00		54.68	8.76	69,728.70	21,617.26
13,455.75	4,715.95			147.94	33.00	76,435.88	22,861.21
5,666.72	3,075.10					35,920.36	14,565.98
10,708.65	3,285.00			262.90	56.45	94,038.04	19,648.24
42,069.98	11,136.70			196.38	24.32	225,691.14	63,281.54
32,822.98	5,820.00			108.58		166,070.13	45,610.52
9,247.00	5,316.70			87.80	24.32	59,621.01	17,671.02
4,468.20				25.00		42,341.03	2,062.00
4,468.20				25.00		27,414.83	
						14,926.20	2,062.00
20,278.23				1,550.00		153,951.57	9,577.73
17,403.23				1,550.00		112,284.53	3,719.94
2,875.00						41,667.04	5,857.79
22,532.36	5,357.32			195.50		132,248.34	31,872.01
9,109.49	1,363.24					39,775.14	9,211.73
6,930.80	1,951.08			70.02		38,348.54	10,451.99
6,492.07	2,043.00			125.48		54,125.66	12,208.29
47,660.87	20,467.65			64.42		275,511.58	78,638.78
42,321.24	17,377.65			25.00		197,471.54	49,002.85
3,247.21	3,090.00			20.00		28,954.88	14,062.85
				19.42		30,589.66	7,934.91
2,092.42						18,495.50	7,638.17
54,845.08	7,095.50			469.78	60.00	226,084.58	42,181.32
28,935.38				72.50		81,990.32	
15,969.70	3,045.50			361.82	60.00	65,143.45	11,591.43
4,750.00	1,950.00			35.46		22,077.35	9,418.61
5,190.00	2,100.00					56,873.46	21,171.28
55,668.11	14,130.00	1,683.66		564.40		284,923.88	49,326.46
47,036.92	11,596.00			500.00		197,923.79	29,015.83
8,631.19	2,534.00	1,683.66		64.40		87,000.09	20,310.63
44,079.15				750.00		179,313.85	14,379.80
20,269.28						169,070.89	31,410.11
18,552.08						143,639.48	19,110.02
1,717.20						25,431.41	12,300.09
25,344.08	8,271.84					86,086.76	21,450.28
10,945.45						28,574.24	
14,398.63	8,271.84					57,512.52	21,450.28
36,206.17	1,463.25			363.84		173,962.20	15,852.40
32,000.17	1,463.25			113.84		129,121.65	15,852.40
4,206.00				250.00		44,840.55	
14,418.10				10.00		79,459.39	
45,448.36	1,843.50					194,233.31	8,183.02
40,973.01						148,498.30	
4,475.35	1,843.50					45,735.01	8,183.02
5,850.82						26,219.86	
8,798.00						39,856.44	
6,598.00	5,584.00			7.50		27,189.11	11,137.79
46,896.15	5,050.00			104.99	8.43	194,242.07	26,603.69
44,696.15	5,050.00			70.88		169,481.79	18,883.35
2,200.00				34.11	8.43	24,760.28	7,720.34

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Negro	623-2 White	623-2 Negro	624-2 White	624-2 Negro
Vance.....	\$ 38,772.30	\$ 11,725.71	\$ 15,275.00	\$ 2,918.00	\$ 449.35	\$ 100.00
Rural.....	16,612.07		12,607.00		250.00	
Henderson.....	22,160.23	11,725.71	2,668.00	2,918.00	199.35	100.00
Wake.....	199,675.34	69,492.33	46,927.90	20,159.14	3,573.03	1,200.00
Rural.....	88,129.13	34,919.37	35,244.00	15,939.99	1,100.00	300.00
Raleigh.....	111,546.21	34,572.96	11,683.90	4,219.15	2,473.03	900.00
Warren.....	28,145.83	30,126.32	11,302.00	7,088.50	400.00	300.00
Washington.....	14,551.12	11,666.79	8,796.10	5,549.00	353.06	80.00
Watauga.....	32,072.43	1,568.97	11,544.50		700.00	20.00
Wayne.....	95,108.49	40,847.93	30,184.80	14,964.98	1,965.14	590.00
Rural.....	51,807.12	17,646.51	26,564.80	8,728.98	700.00	150.00
Fremont.....	6,523.91	3,321.75		2,586.00	100.00	40.00
Goldsboro.....	36,777.46	19,879.67	3,620.00	3,650.00	1,165.14	400.00
Wilkes.....	65,882.63	5,156.91	23,842.50	2,835.50	690.00	50.00
Rural.....	49,367.04	5,156.91	23,842.50	2,835.50	500.00	50.00
North Wilkesboro.....	16,515.59				190.00	
Wilson.....	93,224.05	26,250.92	22,679.80	6,151.00	2,450.00	340.00
Rural.....	38,445.98	4,375.31	17,969.80	2,511.00	600.00	50.00
Elm City.....	12,219.79	6,176.88			100.00	40.00
Wilson.....	42,558.28	15,698.73	4,710.00	3,640.00	1,750.00	250.00
Yadkin.....	42,891.52	3,148.77	19,008.50		480.00	20.00
Yancey.....	31,341.58		15,935.20		360.00	
North Carolina.....	\$6,585,203.94	\$1,625,823.87	\$2,154,755.70	\$580,365.78	\$112,100.60	\$ 23,102.14
100 Counties.....	4,022,648.67	858,199.20	1,873,027.43	402,923.52	63,643.88	10,354.87
71 Cities.....	2,562,555.27	767,624.67	281,728.27	177,442.26	48,456.72	12,747.27

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 1946-1947—Continued

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Negro
626 White	626 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2, 3; 628 White	627-2, 3; 628 Negro		
\$ 13,732.80	\$ 4,939.92	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 175.89	\$ -----	\$ 88,088.97	\$ 19,683.63
9,059.90	4,939.92	-----	-----	86.59	-----	38,615.56	-----
4,672.90	-----	-----	-----	89.30	-----	49,473.41	19,683.63
67,880.12	26,545.63	1,487.50	-----	2,030.97	210.00	439,181.96	117,607.10
59,367.76	18,080.64	-----	-----	1,597.92	-----	254,678.81	69,240.00
8,512.36	8,464.99	1,487.50	-----	433.05	210.00	184,503.15	48,367.10
9,409.00	8,001.00	-----	-----	637.42	300.00	95,710.07	45,815.82
12,407.19	2,600.00	-----	-----	40.06	-----	56,043.32	19,895.79
11,316.03	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	57,221.93	1,588.97
26,791.23	13,311.74	-----	-----	67.83	-----	223,832.14	69,714.65
19,323.28	2,186.00	-----	-----	57.83	-----	127,164.52	28,711.49
7,467.95	11,125.74	-----	-----	10.00	-----	12,581.66	5,947.75
5,065.87	3,106.77	-----	-----	-----	-----	84,085.96	35,055.41
3,027.96	3,106.77	-----	-----	-----	-----	106,630.18	11,149.18
2,037.91	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	87,886.68	11,149.18
40,218.44	5,938.50	1,170.00	500.00	338.01	55.90	18,743.50	-----
31,899.13	2,079.80	-----	-----	90.48	-----	199,316.62	39,236.32
5,618.98	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	98,021.50	9,016.11
2,700.33	3,858.70	1,170.00	500.00	247.53	55.90	24,155.65	6,216.88
16,741.91	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	77,139.47	24,003.33
2,217.01	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	82,290.70	3,168.77
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	49,853.79	-----
\$2,321,312.12	\$539,338.44	\$ 40,483.06	\$ 7,766.75	\$ 19,204.61	\$ 1,987.69	\$14,011,444.70	\$ 2,778,384.67
1,896,339.04	338,827.59	5,001.50	1,254.00	14,359.32	1,065.44	9,487,644.46	1,612,624.62
424,973.08	200,510.85	35,481.56	6,512.75	4,845.29	922.25	4,523,800.24	1,165,760.05

TABLE X. EXPENDITURES FOR OPERATION OF PLANT

This summary shows by race for all schools of the State during 1946-1947: the cost of janitor service, of fuel, water, light and other items of operating school plants; the number of janitors employed and their average pay.

Data are divided between county and city systems.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
Janitors and helpers.....	631	\$1,094,906.21	\$ 794,447.79	\$1,889,354.00
White.....	631	973,262.10	605,525.01	1,578,787.11
Negro.....	631	121,644.11	188,922.78	310,566.89
Fuel.....	632	913,285.73	415,044.57	1,328,330.30
White.....	632	737,446.75	307,620.76	1,045,067.51
Negro.....	632	175,838.98	107,423.81	283,262.79
Water, light, power.....	633	233,072.30	180,543.09	413,615.39
White.....	633	207,772.02	138,349.75	346,121.77
Negro.....	633	25,300.28	42,193.34	67,493.62
Janitors' supplies.....	634	110,909.21	88,569.92	199,479.13
White.....	634	89,889.83	65,218.10	155,107.93
Negro.....	634	21,019.38	23,351.82	44,371.20
School telephones, other.....	635	22,348.10	22,732.48	45,080.58
White.....	635	20,600.22	18,139.67	38,739.89
Negro.....	635	1,747.88	4,592.81	6,340.69
TOTAL—OPERATION OF PLANT.....	63	\$2,374,521.55	\$1,501,337.85	\$3,875,859.40
White.....	63W	2,028,970.92	1,134,853.29	3,163,824.21
Negro.....	63N	345,550.63	366,484.56	712,035.19
NUMBER OF JANITORS.....		1,412	809	2,221
White Schools.....		1,178	608	1,786
Negro Schools.....		234	201	435
AVERAGE PAY OF JANITORS.....		\$ 775.43	\$ 982.01	\$ 850.68
White Schools.....		826.20	995.93	853.98
Negro Schools.....		519.85	939.91	713.95

TABLE XI. EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE OF PLANT

This summary gives by race for 1946-1947 the itemized cost of maintaining school plants in all administrative units of the State. There is separation of the figures for county and city systems.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
Maintenance of buildings and grounds.....	641	\$1,298,515.62	\$ 618,190.47	\$1,916,706.09
White.....	641	1,117,558.70	473,245.57	1,590,804.27
Negro.....	641	180,956.92	144,944.90	325,901.82
Repairs to furniture, apparatus.....	642	248,910.63	86,860.13	335,770.76
White.....	642	213,827.97	70,435.68	284,263.65
Negro.....	642	35,082.66	16,424.45	51,507.11
Repairs to equipment (heating, lighting, plumbing)---	643	399,989.13	171,564.17	571,553.30
White.....	643	360,819.67	122,025.62	482,845.29
Negro.....	643	39,169.46	49,538.55	88,708.01
Superintendent of buildings and grounds.....	644	-----	8,620.00	8,620.00
Teacherages—Operation and maintenance.....	645	3,597.01	704.30	4,301.31
TOTAL—MAINTENANCE OF PLANT.....	64	\$1,951,012.39	\$ 885,939.07	\$2,836,951.46
White.....	64W	1,695,803.35	675,031.17	2,370,834.52
Negro.....	64N	255,209.04	210,907.90	466,116.94

TABLE XII. EXPENDITURES FOR FIXED CHARGES

This summary gives expenditures for fixed charges by all schools of the State during 1946-1947. Division appears for county and city systems.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
Rent of buildings and grounds.....	651	\$ 24,655.07	\$ 12,500.96	\$ 37,156.03
White.....	651	19,851.52	6,257.26	26,108.78
Negro.....	651	4,803.55	6,243.70	11,047.25
Insurance.....	652	481,325.06	128,369.71	609,694.77
White.....	652	422,209.01	101,893.68	524,102.69
Negro.....	652	59,116.05	26,476.03	85,592.08
Retirement*.....	653	80,428.63	123,981.24	204,409.87
White.....	653	70,734.82	92,042.17	162,776.99
Negro.....	653	9,693.81	31,939.07	41,632.88
Compensation.....	654	25,087.88	9,363.64	34,451.52
White.....	654	23,189.29	6,273.71	29,463.00
Negro.....	654	1,898.59	3,089.93	4,988.52
TOTAL—FIXED CHARGES.....	65	\$ 611,496.64	\$ 274,215.55	\$ 885,712.19
White.....	65W	535,984.64	206,466.82	742,451.46
Negro.....	65N	75,512.00	67,748.73	143,260.73

* Does not include contribution by State to Retirement System.

TABLE XIII. EXPENDITURES FOR TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS AND OTHER AUXILIARY SERVICES

This summary shows by race for 1946-1947 the cost of transporting children to and from school, of library maintenance, of textbook rental, of health services, of school lunch rooms, of veterans' training and of all other auxiliary services—divided between county and city systems.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
Transportation of pupils*	661	\$4,926,525.81	\$ 376,088.97	\$5,302,614.78
White	661	4,237,098.33	295,634.01	4,532,732.34
Negro	661	689,427.48	80,454.96	769,882.44
Library Maintenance	662	164,290.58	93,471.22	257,761.80
Textbook rental	663	402,117.67	193,637.04	595,754.71
Health, night schools, etc.	664-6	43,660.56	68,570.66	112,231.22
Lunch rooms#	667	2,695,179.41	913,355.88	3,608,535.29
White	667	2,613,952.80	806,947.84	3,420,900.64
Negro	667	81,226.61	106,408.04	187,634.65
Veterans' training#	668	1,949,818.67	213,624.68	2,163,443.35
White	668	1,829,159.85	180,258.83	2,009,418.68
Negro	668	120,658.82	33,365.85	154,024.67
Loans repaid, refunds	669	238,418.72	24,443.87	262,862.59
Interest on loans	670	56.97	48.43	105.40
GRCS TOTAL—AUXILIARY SERVICES	66	\$10,420,068.39	\$1,883,240.75	\$12,303,309.14
Loans repaid, refunds—deduct	669	238,418.72	24,443.87	262,862.59
NET TOTAL—AUXILIARY SERVICES		\$10,181,649.67	\$1,858,796.88	\$12,040,446.55
White	66W	9,187,297.02	1,558,871.01	10,746,168.03
Negro	66N	994,352.65	299,925.87	1,294,278.52

* For transportation costs by administrative units, see Table XXIX of Section I.

Including Federal funds.

TABLE XIV. EXPENDITURES FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY

This summary shows by race for all schools of the State during 1946-1947: the cost of new buildings and equipment; expenditures for alterations and additions; the cost of new library books, expenditures for new (additional) buses, garages and their equipment; all other items of capital outlay.

Separate figures are given for county and city systems.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	71 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
New buildings and equipment.....	681	\$2,135,210.77	\$ 750,137.08	\$2,885,347.85
White.....	681	1,846,902.52	574,423.33	2,421,325.85
Negro.....	681	288,308.25	175,713.75	464,022.00
Alterations, additions*.....	682	1,501,799.24	813,031.64	2,314,830.88
White.....	682	1,314,933.77	685,424.05	2,000,357.82
Negro.....	682	186,865.47	127,607.59	314,473.06
Library books.....	683	89,466.84	80,786.99	170,253.83
White.....	683	78,747.60	61,658.60	140,406.20
Negro.....	683	10,719.24	19,128.39	29,847.63
New buses, garages, equipment.....	684	253,811.44	25,788.31	279,599.75
White.....	684	215,328.64	23,462.33	238,790.97
Negro.....	684	38,482.80	2,325.98	40,808.78
Office equipment, other.....	685-6	10,320.17	4,562.52	14,882.69
Loans repaid, refunds.....	687	89,461.31	2,571.58	92,032.89
Interest on loans.....	688	13.85	-----	13.85
GROSS TOTAL—CAPITAL OUTLAY.....	68	\$4,080,083.62	\$1,676,878.12	\$5,756,961.74
Loans repaid, refunds—deduct.....	687	89,461.31	2,571.58	92,032.89
NET TOTAL—CAPITAL OUTLAY.....		\$3,990,622.31	\$1,674,306.54	\$5,664,928.85
White.....	68W	3,466,246.55	1,349,530.83	4,815,777.38
Negro.....	68N	524,375.76	324,775.71	849,151.47

* Including additional equipment.

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES

UNITS	State Loan Funds		County Bonds			District
	691-1 Principal	691-2 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal	692-3 Interest	693-1 To Sinking Fund
Alamance.....	\$ 12,850.00	\$ 941.13	\$ 576.01	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 18,057.29	\$-----
Rural.....	11,100.00	451.13	576.01	15,000.00	8,922.29	-----
Burlington.....	1,750.00	490.00	-----	15,000.00	9,135.00	-----
Alexander.....	8,650.00	1,758.26	-----	4,000.00	1,325.00	-----
Alleghany.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Anson.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rural.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Morven.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wadesboro.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ashe.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Avery.....	-----	-----	-----	2,000.00	800.00	-----
Beaufort.....	2,500.00	106.25	-----	3,000.00	1,958.74	-----
Rural.....	2,500.00	106.25	-----	3,000.00	1,958.74	-----
Washington.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Bertie.....	6,540.00	518.20	-----	-----	-----	-----
Bladen.....	10,100.00	1,129.51	-----	13,500.00	10,578.50	-----
Brunswick.....	6,200.00	2,245.26	-----	4,000.00	8,462.50	-----
Buncombe.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rural.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Asheville.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Burke.....	5,650.00	620.63	-----	32,000.00	9,772.50	-----
Rural.....	3,250.00	524.63	-----	20,000.00	6,932.50	-----
Glen Alpine.....	3,275.00	774.94	-----	2,000.00	640.00	-----
Morganton.....	2,400.00	96.00	-----	10,000.00	2,200.00	-----
Cabarrus.....	5,275.00	1,174.94	-----	24,000.00	11,237.49	-----
Rural.....	3,275.00	774.94	-----	16,000.00	9,383.34	-----
Concord.....	-----	-----	-----	4,000.00	817.15	-----
Kannapolis.....	2,000.00	400.00	-----	4,000.00	1,037.00	-----
Caldwell.....	6,298.60	459.78	-----	14,000.00	5,592.50	-----
Rural.....	6,298.60	459.78	-----	9,000.00	2,732.50	-----
Lenoir.....	-----	-----	-----	5,000.00	2,860.00	-----
Camden.....	2,050.00	603.75	-----	3,000.00	707.50	-----
Carteret.....	-----	2,449.30	-----	14,000.00	7,405.68	-----
Caswell.....	4,100.00	668.50	-----	2,000.00	370.00	-----
Catawba.....	3,000.00	127.50	-----	62,500.00	27,051.25	-----
Rural.....	3,000.00	127.50	-----	42,000.00	19,551.25	-----
Hickory.....	-----	-----	-----	14,000.00	4,550.00	-----
Newton.....	-----	-----	-----	6,500.00	2,950.00	-----
Chatham.....	9,450.00	2,003.46	-----	9,000.00	5,525.92	-----
Cherokee.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rural.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Andrews.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Murphy.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Chowan.....	400.00	80.00	-----	6,000.00	4,112.43	-----
Rural.....	400.00	80.00	-----	2,000.00	1,281.71	-----
Edenton.....	-----	-----	-----	4,000.00	2,830.72	-----
Clay.....	-----	-----	-----	500.00	110.00	-----
Cleveland.....	15,300.00	2,448.39	-----	26,000.00	8,227.71	-----
Rural.....	10,950.00	1,857.03	-----	16,000.00	3,502.71	-----
Kings Mountain.....	2,770.00	324.96	-----	1,000.00	680.00	-----
Shelby.....	1,580.00	266.40	-----	9,000.00	4,045.00	-----

FOR DEBT SERVICE, 1946-1947

Bonds		Rural Rehabilitation Corporation		Temporary Loans		Gross (69) Debt Service	Net (69 less 695) Debt Service
693-2 Principal	693-3 Interest	694-1 Principal	694-2 Interest	695 Principal	696 Interest		
\$ 3,000.00	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,750.00	\$ 350.00	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 68,724.43	\$ 68,724.43
3,000.00	1,200.00	1,750.00	350.00	-----	-----	38,149.43	38,149.43
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	30,575.00	30,575.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	1,500.00	-----	17,233.26	15,733.26
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
7,000.00	2,520.00	-----	-----	2,600.00	127.50	12,147.50	9,647.50
-----	-----	-----	-----	1,250.00	63.75	1,313.75	63.75
7,000.00	2,520.00	-----	-----	1,250.00	63.75	10,833.75	9,583.75
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,800.00	2,800.00
22,000.00	2,437.50	-----	-----	861.19	-----	32,863.68	32,002.49
22,000.00	2,437.50	-----	-----	861.19	-----	8,426.18	7,564.99
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	24,437.50	24,437.50
-----	-----	1,900.00	380.00	-----	-----	9,338.20	9,338.20
-----	-----	-----	-----	14.09	-----	35,322.10	35,308.01
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	20,907.76	20,907.76
128,500.00	90,195.94	-----	-----	3,584.22	-----	222,280.16	218,695.94
92,000.00	45,910.21	-----	-----	3,584.22	-----	141,494.43	137,910.21
36,500.00	44,285.73	-----	-----	-----	-----	80,785.73	80,785.73
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	48,043.13	48,043.13
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	30,707.13	30,707.13
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,640.00	2,640.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	14,696.00	14,696.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	6,037.69	-----	47,725.12	41,687.43
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	29,433.28	29,433.28
-----	-----	-----	-----	6,037.69	-----	10,854.84	4,817.15
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7,437.00	7,437.00
9,000.00	4,042.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	39,393.38	39,393.38
9,000.00	4,042.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	18,490.88	18,490.88
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	20,902.50	20,902.50
-----	-----	-----	-----	10.79	-----	6,372.04	6,361.25
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	23,854.98	23,854.98
-----	-----	-----	-----	2,203.71	-----	9,342.21	7,138.50
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	92,678.75	92,678.75
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	64,678.75	64,678.75
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	18,550.00	18,550.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,450.00	9,450.00
-----	-----	1,050.00	240.00	-----	-----	27,269.38	27,269.38
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	600.00	72.00	-----	-----	11,264.43	11,264.43
-----	-----	600.00	72.00	-----	-----	4,433.71	4,433.71
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,830.72	6,830.72
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	610.00	610.00
20,000.00	8,704.40	3,450.00	664.00	-----	-----	84,794.50	84,794.50
6,000.00	2,294.40	3,450.00	664.00	-----	-----	36,423.74	36,423.74
14,000.00	6,410.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	13,069.36	13,069.36
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	35,301.40	35,301.40

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	State Loan Funds		County Bonds			District
	691-1 Principal	691-2 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal	692-3 Interest	
Columbus.....	\$ 11,655.00	\$ 1,135.73	\$.....	\$ 22,000.00	\$ 8,771.29	\$.....
Rural.....	11,655.00	1,135.73	.....	14,000.00	6,291.39	.....
Whiteville.....	.....	.....	.....	8,000.00	2,480.00	.....
Craven.....	.....	.....	.....	8,000.00	12,870.00	.....
Rural.....	.....	.....	.....	8,000.00	12,870.00	.....
New Bern.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cumberland.....	13,350.00	1,624.88	8,000.00	36,000.00	31,951.83	.....
Rural.....	13,350.00	1,624.88	.....	12,000.00	4,370.61	.....
Fayetteville.....	.....	.....	8,000.00	24,000.00	27,581.22	.....
Currituck.....	.....	.....	.....	9,000.00	3,909.85	.....
Dare.....	175.00	7.44	.....	1,000.00	1,580.00	.....
Davidson.....	4,250.00	286.88	.....	31,800.00	16,153.15	.....
Rural.....	4,250.00	286.88	.....	30,800.00	15,873.15	.....
Lexington.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Thomasville.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000.00	280.00	.....
Davie.....	4,900.00	730.00	.....	7,500.00	2,600.00	.....
Duplin.....	7,759.09	668.27	.....	16,500.00	14,798.27	.....
Durham.....	5,575.00	268.93	.....	14,000.00	6,261.25	.....
Rural.....	5,575.00	268.93	.....	8,000.00	4,062.75	.....
Durham.....	.....	.....	.....	6,000.00	2,198.50	.....
Edgecombe.....	3,100.00	178.25	.....	11,000.00	8,475.74	.....
Rural.....	2,500.00	106.25	.....	8,000.00	5,725.74	.....
Tarboro.....	600.00	72.00	.....	3,000.00	2,750.00	.....
Forsyth.....	.....	.....	.....	50,000.00	18,272.96	25,826.00
Rural.....	.....	.....	.....	50,000.00	18,272.96	.....
Winston-Salem.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25,826.00
Franklin.....	8,200.00	1,779.38	.....	10,000.00	4,091.28	.....
Rural.....	8,200.00	1,779.38	.....	10,000.00	4,091.28	.....
Franklinton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gaston.....	3,650.00	446.50	.....	89,000.00	35,046.00	.....
Rural.....	3,650.00	446.50	.....	44,000.00	16,211.00	.....
Cherryville.....	.....	.....	.....	5,000.00	1,935.00	.....
Gastonia.....	.....	.....	.....	40,000.00	16,900.00	.....
Gates.....	1,000.00	58.44	.....	3,000.00	985.00	.....
Graham.....	3,475.00	271.69	.....	3,000.00	1,080.00	.....
Granville.....	1,056.00	253.44	17,246.44	18,000.00	8,510.00	.....
Rural.....	.....	.....	.....	18,000.00	2,145.00	.....
Oxford.....	1,056.00	253.44	17,246.44	.....	6,365.00	.....
Greene.....	11,630.00	1,702.28	.....	10,000.00	825.00	.....
Guilford.....	6,000.00	666.25	.....	99,000.00	54,033.90	.....
Rural.....	6,000.00	666.25	.....	76,000.00	39,673.90	.....
Greensboro.....	.....	.....	.....	11,000.00	7,060.00	.....
High Point.....	.....	.....	.....	12,600.00	7,300.00	.....
Halifax.....	1,250.00	53.13	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rural.....	1,250.00	53.13	.....	.....	.....	.....
Roanoke Rapids.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Weldon.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Harnett.....	7,950.00	469.50	.....	30,500.00	14,618.42	.....
Haywood.....	3,765.91	179.18	.....	22,500.00	13,704.42	.....
Rural.....	1,100.00	66.00	.....	9,000.00	3,726.45	.....
Canton.....	2,665.91	113.18	.....	13,500.00	9,877.97	.....

DEBT SERVICE, 1946-1947—Continued

Bonds		Rural Rehabilitation Corporation		Temporary Loans		Gross (69) Debt Service	Net (69 less 695) Debt Service
693-2	693-3	694-1	694-2	695	696		
Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest		
\$-----	\$-----	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 264.00	\$ 6,136.65	\$-----	\$ 51,162.67	\$ 45,026.02
		1,200.00	264.00	6,136.65		40,682.67	34,546.02
						10,480.00	10,480.00
4,000.00	5,905.00				975.66	31,750.66	31,750.66
4,000.00	5,905.00				975.66	21,845.66	21,845.66
						9,905.00	9,905.00
				208.19		91,134.90	90,926.71
				208.19		31,553.68	31,345.49
						59,581.22	59,581.22
						12,909.85	12,909.85
						2,762.44	2,762.44
34,600.00	17,803.70			488.92		105,382.65	104,893.73
8,100.00	2,776.20			488.92		62,575.15	62,086.23
15,000.00	9,677.50					24,677.50	24,677.50
11,500.00	5,350.00					18,130.00	18,130.00
		150.00	36.00			15,916.00	15,916.00
				1,158.88		40,884.51	39,725.63
86,000.00	38,463.28					150,568.46	150,568.46
2,000.00	622.56					20,529.24	20,529.24
84,000.00	37,840.72					130,039.22	130,039.22
8,000.00	2,019.26			1,383.77		34,157.02	32,773.25
8,000.00	2,019.26			1,383.77		17,715.76	16,331.99
						16,441.26	16,441.26
236,585.44	114,071.12			36.41		444,791.93	444,755.52
236,585.44	114,071.12			36.41		68,272.96	68,272.96
						376,518.97	376,482.56
1,890.72	1,917.99					27,879.37	27,879.37
1,890.72	1,917.99					24,070.66	24,070.66
						3,808.71	3,808.71
						128,142.50	128,142.50
						64,307.50	64,307.50
						6,935.00	6,935.00
						56,900.00	56,900.00
						5,043.44	5,043.44
						7,826.69	7,826.69
		12,864.00	1,042.96			58,972.84	58,972.84
		12,864.00	1,042.96			34,051.96	34,051.96
						24,920.88	24,920.88
		2,700.00	648.00			27,505.28	27,505.28
272,926.60	129,687.42			160.29	9.62	562,484.08	562,323.79
145,926.60	77,981.58			160.29	9.62	122,340.15	122,340.15
127,000.00	51,705.84					242,138.09	241,977.80
						198,005.84	198,005.84
27,500.00	14,102.63					42,905.76	42,905.76
						1,303.13	1,303.13
22,500.00	12,290.38					34,790.38	34,790.38
5,000.00	1,812.25					6,812.25	6,812.25
		400.00	96.00			54,033.92	54,033.92
						40,049.51	40,049.51
						13,892.45	13,892.45
						26,157.06	26,157.06

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	State Loan Funds		County Bonds			District
	691-1 Principal	691-2 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal	692-3 Interest	
Henderson.....	\$ 24,054.00	\$ 17,188.52	\$-----	\$ 11,000.00	\$ 23,017.67	\$-----
Rural.....	18,000.00	16,642.52	-----	4,000.00	15,177.67	-----
Hendersonville.....	6,054.00	546.00	-----	7,000.00	7,840.00	-----
Hertford.....	9,400.00	924.25	1,500.00	6,000.00	3,403.12	-----
Hoke.....	5,225.00	1,112.81	-----	2,500.00	1,297.20	-----
Hyde.....	2,400.00	330.84	-----	-----	-----	-----
Iredell.....	3,000.00	127.50	-----	10,000.00	14,131.88	3,666.67
Rural.....	3,000.00	127.50	-----	5,000.00	6,961.88	-----
Moore'sville.....	-----	-----	-----	2,000.00	2,550.00	3,666.67
Statesville.....	-----	-----	-----	3,000.00	4,620.00	-----
Jackson.....	8,323.50	2,318.98	-----	-----	500.50	-----
Johnston.....	-----	-----	-----	76,812.50	37,975.36	-----
Jones.....	-----	-----	-----	2,000.00	6,840.00	-----
Lee.....	1,200.00	144.00	-----	39,500.00	6,613.02	-----
Rural.....	1,200.00	144.00	-----	28,500.00	4,133.02	-----
Sanford.....	-----	-----	-----	11,000.00	2,480.00	-----
Lenoir.....	3,350.00	142.38	-----	2,000.00	1,095.00	-----
Rural.....	3,350.00	142.38	-----	2,000.00	1,095.00	-----
Kinston.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lincoln.....	-----	-----	-----	4,000.00	4,050.78	-----
Rural.....	-----	-----	-----	4,000.00	3,500.78	-----
Lincolnton.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	550.00	-----
Macon.....	2,450.00	452.00	-----	5,000.00	1,350.00	-----
Madison.....	4,675.00	511.38	-----	-----	-----	-----
Martin.....	5,800.00	706.25	-----	10,000.00	4,722.50	-----
McDowell.....	1,750.00	74.38	4,717.14	22,600.00	7,721.02	-----
Rural.....	1,750.00	74.38	4,717.14	9,000.00	3,698.75	-----
Marion.....	-----	-----	-----	13,500.00	4,022.27	-----
Mecklenburg.....	6,000.00	382.51	-----	41,000.00	35,245.66	-----
Rural.....	4,750.00	116.88	-----	13,000.00	11,797.56	-----
Charlotte.....	1,250.00	265.63	-----	28,000.00	23,448.10	-----
Mitchell.....	2,820.00	480.40	-----	5,500.00	2,114.64	-----
Montgomery.....	4,800.00	581.25	-----	12,500.00	17,318.46	-----
Moore.....	2,750.00	116.88	-----	14,000.00	2,447.86	-----
Rural.....	600.00	25.50	-----	14,000.00	2,447.86	-----
Pinehurst.....	2,150.00	91.38	-----	-----	-----	-----
Southern Pines.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Nash.....	5,900.00	584.00	-----	21,500.00	4,935.00	-----
Rural.....	5,900.00	584.00	-----	7,500.00	1,025.00	-----
Rocky Mount.....	-----	-----	-----	x14,000.00	x3,910.00	-----
New Hanover.....	-----	-----	-----	47,000.00	27,566.36	-----
Northampton.....	3,750.00	159.38	-----	12,871.64	7,140.06	-----
Onslow.....	10,105.00	1,247.03	-----	4,000.00	700.00	-----
Orange.....	-----	-----	-----	15,000.00	4,252.10	-----
Rural.....	-----	-----	-----	11,000.00	3,132.10	-----
Chapel Hill.....	-----	-----	-----	4,000.00	1,120.00	-----
Pamlico.....	-----	1,593.81	3,000.00	10,000.00	3,120.00	-----

x Part paid by Edgecombe County.

DEBT SERVICE, 1946-1947—Continued

Bonds		Rural Rehabilitation Corporation		Temporary Loans		Gross (69) Debt Service	Net (69 less 695) Debt Service
693-2 Principal	693-3 Interest	694-1 Principal	694-2 Interest	695 Principal	696 Interest		
\$ 2,000.00	\$ 720.00	\$ -----	\$ 180.00	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 78,160.19	\$ 78,160.19
2,000.00	720.00	-----	180.00	-----	-----	54,000.19	54,000.19
-----	-----	1,600.00	224.00	-----	-----	24,160.00	24,160.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	23,051.37	23,051.37
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,135.01	10,135.01
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,730.84	2,730.84
18,000.00	9,643.23	340.00	54.40	1,200.00	-----	60,163.68	58,963.68
-----	-----	340.00	54.40	-----	-----	15,483.78	15,483.78
-----	3,060.00	-----	-----	1,200.00	-----	12,476.67	11,276.67
18,000.00	6,583.23	-----	-----	-----	-----	32,203.23	32,203.23
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	11,142.98	11,142.98
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	114,787.86	114,787.86
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,840.00	8,840.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	6,925.83	-----	54,382.85	47,457.02
-----	-----	-----	-----	6,925.83	-----	40,902.85	33,977.02
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	13,480.00	13,480.00
22,000.00	8,867.14	-----	-----	278.00	-----	37,732.52	37,454.52
22,000.00	8,867.14	-----	-----	278.00	-----	6,587.38	6,587.38
10,000.00	2,400.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	31,145.14	30,867.14
10,000.00	2,400.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	20,450.78	20,450.78
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7,500.78	7,500.78
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	12,950.00	12,950.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,252.00	9,252.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,186.38	5,186.38
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	21,228.75	21,228.75
-----	-----	-----	-----	14.92	-----	36,777.46	36,762.54
-----	-----	-----	-----	14.92	-----	19,255.19	19,240.27
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	17,522.27	17,522.27
54,731.46	38,034.40	-----	-----	4,199.52	-----	179,593.55	175,394.03
731.46	51.90	-----	-----	4,199.52	-----	34,647.32	30,447.80
54,000.00	37,982.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	144,946.23	144,946.23
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,915.04	10,915.04
-----	-----	-----	-----	2,500.00	-----	37,699.71	35,199.71
15,000.00	4,505.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	38,819.74	38,819.74
13,000.00	4,165.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	34,238.36	34,238.36
2,000.00	340.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,241.38	2,241.38
16,000.00	12,129.20	-----	-----	63.79	-----	2,340.00	2,340.00
16,000.00	12,129.20	-----	-----	63.79	-----	61,111.99	61,048.20
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	15,072.79	15,009.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	500.00	-----	46,039.20	46,039.20
-----	-----	-----	-----	2,324.41	-----	75,066.36	74,566.36
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	26,045.49	23,721.08
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	16,052.03	16,052.03
1,000.00	170.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	20,422.10	20,422.10
1,000.00	170.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	14,132.10	14,132.10
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,290.00	6,290.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	17,713.81	17,713.81

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	State Loan Funds		County Bonds			District
	691-1 Principal	691-2 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal	692-3 Interest	693-1 To Sinking Fund
Pasquotank.....	\$ 2,100.00	\$ 178.50	\$.....	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 4,524.84	\$.....
Rural.....	600.00	13.50				
Elizabeth City.....	1,500.00	165.00		7,000.00	4,524.84	
Pender.....	5,070.00	198.80		7,000.00	3,002.50	
Perquimans.....	5,140.00	496.00	5,000.00		1,800.00	
Person.....	1,250.00	53.13		10,000.00	5,653.68	
Pitt.....	17,075.00	1,970.07				
Rural.....	12,425.00	1,174.07				
Greenville.....	4,650.00	796.00				
Polk.....	13,350.00	1,593.39		6,000.00	9,401.59	
Rural.....	8,559.68	938.95		6,000.00	8,976.59	
Tryon.....	4,790.32	654.44			425.00	
Randolph.....	4,350.00	486.38		20,000.00	11,566.83	
Rural.....	4,350.00	486.38		15,000.00	8,325.33	
Asheboro.....				5,000.00	3,241.50	
Richmond.....				37,500.00	6,897.51	
Rural.....				4,000.00	1,713.75	
Hamlet.....				23,000.00	2,923.50	
Rockingham.....				10,500.00	2,260.26	
Robeson.....	4,750.00	201.88	6,674.86	42,500.00	37,815.36	
Rural.....	4,750.00	201.88		35,500.00	9,680.04	
Fairmont.....				3,000.00	540.00	
Lumberton.....			6,674.86		25,795.32	
Red Springs.....				4,000.00	1,800.00	
Rockingham.....	4,850.00	303.63		47,000.00	33,437.50	
Rural.....				34,000.00	27,087.50	
Leaksville.....	4,850.00	303.63		5,000.00	2,000.00	
Madison.....						
Reidsville.....				8,000.00	4,350.00	
Rowan.....	3,250.00	138.13		35,000.00	15,142.50	
Rural.....	3,250.00	138.13		33,000.00	14,772.50	
Salisbury.....				2,000.00	370.00	
Rutherford.....	4,250.00	2,639.14		36,500.00	43,294.47	
Sampson.....	11,195.00	1,232.54		24,000.00	15,502.27	
Rural.....	8,665.00	1,032.54		21,000.00	14,462.27	
Clinton.....	2,500.00	200.00		3,000.00	1,040.00	
Scotland.....				2,000.00	1,248.27	5,500.00
Rural.....				500.00	312.27	
Laurinburg.....				1,500.00	936.00	5,500.00
Stanly.....	3,500.00	146.25		30,000.00	11,623.91	
Rural.....	3,500.00	146.25		16,000.00	7,603.91	
Albemarle.....				14,000.00	4,020.00	
Stokes.....	9,075.00	1,645.57		3,000.00	660.00	
Surry.....	3,600.00	191.25		7,000.00	4,590.68	
Rural.....	3,600.00	191.25		7,000.00	4,590.68	
Mount Airy.....						
Swain.....					1,694.66	
Transylvania.....	4,500.00	1,710.00		5,000.00	1,800.00	
Tyrrell.....	10,000.00	265.11				
Union.....	6,200.00	300.38		15,000.00	6,833.57	
Rural.....	5,750.00	264.38		6,000.00	4,063.57	
Monroe.....	450.00	36.00		9,000.00	2,770.00	

DEBT SERVICE, 1946-1947—Continued

Bonds		Rural Rehabilitation Corporation		Temporary Loans		Gross (69) Debt Service	Net (69 less 695) Debt Service
693-2 Principal	693-3 Interest	694-1 Principal	694-2 Interest	695 Principal	696 Interest		
\$ 12,000.00	\$ 9,050.00	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 34,853.34	\$ 34,853.34
12,000.00	9,050.00					613.50	613.50
						34,239.84	34,239.84
						15,271.30	15,271.30
						12,436.00	12,436.00
2,000.00	180.00					19,136.81	19,136.81
43,000.00	14,607.33					76,652.40	76,652.40
28,000.00	8,838.58					50,437.65	50,437.65
15,000.00	5,768.75					26,214.75	26,214.75
3,000.00	810.00					34,154.98	34,154.98
3,000.00	810.00					24,475.22	24,475.22
						9,679.76	9,679.76
	2,210.00			1,174.09		39,787.30	38,613.21
	2,210.00			1,174.09		29,335.80	28,161.71
						10,451.50	10,451.50
		1,600.00	320.00	4,092.59		50,410.10	46,317.51
		1,600.00	320.00	4,092.59		11,726.34	7,633.75
						25,923.50	25,923.50
						12,760.26	12,760.26
				27,029.82		118,971.92	91,942.10
				27,029.82		77,161.74	50,131.92
						3,540.00	3,540.00
						32,470.18	32,470.18
						5,800.00	5,800.00
37,000.00	16,727.41			50.36		139,368.90	139,318.54
12,000.00	6,485.65			50.36		61,137.86	61,087.50
5,000.00	1,849.80					30,639.28	30,639.28
20,000.00	8,391.96					6,849.80	6,849.80
						40,741.96	40,741.96
60,000.00	34,415.42					147,946.05	147,946.05
12,000.00	9,931.67					73,092.30	73,092.30
48,000.00	24,483.75					74,853.75	74,853.75
				101.56		86,785.17	86,683.61
				3,069.69	375.00	55,374.50	52,304.81
				3,069.69	375.00	48,634.50	45,564.81
						6,740.00	6,740.00
1,000.00	9,397.45			250.00	25.70	19,421.42	19,171.42
1,000.00	370.45			250.00	25.70	2,458.42	2,208.42
	9,027.00					16,963.00	16,963.00
						45,270.16	45,270.16
						27,250.16	27,250.16
						18,020.00	18,020.00
						14,380.57	14,380.57
5,500.00	5,331.25					26,213.18	26,213.18
5,500.00	5,331.25					15,381.93	15,381.93
						10,831.25	10,831.25
						1,694.66	1,694.66
						13,010.00	13,010.00
				628.66		10,893.77	10,265.11
						28,333.95	28,333.95
						16,077.95	16,077.95
						12,256.00	12,256.00

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	State Loan Funds		County Bonds			District
	691-1 Principal	691-2 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal	692-3 Interest	693-1 To Sinking Fund
Vance.....	\$ 1,850.00	\$ 208.38	\$-----	\$ 28,500.00	\$ 7,884.90	\$-----
Rural.....	500.00	100.00	-----	4,500.00	1,928.75	-----
Henderson.....	1,350.00	108.38	-----	24,000.00	5,956.15	-----
Wake.....	10,440.50	1,485.67	-----	152,500.00	87,816.41	-----
Rural.....	7,000.00	940.00	-----	66,500.00	37,544.09	-----
Raleigh.....	3,440.50	545.67	-----	86,000.00	50,272.32	-----
Warren.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Washington.....	6,700.00	1,786.10	10,000.00	-----	9,055.00	-----
Watauga.....	7,300.00	2,293.72	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wayne.....	-----	-----	-----	34,782.61	13,293.27	-----
Rural.....	-----	-----	-----	33,282.61	13,173.27	-----
Fremont.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Goldsboro.....	-----	-----	-----	1,500.00	120.00	-----
Wilkes.....	6,700.00	291.42	-----	4,500.00	5,410.00	-----
Rural.....	3,700.00	171.42	-----	4,500.00	5,410.00	-----
North Wilkesboro.....	3,000.00	120.00	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wilson.....	1,850.00	78.63	-----	67,000.00	26,026.61	-----
Rural.....	850.00	38.63	-----	33,000.00	12,426.61	-----
Elm City.....	-----	-----	-----	6,000.00	2,400.00	-----
Wilson.....	1,000.00	40.00	-----	28,000.00	11,200.00	-----
Yadkin.....	1,920.00	356.00	-----	8,500.00	4,291.07	-----
Yancey.....	-----	1,196.86	-----	-----	-----	-----
North Carolina.....	\$ 455,122.60	\$ 78,740.51	\$ 56,714.45	\$1,746,066.75	\$ 967,558.96	\$ 34,992.67
100 Counties.....	403,315.87	72,852.40	24,793.15	1,225,066.75	673,601.14	-----
71 Cities.....	51,806.73	5,888.11	31,921.30	521,000.00	293,957.82	34,992.67

DEBT SERVICE, 1946-1947—Continued

Bonds		Rural Rehabilitation Corporation		Temporary Loans		Gross (69) Debt Service	Net (69 less 695) Debt Service
693-2 Principal	693-3 Interest	694-1 Principal	694-2 Interest	695 Principal	696 Interest		
\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 38,443.28	\$ 38,443.28
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7,028.75	7,028.75
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	31,414.53	31,414.53
-----	-----	4,000.00	752.00	50,000.00	-----	306,994.58	256,994.58
-----	-----	4,000.00	752.00	-----	-----	116,736.09	116,736.09
-----	-----	-----	-----	50,000.00	-----	190,258.49	140,258.49
4,000.00	936.32	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,936.32	4,936.32
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	27,541.10	27,541.10
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,593.72	9,593.72
33,500.00	15,960.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	97,535.88	97,535.88
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	46,455.88	46,455.88
3,500.00	1,560.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,060.00	5,060.00
30,000.00	14,400.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	46,020.00	46,020.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	16,901.42	16,901.42
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	13,781.42	13,781.42
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,120.00	3,120.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	162.63	-----	95,117.87	94,955.24
-----	-----	-----	-----	162.63	-----	46,477.87	46,315.24
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,400.00	8,400.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	40,240.00	40,240.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	15,067.07	15,067.07
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,196.86	1,196.86
\$ 1,200,734.22	\$619,164.89	\$ 33,604.00	\$5,323.36	\$130,850.67	\$ 1,513.48	\$5,330,386.56	\$5,199,535.89
162,831.46	73,782.89	33,604.00	5,323.36	71,888.28	1,440.11	2,748,499.41	2,676,611.13
1,037,902.76	545,382.00	-----	-----	58,962.39	73.37	2,581,887.15	2,522,924.76

TABLE XVI. COUNTY TAX RATES, 1946-1947

This table shows for each county during 1946-1947: the property tax rates levied for schools, for purposes other than schools, the total rate and the percentage for schools.

Taxes levied by districts (rural or city) are not included.

COUNTIES	FOR SCHOOLS				OTHER THAN SCHOOLS	TOTAL RATE	PER-CENTAGE FOR SCHOOLS
	Current Expense	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total			
Alamance.....	\$.08	\$.44	\$.15	\$.67	\$.63	\$ 1.30	51.5
Alexander.....	.178	.082	.218	.478	.872	1.35	35.4
Alleghany.....	.20	.05		.25	.62	.87	28.7
Anson.....	.28	.15		.43	.87	1.30	33.1
Ashe.....	.40	.10		.50	1.75	2.25	22.2
Avery.....	.27	.14	.06	.47	1.68	2.15	21.9
Beaufort.....	.10	.27	.05	.42	.58	1.00	42.0
Bertie.....	.30	.06	.09	.45	.55	1.00	45.0
Bladen.....	.12	.76	.07	.95	.65	1.60	59.4
Brunswick.....	.10	.05	.17	.32	1.28	1.60	20.0
Buncombe.....	.125	.075		.20	.87	1.07	18.7
Burke.....	.156	.20	.174	.53	.47	1.00	53.0
Cabarrus.....	.20	.055	.08	.335	.415	.75	44.7
Caldwell.....	.05	.205	.085	.34	.66	1.00	34.0
Camden.....	.56	.34	.20	1.10	1.05	2.15	51.2
Carteret.....	.23		.20	.43	1.37	1.80	23.9
Caswell.....	.40	.31	.09	.80	.80	1.60	50.0
Catawba.....	.037	.193	.15	.38	.37	.75	50.7
Chatham.....	.10	.05	.14	.29	.96	1.25	23.2
Cherokee.....	.12	.30		.42	1.00	1.42	29.7
Chowan.....	.21	.06	.02	.29	.77	1.06	27.4
Clay.....	.42		.09	.51	1.49	2.00	25.5
Cleveland.....	.14	.11	.10	.35	.46	.81	43.2
Columbus.....	.345	.305	.13	.78	.67	1.45	53.8
Craven.....	.57	.12	.21	.90	.95	1.85	48.6
Cumberland.....	.13	.35		.48	.69	1.17	41.0
Currituck.....	.355	.042	.335	.732	.618	1.35	54.2
Dare.....	.40		.08	.48	1.42	1.90	25.3
Davidson.....	.097	.127	.35	.52	.44	.79	44.3
Davie.....	.17	.07	.115	.355	.475	.83	42.8
Duplin.....	.17	.70	.08	.95	.65	1.60	59.4
Durham.....	.136	.055	.109	.30	.25	.55	54.5
Edgecombe.....	.15	.20	.22	.57	.73	1.30	43.8
Forsyth.....	.016	.085	.065	.166	.334	.50	33.2
Franklin.....	.08	.17	.22	.47	.53	1.00	47.0
Gaston.....	.10	.07	.09	.26	.49	.75	34.7
Gates.....	.20		.49	.69	.56	1.25	55.2
Graham.....	.16	.09	.11	.36	.79	1.15	31.3
Granville.....	.10	.42	.15	.67	.48	1.15	58.3
Greene.....	.43		.30	.73	1.27	2.00	36.5
Guilford.....	.088	.061	.131	.28	.44	.72	38.9
Halifax.....	.14	.16		.30	.35	.65	46.2
Harnett.....	.19	.19	.20	.58	.77	1.35	43.0
Haywood.....	.129	.078	.236	.443	.857	1.30	34.1
Henderson.....	.115	.075	.24	.43	.82	1.25	34.4
Hertford.....	.17	.02	.21	.40	.75	1.15	34.8
Hoke.....	.17	.41		.58	.62	1.20	48.3
Hyde.....	.28	.08	.058	.418	1.632	2.05	20.4
Iredell.....	.21	.385	.095	.69	.46	1.15	60.0
Jackson.....	.15	.08	.11	.34	1.16	1.50	22.7
Johnston.....	.13	.10	.32	.55	1.07	1.62	34.0
Jones.....	.20	.10	.20	.50	1.40	1.90	26.3
Lee.....	.11	.15	.15	.41	.84	1.25	32.8
Lenoir.....	.14	.183	.024	.347	.753	1.10	31.5
Lincoln.....	.056	.114	.09	.26	.74	1.00	26.0

TABLE XVI. COUNTY TAX RATES, 1946-1947—Continued

COUNTIES	FOR SCHOOLS				OTHER THAN SCHOOLS	TOTAL RATE	PER- CENTAGE FOR SCHOOLS
	Current Expense	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total			
Macon.....	\$.07	\$.15	\$.12	\$.34	\$.76	\$ 1.10	30.9
Madison.....	.16	.03	.062	.252	1.368	1.62	15.6
Martin.....	.16	.22	.10	.48	.57	1.05	45.7
McDowell.....	.08	.03	.22	.33	.82	1.15	28.7
Mecklenburg.....	.094	.016	.04	.15	.80	.95	15.8
Mitchell.....	.11	.085	.14	.335	1.375	1.71	19.6
Montgomery.....	.18	.23	.16	.57	.93	1.50	38.0
Moore.....		.225	.135	.36	.54	.90	40.0
Nash.....	.14	.25	.11	.50	.37	.87	57.5
New Hanover.....	.281		.048	.329	.271	.60	54.8
Northampton.....	.295	.13	.185	.61	.69	1.30	46.9
Onslow.....	.31	.04	.12	.47	.43	.90	52.2
Orange.....	.05	.271	.08	.401	.479	.88	45.6
Pamlico.....	.27	.03	.40	.70	1.50	2.20	31.8
Pasquotank.....	.19	.28	.07	.54	.41	.95	56.8
Pender.....	.16	.108	.117	.385	.765	1.15	33.5
Perquimans.....	.10		.50	.60	.90	1.50	40.0
Person.....	.04	.39	.12	.55	1.30	1.85	29.7
Pitt.....	.10			.10	.55	.65	15.4
Polk.....	.189	.135	.518	.842	1.258	2.10	40.1
Randolph.....	.086	.151	.131	.368	.782	1.15	32.0
Richmond.....	.04	.08	.13	.25	.55	.80	31.2
Robeson.....	.06	.16	.33	.55	.90	1.45	38.0
Rockingham.....	1.37	.065	.228	.43	.57	1.00	43.0
Rowan.....	.085	.268	.077	.43	.32	.75	57.3
Rutherford.....	.18	.15	.36	.69	.86	1.55	44.5
Sampson.....	.06	.16	.26	.48	.62	1.10	43.6
Scotland.....	.31	.12	.005	.435	.665	1.10	39.5
Stanly.....	.17	.103	.164	.437	.713	1.15	38.0
Stokes.....	.05		.14	.19	1.06	1.25	15.2
Surry.....	.11	.07	.07	.25	.75	1.00	25.0
Swain.....	.20	.12	.04	.36	1.34	1.70	21.2
Transylvania.....	.071	.807	.059	.937	.613	1.55	60.5
Tyrrell.....	.35	.05		.40	1.14	1.54	26.0
Union.....	.18	.165	.08	.425	.725	1.15	37.0
Vance.....	.14	.02	.19	.35	.35	.70	50.0
Wake.....	.08	.26	.18	.52	.13	.65	80.0
Warren.....	.20	.15		.35	.50	.85	41.2
Washington.....	.28		.40	.68	1.02	1.70	40.0
Watauga.....	.09	.06	.10	.25	1.00	1.25	20.0
Wayne.....	.10	.23	.18	.51	.64	1.15	44.3
Wilkes.....	.06	.03	.09	.18	1.20	1.38	13.0
Wilson.....	.16	.307	.27	.737	.513	1.25	59.0
Yadkin.....	.145	.085	.03	.26	.64	.90	28.9
Yancey.....	.10	.10		.20	1.50	1.70	11.8
North Carolina Unweighted Average#.....	\$.171	\$.153	\$.138	\$.462	\$.794	\$ 1.256	36.8

Calculations have shown that the difference between an unweighted average and a weighted one—which takes valuations into consideration—is hardly large enough to be significant.

TABLE XVII. CITY TAX RATES

This table shows for 71 cities or towns of the State—those operating as school administrative units, arranged alphabetically by counties—the property tax rates levied during 1946-1947 for schools, for purposes other than schools, the total rate and the percentage which went for schools. Taxes levied by counties (see preceding table) are additional.

At the bottom of table is an unweighted average of city tax rates for the past thirteen (13) years.

CITIES	FOR SCHOOLS				OTHER THAN SCHOOLS	TOTAL RATE	PER- CENTAGE FOR SCHOOLS
	Current Expense	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total			
Burlington.....	\$.15	\$	\$.02	\$.17	\$ 1.50	\$ 1.67	10.2
Morven.....					1.40	1.40	0.0
Wadesboro.....	.15		.22	.37	1.30	1.67	22.2
Washington.....	.04		.08	.12	1.42	1.54	7.8
Asheville.....	.212		.168	.38	1.53	1.91	19.9
Glen Alpine.....					*.50	.50	0.0
Morganton.....	.24			.24	.86	1.10	21.8
Concord.....	.04			.04	.96	1.00	4.0
Kannapolis#.....							
Lenoir.....	.30		.05	.35	1.20	1.55	22.6
Hickory.....	.12			.12	1.00	1.12	10.7
Newton.....	.20			.20	*.70	.90	22.2
Andrews.....					1.12	1.12	0.0
Murphy.....					1.70	1.70	0.0
Edenton.....					1.50	1.50	0.0
Kings Mountain.....	.20		.20	.40	1.45	1.85	21.6
Shelby.....	.15		.28	.43	1.15	1.58	27.2
Whiteville.....					1.75	1.75	0.0
New Bern.....	.05		.10	.15	1.35	1.50	10.0
Fayetteville.....	.15			.15	.80	.95	15.8
Lexington.....	.30		.14	.44	.79	1.23	35.8
Thomasville.....	.18		.14	.32	1.43	1.75	18.3
Durham.....	.20		.09	.29	1.26	1.55	18.7
Tarboro.....	.18			.18	1.20	1.38	13.0
Winston-Salem.....	.21		.19	.40	1.75	2.15	18.6
Franklinton.....					*2.00	2.00	0.0
Cherryville.....	.15			.15	*1.10	1.25	12.0
Gastonia.....	.18			.18	*1.25	1.43	12.6
Oxford.....					1.35	1.35	0.0
Greensboro.....	.20		.13	.33	1.43	1.76	18.8
High Point.....	.25		.15	.40	1.10	1.50	26.7
Roanoke Rapies.....	.50		.30	.80	.78	1.58	50.6
Weldon.....			.40	.40	1.73	2.13	18.8
Canton.....					*1.70	1.70	0.0
Hendersonville.....	.15		.03	.18	*1.72	1.90	9.5
Mooresville.....	.125		.075	.20	*.80	1.00	20.0
Statesville.....	.15		.14	.29	.41	.70	41.4
Sanford.....	.15			.15	*1.40	1.55	9.7
Kinston.....	.20		.193	.393	.937	1.33	29.5
Lincolnton.....			.05	.05	.95	1.00	5.0
Morven.....					1.50	1.50	0.0
Charlotte.....	.25		.08	.33	1.17	1.50	22.0
Pinehurst.....	.15			.15	.01	.16	93.8
Southern Pines.....	.30			.30	2.60	2.90	10.3
Rocky Mount.....	.25			.25	.60	.85	29.4
Chapel Hill.....	.20		.02	.22	1.41	1.63	13.5
Elizabeth City.....	.16		.20	.36	1.30	1.66	21.7
Greenville.....	.10		.25	.35	*.65	1.00	35.0

* Estimated.

Not incorporated.

TABLE XVII. CITY TAX RATES—*Continued*

COUNTIES	FOR SCHOOLS				OTHER THAN SCHOOLS	TOTAL RATE	PER- CENTAGE FOR SCHOOLS
	Current Expense	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total			
Tryon.....	\$.25	\$	\$.10	\$.35	\$ 2.10	\$ 2.45	14.3
Asheboro.....	.....	.....	.05	.05	1.57	1.62	3.1
Hamlet.....	.22	.....	.....	.22	1.65	1.87	11.8
Rockingham.....	.22	.....	.....	.22	1.50	1.72	12.8
Fairmont.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.60	1.60	0.0
Lumberton.....	.15	.....	.....	.15	.70	.85	17.6
Red Springs.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	*1.80	1.80	0.0
Leaksville.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.05	1.05	0.0
Madison.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.75	1.75	0.0
Reidsville.....	.10	.....	.....	.10	1.40	1.50	6.7
Salisbury.....	.185	.....	.285	.47	1.06	1.53	30.7
Clinton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.90	1.90	0.0
Laurinburg.....	.....	.....	.27	.27	1.50	1.77	15.3
Albemarle.....	.15	.....	.....	.15	.60	.75	20.0
Mount Airy.....	.15	.....	.06	.21	.94	1.15	18.3
Monroe.....	.15	.....	.....	.15	1.30	1.45	10.3
Henderson.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1.38	1.38	0.0
Raleigh.....	.17	x.13	.....	.30	1.35	1.65	18.2
Fremont.....	.....	.....	.05	.05	*1.45	1.50	3.3
Goldsboro.....	.15	.....	.10	.25	1.20	1.45	17.2
North Wilkesboro.....	.14	.....	.....	.14	1.36	1.50	9.3
Elm City.....	.10	.....	.....	.10	1.70	1.80	5.6
Wilson.....	.20	.....	.....	.20	.90	1.10	18.2
Unweighted Average†	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1946-1947—71 Cities.....	.125	.002	.065	.192	1.257	1.449	13.3
1945-1946—71 Cities.....	.110	.001	.070	.181	1.192	1.373	13.2
1944-1945—70 Cities.....	.104	.....	.070	.174	1.168	1.342	13.0
1943-1944—70 Cities.....	.092	.....	.083	.175	1.171	1.346	13.0
1942-1943—70 Cities.....	.128	.....	.085	.213	1.184	1.397	15.2
1941-1942—70 Cities.....	.113	.....	.096	.209	1.207	1.416	14.8
1940-1941—71 Cities.....	.113	.....	.100	.213	1.210	1.423	15.0
1939-1940—71 Cities.....	.110	.....	.104	.214	1.233	1.447	14.8
1938-1939—69 Cities.....	.102	.004	.102	.208	1.225	1.433	14.5
1937-1938—69 Cities.....	.095	.004	.120	.219	1.205	1.424	15.4
1936-1937—69 Cities.....	.072	.001	.132	.205	1.250	1.455	14.1
1935-1936—68 Cities.....	.049	.006	.132	.187	1.216	1.403	13.3
1934-1935—67 Cities.....	.038	.004	.178	.220	1.180	1.400	15.7

* Estimated.

x Special levy to pay street assessment.

† Calculations have shown that the difference between an unweighted average and a weighted one—which takes valuations into consideration—is hardly large enough to be significant.

TABLE XVIII. SUPPLEMENTARY SCHOOL TAXES

This tabulation gives a summary of taxes levied for supplementary purposes in 1946-1947. While Table XVI shows 99 counties levying a tax for Current Expense, most of these made the levy for maintenance and Fixed Charges—objects not supported by the State—rather than for supplementary purposes. Three (3) counties, as shown below, had voted a supplementary tax: New Hanover, Scotland and Cabarrus (chronological order). The forty-nine (49) cities which had a supplement in 1946-1947 may be found on Table XVII.

The districts within counties which levied a supplementary tax during this year—along with the rates levied—are listed below.

ITEMS	Counties	Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS.....	100	71	171
NUMBER UNITS HAVING SUPPLEMENTARY TAX.....	3	#50	53
NUMBER DISTRICTS (within Counties) HAVING SUPPLEMENTARY TAX.....	*24	.....	24

Laurinburg counted because it participates in county-wide tax.

* See enumeration below.

LIST OF DISTRICTS

COUNTIES	Number of Districts	Names of Districts	Rate Levied
Buncombe.....	1	Sand Hill.....	\$.06
Burke.....	2	Drexel.....	.20
		Valdese.....	.15
Forsyth.....	1	Rural (outside Winston-Salem).....	.09
Gaston.....	10	Belmont.....	.15
		Bessemer City.....	.12
		Flint.....	.12
		Lowell.....	.12
		Mount Holly.....	.12
		Myrtle.....	.12
		North Belmont.....	.15
		Ranlo.....	.12
		Stanley.....	.10
		Victory.....	.10
Johnston.....	2	Clayton.....	.20
		Selma.....	.20
Martin.....	3	Jamesville.....	.20
		Robersonville.....	.20
		Williamston.....	.20
Mecklenburg.....	1	Rural (outside Charlotte).....	.20
Moore.....	1	Aberdeen.....	.20
Surry.....	1	Elkin.....	.17
Wilson.....	2	New Hope.....	.30
		Stantonsburg.....	.30

TABLE XIX. LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS FOR SCHOOLS, JUNE 30, 1947

Units	County Bonds	District Bonds	State Loans	Rural Rehabilitation Corporation	Total Indebtedness	Value of School Property	Percent Indebtedness is of School Property Valuation	Taxable Property Valuation 1946	Percent Indebtedness is of Taxable Property Valuation	Amount in School Sinking Funds	Percent Sinking Funds are of School Indebtedness
Alamance	\$ 406,000	\$ 21,000	\$ 16,850	\$ 7,000	\$ 450,850	\$ 2,901,740	15.5	\$ 45,785,228	1.0	\$ 2,752	.6
Rural	216,000		6,350	7,000	229,350	1,775,245	12.9	22,065,228	1.0	2,752	1.2
Burlington	190,000	21,000	10,500		221,500	1,126,495	19.7	*23,700,000	1.0		.0
Alexander	25,000		49,900		74,900	534,952	14.0	8,214,977	.9		.0
Alleghany						187,357	.0	4,382,148	.0		.0
Anson		35,000			35,000	1,128,602	3.1	15,413,738	.2		.0
Rural						645,902	.0	8,409,273	.0		.0
Morven						87,700	.0	1,045,000	.0		.0
Wadesboro		35,000			35,000	395,000	8.9	5,959,465	.6		.0
Ashe						517,555	.0	5,701,000	.0		.0
Avery	18,000				18,000	427,200	4.2	4,576,794	.4		.0
Beaufort	180,500	90,000	2,500		273,000	1,229,415	22.2	25,398,167	1.1		.0
Rural	180,500		2,500		183,000	636,305	28.8	15,398,167	1.2		.0
Washington		90,000			90,000	593,110	15.2	10,000,000	.9		.0
Bertie			8,290	7,600	15,890	939,635	1.7	11,813,102	.1		.0
Bladen			29,200		233,700	695,787	33.4	12,869,735	1.8		.0
Brunswick	204,500		57,450		406,450	511,695	79.4	10,000,000	4.1		.0
Buncombe		3,621,500			3,621,500	7,868,782	46.0	100,221,627	3.6	50,320	1.4
Rural		1,438,000			1,438,000	2,985,747	48.2	53,154,384	2.7	50,320	3.5
Asheville		2,183,500			2,183,500	4,883,035	44.7	47,067,243	4.6		.0
Burke	257,000		11,250		268,250	1,361,183	19.7	28,763,390	.9		.0
Rural	198,000		11,250		209,250	754,013	27.8	17,513,380	1.2		.0
Glen Alpine	14,000				14,000	183,670	7.6	*1,750,000	.8		.0
Morganton	45,000				45,000	423,500	10.6	*9,500,000	.5		.0

* Estimated.

TABLE XIX. LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS FOR SCHOOLS—JUNE 30, 1947—Continued

Units	County Bonds	District Bonds	State Loans	Rural Rehabilitation Corporation	Total Indebtedness	Value of School Property	Percent Indebtedness is of School Property Valuation	Taxable Property Valuation 1946	Percent Indebtedness is of Taxable Property Valuation	Amount in School Sinking Funds	Percent Sinking Funds are of School Indebtedness
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$		\$	
Cabarrus.....	419,000		25,825		444,825	2,475,666	18.0	58,817,295	.8		.0
Rural.....	308,000		17,825		325,825	887,659	36.7	20,656,948	1.6		.0
Concord.....	83,000				83,000	929,207	8.9	18,660,347	.4		.0
Kannapolis.....	28,000		8,000		36,000	658,800	5.5	*19,500,000	.2		.0
Caldwell.....	462,000	69,000	7,299		538,299	1,620,501	33.2	28,636,997	1.9		.0
Rural.....	351,000		7,299		358,299	918,502	38.0	18,623,743	1.9		.0
Lenoir.....	111,000	69,000			180,000	702,000	25.5	10,013,254	1.8		.0
Camden.....	10,000		12,200		22,200	166,450	13.3	3,433,181	.7		.0
Carteret.....	344,284		122,465		466,749	972,593	48.0	11,924,689	3.9		.0
Caswell.....	41,000		13,800		54,800	468,224	11.7	*8,900,000	.6		.0
Catawba.....	550,000		3,000		553,000	2,600,055	21.3	65,093,570	.9		.0
Rural.....	404,000		3,000		407,000	1,295,755	31.4	27,191,661	1.5		.0
Hickory.....	87,000				87,000	994,700	8.7	*28,406,000	.3		.0
Newton.....	59,000				59,000	309,600	19.1	9,495,909	.6		.0
Chatham.....	97,000		83,150	4,950	185,100	551,870	33.5	19,686,123	.9		.0
Cherokee.....						446,415	.0	7,782,058	.0		.0
Rural.....						168,040	.0	2,792,244	.0		.0
Andrews.....						123,050	.0	3,180,814	.0		.0
Murphy.....						155,325	.0	*1,800,000	.0		.0
Chowan.....	80,000		1,800	1,200	82,800	501,730	16.5	8,565,222	1.0		.0
Rural.....	26,000		1,600	1,200	28,800	184,830	15.6	4,828,218	.6		.0
Edenton.....	54,000				54,000	316,900	17.0	3,737,004	1.4		.0
Clay.....	5,000		29,452		34,452	122,360	28.2	1,588,712	2.2		.0
Cleveland.....	248,000	151,000	51,300	13,150	463,450	1,930,216	24.0	38,000,000	1.2		.0
Rural.....	110,000		39,850	13,150	163,000	914,686	17.8	22,672,898	.7		.0
Kings Mountain.....	15,000	36,000	6,370		57,370	325,990	17.6	4,515,875	1.3		.0
Shelby.....	123,000	115,000	5,080		243,080	689,540	35.3	10,911,227	2.2		.0

Columbus.....	234,500	18,250	2,400	255,150	1,202,842	21.2	*22,350,000	1.1	.0
Rural.....	180,500	18,250	2,400	201,150	895,908	22.5	19,366,974	1.0	.0
Whiteville.....	54,000			54,000	306,934	17.6	2,983,026	1.8	.0
Craven.....	437,000			538,000	1,018,482	52.9	17,533,872	3.1	.0
Rural.....	437,000			437,000	578,482	75.5	7,848,375	5.6	.0
New Bern.....	101,000			101,000	438,000	23.1	9,685,497	1.0	.0
Cumberland.....	539,000	28,600		567,600	2,310,450	24.5	34,116,817	1.7	30.1
Rural.....	100,000	28,600		128,600	1,168,350	11.0	13,116,817	1.0	18.7
Fayetteville.....	439,000			439,000	1,142,100	38.4	21,000,000	2.1	33.5
Currituck.....	113,000			113,000	432,460	26.1	6,038,922	1.9	.0
Dare.....	39,250	175		39,425	215,185	18.3	3,365,866	1.2	.0
Davidson.....	459,000	6,750		775,750	2,885,108	26.9	*44,000,000	1.8	1.1
Rural.....	453,000	6,750		498,750	1,259,874	39.6	21,337,826	2.3	.0
Lexington.....	176,000			176,000	852,100	20.7	13,357,400	1.3	4.8
Thomasville.....	6,000			101,000	773,135	13.1	9,304,774	1.1	.0
Davie.....	49,000	13,350	750	63,100	433,310	14.6	13,500,000	.5	.0
Duplin.....	342,000	13,659		355,659	1,016,750	35.0	18,281,979	1.9	.0
Durham.....	188,000	5,375		931,375	4,861,959	19.2	185,000,000	.5	.0
Rural.....	120,000	5,375		135,375	836,074	16.2	81,621,998	.2	.0
Durham.....	68,000			796,000	4,025,885	19.8	103,378,002	.8	.0
Edgecombe.....	275,000	9,700		432,700	1,751,433	24.7	*29,000,000	1.5	5.6
Rural.....	138,000	8,500		146,500	821,665	17.8	11,445,478	1.3	1.1
Tarboro.....	67,000	1,200		104,200	358,150	29.1	6,054,522	1.7	6.0
Rocky Mount.....	70,000			182,000	(1/2)571,618	31.8	(1/2)11,500,000	1.6	8.9
Forsyth.....	424,000	2,942,934		3,366,934	7,265,180	46.3	244,662,616	1.4	1.0
Rural.....	424,000			424,000	1,482,400	28.6	122,942,161	.3	.0
Winston-Salem.....		2,942,934		2,942,934	5,782,780	50.9	121,730,455	2.4	1.2
Franklin.....	77,000	34,550		112,130	1,234,030	9.1	13,534,403	.8	.0
Rural.....	77,000	34,550		111,550	643,830	13.2	11,984,403	.9	.0
Franklinton.....				580	390,200	.1	*1,550,000	.0	.0
Gaston.....	871,500	8,450		879,950	3,545,097	24.8	104,361,344	.9	.0
Rural.....	511,000	8,450		519,450	2,066,697	25.1	71,993,869	.7	.0
Cherryville.....	40,500			40,500	229,160	17.7	5,387,475	.8	.0
Gastonia.....	320,000			320,000	1,249,250	25.6	*27,000,000	1.2	.0
Gates.....	24,000	11,375		35,375	385,270	9.7	5,871,574	.6	.0

* Estimated.

TABLE XIX. LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS FOR SCHOOLS—JUNE 30, 1947—Continued

Units	County Bonds	District Bonds	State Loans	Rural Rehabilitation Corporation	Total Indebtedness	Value of School Property	Percent Indebtedness is of Property Valuation	Taxable Property Valuation 1946	Percent Indebtedness is of Taxable Property Valuation	Amount in School Sinking Funds	Percent Sinking Funds are of School Indebtedness
Graham	\$ 41,000	\$	\$ 5,075	\$	\$ 46,075	\$ 299,400	15.4	\$ 6,786,255	.7	\$	.0
Granville	140,000		5,280		145,280	1,144,556	12.7	20,643,438	.7	101,678	70.0
Rural	30,000				30,000	742,200	4.0	15,719,213	.2		.0
Oxford	110,000		5,280		115,280	402,356	28.7	4,924,225	2.3	101,678	88.2
Greene	25,000		39,330	13,500	77,830	720,215	10.8	7,206,000	1.1		.0
Guilford	1,237,000	2,938,981	13,000		4,188,981	8,474,279	49.4	209,000,000	2.0		.0
Rural	903,000		13,000		916,000	2,672,330	34.3	45,614,583	2.0		.0
Greenboro	164,000	1,582,981			1,746,981	3,199,430	54.6	112,647,038	1.6		.0
High Point	170,000	1,356,000			1,526,000	2,602,519	58.6	50,738,379	3.0		.0
Halifax		220,500	1,250		221,750	1,933,240	11.5	37,234,800	.6	53,000	23.9
Rural		195,500	1,250		1,250	878,540	.0	22,179,984	.0		.0
Roanoke Rapids		25,000			25,000	714,000	27.4	*12,500,000	1.6	53,000	27.1
Weldon						342,700	7.3	2,554,816	1.0		.0
Harnett	297,500		8,400	2,000	307,900	1,655,735	18.6	28,833,292	1.1		.0
Haywood	229,500		4,216		233,716	1,470,972	15.9	25,018,423	.9		.0
Rural	68,000		1,100		69,100	762,840	9.1	19,518,423	.4		.0
Canton	161,500		3,116		164,616	708,132	23.2	*5,500,000	3.0		.0
Henderson	745,000	16,000	103,008	12,000	876,008	1,435,842	61.0	24,199,407	3.6	3,365	.4
Rural	488,000		91,750	12,000	591,750	982,095	60.3	14,834,078	4.0	3,365	.6
Hendersonville	257,000	16,000	11,258		284,258	453,747	62.6	9,365,329	3.0		.0
Hertford	99,000		18,050	4,000	121,050	657,050	18.4	11,823,758	1.0	23,821	19.7
Hoke	28,000		24,025		52,025	431,866	12.0	8,205,700	.6		.0
Hyde			5,579		5,579	178,355	3.1	4,094,546	.1		.0
Iredell	520,000	171,000	3,000	1,020	695,020	1,883,544	36.9	42,457,968	1.6	28,333	4.1
Rural	313,000		3,000	1,020	317,020	725,892	43.7	19,328,186	1.6		.0
Mooresville	73,000	55,000			128,000	472,219	27.1	7,085,190	1.8	28,333	22.1
Stateville	134,000	116,000			250,000	685,433	36.5	16,044,592	1.5		.0
Jackson	7,000		49,651		56,651	384,045	14.8	10,458,790	.5		.0

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

193

Johnston...	709,000			2,557,212	27.7	*36,000,000	2.0	127,558	18.0
Jones...	162,000			409,570	39.5	4,440,386	3.6		.0
Lee	147,000			720,258	20.7	14,583,667	1.0		.0
Rural	87,000	2,400		437,108	20.5	7,388,080	1.2		.0
Sanford	60,000	2,400		283,150	21.2	7,230,587	.8		.0
Lenoir	22,000	3,350		1,458,805	12.6	28,172,412	.7		.0
Rural	22,000	3,350		562,705	4.5	10,576,444	.2		.0
Kinston	158,000			896,100	17.6	17,595,968	.9		.0
Lincoln	128,000			866,951	18.2	18,248,243	.9		.0
Rural	106,250			546,401	19.4	12,155,481	.9		.0
Lincolnton	21,750			320,550	16.1	6,092,762	.9		.0
Macon	30,000	8,850		265,210	14.6	9,767,960	.4		.0
Madison		9,750		599,065	1.6	7,814,868	.1		.0
Martin	89,000	14,200		772,750	13.4	*16,000,000	.6		.0
McDowell	179,500	1,750		1,177,150	15.4	18,422,183	1.0	32,198	17.8
Rural	103,000	1,750		667,900	15.7	14,351,574	.7	32,198	30.7
Marion	76,500			509,250	15.0	4,070,609	1.9		.0
Mecklenburg	1,172,000	9,000		7,372,263	26.4	170,610,070	1.1		.0
Rural	390,000	2,750		2,285,438	17.2	43,500,360	.9		.0
Charlotte	782,000	6,250		5,086,825	30.6	127,109,710	1.2		.0
Mitchell	71,000	9,190		491,570	16.3	7,048,106	1.1		.0
Montgomery	363,500	10,200		1,086,500	34.4	15,029,000	2.5		.0
Moore	81,000	2,750		986,720	17.1	24,028,536	.7	1,400	.8
Rural	81,000	600		613,620	26.4	14,181,180	1.1		.0
Pinehurst		2,150		139,100	1.4	*1,650,000	.0		.0
Southern Pines		4,000		224,000	1.8	5,137,356	.1	1,400	35.0
Nash	24,000	12,900		1,667,038	8.9	40,000,000	.4	16,190	10.9
Rural	14,000	12,900		1,095,420	2.5	28,500,000	.1		.0
Rocky Mount	10,000			571,618	21.3	11,500,000	1.1	(1/2) 16,190	13.3
New Hanover	913,000			4,252,759	21.5	76,778,047	1.2	86,000	9.4
Northampton	126,097	3,750		768,727	16.9	13,382,853	1.0		.0

* Estimated.

TABLE XIX. LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS FOR SCHOOLS—JUNE 30, 1947—Continued

UNITS	County Bonds	District Bonds	State Loans	Rural Rehabilitation Corporation	Total Indebtedness	Value of School Property	Percent Indebtedness is of School Property Valuation	Taxable Property Valuation 1946	Percent Indebtedness is of Taxable Property Valuation	Amount in School Sinking Funds	Percent Sinking Funds are of School Indebtedness
Onslow	\$ 10,000	\$	\$ 26,610	\$	\$ 36,610	\$ 712,200	5.1	\$ *13,000,000	.3	\$	.0
Orange	125,000	2,000			127,000	1,044,325	12.2	17,807,315	.7		.0
Rural	92,000				92,000	623,825	14.7	11,957,707	.8		.0
Chapel Hill	33,000	2,000			35,000	420,500	8.3	5,849,608	.6		.0
Pamlico	94,000		35,418		129,418	399,750	32.4	*4,020,000	3.2	7,000	5.4
Pasquotank	138,000	148,000	4,200		290,200	952,255	30.5	16,583,425	1.8		.0
Rural			1,200		1,200	290,855	.4	5,246,741	.0		.0
Elizabeth City	138,000	148,000	3,000		289,000	661,400	43.7	11,316,684	2.6		.0
Pender	50,000		2,400		52,400	869,850	6.1	9,500,000	.6		.0
Perquimans	30,000		7,260		37,260	209,592	17.8	6,341,012	.6	10,000	28.8
Person	170,000	4,000	1,250		175,250	798,662	21.9	13,754,487	1.3		.0
Pitt		244,000	38,875		282,875	1,776,293	15.9	43,038,328	.7	36,855	13.0
Rural		140,000	23,625		163,625	1,174,343	13.9	29,238,328	.6	36,855	22.5
Greenville		104,000	15,250		119,250	601,950	19.8	*13,800,000	.9		.0
Polk	213,000	12,000	12,500		237,500	567,783	41.8	5,813,114	4.1	4,000	1.7
Rural	196,000		8,226		204,226	368,183	55.5	3,621,147	5.6		.0
Tryon	17,000	12,000	4,274		33,274	199,600	16.7	2,191,967	1.5	4,000	12.0
Randolph	248,000	100,000	9,450		357,450	1,399,305	25.5	31,834,414	1.1		.0
Rural	178,000				187,450	1,024,355	18.3	23,316,787	.8		.0
Asheboro	70,000	100,000	9,450		170,000	374,950	54.0	8,517,627	2.0		.0
Richmond	135,000	29,500		6,400	170,900	1,515,853	11.3	24,800,000	.7	21,000	12.3
Rural	39,500			6,400	45,900	575,028	8.0	14,323,937	.3	21,000	45.8
Hamlet	50,000	29,500			79,500	390,800	20.3	6,076,063	1.3		.0
Rockingham	45,500				45,500	550,025	8.3	4,400,000	1.0		.0

Robeson	546,500	4,750	515,250	2,097,804	24.6	37,304,325	1.4	119,254	23.1
Rural.....	258,500	4,750	263,250	1,124,629	23.4	27,370,883	1.0	31,904	12.1
Farmount.....	6,000		6,000	378,850	1.6	*2,500,000	.2		.0
Lumberton.....	250,000		250,000	405,850	61.6	6,133,442	4.1	87,350	34.9
Red Springs.....	32,000		32,000	188,475	17.0	1,300,000	2.5		.0
Rockingham.....	715,000	4,850	866,850	3,090,073	28.1	60,908,034	1.4		.0
Rural.....	583,000		583,000	988,610	59.0	29,613,707	2.0		.0
Leaksville.....	40,000		161,850	1,202,863	13.5	14,294,327	1.1		.0
Madison.....	30,000		30,000	218,750	13.7	*2,700,000	1.1		.0
Kelsoville.....	92,000		224,000	679,850	32.9	14,300,000	1.6		.0
Rowan.....	515,000	3,250	1,144,250	3,008,875	38.1	76,138,140	1.5		.0
Rural.....	505,000	3,250	687,250	1,681,975	40.9	50,852,498	1.3		.0
Salisbury.....	10,000		457,000	1,324,900	34.5	25,285,192	1.8		.0
Rutherford.....	877,500	61,837	939,337	2,304,875	40.8	27,684,325	3.4	1,700	.2
Sampson.....	310,000	24,645	334,645	1,686,750	19.8	23,846,269	1.4		.0
Rural.....	294,000	22,145	316,145	1,460,750	21.6	20,686,269	1.5		.0
Clinton.....	16,000	2,500	18,500	226,000	8.2	*3,160,000	.6		.0
Scotland.....	65,000		220,000	641,425	34.3	12,972,907	1.7	46,606	21.2
Rural.....	10,000		15,000	312,800	4.8	8,111,898	.2		.0
Laurelburg.....	55,000		205,000	328,625	62.4	4,861,009	4.2	46,606	22.7
Stanly.....	395,000	2,500	397,500	1,754,600	22.7	29,000,000	1.4		.0
Rural.....	240,000	2,500	242,500	1,163,600	20.8	23,355,795	1.0		.0
Albemarle.....	155,000		155,000	590,000	26.3	5,614,205	2.7		.0
Stokes.....	9,000	33,475	42,475	701,488	6.1	10,993,450	.4		.0
Surry.....	252,000	4,500	347,500	1,577,600	22.0	30,626,021	1.1	36,000	10.4
Rural.....	252,000	4,500	256,500	972,600	26.4	20,376,021	1.3		.0
Mount Airy.....			91,000	605,000	15.0	10,250,000	.9	36,000	39.6
Swain.....	68,786	34,947	103,733	398,985	26.0	5,342,231	1.9		.0
Transylvania.....	25,000	49,500	74,500	356,510	20.9	10,929,308	.7		.0
Tyrrell.....				106,420	.0	3,288,144	.0		.0
Union.....	112,000	6,450	118,450	1,246,085	9.5	18,692,195	.6		.0
Rural.....	69,000	6,000	75,000	1,023,085	7.3	13,792,195	.5		.0
Monroe.....	43,000	450	43,450	223,000	19.5	*4,900,000	.9		.0

* Estimated.

TABLE XIX. LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS FOR SCHOOLS—JUNE 30, 1947—Continued

Units	County Bonds	District Bonds	State Loans	Rural Rehabilitation Corporation	Total Indebtedness	Value of School Property	Percent Indebtedness is of School Property Valuation	Taxable Property Valuation 1946	Percent Indebtedness is of Taxable Property Valuation	Amount in School Sinking Funds	Percent Sinking Funds are of School Indebtedness
Vance.....	\$ 162,000	\$.....	\$ 4,550	\$.....	\$ 166,550	\$ 1,253,543	13.3	\$ *20,850,000	.8	\$.....	.0
Rural.....	52,000	.....	2,000	.....	54,000	564,458	9.6	12,700,000	.4	.....	.0
Henderson.....	110,000	.....	2,550	.....	112,550	689,085	16.3	*8,150,000	1.4	.....	.0
Wake.....	1,618,500	.....	28,857	14,800	1,662,157	5,114,403	32.5	109,133,160	1.5	60,155	3.6
Rural.....	633,500	.....	19,100	14,800	667,400	2,106,187	31.7	38,228,978	1.7	51,225	7.7
Raleigh.....	985,000	.....	9,757	.....	994,757	3,008,216	33.1	69,904,182	1.4	8,930	.9
Warren.....	.....	27,000	.....	.....	27,000	779,302	3.5	10,954,784	.3	.....	.0
Washington.....	242,500	.....	36,400	.....	278,900	465,850	59.9	7,398,224	3.8	38,000	13.6
Watauga.....	.....	.....	49,264	.....	49,264	426,905	11.5	*8,300,000	.6	.....	.0
Wayne.....	417,217	292,500	.....	.....	709,717	2,224,619	31.9	40,524,478	1.8	35,780	5.0
Rural.....	290,717	.....	1,090,540	.....	290,717	1,824,478	26.7	15	1.5	.....	.0
Fremont.....	75,000	22,500	.....	.....	97,500	187,429	52.0	*2,500,000	3.9	11,100	11.4
Goldsboro.....	51,500	270,000	.....	.....	321,500	946,550	34.0	*19,200,000	1.7	24,680	7.7
Wilkes.....	127,000	.....	17,600	.....	144,600	1,187,375	12.2	18,137,882	.8	.....	.0
Rural.....	127,000	.....	17,600	.....	144,600	1,040,075	13.9	13,037,852	1.1	.....	.0
North Wilkesboro.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	147,300	.0	5,100,000	.0	.....	.0
Wilson.....	569,000	.....	1,850	.....	570,850	2,483,662	23.0	34,150,024	1.7	.....	.0
Rural.....	297,000	.....	1,850	.....	298,850	1,379,977	21.7	8,734,011	3.4	.....	.0
Elm City.....	48,000	.....	.....	.....	48,000	252,500	19.0	2,301,929	2.1	.....	.0
Wilson.....	224,000	.....	.....	.....	224,000	851,185	26.3	23,114,084	1.0	.....	.0
Yadkin.....	103,500	.....	6,980	.....	110,480	623,200	17.7	10,449,322	1.1	.....	.0
Yancey.....	.....	.....	47,875	.....	47,875	336,515	14.2	5,416,000	.9	.....	.0
North Carolina.....	\$23,698,134	\$14,737,569	\$ 1,605,762	\$ 90,770	\$40,132,235	\$ 148,917,819	27.0	\$ 3,002,995,202	1.3	\$ 1,181,071	2.9
100 Counties.....	17,285,984	1,923,074	1,503,927	90,770	20,776,665	86,626,113	24.0	1,778,266,033	1.2	539,329	2.6
71 Cities.....	6,438,250	12,814,495	101,835	.....	19,355,580	62,291,706	31.1	1,224,729,169	1.6	631,742	3.3

* Estimated.

SECTION III
STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS
1946-1947

TABLE I. STATE LOAN FUNDS, 1946-1947
AVAILABLE FUNDS, DISBURSEMENTS AND BALANCES

Items	State Literary Fund	Special Building Funds					All Funds
		1921 Fund	1923 Fund	1925 Fund	1927 Fund	Total	
I. AVAILABLE FUNDS							
Balance July 1, 1946.....	\$ 1,442,218.76	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 1,442,218.76
Receipts:							
Principal Repaid*.....	202,734.00	10,216.78	12,843.70	81,283.25	148,044.87	252,388.60	455,122.60
Interest.....	35,577.44	5,767.52	5,999.52	14,635.43	16,780.60	43,163.07	78,740.51
Land Grants.....	556.58						556.58
Land Sales.....	50.00						50.00
Other Receipts.....	1.00						1.00
Transfer from Sinking Fund.....		70,928.20	270,531.78	201,893.82		543,353.80	543,353.80
Total Available.....	\$ 1,681,137.78	\$ 86,912.50	\$ 289,375.00	\$ 297,812.50	\$ 164,805.47	\$ 838,905.47	\$ 2,520,043.25
II. DISBURSEMENTS							
School House Planning.....							
Loans to Counties**.....	\$ 11,258.52	\$	\$		\$		\$ 11,258.52
Commission on Land Sales.....	83,400.00						83,400.00
Interest on Rodman Trust Fund.....	1,560.00						1,560.00
Redemption of Bonds.....		85,000.00	250,000.00	250,000.00	125,000.00	710,000.00	710,000.00
Interest on Bonds.....		1,912.50	39,375.00	47,812.50	29,218.75	118,318.75	118,318.75
Transfer to Sinking Fund.....					10,586.72	10,586.72	10,586.72
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 96,218.52	\$ 86,912.50	\$ 289,375.00	\$ 297,812.50	\$ 164,805.47	\$ 838,905.47	\$ 935,123.99
III. BALANCE—JUNE 30, 1947.....	\$ 1,584,919.26	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$ 1,584,919.26

* See Table XV, Section II, Expenditures for debt service.

** See Table XV, Section III, for detail by counties.

TABLE II. STATE LOAN FUNDS
STATEMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS—PRINCIPAL OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 1947

Counties	State Literary Fund	Special Building Funds				Total Principal Indebtedness
		1921 Fund	1923 Fund	1925 Fund	1927 Fund	
Alamance.....	\$ 10,000.00	\$	\$	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 3,850.00	\$ 16,850.00
Alexander.....	17,500.00	2,500.00	6,000.00		23,900.00	49,900.00
Alleghany.....						
Anson.....						
Ashe.....						
Avery.....						
Beaufort.....					2,500.00	2,500.00
Bertie.....	6,290.00				2,000.00	8,290.00
Bladen.....	22,200.00				7,000.00	29,200.00
Brunswick.....	50,250.00	7,200.00				57,450.00
Buncombe.....						
Burke.....	3,800.00				7,450.00	11,250.00
Cabarrus.....	19,450.00			6,375.00		25,825.00
Caldwell.....		632.28		954.44	4,891.68	6,478.40
Camden.....	1,200.00			6,000.00	5,000.00	12,200.00
Carteret.....	40,495.50	19,215.85	820.20	60,495.99		121,027.54
Caswell.....	8,800.00				5,000.00	13,800.00
Catawba.....			2,257.20		3,000.00	5,257.20
Chatham.....	75,900.00				7,250.00	83,150.00
Cherokee.....	*793.68	*687.55	*1,292.05		*1,770.88	*4,544.16
Chowan.....	1,600.00					1,600.00
Clay.....	635.31	4,466.64	8,100.00		16,250.00	29,451.95
Cleveland.....	37,550.00			3,750.00	10,000.00	51,300.00
Columbus.....	9,500.00			2,500.00	6,250.00	18,250.00
Craven.....						
Cumberland.....	26,350.00			1,000.00	1,250.00	28,600.00
Currituck.....						
Dare.....					175.00	175.00
Davidson.....				5,250.00	1,500.00	6,750.00
Davie.....	13,350.00					13,350.00
Duplin.....	10,500.00				3,159.10	13,659.10
Durham.....	1,400.00				3,975.00	5,375.00
Edgecombe.....	7,200.00				2,500.00	9,700.00
Forsyth.....						
Franklin.....	12,500.00				22,050.00	34,550.00
Gaston.....	7,450.00				1,000.00	8,450.00
Gates.....	10,000.00				1,375.00	11,375.00
Graham.....	3,200.00			1,875.00		5,075.00
Granville.....	5,280.00					5,280.00
Greene.....		10,200.00	2,100.00	17,280.00	9,750.00	39,330.00
Guilford.....	10,500.00				2,500.00	13,000.00
Halifax.....					1,250.00	1,250.00
Harnett.....	3,000.00			900.00	4,500.00	8,400.00
Haywood.....					4,215.90	4,215.90
Henderson.....	10,808.00	8,068.00	22,639.00	29,639.00	31,854.00	103,008.00
Hertford.....	14,750.00				3,300.00	18,050.00
Hoke.....	22,500.00			525.00	1,000.00	24,025.00
Hyde.....	4,168.67	597.50	812.50			5,578.67
Iredell.....					3,000.00	3,000.00
Jackson.....	49,651.00					49,651.00
Johnston.....						
Jones.....						
Lee.....	2,400.00					2,400.00
Lenoir.....					3,350.00	3,350.00
Lincoln.....						
Macon.....	8,850.00					8,850.00
Madison.....	6,000.00				3,750.00	9,750.00
Martin.....	11,700.00				2,500.00	14,200.00
McDowell.....					1,750.00	1,750.00
Mecklenburg.....					9,000.00	9,000.00

TABLE II. STATE LOAN FUNDS—*Continued*
STATEMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS—PRINCIPAL OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 1947

Counties	State Literary Fund	Special Building Funds				Total Principal Indebtedness
		1921 Fund	1923 Fund	1935 Fund	1927 Fund	
Mitchell.....	\$ 9,190.00	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 9,190.00
Montgomery.....	9,700.00	-----	-----	-----	500.00	10,200.00
Moore.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,750.00	2,750.00
Nash.....	3,300.00	-----	-----	1,500.00	8,100.00	12,900.00
New Hanover.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Northampton.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,750.00	3,750.00
Onslow.....	10,760.00	400.00	625.00	8,242.82	6,582.18	26,610.00
Orange.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Pamlico.....	-----	12,767.75	10,500.00	12,150.00	-----	35,417.75
Pasquotank.....	-----	-----	-----	3,000.00	1,200.00	4,200.00
Pender.....	2,400.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,400.00
Perquimans.....	7,260.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	7,260.00
Person.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,250.00	1,250.00
Pitt.....	27,250.00	-----	-----	10,250.00	1,375.00	38,875.00
Polk.....	7,500.00	-----	-----	3,000.00	2,000.00	12,500.00
Randolph.....	7,700.00	-----	-----	-----	1,750.00	9,450.00
Richmond.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,750.00	4,750.00
Robeson.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,250.00	4,850.00
Rockingham.....	2,600.00	-----	-----	-----	3,250.00	3,250.00
Rowan.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rutherford.....	11,400.00	8,625.00	7,187.50	21,750.00	12,875.00	61,837.50
Sampson.....	18,270.00	-----	-----	4,800.00	1,575.00	24,645.00
Scotland.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,500.00	2,500.00
Stanly.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,325.00	33,475.00
Stokes.....	18,400.00	5,500.00	1,250.00	-----	-----	-----
Surry.....	-----	-----	-----	1,800.00	2,700.00	4,500.00
Swain.....	4,900.00	5,000.00	10,000.00	3,500.00	11,547.33	34,947.33
Transylvania.....	7,500.00	6,090.00	15,750.00	20,160.00	-----	49,500.00
Tyrrell.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Union.....	700.00	-----	-----	1,500.00	4,250.00	6,450.00
Vance.....	2,000.00	-----	-----	2,550.00	-----	4,550.00
Wake.....	26,557.50	-----	-----	-----	2,300.00	28,857.50
Warren.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Washington.....	23,980.00	12,420.00	-----	-----	-----	36,400.00
Watauga.....	12,500.00	12,500.00	-----	16,564.13	7,700.00	49,264.13
Wayne.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wilkes.....	6,200.00	1,600.00	1,800.00	8,000.00	-----	17,600.00
Wilson.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,850.00	1,850.00
Yadkin.....	6,980.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,980.00
Yancey.....	-----	16,833.96	-----	31,041.01	-----	47,874.97
Total.....	\$ 772,982.30	\$ 133,929.43	\$ 88,549.35	\$ 289,352.39	\$ 316,404.31	\$1,601,217.78

* Overpayment of principal.

TABLE III. GENERAL FUND OF STATE—FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS
1946-1947

Fund	Available	Expended	Transferred	Balance
ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION				
Appropriation.....	\$ 143,299.00			
Transfer from 1945—1946.....	4,000.00			
Sale of printed matter.....	9,144.90			
Total.....	156,443.90	\$ 146,426.99	\$.....	\$ 10,016.91
NINE MONTHS SCHOOL FUND AND PURCHASE OF SCHOOL BUSES				
Appropriation—Nine Months School Fund.....	50,199,266.00			
Appropriation—Purchase of Buses.....	960,000.00			
Unallotted Equipment July 1, 1946.....	143,314.03			
Transferred from 1945—1946.....	495,597.00			
Unit Cash Balance July 1, 1946.....	37,648.99			
Insurance Recoveries.....	862.58			
Bus Equipment Salvage.....	47,788.49			
Fleet Owners Agreement.....	36,621.00			
Transferred from Reserve Account for Buses.....	1,295,060.56			
Total Available.....	53,216,158.65			
Payments to Local Units.....		51,921,776.15		
Unit Cash Balance June 30, 1947.....			52,129.88	
Purchase of Buses.....			334,401.95	
Unallotted Equipment—June 30, 1947.....			794,310.02	
Other State Aid—Surety Bond Premium.....		3,587.70		
Printing Attendance Reports.....		2,779.65		
Total.....		51,928,143.50	1,180,841.85	107,173.30
STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION				
Appropriation.....	100,306.00			
Transfer from 1945—1946.....	2,740.00			
Total Available.....	103,046.00	94,651.72		8,394.28
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION				
Appropriation.....	1,551,284.00			
Contribution for Trainees.....	237.50			
Transfer from State Board of Health.....	4,500.00			
Total Available.....	1,556,021.50			
Administration.....		126,680.12		
Aid to Counties and Institutions.....		1,190,031.70		
Aid to Individuals.....		224,273.42		
Total.....		1,540,985.24		15,036.26
REHABILITATION MAINTENANCE				
Appropriation.....	15,000.00			
Aid to Individuals.....		14,998.57		1.43
PURCHASE OF FREE TEXTBOOKS				
Appropriation.....	305,000.00			
Transfer from Textbook Fund—Table VII.....	100,000.00			
Total Available.....	405,000.00			
Textbooks for Free Distribution (State Aid).....		404,698.09		301.91
VOCATIONAL TEXTILE SCHOOL				
Appropriation.....	10,578.00			
Transfer from Vocational Education.....	4,472.70			
Total Available.....	15,050.70			
Administration and Operation.....		14,505.47		545.23
COMMISSION TO STUDY RATING OF TEACHERS				
Transfer from 1945—1946.....	789.00	785.67		3.33
TOTAL—GENERAL FUND.....	\$ 55,467,609.75	\$ 54,145,195.25	\$ 1,180,841.85	\$ 141,472.65
Administration.....		383,049.97		
State Aid to Counties and Institutions.....		53,111,807.85		
State Aid to Individuals.....		239,271.99		
Unallocated State Aid to Counties*.....		411,065.44		

* Surety Bond, Printing Attendance Reports and Free Textbooks.

TABLE III. GENERAL FUND OF STATE—FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS
1946-1947—Continued

DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION

PURPOSE	Salaries and Wages	Travel	Other	Total
ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION				
Administration.....	\$ 22,987.87	\$ 1,700.00	\$ -----	\$ 24,687.87
Professional Service.....	24,392.00	239.71	-----	24,631.71
Instructional Service.....	27,763.21	4,408.69	-----	32,171.90
Negro Education.....	17,031.54	2,331.44	-----	19,362.98
Health Education.....	12,550.00	2,696.27	1,808.86	17,055.13
Supply Service and Expense.....	-----	-----	25,276.66	25,276.66
State Textbook Commission.....	-----	1,896.74	1,344.00	3,240.74
Total—Administration and Supervision.....	104,724.62	13,272.85	28,429.52	146,426.99
STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION				
Administration.....	16,560.65	1,957.35	9,802.34	28,320.34
Transportation.....	17,801.33	3,467.65	3,317.21	24,586.19
Operation of Plant.....	5,194.00	397.02	-----	5,591.02
Auditing and Accounting.....	35,012.49	755.51	246.17	36,014.17
School Building Survey.....	140.00	-----	-----	140.00
Total—State Board of Education..	74,708.47	6,577.53	13,365.72	94,651.72
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION				
Agriculture.....	12,780.00	4,135.60	1,976.99	18,892.59
Home Economics.....	4,882.50	1,788.12	8.00	6,678.62
Trades and Industries.....	4,020.00	1,474.64	-----	5,494.64
Teacher Training.....	22,251.20	3,604.78	3,923.04	29,779.02
Distributive Occupations.....	3,997.52	697.44	203.52	4,898.48
Child Feeding Program.....	23,250.21	3,006.91	8,160.03	34,417.15
Vocational Education Camps.....	903.00	-----	1,916.43	2,819.43
Veterans Education Commission.....	3,314.19	15,918.75	4,471.69	23,704.63
Veterans Farmer Training.....	-----	-----	(14.33)	(14.33)
Veterans Related Training.....	-----	-----	9.89	9.89
Total—Vocational Education.....	75,398.62	30,626.24	20,655.26	126,680.12
VOCATIONAL TEXTILE SCHOOL				
Administration and Operation.....	14,505.47	-----	-----	14,505.47
COMMISSION TO STUDY RATING OF TEACHERS				
Administration.....	-----	216.67	569.00	785.67
TOTAL—ADMINISTRATION.....	\$ 269,337.18	\$ 50,693.29	\$ 63,019.50	\$ 383,049.97

() Refund; deduct.

TABLE IV. STATE NINE MONTHS SCHOOL FUND—UNIT ACCOUNTS, 1946-1947

Unit	Available to Units	Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded	Unit	Available to Units	Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded
Alamance	\$ 839,508.08	\$ 839,228.91	\$ 279.17	Caldwell	\$ 584,731.72	\$ 583,684.74	\$ 1,046.98
Rural	544,286.79	544,127.62	159.17	Rural	465,599.37	464,554.39	1,044.98
Burlington	295,221.29	295,101.29	120.00	Lenoir	119,132.35	119,130.35	2.00
Alexander	218,197.92	217,876.21	321.71	Camden	89,400.93	89,064.94	335.99
Alleghany	129,439.95	129,049.66	390.19	Carteret	271,051.76	270,514.57	537.21
Anson	492,819.05	492,282.21	536.84	Caswell	355,783.09	354,232.78	1,550.31
Rural	323,296.18	322,795.05	501.13	Catawba	780,762.52	780,759.19	3.33
Morven	66,695.35	66,652.12	43.23	Rural	421,021.95	421,021.95	
Wadesboro	102,827.52	102,815.04	12.48	Hickory	240,052.12	240,052.12	
Ashe	341,271.64	341,271.64		Newton	119,688.45	119,685.12	3.33
Avery	243,171.25	242,552.10	619.15	Chatham	402,967.85	402,551.43	416.42
Beaufort	527,945.79	527,138.10	807.69	Cherokee	254,314.60	253,592.20	722.40
Rural	363,553.55	362,845.86	807.69	Rural	117,006.41	116,454.30	552.21
Washington	164,292.24	164,292.24		Andrews	69,582.61	69,582.61	
Bertie	410,842.46	410,739.30	103.16	Murphy	67,725.58	67,555.39	170.19
Bladen	472,062.11	471,387.67	674.44	Chowan	175,359.95	175,359.95	
Brunswick	296,383.75	295,459.31	924.44	Rural	74,136.23	74,136.23	
Buncombe	1,390,004.72	1,389,887.22	117.50	Edenton	101,223.72	101,223.72	
Rural	932,283.06	932,283.06		Clay	83,731.92	83,731.92	
Asheville	457,721.66	457,604.16	117.50	Cleveland	909,201.80	907,161.01	2,040.79
Burke	561,840.20	561,720.18	120.02	Rural	614,474.40	614,448.11	2,026.29
Rural	351,717.03	351,717.03		Kings Mountain	102,127.73	102,127.73	14.50
Glen Alpine	59,689.12	59,602.17	86.95	Shelby	190,590.17	190,590.17	
Morganton	150,424.05	150,400.98	23.07	Columbus	740,116.06	738,893.49	1,222.57
Cabarrus	834,635.66	834,635.66	626.07	Rural	614,329.35	613,109.78	1,222.57
Rural	378,869.78	378,869.78		Whiteville	125,786.71	125,786.71	
Concord	176,868.28	176,868.28		Craven	494,385.89	494,385.89	
Kanapolis	279,110.93	278,897.60	213.33	Rural	332,505.95	332,505.95	
				New Bern	161,879.94	161,879.94	

TABLE IV. STATE NINE MONTHS SCHOOL FUND—UNIT ACCOUNTS, 1946-1947—Continued

UNITS	Available to Units	Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded	UNITS	Available to Units	Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded
Cumberland Rural..... Fayetteville.....	\$ 795,413.85 560,592.19 234,881.66	\$ 794,811.08 559,941.61 234,869.47	\$ 602.77 590.98 12.19	Granville Rural..... Oxford.....	\$ 530,176.38 326,739.32 203,437.06	\$ 503,086.21 326,681.37 203,404.94	\$ 90.17 58.05 32.12
Currituck.....	103,584.62	103,413.64	170.98	Greene.....	322,584.40	322,332.39	262.01
Dare.....	100,360.04	100,174.41	185.63	Gulfport.....	1,941,688.97	1,941,002.89	686.08
Davidson Rural..... Lexington..... Thomasville.....	813,589.07 475,600.47 181,072.37 156,916.23	812,625.24 475,490.91 180,245.09 156,688.24	963.83 109.56 827.28 26.99	Rural..... Greensboro..... High Point..... Halifax.....	817,579.54 667,862.93 456,246.50 729,308.98	816,893.46 667,862.93 456,246.50 729,247.93	686.08 686.08 61.05
Davie.....	224,592.74	224,533.84	58.90	Rural..... Roanoke Rapids..... Weldon.....	508,151.98 147,113.59 74,043.41	508,151.98 147,076.01 74,019.94	37.58 23.47
Duplin.....	607,281.84	607,156.57	125.27	Harnett.....	684,290.28	683,438.37	851.91
Durham.....	955,920.17	955,630.53	289.64	Haywood Rural..... Canton.....	513,886.89 360,092.77 153,794.12	513,515.72 359,833.33 153,682.39	371.17 259.44 111.73
Edgecombe Rural..... Tarboro.....	501,958.61 371,515.93 130,442.68	501,669.58 371,226.90 130,442.68	289.03 289.03	Henderson Rural..... Hendersonville.....	376,128.87 287,734.89 88,393.98	375,399.55 287,005.57 88,393.98	729.32 729.32
Firshy Rural..... Winston-Salem.....	1,473,174.19 691,852.16 781,322.03	1,472,688.65 691,421.81 781,266.84	485.54 430.35 55.19	Hertford.....	310,910.43	310,212.86	697.57
Franklin.....	502,980.84	502,171.05	809.79	Hoke.....	211,818.46	211,631.80	186.66
Rural..... Franklinton.....	420,398.73 82,582.11	419,588.94 82,582.11	809.79	Hyde.....	131,549.71	131,521.92	27.79
Gaston Rural..... Cherryville..... Gastonia.....	1,337,004.15 914,974.49 83,187.80 338,871.86	1,335,788.63 914,854.63 82,717.36 338,216.64	1,215.52 119.86 440.44 655.22	Iredell Rural..... Mooreville..... Statesville.....	762,086.26 483,027.36 116,110.08 162,948.82	761,837.26 482,817.41 116,071.03 162,948.82	249.00 209.95 39.05
Gates.....	169,123.58	168,987.55	136.03	Jackson.....	288,609.08	288,165.43	443.65
Graham.....	106,836.76	106,827.88	8.88	Johnston.....	936,439.11	936,439.11	290.24
				Jones.....	210,597.05	210,306.81	

STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS

TABLE IV. STATE NINE MONTHS SCHOOL FUND—UNIT ACCOUNTS, 1946-1947—Continued

UNITs	Available to Units	Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded	UNITs	Available to Units	Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded
Leo	\$ 315,481.24	\$ 315,461.30	\$ 19.94	Onslow	\$ 322,062.75	\$ 321,946.70	\$ 116.05
Rural	234,349.16	234,349.16	19.94	Orange	351,103.06	351,088.00	15.06
Sauford	81,132.08	81,132.08		Rural	271,103.61	271,103.61	15.06
Lenoir	594,522.34	593,950.15	572.19	Chapel Hill	79,999.45	79,984.39	
Rural	406,453.78	405,887.46	566.32	Pamlico	172,540.62	172,435.81	104.81
Kinston	188,068.56	188,062.69	5.87	Pasquotank	279,343.57	278,244.90	98.67
Lincoln	344,703.40	344,411.87	291.53	Rural	116,239.36	116,140.69	98.67
Rural	247,570.87	247,396.48	174.39	Elizabeth City	163,104.21	163,104.21	
Lincolnton	97,132.53	97,015.39	117.14	Pender	310,542.82	309,587.93	954.89
Macon	216,164.39	215,173.50	990.89	Perquimans	157,092.14	156,860.31	231.83
Madison	318,624.31	318,429.60	194.71	Person	407,785.65	407,739.65	46.00
Martin	415,255.77	414,315.78	939.99	Pitt	891,728.67	891,184.17	544.50
McDowell	339,254.45	338,978.82	275.63	Rural	715,539.58	715,539.58	339.13
Rural	193,760.68	193,760.68		Greenville	175,644.59	175,644.59	205.37
Marion	145,493.77	145,218.14	275.63	Polk	202,979.53	201,583.67	1,395.86
Mecklenburg	1,846,083.33	1,844,671.06	1,412.27	Rural	157,925.67	156,529.81	1,395.86
Rural	839,388.67	839,283.25	75.42	Tryon	45,053.86	45,053.86	
Charlotte	1,006,724.66	1,005,387.81	1,336.85	Randolph	623,953.45	623,762.76	190.69
Mitchell	215,231.01	214,879.76	351.25	Rural	480,735.01	480,551.42	183.59
Montgomery	285,488.26	284,928.63	559.63	Asheboro	143,218.44	143,211.34	7.10
Moore	515,944.16	515,939.84	4.32	Richmond	541,790.70	537,896.10	4,094.60
Rural	413,185.64	413,181.32	4.32	Rural	233,834.78	290,042.42	3,792.36
Pinehurst	44,537.68	44,537.68		Haniet	124,693.45	124,693.45	13
Southern Pines	58,220.84	58,220.84		Rockingham	123,262.34	122,960.23	302.11
Nash	899,719.31	899,718.89	.42	Robeson	1,145,200.94	1,137,218.48	7,982.46
Rural	600,492.84	600,492.84	.42	Rural	816,905.65	816,062.06	843.59
Rocky Mount	299,226.47	299,226.05		Farmont	125,265.21	125,088.91	176.30
New Hanover	740,528.95	740,491.69	37.26	Lumberton	119,404.71	119,404.71	
Northampton	412,170.20	411,320.29	849.91	Red Springs	83,625.37	76,662.80	6,962.57

TABLE IV. STATE NINE MONTHS SCHOOL FUND—UNIT ACCOUNTS, 1946-1947—Continued

STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS

207

Units	Available to Units	Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded	Units	Available to Units	Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded
Rockingham Rural.....	\$ 871,986.78	\$ 871,854.23	\$ 132.55	Vance.....	\$ 416,702.88	\$ 416,657.04	\$ 45.84
Leaksville.....	409,621.97	409,621.15	63.82	Rural.....	232,376.18	232,338.61	37.57
Madison.....	229,415.28	229,356.79	58.49	Henderson.....	184,326.70	184,318.43	8.27
Reidsville.....	64,474.80	64,464.56	10.24	Wake.....	1,429,833.75	1,429,833.73	.02
	168,411.73	168,411.73		Rural.....	933,063.24	933,063.22	.02
Fowan.....	896,574.81	896,548.40	26.41	Raleigh.....	496,750.51	496,750.51	
Rural.....	680,646.88	680,621.98	24.90	Warren.....	408,377.67	408,027.01	350.66
Salisbury.....	215,927.93	215,926.42	1.51	Washington.....	201,568.87	201,272.63	296.24
Rutherford.....	675,467.04	675,467.04		Watauga.....	265,719.65	265,707.82	11.83
Sampson.....	711,700.26	711,700.26	346.44	Wayne.....	826,644.79	826,354.46	290.33
Rural.....	608,747.74	608,747.74	346.44	Rural.....	520,747.78	520,747.78	287.15
Clinton.....	103,298.96	102,952.32		Fernmont.....	50,041.06	50,037.88	3.18
Scotland.....	341,086.01	339,501.46	1,584.55	Goldsboro.....	255,568.80	255,568.80	
Rural.....	218,982.07	218,387.54	1,594.53	Wilkes.....	601,312.66	601,305.26	7.40
Laurinburg.....	121,113.94	121,113.92	.02	Rural.....	541,589.66	541,582.54	7.32
Stanly.....	504,984.52	504,793.99	170.53	North Wilkesboro.....	59,723.00	59,722.32	.08
Rural.....	377,912.29	377,912.29	170.53	Wilson.....	696,809.03	696,115.95	693.08
Albemarle.....	126,881.70	126,881.70		Rural.....	375,081.74	374,388.66	693.08
Stokes.....	348,266.37	346,947.46	1,318.91	Flem City.....	83,251.40	83,251.40	
Surry.....	725,641.90	725,500.54	141.36	Wilson.....	238,475.89	238,475.89	
Rural.....	571,917.90	571,776.57	141.33	Yadkin.....	315,804.55	315,802.63	1.92
Mount Airy.....	153,724.00	153,723.97	.03	Yancey.....	249,700.49	249,677.81	22.68
Swain.....	146,196.35	145,888.55	307.80				
Transylvania.....	178,685.68	178,685.68		North Carolina.....	\$ 51,973,906.03	\$ 51,921,776.15	\$ 52,129.88
Tyrrell.....	85,241.65	84,855.20	386.45	100 Counties.....	38,528,964.73	38,489,983.50	38,981.23
Union.....	687,506.87	687,502.16	4.71	71 Cities.....	13,444,941.30	13,431,792.65	13,148.65
Rural.....	603,160.62	603,160.62	4.71				
Murroe.....	84,346.25	84,341.54					

TABLE V. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—
PAYMENTS TO COUNTIES

COUNTIES INCLUDING CITIES †	Agriculture		Trades and Industry		Home Economics	
	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State
Alamance.....	\$ 4,026.00	\$ 8,270.00	\$ 2,233.34	\$ 3,204.84	\$ 5,148.36	\$ 10,748.83
Alexander.....	2,199.02	4,648.99			1,479.16	3,258.90
Alleghany.....	1,326.00	2,730.00				
Anson.....	6,999.00	14,885.00	312.50	462.50	3,135.06	6,291.80
Ashe.....						
Avery.....	1,851.00	3,849.00	3,101.25	2,783.75		
Beaufort.....	2,676.00	5,500.00	550.10	1,073.90	2,053.16	4,785.48
Bertie.....	2,550.00	5,274.00			1,905.66	4,046.33
Bladen.....	5,205.54	10,762.53			1,519.83	3,167.50
Brunswick.....	1,663.00	3,654.10	112.50	112.50	891.66	1,806.31
Buncombe.....	9,359.99	12,178.01	6,140.56	8,124.56	7,951.70	15,907.82
Burke.....	675.00	1,385.00	10.00	90.00	1,178.32	2,504.09
Cabarrus.....	3,135.67	6,433.96	3,344.31	4,602.33	3,497.98	7,484.74
Caldwell.....			487.50	412.50	2,322.55	4,821.31
Camden.....						
Carteret.....	675.00	1,385.00	1,051.25	1,161.59	684.42	2,690.25
Caswell.....	2,324.00	4,915.33			1,269.98	2,998.64
Catawba.....	1,848.00	3,836.00	1,249.00	1,721.00		
Chatham.....	1,275.00	2,637.00				
Cherokee.....	590.99	1,093.95	615.00	767.00	1,188.32	2,254.36
Chowan.....	1,200.00	2,504.00			950.00	2,161.51
Clay.....						
Cleveland.....	10,674.00	22,122.00			2,626.48	7,325.50
Columbus.....	7,173.00	14,783.00	520.00	824.00	3,972.82	8,170.70
Craven.....	1,950.00	4,014.00	706.50	576.00	1,351.99	3,539.76
Cumberland.....	3,774.84	7,738.22	1,125.00	1,719.68	2,195.83	4,555.77
Currituck.....	1,401.00	2,811.67			350.00	862.00
Dare.....						
Davidson.....	5,162.49	6,773.51	1,080.75	1,381.66	3,494.90	7,485.32
Davie.....	800.33	1,793.01			425.00	898.87
Duplin.....	4,626.00	9,514.00			2,435.82	5,147.60
Durham.....	4,050.00	8,310.00	3,389.35	5,997.96	5,924.01	12,741.45
Edgecombe.....	2,967.00	5,773.00	366.25	861.75	2,873.66	5,705.67
Forsyth.....	2,550.00	5,274.00	7,873.49	12,395.36	4,540.06	9,505.32
Franklin.....	3,075.00	6,393.00	1.00	189.00	908.16	2,015.17
Gaston.....	3,713.00	7,750.33	6,927.86	7,848.64	4,201.75	11,876.75
Gates.....	1,883.35	3,965.57			366.66	1,262.53
Graham.....	675.00	1,385.00	437.50	800.00	375.00	1,369.00
Granville.....	2,944.33	6,197.67	1,841.87	2,249.13	2,485.41	8,478.46
Greene.....	1,875.00	3,889.00				
Guilford.....	5,772.99	12,017.67	12,100.47	15,390.91	5,580.32	18,482.31
Halifax.....	4,452.00	9,216.00	1,429.75	1,741.75	2,147.64	7,579.67
Harnett.....	5,926.00	12,581.00			2,615.61	9,805.68
Haywood.....	2,768.00	5,877.00	3,295.00	2,485.00	1,324.49	3,524.85
Henderson.....	3,477.80	7,408.20	1,101.25	1,177.75	1,162.50	2,325.49
Hertford.....	2,376.00	4,968.00			1,933.82	3,878.06
Hoke.....	1,326.00	2,730.00	453.25	1,259.75	366.66	1,344.02
Hyde.....	1,149.00	2,411.00			366.66	1,344.01
Iredell.....	6,743.00	8,787.00	2,320.75	3,649.37	4,023.65	9,535.75
Jackson.....	2,532.00	3,296.00			266.00	593.99

† For payments which went to cities, see Table III of Section I.

FEDERAL AND STATE FUNDS
AND OTHERS, 1946-1947

Teacher Training		Distributive Occupations		Veterans Farmer Training	All Funds		
Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	Federal	State	Total
\$ 168.61	\$ 168.61	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 13,146.75	\$ 24,723.06	\$ 22,392.28	\$ 47,115.34
				15,000.23	18,678.41	7,907.89	26,586.30
				16,959.90	18,285.90	2,730.00	21,015.90
				26,189.41	36,635.97	21,639.30	58,275.27
				2,265.70	2,265.70		2,265.70
				50,140.51	55,092.76	6,632.75	61,725.51
				1,610.71	6,889.97	11,359.38	18,249.35
				11,379.51	15,835.17	9,320.33	25,155.50
		128.01	140.99	46,665.62	53,519.00	14,071.02	67,590.02
				20,573.53	23,240.69	5,572.91	28,813.60
109.37	109.38	1,882.35	2,116.97	48,767.14	74,211.11	38,436.74	112,647.85
9.94	9.94			12,030.05	13,893.37	3,979.09	17,872.46
				19,809.49	29,797.39	18,530.97	48,328.36
				5,595.41	8,405.46	5,233.81	13,639.27
				2,837.43	5,248.10	5,236.84	10,484.94
				3,845.11	7,439.09	7,913.97	15,353.06
7.95	7.95	1,091.91	654.13	32,744.12	36,940.98	6,219.08	43,160.06
				4,452.47	5,727.47	2,637.00	8,364.47
				11,322.13	13,716.44	4,115.31	17,831.75
				4,541.30	6,691.30	4,665.51	11,356.81
				5,707.58	5,707.58		5,707.58
		923.64	750.35	124,111.55	138,335.67	30,197.85	168,533.52
				46,309.86	57,975.68	23,777.70	81,753.38
				17,301.21	21,309.70	8,129.76	29,439.46
6.90	6.90			19,708.84	26,811.41	14,020.57	40,831.98
				4,209.37	5,960.37	3,673.67	9,634.04
3.31	3.31			39,595.72	49,337.17	15,643.80	64,980.97
				5,074.47	6,299.80	2,691.88	8,991.68
				39,124.28	46,186.10	14,661.60	60,847.70
				16,674.93	30,038.29	27,049.41	57,087.70
				8,661.92	14,868.83	12,340.42	27,209.25
303.00	3.00	1,004.16	656.24	11,428.45	27,699.16	27,833.92	55,533.08
				25,530.98	29,515.14	8,597.17	38,112.31
		1,174.76	892.51	15,673.57	31,690.94	28,368.23	60,059.17
				6,455.35	8,705.36	5,228.10	13,933.46
				12,399.87	13,887.37	3,554.00	17,441.37
				11,881.92	19,153.53	16,925.26	36,078.79
				3,422.93	5,297.93	3,889.00	9,186.93
1,623.69	623.70	1,091.33	828.32	18,408.52	44,577.32	47,342.91	91,920.23
				24,890.41	32,919.80	18,537.42	51,457.22
				48,226.37	56,767.98	22,386.68	79,154.66
1,600.00				39,441.34	48,428.83	11,896.85	60,325.68
16.32	16.33			8,750.11	14,507.98	10,927.77	25,435.75
				11,951.42	16,261.24	8,846.06	25,107.30
				11,746.96	13,892.87	5,333.77	19,226.64
				12,473.49	13,989.15	3,755.01	17,744.16
10.26	10.27			41,537.37	54,635.03	21,982.39	76,617.42
				14,778.11	17,576.11	3,889.99	21,466.10

TABLE V. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—
PAYMENTS TO COUNTIES

COUNTIES INCLUDING CITIES †	Agriculture		Trades and Industries		Home Economics	
	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State
Johnston.....	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Jones.....	1,400.00	1,888.00				
Lee.....	3,464.00	4,488.00	1,200.00	1,934.68	2,289.32	7,463.36
Lenoir.....	5,500.00	7,060.00	1,562.82	2,439.68	1,791.93	7,541.40
Lincoln.....	3,334.82	4,356.26				
Macon.....	832.00	1,084.00				
Madison.....						
Martin.....	3,900.00	5,152.00			1,046.99	4,366.34
McDowell.....	1,668.00	2,180.00			828.33	3,825.21
Mecklenburg.....	8,594.50	11,112.16	2,502.97	4,898.23	4,209.85	15,369.88
Mitchell.....	600.00	833.33	2,705.00	1,689.50		
Montgomery.....	4,837.50	6,347.50			861.65	3,494.72
Moore.....	5,308.19	7,043.29	507.50	746.18	4,026.80	8,877.75
Nash.....	8,081.99	10,517.25	2,590.77	4,496.41	2,074.97	7,768.55
New Hanover.....			5,967.62	8,649.35	2,296.39	8,852.95
Northampton.....	5,857.00	7,638.33			2,618.49	5,430.68
Onslow.....	868.00	1,128.00			799.16	3,530.83
Orange.....	3,294.66	4,304.00			2,076.01	6,115.54
Pamlico.....						
Pasquotank.....	1,832.00	2,358.66	316.25	716.75	1,109.50	3,222.96
Pender.....	3,530.25	4,729.21			575.00	2,342.98
Perquimans.....	1,800.00	2,320.00			447.67	935.00
Person.....	2,532.00	3,296.00	606.25	987.75	445.33	1,015.32
Pitt.....	6,446.00	8,346.83	2,370.00	1,918.50	2,771.65	10,741.90
Polk.....			281.87	604.63	375.00	1,369.00
Randolph.....	3,232.00	4,163.50			1,614.32	3,433.66
Richmond.....	3,300.00	4,316.00	1,314.37	1,971.63	900.00	2,459.33
Robeson.....	11,251.33	14,766.01	95.00	165.00	2,841.65	12,008.53
Rockingham.....	6,336.66	8,334.00	2,526.41	3,244.19	4,997.81	12,596.03
Rowan.....	8,400.00	10,952.00	2,231.87	2,946.13	4,348.14	14,521.19
Rutherford.....	7,212.00	9,468.00	505.00	445.00	1,589.48	7,066.66
Sampson.....	4,778.78	6,253.87			222.66	1,114.67
Scotland.....	3,332.00	4,348.00	2,206.25	2,897.75	1,231.49	4,713.31
Stanly.....	4,332.00	5,616.00	770.00	719.34	2,494.17	9,084.50
Stokes.....	2,383.33	3,134.00			1,090.66	2,404.64
Surry.....	5,680.00	7,433.34	1,157.50	1,832.18	2,475.64	9,317.41
Swain.....	832.00	1,084.00			274.50	1,181.50
Transylvania.....	1,632.00	2,136.00			346.66	1,284.01
Tyrrell.....	1,632.00	2,136.00			670.00	2,365.26
Union.....	11,970.85	15,583.80	10	499.90	1,332.00	3,548.66
Vance.....	2,332.00	3,080.00	200.00	500.00	1,577.33	3,304.66
Wake.....	12,185.37	16,765.30	2,672.63	3,147.92	8,970.13	17,964.48
Warren.....	2,601.00	5,367.00	475.00	737.00	771.83	1,644.83
Washington.....	2,025.00	4,155.00			246.00	363.80
Watauga.....	1,500.00	3,020.00	663.75	776.25	522.33	2,117.61
Wayne.....	1,416.00	2,782.00	2,457.50	4,293.84	3,702.64	9,808.57
Wilkes.....	1,229.00	2,436.49			837.00	837.00
Wilson.....	4,752.00	9,740.00	2,202.50	2,743.50	2,933.35	6,245.08
Yadkin.....	2,901.83	6,228.69			375.00	837.00
Yancey.....	573.40	1,274.33				
Total—To Counties.....	\$326,897.80	\$534,476.87	\$104,266.28	\$141,075.47	\$170,037.89	\$455,768.53

† For payments which went to cities, see Table III of Section I.

FEDERAL AND STATE FUNDS—Continued
AND OTHERS, 1946-1947

Teacher Training		Distributive Occupations		Veterans Farmer Training	All Funds		
Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	Federal	State	Total
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
				1,183.10	1,183.10		1,183.10
				2,042.55	3,442.55	1,888.00	5,330.55
9.85	9.85			13,847.82	20,810.99	13,895.89	34,706.88
		1,098.86	639.36	16,343.75	26,297.36	17,680.44	43,977.80
				37,757.60	41,092.42	4,356.26	45,448.68
				16,972.51	17,804.51	1,084.00	18,888.51
				15,787.93	15,787.93		15,787.93
				9,231.22	14,178.21	9,518.34	23,696.55
				9,862.75	12,359.08	5,005.41	17,364.49
212.00	106.00	5,048.83	4,090.00	30,245.09	50,813.24	35,576.27	86,389.51
	3.70						
				24,756.27	28,061.27	2,526.53	30,587.80
				26,914.94	32,614.09	9,842.22	42,456.31
				10,589.42	20,431.91	16,667.22	37,099.13
48.58	36.09			27,550.70	40,298.43	22,782.21	63,080.64
					8,312.59	17,538.39	25,850.98
				10,154.53	18,630.02	13,069.01	31,699.03
				1,945.84	3,613.00	4,658.83	8,271.83
				24,042.01	29,412.68	10,419.54	39,832.22
				8,474.91	8,474.91		8,474.91
				783.25	4,041.00	6,298.37	10,339.37
				11,931.85	16,037.10	7,072.19	23,109.29
				1,767.07	4,014.74	3,255.00	7,269.74
2.46	2.46			24,298.99	27,885.03	5,301.53	33,186.56
				45,800.49	57,388.14	21,007.23	78,395.37
				3,109.48	3,766.35	1,973.63	5,739.98
				5,164.17	10,010.49	7,597.16	17,607.65
				14,475.62	19,989.99	8,746.96	28,736.95
				52,625.20	66,813.18	26,939.54	93,752.72
		961.64	762.55	16,408.42	31,230.94	24,936.77	56,167.71
120.75	120.76	522.44	1,257.94	15,635.70	31,258.90	29,798.02	61,056.92
				23,076.45	32,382.93	16,979.66	49,362.59
				41,253.18	46,254.62	7,368.54	53,623.16
10.94	10.95	1,017.36	791.86	13,750.37	21,548.41	12,761.87	34,310.28
9.75	9.75			24,993.90	32,599.82	15,429.59	48,029.41
				8,983.87	12,457.86	5,538.64	17,996.50
				23,471.87	32,785.01	18,582.93	51,367.94
				10,238.12	11,344.62	2,265.50	13,610.12
				13,116.66	15,095.32	3,420.01	18,515.33
				2,060.76	4,362.76	4,501.26	8,864.02
				95,016.26	108,319.21	19,632.36	127,951.57
				11,417.78	15,527.11	6,884.66	22,411.77
		52.77	257.23	39,341.99	63,222.89	38,134.93	101,357.82
				15,620.81	19,468.64	7,748.83	27,217.47
				2,185.41	4,456.41	4,518.80	8,975.21
105.00				10,137.05	12,928.13	5,913.86	18,841.99
		1,144.10	886.84	12,126.09	20,846.33	17,771.25	38,617.58
				8,601.61	10,205.61	3,273.49	13,479.10
15.75	15.75			35,207.77	45,111.37	18,744.33	63,855.70
				13,759.00	17,035.83	7,065.69	24,101.52
				53,035.75	53,609.15	1,274.33	54,883.48
\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
4,394.43	3,274.70	17,142.16	14,725.29	1,932,451.30	2,555,189.86	1,147,320.86	3,702,510.72

TABLE V. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—
PAYMENTS TO COUNTIES

Others	Agriculture		Trades and Industries		Home Economics	
	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State
INSTITUTIONS						
Vocational Textile Schools.....	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 4,405.00	\$ 4,472.70	-----	-----
E. C. T. C.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
N. C. State College.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
University of N. C.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Womans College of U. N. C.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
A. and T. College.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
N. C. College for Negroes.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total—To Institutions.....	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 4,405.00	\$ 4,472.70	\$-----	\$-----
Industrial Rehabilitation *	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Total—To Counties.....	326,897.80	534,476.87	104,266.28	141,075.47	170,037.89	455,768.53
Total—State Aid.....	\$326,897.80	\$534,476.87	\$108,671.28	\$145,548.17	\$170,037.89	\$455,768.53

* Rehabilitation figures must be added to horizontal distribution to secure total.

FEDERAL AND STATE FUNDS—*Continued*
AND OTHERS, 1946-1947

Teacher Training		Distributive Occupations		Veterans Farmer Training	All Funds		
Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	Federal	State	Total
\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 4,405.00	\$ 4,472.70	\$ 8,877.70
3,278.84	2,604.73	-----	-----	-----	3,278.84	2,604.73	5,883.57
8,852.84	4,517.96	-----	-----	-----	8,852.84	4,517.96	13,370.80
-----	-----	157.50	157.50	-----	157.50	157.50	315.00
6,626.93	3,683.72	9,045.76	17,967.18	-----	15,672.69	21,650.90	37,323.59
6,424.04	5,230.26	-----	-----	1,948.00	8,372.04	5,230.26	13,602.30
4,451.41	3,524.79	552.00	552.00	-----	5,003.41	4,076.79	9,080.20
\$ 29,634.06	\$19,561.46	\$9,755.26	\$18,676.68	\$ 1,948.00	\$ 45,742.32	\$ 42,710.84	\$ 88,453.16
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	230,105.05	224,273.42	454,378.47
\$ 4,394.43	\$1,274.70	\$17,142.16	\$14,725.29	\$1,932,451.30	\$2,555,189.86	\$1,147,320.86	\$3,702,510.72
\$ 34,028.49	\$20,836.16	\$26,897.42	\$33,401.97	\$1,934,399.30	\$2,831,037.23	\$1,414,305.12	\$4,245,342.35

TABLE VI. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—

ITEMS		Agriculture	Home Economics	Trades and Industries
I.	AVAILABLE FUNDS			
	Balance—July 1, 1946.....	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----
	Receipts.....	340,879.91	174,148.73	113,163.30
	Total Available.....	340,879.91	174,148.73	113,163.30
II.	DISBURSEMENTS			
	State Aid to Individuals.....			
	State Aid to Counties and Institutions.....	326,897.80	170,037.89	108,671.28
	Administration.....	13,982.11	4,110.84	4,492.02
	Total Expenditures.....	\$ 340,879.91	\$ 174,148.73	\$ 113,163.30
III.	BALANCE—June 30, 1947.....			

DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES

FUNDS
Agriculture.....
Home Economics.....
Trades and Industries.....
Teacher Training.....
Distributive Occupation.....
Industrial Rehabilitation.....
Vocational Education Camps.....
Veterans Education Committee.....
Veterans Farmer Training.....
Total—Administration.....

FEDERAL FUNDS, 1946-1947

Teacher Training	Distributive Occupations	Industrial Rehabilitation	Vocational Education Camps	Veterans Education Committee	Veterans Farmer Training	Total
\$-----	\$-----	\$ 33,239.52	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 33,239.52
52,191.39	30,727.86	374,904.37	180.00	48,949.19	1,983,025.53	3,118,170.28
52,191.39	30,727.86	408,143.89	180.00	48,949.19	1,983,025.53	3,151,409.80
		230,105.05				230,105.05
34,028.49	26,897.42	178,038.84	180.00	48,949.19	1,934,399.30	2,600,932.18
18,162.90	3,830.44				48,626.23	320,372.57
52,191.39	30,727.86	408,143.89	180.00	48,949.19	1,983,025.53	3,151,409.80

FOR ADMINISTRATION

	Salaries	Travel	Other	Total
	\$ 10,440.00	\$ 3,542.11	\$-----	\$ 13,982.11
	3,751.11	359.73		4,110.84
	3,240.00	1,252.02		4,492.02
	16,328.30	1,834.60		18,162.90
	3,112.50	697.44	20.50	3,830.44
	138,044.50	19,964.69	20,029.65	178,038.84
			180.00	180.00
	48,949.19			48,949.19
	26,983.41	4,792.30	16,850.52	48,626.23
	\$ 250,849.01	\$ 32,442.89	\$ 37,080.67	\$ 320,372.57

TABLE VII. STATE TEXTBOOK FUND, 1946-1947

I—AVAILABLE FUNDS

Balance—July, 1 1946.....		\$ 843,423.71
Receipts from Administrative Units†.....	\$ 503,711.79	
Other Receipts.....	2,733.67	506,445.46
Total Available.....		\$ 1,349,869.17

II—DISBURSEMENTS

1. ADMINISTRATION		
Salary—Director.....	\$ 3,840.00	
Salaries and Wages—Staff.....	18,234.41	
Supplies and Materials.....	298.11	
Postage, Telephone and Telegraph, Express.....	442.15	
Travel Expense.....	1,106.41	
Printing and Binding.....	8,199.14	
Repairs and Alterations.....	65.04	
General Expenses.....	5.20	
Equipment.....	286.97	32,477.43
2. SERVICE TO LOCAL UNITS		
Clerical Assistance.....	45,995.64	
Express, Freight and Parcel Post.....	9,838.46	
Repairs to Books.....	34,624.74	90,458.84
3. WAREHOUSE		
Salaries and Wages.....	13,848.45	
Supplies and Materials.....	626.38	
Repairs and Alterations.....	49.30	
Rent.....	1,645.00	
Equipment.....	963.18	
Motor Vehicle Operation.....	91.42	17,223.73
4. PURCHASE OF RENTAL BOOKS.....		384,998.38
5. TRANSFER TO FREE TEXTBOOKS.....		100,000.00
6. CONTRIBUTION TO RETIREMENT SYSTEM.....		3,415.95
Total Disbursements.....		\$ 628,574.33

III—BALANCE—JUNE 30, 1947.....\$ 721,294.84

† See following pages.

SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS

UNITS	Rentals	Damage Fees	Sales	Total
Alamance.....	\$ 4,086.13	\$ 475.21	\$ 13.13	\$ 4,574.47
Rural.....	4,086.13	320.46	13.13	4,419.72
Burlington.....		154.75		154.75
Alexander.....		116.79	2.35	119.14
Alleghany.....		83.46		83.46
Anson.....	3,949.20	260.78	13.36	4,223.34
Rural.....	2,760.79	77.32	.66	2,838.77
Morven.....	362.40	124.89		487.29
Wadesboro.....	826.01	58.57	12.70	897.28
Ashe.....	2,344.72	390.05	1.49	2,736.26
Avery.....	2,926.85	28.62		2,955.47
Beaufort.....	3,129.04	274.40	10.45	3,413.89
Rural.....	3,129.04		10.45	3,139.49
Washington.....		274.40		274.40

TABLE VII. STATE TEXTBOOK RECEIPTS—*Continued*

UNITS	Rentals	Damage Fees	Sales	Total
Bertie.....	\$ 6,322.80	\$ 627.81	\$ 22.23	\$ 6,972.84
Bladen.....	6,236.53	725.87	22.86	6,985.26
Brunswick.....	4,993.59	115.40	2.83	5,111.82
Buncombe.....	6,666.66	803.61		7,470.27
Rural.....	6,666.66	572.14		7,238.80
Asheville.....		231.47		231.47
Burke.....	3,966.92	508.25	39.96	4,515.13
Rural.....	1,962.96	396.89	22.46	2,382.31
Glen Alpine.....	351.60	22.09	.99	374.68
Morganton.....	1,652.36	89.27	16.51	1,758.14
Cabarrus.....	7,119.39	881.69	82.48	8,083.56
Rural.....	2,467.20	362.66	66.20	2,896.06
Concord.....	1,721.45	164.97	12.73	1,899.15
Kannapolis.....	2,930.74	354.06	3.55	3,288.35
Caldwell.....	2,763.48	231.15	.96	2,995.59
Rural.....	2,763.48	164.43	.96	2,928.87
Lenoir.....		66.72		66.72
Camden.....	547.05	100.26		647.31
Carteret.....	3,589.94	273.59	1.38	3,864.91
Caswell.....	2,097.77	147.93	.76	2,246.46
Catawba.....	6,370.80	373.14	32.51	6,776.45
Rural.....	2,867.40	162.29	3.43	3,033.12
Hickory.....	2,499.48	127.22	18.19	2,644.89
Newton.....	1,003.92	83.63	10.89	1,098.44
Chatham.....	2,688.17	184.91	4.72	2,877.80
Cherokee.....	2,265.78	191.63	24.06	2,481.47
Rural.....	416.60	33.16		449.76
Andrews.....	397.81	46.06	24.06	467.93
Murphy.....	1,451.37	112.41		1,563.78
Chowan.....	1,935.95	257.14	2.52	2,195.61
Rural.....	994.75	55.96		1,050.71
Edenton.....	941.20	201.18	2.52	1,144.90
Clay.....	1,138.26	56.49	5.56	1,200.31
Cleveland.....	9,714.98	293.01	62.72	10,070.71
Rural.....	7,169.42	111.26	38.15	7,318.83
Kings Mountain.....	1,007.07	82.49	3.99	1,093.55
Shelby.....	1,538.49	99.26	20.58	1,658.33
Columbus.....	13,977.87	526.46	98.32	14,602.65
Rural.....	11,013.03	466.94		11,479.97
Whiteville.....	2,964.84	59.52	98.32	3,122.68
Craven.....	5,776.54	527.83	187.21	6,491.58
Rural.....	3,910.69	296.19	187.21	4,394.09
New Bern.....	1,865.85	231.64		2,097.49
Cumberland.....	5,791.51	439.17	9.94	6,240.62
Rural.....	3,274.67	415.98	8.57	3,699.22
Fayetteville.....	2,516.84	23.19	1.37	2,541.40
Currituck.....		69.21		69.21
Dare.....	679.05	105.52	11.37	795.94
Davidson.....	5,258.59	370.77	36.80	5,666.16
Rural.....	3,642.55	248.18		3,890.73
Lexington.....	1,616.04	93.91		1,709.95
Thomasville.....		28.68	36.80	65.48
Davie.....			1.51	1.51
Duplin.....	9,087.85	395.10	30.69	9,513.64

TABLE VII. STATE TEXTBOOK RECEIPTS—*Continued*

UNITS	Rentals	Damage Fees	Sales	Total
Durham	\$	\$ 533.53	\$ 45.41	\$ 578.94
Rural		133.32	6.68	140.00
Durham		400.21	38.73	438.94
Edgecombe	2,755.45	530.18	11.75	3,297.38
Rural	2,387.01	450.22	5.00	2,842.23
Tarboro	368.44	79.96	6.75	455.15
Forsyth		421.23	36.64	457.87
Rural		421.23	15.66	436.89
Winston-Salem			20.98	20.98
Franklin	6,077.75	495.16	9.02	6,581.93
Rural	4,813.35	243.23	6.22	5,062.80
Franklinton	1,264.40	251.93	2.80	1,519.13
Gaston	22,897.83	1,169.81	260.75	24,328.39
Rural	13,880.23	950.30	257.03	15,087.56
Cherryville	1,310.70		2.34	1,313.04
Gastonia	7,706.90	219.51	1.38	7,927.79
Gates	2,060.21	114.67	7.60	2,182.48
Graham	594.60	31.06		625.66
Granville	4,015.50	579.62	1.42	4,596.54
Rural	1,588.80	441.87		2,030.67
Oxford	2,426.70	137.75	1.42	2,565.87
Greene	3,414.98	146.18		3,561.16
Guilford	6,029.18	447.62	6.98	6,483.78
Rural	6,029.18	9.89	4.39	6,043.46
High Point		258.01		258.01
Greensboro		179.72	2.59	182.31
Halifax	8,794.24	737.67	4.18	9,536.09
Rural	7,531.71	631.61	4.18	8,167.50
Roanoke Rapids	588.95	50.51		639.46
Weldon	673.58	55.55		729.13
Harnett	13,691.22	530.32	38.19	14,259.73
Haywood	6,212.59	227.02	112.07	6,551.68
Rural	5,004.79	144.13	27.10	5,176.02
Canton	1,207.80	82.89	84.97	1,375.66
Henderson	2,682.00	52.61	12.29	2,746.90
Rural	1,680.00	.81	12.29	1,693.10
Hendersonville	1,002.00	51.80		1,053.80
Hertford	2,933.80	5.53	5.80	2,945.13
Hoke	1,057.08	330.08		1,387.16
Hyde	1,081.96	119.30	1.38	1,202.64
Iredell	1,085.26	380.36	16.50	1,482.12
Rural		224.09	3.66	227.75
Mooreville	1,085.26	55.59	12.84	1,153.69
Statesville		100.68		100.68
Jackson	3,026.65	65.13		3,091.78
Johnston		141.71		141.71
Jones	1,705.08	145.77		1,850.85
Lee †	4,430.93	289.77	24.96	4,745.66
Lenoir	3,901.77	300.23	8.52	4,210.52
Rural	3,901.77	188.15	8.52	4,098.44
Kinston		112.08		112.08
Lincoln	4,109.25	184.34	2.92	4,296.51
Rural	2,646.75	93.41	2.92	2,743.08
Lincolnton	1,462.50	90.93		1,553.43

† Including Sanford.

TABLE VII. STATE TEXTBOOK RECEIPTS—*Continued*

UNITS	Rentals	Damage Fees	Sales	Total
Macon.....	\$ 2,887.74	\$ 135.04	\$ -----	\$ 3,022.78
Madison.....	1,717.60	.50	3.52	1,721.62
Martin.....	5,332.40	281.75	-----	5,614.15
McDowell.....	2,145.54	226.10	-----	2,371.64
Rural.....	1,255.20	63.90	-----	1,319.10
Marion.....	890.34	162.20	-----	1,052.54
Mecklenburg.....	26,472.30	661.84	15.52	27,149.66
Rural.....	16,511.79	534.05	15.52	17,061.36
Charlotte.....	9,960.51	127.79	-----	10,088.30
Mitchell.....	1,341.43	94.98	-----	1,436.41
Montgomery.....	2,873.50	-----	-----	2,873.50
Moore.....	5,907.98	354.66	44.66	6,307.30
Rural.....	4,619.01	255.53	33.73	4,908.27
Pinehurst.....	609.50	54.48	2.55	666.53
Southern Pines.....	679.47	44.65	8.38	732.50
Nash.....	12,903.77	1,176.53	578.24	14,658.54
Rural.....	6,058.51	499.07	2.30	6,559.88
Rocky Mount.....	6,845.26	677.46	575.94	8,098.66
New Hanover.....	-----	-----	16.59	16.59
Northampton.....	4,500.56	176.04	8.68	4,685.28
Onslow.....	3,263.55	199.03	6.54	3,469.12
Orange.....	3,018.60	186.45	1.14	3,206.19
Rural.....	2,688.60	102.13	1.14	2,791.87
Chapel Hill.....	330.00	84.32	-----	414.32
Pamlico.....	2,309.17	199.11	5.57	2,513.85
Pasquotank.....	3,451.45	155.41	83.42	3,690.28
Rural.....	1,489.70	80.75	37.35	1,607.80
Elizabeth City.....	1,961.75	74.66	46.07	2,082.48
Pender.....	3,408.58	292.40	2.72	3,703.70
Perquimans.....	2,020.93	252.07	-----	2,273.00
Person.....	5,030.05	218.88	49.18	5,298.11
Pitt.....	-----	618.72	-----	618.72
Rural.....	-----	404.67	-----	404.67
Greenville.....	-----	214.05	-----	214.05
Polk.....	1,333.80	37.77	4.54	1,376.11
Rural.....	750.80	.35	-----	751.15
Tryon.....	583.00	37.42	4.54	624.96
Randolph.....	9,840.24	389.31	12.41	10,241.96
Rural.....	8,444.31	189.12	5.25	8,638.68
Asheboro.....	1,395.93	200.19	7.16	1,603.28
Richmond.....	5,550.77	752.72	8.03	6,311.52
Rural x.....	3,863.77	586.56	4.99	4,455.32
Hamlet.....	1,687.00	166.16	3.04	1,856.20
Robeson.....	10,036.47	130.26	.45	10,167.18
Rural.....	6,270.22	32.33	-----	6,302.55
Fairmont.....	2,229.05	-----	-----	2,229.05
Lumberton.....	1,021.20	8.16	.45	1,029.81
Red Springs.....	516.00	89.77	-----	605.77
Rockingham.....	4,330.00	612.75	17.63	4,960.38
Rural.....	1,775.80	75.25	3.07	1,854.12
Leaksville.....	1,839.20	321.80	13.35	2,174.35
Madison.....	715.00	-----	-----	715.00
Reidsville.....	-----	215.70	1.21	216.91

x Including Rockingham.

TABLE VII. STATE TEXTBOOK RECEIPTS—*Continued*

UNITS	Rentals	Damage Fees	Sales	Total
Rowan.....	\$ 4,366.94	\$ 191.18	\$ 12.78	\$ 4,570.90
Rural.....	4,366.94	114.64	12.78	4,494.36
Salisbury.....		76.54		76.54
Rutherford.....	9,206.20	472.40	264.08	9,942.68
Sampson.....	8,763.95	482.99	25.33	9,272.27
Rural.....	7,614.04	410.31	22.98	8,047.33
Clinton.....	1,149.91	72.68	2.35	1,224.94
Scotland.....	2,470.98	36.67	8.34	2,515.99
Rural.....	1,008.10	34.76	8.34	1,051.20
Laurinburg.....	1,462.88	1.91		1,464.79
Stanly.....	3,946.53	288.62	19.74	4,254.89
Rural.....	2,516.64	257.99	15.53	2,790.16
Albemarle.....	1,429.89	30.63	4.21	1,464.73
Stokes.....	1,962.75	2.11	3.24	1,968.10
Surry.....	6,780.64	375.35		7,155.99
Rural.....	6,780.64	335.21		7,115.85
Mount Airy.....		40.14		40.14
Swain.....	1,435.57	9.94	5.00	1,450.51
Transylvania.....	2,402.41	117.76	97.93	2,618.10
Tyrrell.....	993.31	122.01	6.05	1,121.37
Union.....	4,552.74	360.98	1.98	4,915.70
Rural.....	3,767.79	260.37	1.29	4,029.45
Monroe.....	784.95	100.61	.69	886.25
Vance z.....	5,250.14	392.55	6.31	5,649.00
Wake.....	14,986.57	657.78	703.01	16,347.36
Rural.....	14,986.57	657.78	703.01	16,347.36
Raleigh.....				
Warren.....	9,700.22	324.03	6.56	10,030.81
Washington.....	3,876.23	165.92	19.26	4,061.41
Watauga.....	1,652.19	153.14	2.70	1,808.03
Wayne.....	11,506.22	433.26	34.83	11,974.31
Rural.....	9,718.55	362.82	34.83	10,116.20
Fremont.....	816.07	35.84		851.91
Goldsboro.....	971.60	34.60		1,006.20
Wilkes.....	5,465.41	156.03	9.89	5,631.33
Rural.....	4,867.81	134.20	8.60	5,010.61
North Wilkesboro.....	597.60	21.83	1.29	620.72
Wilson.....		441.87	.84	442.71
Rural.....		173.45	.84	174.29
Elm City.....		68.49		68.49
Wilson.....		199.93		199.93
Yadkin.....	2,635.41	1.75	43.33	2,680.49
Yancey.....	1,480.17	106.50	16.14	1,602.81
North Carolina.....	\$ 451,093.76	\$ 30,259.31	\$ 22,358.72	\$ 503,711.79
100 Counties, 3 Cities.....	367,872.95	22,239.80	2,365.50	392,478.25
68 Cities.....	83,220.81	8,019.51	1,109.23	92,349.55
Sales of books.....			18,883.99	18,883.99

z Including Henderson.

TABLE VIII. FEDERAL FUND FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE
TRAINING, 1946-1947

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS	
Balance July 1, 1946.....	\$ 408.37
Receipts from Federal Government.....	106,021.00
Total Available.....	<u>\$106,429.37</u>

II. DISBURSEMENTS	
Salaries.....	\$ 708.00
Refunds to Federal Government.....	422.39
Retirement Contribution.....	(41.28)
State Aid (See Table XV).....	57,702.63
Postage.....	100.00
Total Disbursements.....	<u>\$ 58,891.74</u>

III. BALANCE—JUNE 30, 1947.....	\$ 47,537.63
---------------------------------	--------------

() Refund.

TABLE IX. FEDERAL FUNDS FOR COMMUNITY SCHOOL LUNCHROOM
PROGRAM, 1946-1947

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS	
Receipts from Federal Government.....	\$ 4,057,438.41

II. DISBURSEMENTS	
Payments to Administrative Units.....	<u>\$ 3,632,675.61</u>

III. BALANCE—JUNE 30, 1947.....	\$ 424,762.80
---------------------------------	---------------

TABLE X. PHILANTHROPIC FUNDS, 1946-1947

PROJECTS	General Education Board	Rockefeller Foundation	Southern Education Foundation	Kellogg Foundation	Julius Rosenwald Fund	Other Contributions	Total
I. AVAILABLE FUNDS	\$ 5,123.62	\$ 3,662.90	\$ 740.21	\$ 4,464.41	\$ 270.99	\$ 942.99	\$ 15,205.12
Balance July 1, 1946.....	1,740.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,740.00
Negro Education.....	2,600.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,600.00
Resource Use Education.....	-----	-----	4,949.79	-----	-----	-----	4,949.79
Jeanes Teachers.....	-----	-----	500.00	-----	-----	-----	500.00
Luncheon Project (Chatham County).....	-----	-----	1,500.00	-----	-----	-----	1,500.00
Alamance County Project.....	2,500.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,500.00
Library Science Course.....	1,500.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,500.00
Division of Health Education.....	4,167.60	8,802.00	-----	802.52	-----	-----	12,969.60
Community Health Course.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	802.52
Local Health Coordinators.....	8,600.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,600.00
Summer School Conference—1947.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	(1) 6,100.00	6,100.00
Total Available.....	\$ 26,231.22	\$ 12,464.90	\$ 7,990.00	\$ 5,266.93	\$ 270.99	\$ 7,042.99	\$ 58,967.03
II. DISBURSEMENTS							
STATE DEPARTMENT							
Negro Education							
Salaries.....	840.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	840.00
Travel Expense.....	900.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	900.00
Resource Use Education							
Salaries.....	2,103.61	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,103.61
Travel Expense.....	400.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	400.00
Division of Health Education							
Salaries.....	1,676.25	1,676.25	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,352.50
Travel Expense.....	717.95	717.94	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,435.89
Community Health Course							
Salaries.....	-----	-----	-----	1,946.74	-----	-----	1,946.74
Travel Expense.....	-----	-----	-----	634.83	-----	-----	1,263.01
Other Expense.....	-----	-----	-----	63.60	-----	628.18	63.60
Child Health Conference—1946							
Total—State Department.....	\$ 6,637.81	\$ 2,394.19	\$ -----	\$ 2,645.17	\$ -----	\$ 628.18	\$ 12,305.35

[illegible]

DETAILS OF BALANCE

[illegible]

(1) Receipts for Summer School Conference—1947

Public School, Continue 1941	3,100.00
N. C. Tuberculosis Association	3,000.00
N. C. League for Crippled Children	6,100.00
Total	\$ 12,200.00

TABLE XI. RODMAN TRUST FUND, 1946-1947

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS	
Balance July 1, 1946.....	\$ 12,783.17
RECEIPTS	
Interest on State Literary Fund.....	1,560.00
Total Available.....	14,343.17
II. DISBURSEMENTS	
Scholarship Gifts	
University of North Carolina.....	195.00
III. BALANCE—JUNE 30, 1947.....	\$ 14,148.17

TABLE XII. PUBLIC SCHOOL SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS, 1946-1947

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS	
Balance July 1, 1946.....	\$ 24,999.03
Receipts from Truck Operation.....	1,371.66
Total Available.....	26,370.69
II. DISBURSEMENTS	
Salaries and Wages.....	\$ 1,176.72
Travel.....	298.39
Motor Vehicle Operation.....	588.55
Equipment.....	1,577.26
Packing and Handling.....	1,536.67
Total Disbursements.....	5,177.59
III. BALANCE—JUNE 30, 1947.....	\$ 21,193.10

TABLE XIII. COMMERCIAL EDUCATION FUNDS

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS	
Balance July 30, 1946.....	\$ 1,457.74
Business College Licenses.....	538.00
Total Available.....	<u>\$ 1,995.74</u>
II. DISBURSEMENTS	
Travel Expense.....	<u>\$ 122.13</u>
III. BALANCE—JUNE 30, 1947.....	\$ 1,873.61

TABLE XIV. FEDERAL FUNDS—VETERANS ADMINISTRATION—FOR VOCATIONAL TEXTILE SCHOOL, 1946-1947

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS	
Receipts from Veterans Administration.....	\$ 15,584.23
II. DISBURSEMENTS	
Administration.....	\$ 13,831.64
Aid to Individuals—Books.....	1,752.59
Total Disbursements.....	<u>15,584.23</u>
III. BALANCE—JUNE 30, 1947.....	\$

STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS

TABLE XV. STATE AID TO COUNTIES AND OTHERS—ALL FUNDS, 1946-1947

COUNTIES	Loan Funds (State)	Nine Months School Funds (State)	School Lunch Program (Federal)	Vocational Education		National Defense Training (Federal)	Philanthropic Funds	Total
				Federal	State			
Alamance	\$	\$ 839,228.91	\$ 147,297.53	\$ 24,723.06	\$ 22,392.28	\$ 1,025.50	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 1,036,467.28
Alexander	10,000.00	217,876.21	9,212.61	18,078.41	7,907.89	413.00		264,088.12
Allegany		129,049.66	11,116.93	18,285.90	2,730.00			161,182.49
Anson		492,262.21	14,352.18	36,635.97	21,639.30	2,103.16		566,992.82
Ashe		341,271.64	34,098.74	2,265.70				377,636.08
Avery		242,552.10	25,797.88	55,032.76	6,632.75			330,075.49
Beaufort		527,138.10	6,067.80	6,889.97	11,359.38			551,455.25
Bertie		410,739.30	13,362.68	15,835.17	9,330.33			449,257.48
Bladen	8,000.00	471,387.67	25,094.64	53,519.00	14,071.02	491.13		572,563.46
Brunswick		295,439.31	6,763.87	23,240.69	5,572.91	119.00	150.00	331,305.78
Buncombe		1,389,887.22	173,793.29	74,211.11	38,436.74	1,028.09	100.00	1,677,456.45
Burke		561,720.18	78,849.93	13,893.37	8,979.09			658,432.57
Cabarrus		834,635.66	27,967.66	29,737.39	18,530.97	805.00	100.00	911,836.08
Caldwell		583,684.74	60,149.27	8,405.46	5,233.81			637,473.28
Camden		89,064.94	6,067.22					95,132.16
Cartersville		270,514.57	4,616.57	5,248.10	5,236.84			285,616.08
Caswell		354,232.78	20,943.68	7,439.09	7,913.97		150.00	390,679.52
Catawba		780,759.19	85,906.73	36,940.98	6,219.08	1,060.22		910,886.20
Chatham	41,000.00	402,551.43	55,194.31	5,727.47	2,637.00	465.00	650.00	508,225.21
Cherokee		253,592.20	17,127.97	13,716.14	4,115.31			288,551.92
Chowan		175,359.95	9,886.78	6,691.30	4,665.51			196,603.54
Clay		83,731.92	12,059.79	5,707.58				101,499.29
Cleveland		907,161.01	55,708.68	138,335.67	30,137.85	3,848.12	250.00	1,135,501.33
Columbus		738,893.49	37,376.91	57,075.68	23,777.70	2,994.25		861,018.03
Craven		494,358.89	18,550.96	21,809.70	8,129.76	133.20	300.00	542,809.51
Cumberland		794,811.08	54,752.19	26,811.41	14,020.57	1,058.43	150.00	891,603.68
Currituck		103,413.64	10,594.63	5,960.37	3,673.67	133.63	100.00	123,875.94
Dare		100,174.41	5,611.18					105,785.59
Davidson		812,625.24	103,215.42	49,337.17	15,643.80	1,228.89		982,050.52
Davie		224,533.84	16,835.59	6,299.80	2,691.88			250,361.11
Duplin		607,156.57	41,098.70	46,186.10	14,661.60	120.00	150.00	709,372.97
Durham		955,630.53	34,767.71	30,038.29	27,049.41	475.11	150.00	1,048,111.05
Edgecombe	6,000.00	501,669.58	26,724.89	14,868.83	12,340.42	796.27		562,399.99
Forsyth		1,472,688.65	82,432.78	27,699.16	27,833.92	189.33		1,610,843.84
Franklin		592,171.05	34,037.25	29,515.14	8,597.17	887.40	100.00	575,308.01

Gaston.....	1,325,788.63	135,340.66	31,690.94	28,368.23	519.40	150.00	1,531,857.86
Gates.....	108,987.55	11,895.75	8,705.36	5,228.10			204,816.76
Graham.....	106,827.88	5,013.76	13,887.37	3,554.00			129,313.01
Greenville.....	530,086.21	15,804.30	19,153.53	16,925.26	1,513.20		583,182.50
Greene.....	322,332.39	21,047.93	5,297.93	3,889.00		100.00	352,667.25
Guilford.....	1,941,002.89	90,490.78	11,577.32	17,342.91	574.75		2,123,988.65
Halifax.....	729,247.93	23,629.57	32,919.80	18,537.42	1,598.30	300.00	806,233.11
Harnett.....	683,438.37	47,113.20	56,767.98	22,386.68	2,817.04	100.00	812,623.27
Haywood.....	513,515.72	73,242.22	18,428.83	11,896.85	631.00		647,714.62
Henderson.....	375,399.55	33,975.17	11,507.98	10,927.77			436,810.47
Hertford.....	310,212.86	10,454.39	16,261.24	8,846.06	728.70		346,503.25
Hoke.....	211,631.80	9,985.34	13,862.87	5,333.77	114.75	100.00	241,058.53
Hyde.....	131,521.92	9,582.37	13,980.15	3,735.01			158,818.45
Iredell.....	761,837.26	67,202.04	51,635.03	21,982.39	1,629.93	280.00	907,566.65
Jackson.....	268,165.43	25,050.89	17,576.11	3,889.99	72.00		323,154.42
Johnston.....	936,439.11	18,834.05	1,183.10				956,456.26
Jones.....	210,306.81	5,680.69	3,442.55	1,888.00	40.52		221,358.57
Lee.....	315,461.30	20,426.86	20,810.99	13,895.89	386.00	150.00	371,131.04
Lenoir.....	593,950.15	32,796.13	26,297.36	17,680.44	233.95		670,958.03
Lincoln.....	344,411.87	4,494.14	41,092.42	4,356.26	1,456.79		396,703.14
Macon.....	215,173.50	14,969.68	17,804.51	1,084.00			249,031.69
Malden.....	318,429.60	21,792.95	15,787.93				356,010.18
Martin.....	414,315.78	17,459.97	14,178.21	9,518.31	340.58		455,812.88
McDowell.....	338,978.82	34,609.70	12,359.08	5,005.41	413.25		391,306.26
Mecklenburg.....	1,814,671.05	136,366.34	50,813.24	35,576.27	1,339.00	300.00	2,069,065.91
Mitchell.....	214,879.76	19,358.67	28,061.27	2,526.83			264,826.23
Montgomery.....	284,928.63	29,293.79	32,614.09	9,842.22	1,567.50		358,176.23
Moore.....	515,939.84	29,915.05	20,431.91	16,067.22	30.00		583,014.02
Nash.....	899,718.80	57,503.40	40,298.43	22,782.21	902.08	1,360.12	1,022,563.13
New Hanover.....	740,491.69	4,606.22	8,312.59	17,538.39			770,948.89
Northampton.....	411,320.29	25,341.88	18,630.02	13,069.01	433.65	150.00	468,944.85
Onslow.....	321,916.70	15,003.02	3,613.00	4,658.83			345,291.55
Orange.....	351,088.00	26,596.29	29,412.68	10,419.51	621.41	100.00	418,237.92
Pamlico.....	172,135.81	8,427.58	8,474.91				189,338.30
Pasquotank.....	279,214.90	17,837.13	4,041.00	6,298.37	93.53		307,511.93
Pender.....	309,587.93	14,558.54	16,037.10	7,072.19	323.20	100.00	347,678.96
Perquimans.....	156,860.31	7,872.23	4,014.74	3,255.00			179,002.28
Person.....	407,739.65	13,687.43	27,885.03	5,301.53	880.50	199.99	455,694.13
Pitt.....	891,184.17	42,316.73	57,388.14	21,007.23	1,246.32	199.99	1,013,342.58
Polk.....	201,583.67	12,491.40	3,766.35	1,973.63			219,815.05

STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS

TABLE XV. STATE AID TO COUNTIES AND OTHERS—ALL FUNDS, 1946-1947—Continued

COUNTIES	Loan Funds (State)	Nine Months School Fund (State)	School Lunch Program (Federal)	Vocational Education		National Defense Training (Federal)	Philanthropic Funds	Total
				Federal	State			
Randolph.....	\$	\$ 623,762.76	\$ 34,336.48	\$ 10,010.49	\$ 7,597.16	\$ 441.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 676,247.89
Richmond.....	-----	537,696.10	6,907.84	19,989.99	8,746.96	462.00	-----	573,832.89
Robeson.....	-----	1,137,218.48	54,918.95	66,813.18	26,939.54	1,506.78	199.99	1,287,596.92
Rockingham.....	-----	871,854.23	77,754.11	31,230.94	24,936.77	2,275.95	135.00	1,008,187.00
Rowan.....	-----	896,548.40	105,187.76	31,258.90	29,798.02	771.58	933.33	1,064,197.99
Rutherford.....	-----	675,467.04	79,585.07	32,382.93	16,979.66	1,055.50	1,224.98	806,695.18
Sampson.....	-----	711,700.26	44,423.69	46,254.62	7,308.54	1,773.00	300.00	811,820.11
Scotland.....	-----	339,501.46	29,923.33	21,548.41	12,761.87	992.00	-----	404,727.07
Stanly.....	-----	504,793.99	10,971.82	32,569.82	15,429.59	-----	-----	563,735.22
Stokes.....	-----	346,947.46	28,971.03	12,457.86	5,538.64	-----	-----	393,914.99
Surry.....	-----	725,500.54	55,329.95	32,785.01	18,582.63	384.76	-----	832,583.19
Swain.....	-----	145,888.55	14,704.59	11,344.62	2,265.90	-----	-----	174,203.26
Tennessee.....	-----	178,685.68	14,543.57	15,095.32	3,420.01	520.00	-----	212,264.58
Tyrrell.....	-----	84,855.20	4,170.18	4,362.76	4,501.26	-----	-----	97,889.40
Union.....	-----	687,502.16	49,681.61	108,319.21	19,632.36	1,223.33	-----	866,358.67
Vance.....	-----	416,657.04	14,274.05	15,527.11	6,884.66	-----	150.00	453,492.86
Wake.....	-----	1,429,833.73	140,544.76	63,222.89	38,134.93	3,215.01	849.45	1,675,800.77
Warren.....	-----	408,027.01	24,057.40	19,468.64	7,748.93	400.14	-----	459,702.02
Washington.....	-----	201,272.63	15,914.33	4,456.41	4,518.80	479.25	-----	226,641.42
Watauga.....	-----	265,707.82	24,801.72	12,928.13	5,913.86	315.00	-----	309,666.53
Wayne.....	-----	826,354.46	75,646.61	20,846.33	17,771.25	329.84	1,749.97	942,698.46
Wilkes.....	-----	601,306.26	50,598.25	10,205.61	3,273.49	650.00	-----	666,032.61
Wilson.....	-----	696,115.96	45,583.88	45,111.37	18,744.33	467.48	-----	806,023.01
Yadkin.....	-----	315,802.63	19,972.39	17,035.83	7,065.69	464.60	-----	360,341.14
Yancey.....	-----	249,677.81	26,898.44	53,609.15	1,274.33	-----	-----	331,419.73
Total—To Counties.....	\$	\$ 51,921,776.15	\$ 3,630,855.00	\$ 2,555,189.86	\$ 1,147,320.86	\$ 57,639.39	\$ 14,274.48	\$ 59,410,455.74

TABLE XV. STATE AID TO COUNTIES AND OTHERS—ALL FUNDS, 1946-1947—Continued

Others	Loan Funds (State)	Nine Months School Funds (State)	School Lunch Program (Federal)	Vocational Education		National Defense Training (Federal)	Philanthropic Funds	Total
				Federal	State			
INSTRUMENTS	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
	Vocational Textile School.....			4,405.00	4,472.70			8,877.70
	East Carolina College.....			3,278.84	2,604.73			5,883.57
	N. C. State College.....			8,882.84	4,517.96			13,370.80
	University of N. C.....			157.50	157.50			315.00
	Woman's College of UNC.....			15,672.69	21,650.90			37,323.59
	A. and T. College.....			8,372.04	5,230.26			13,602.30
	N. C. College.....			5,003.41	4,076.79			9,080.20
	Parochial Schools.....		1,820.61					1,820.61
	Total—To Institutions.....		1,820.61	45,742.32	42,710.84			90,273.77
Counties and Institutions.....	83,400.00	51,921,776.15	3,632,675.61	2,600,932.18	1,190,031.70	57,639.39	11,274.48	59,500,729.51
	Service to Local Units.....		6,367.35			63.24		6,430.59
	Textbooks (Free to Pupils)*.....							*101,698.09
Total Aid and Service to Counties and Institutions.....	\$ 83,400.00	\$ 51,928,143.50	\$ 3,632,675.61	\$ 2,600,932.18	\$ 1,190,031.70	\$ 57,702.63	\$ 11,274.48	\$ 59,911,858.19
INDIVIDUALS								
	Industrial Rehabilitation.....							
	Rehabilitation Maintenance.....							
	Vocational Textile School†.....							
	Rodman Trust Fund.....			230,105.05	224,273.42			454,378.47
	General Education Board.....							*14,998.57
	Rockefeller Foundation.....							*1,752.59
	Child Health Conference.....							*195.00
	Summer School Conference on Child Health.....							1,750.00
	Total—To Individuals.....			230,105.05	224,273.42			454,378.47
Grand Total—State Aid.....	\$ 83,400.00	\$ 51,928,143.50	\$ 3,632,675.61	\$ 2,831,037.23	\$ 1,414,305.12	\$ 57,702.63	\$ 22,181.63	\$ 60,391,089.97

* Textbooks, Rehabilitation Maintenance, Vocational Textile School and Rodman Trust Fund figures must be added to horizontal distribution to secure total.

† From Veterans Administration.

Federal Funds		V, VI, XV	\$3,151,409.80	\$ 320,372.57	\$ 230,105.05	\$2,600,982.18	\$	\$3,151,409.80	\$
Vocational Education.....									
Vocational Textile School—Veterans Administration.....		XIV, XV	15,581.23	13,831.64	1,752.59	57,702.63	422.39	15,581.23	47,537.63
National Defense Training.....		VIII, XV	106,428.37	766.72		3,632,675.61		58,891.74	424,762.80
School Lunch Program.....		IX, XV	4,057,438.41					3,632,675.61	
TOTAL—FEDERAL FUNDS.....			\$7,330,861.81	\$ 334,970.93	\$ 231,857.64	\$6,291,310.42	\$ 422.39	\$6,858,561.38	\$ 472,300.43
-Philanthropic Funds									
General Education Board.....		X, XV	\$ 26,231.22	\$ 6,637.81	\$ 1,750.00	\$ 7,522.01	\$ 4,576.65	\$ 20,486.47	\$ 5,744.75
Rocketeller Foundation.....		X, XV	12,464.00	2,394.19	1,000.00		3,662.90	7,067.09	5,407.81
Southern Education Foundation.....		X, XV	7,690.00			6,752.47		6,752.47	937.53
Kellogg Foundation.....		X	5,266.93	2,645.17				2,645.17	2,621.76
Julius Rosenwald Fund.....		X	270.99						270.99
Other Contributions.....		X	7,042.99	628.18	5,157.15		227.66	6,012.99	1,030.00
TOTAL—PHILANTHROPIC FUNDS.....			\$ 58,967.03	\$ 12,305.35	\$ 7,907.15	\$ 14,274.48	\$ 8,467.21	\$ 42,954.19	\$ 16,012.84
Trust Funds									
Rodman Trust Fund.....		XI, XV	\$ 14,343.17		\$ 195.00			\$ 195.00	\$ 14,148.17
Total—All Funds.....			\$66,769,960.61	\$ 890,460.44	\$ 479,231.78	\$59,911,858.19	\$2,515,195.30	\$63,796,745.71	\$2,973,214.90

BIENNIAL REPORT
OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT OF
PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
OF
NORTH CAROLINA
FOR
1946-1948



PART III
STATISTICAL REPORT
1947-1948

ISSUED BY THE
STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

STATE SUPERINTENDENTS

CALVIN H. WILEY	1853-1866
Office Abolished	1866-1868
S. S. ASHLEY	1868-1871
ALEXANDER McIVER	1871-1874
STEPHEN D. POOL	1874-1876
JOHN POOL	1876-1877
JOHN C. SCARBOROUGH	1877-1885
S. M. FINGER	1885-1893
JOHN C. SCARBOROUGH	1893-1897
C. H. MEBANE	1897-1901
THOMAS F. TOON	1901-1902
JAMES Y. JOYNER	1902-1919
EUGENE C. BROOKS	1919-1923
ARCH TURNER ALLEN	1923-1934
CLYDE A. ERWIN	1934-

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

SECTION I. GENERAL STATISTICS

Table I.	Population, Membership, Attendance.....	5
Table II.	Average Term in Days—Summary.....	16
Table III.	Average Daily Membership, Average Daily Attendance by Grades—Summary.....	17
Table IV.	Summary of Enrollment.....	18
Table V.	Composition of State Enrollment.....	19
Table VI.	White Enrollment by Years—Summary.....	20
Table VII.	Negro Enrollment by Years—Summary.....	21
Table VIII.	Enrollment, Losses, Membership by Grades—Summary.....	22
Table IX.	Proportion of Enrollment, Losses, Membership in each Grade—Summary.....	23
Table X.	Membership and Promotions by Grades—Summary.....	24
Table XI.	Relative Accomplishment of Pupils by Grades—Summary.....	25
Table XII.	Experience Ratings of Teachers—Summary.....	26
Table XIII.	Experience Ratings of Principals—Summary.....	28
Table XIV.	Training of Teachers and Principals—Summary.....	29
Table XV.	Salary Schedules for Teachers and Principals.....	30
Table XVI.	Salary Schedule for Superintendents.....	31
Table XVII.	Instructional and Supervisory Personnel.....	32
Table XVIII.	Administrative Organization of Schools.....	44
Table XIX.	Number of Elementary Schools Taught—by Size.....	46
Table XX.	Number of High Schools Taught—by Size.....	55
Table XXI.	Number of Union Schools—by Organization and by Size.....	64
Table XXII.	Number of Schools Taught—by Grade Level—Summary.....	71
Table XXIII.	Standardization of Schools—Summary.....	72
Table XXIV.	High School Graduates—Summary.....	73
Table XXV.	Comparison of North Carolina Schools with National Average.....	74
Table XXVI.	School Libraries—Summary.....	76
Table XXVII.	School Property Owned.....	77
Table XXVIII.	Transportation of Pupils.....	88

SECTION II. FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Table I.	Funds Available and Expended—Summary.....	96
Table II.	Gross Receipts, Disbursements and Balances—by Funds.....	100
Table III.	Available for Current Expense Fund.....	110
Table V.	Available for Capital Outlay Fund.....	120
Table V.	Available for Debt Service Fund.....	128
Table VI.	Expenditures by Funds.....	136
Table VII.	Expenditures for General Control—Summary.....	146
Table VIII.	Average Annual Salaries of Teachers and Principals.....	147
Table IX.	Expenditures for Instructional Service—Elementary Schools.....	148
Table X.	Expenditures for Instructional Service—Secondary Schools.....	158
Table XI.	Expenditures for Operation of Plant—Summary.....	168
Table XII.	Expenditures for Maintenance of Plant—Summary.....	168
Table XIII.	Expenditures for Fixed Charges—Summary.....	169
Table XIV.	Expenditures for Transportation of Pupils and other Auxiliary Services—Summary.....	169
Table XV.	Expenditures for Capital Outlay.....	170
Table XV.	Expenditures for Debt Service.....	180
Table XVI.	County Tax Rates.....	190
Table XVII.	City Tax Rates.....	192
Table XVIII.	Supplementary School Taxes.....	194
Table XIX.	Long-term Indebtedness for Schools.....	196

SECTION III. STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS

Table I.	State Loan Funds—Summary.....	205
Table II.	State Loan Funds—Principal Outstanding.....	206
Table III.	General Fund of State for Schools—Summary.....	208
Table IV.	State Nine Months' School Fund.....	210
Table V.	Vocational Education—Federal and State Payments to Counties and Others.....	214
Table VI.	Vocational Education—Federal Funds—Summary.....	218
Table VII.	State Textbook Fund.....	219
Table VIII.	Federal Funds for National Defense Training—Summary.....	224
Table IX.	Federal Funds for Community Lunchroom Program—Summary.....	224
Table X.	Federal Funds for Veterans Training Program—Summary.....	225
Table XI.	Federal Funds for Vocational Textile School—Summary.....	226
Table XII.	Commercial Education Funds—Summary.....	226
Table XIII.	Rodman Trust Fund—Summary.....	227
Table XIV.	Public School Supplies and Materials—Summary.....	227
Table XV.	Philanthropic Funds—Summary.....	228
Table XVI.	State Aid to Counties and Others—All Funds.....	230
Table XVII.	Funds Available and Disbursed—Summary.....	234

SECTION I
GENERAL STATISTICS
1947-1948

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP, ATTENDANCE

This table shows by race for each county and city school system of the State during 1947-1948: the school population (ages 6-20, inclusive), average daily membership and average daily attendance both by grade levels (elementary or high) and by sex.

The summary gives the population, membership and attendance figures for North Carolina along with a series of percentage calculations.

SUMMARY OF TABLE I.

ITEMS	100 Counties	72 Cities	North Carolina
SCHOOL POPULATION.....	782,432	292,389	1,074,821
White*.....	543,862	197,319	741,181
Negro.....	238,570	95,070	333,640
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP.....	589,144	226,383	815,527
White.....	417,984	153,629	571,613
Negro.....	171,160	72,754	243,914
In Elementary Schools (grades 1-8).....	488,740	172,805	661,545
White.....	337,666	115,265	452,931
Negro.....	151,074	57,540	208,614
In High Schools (grades 9-12).....	100,404	53,578	153,982
White.....	80,318	38,364	118,682
Negro.....	20,086	15,214	35,300
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE.....	538,204	212,814	751,018
White.....	387,564	145,049	532,613
Negro.....	150,640	67,765	218,405
In Elementary Schools (grades 1-8).....	444,766	162,201	606,967
White.....	312,283	108,652	420,935
Negro.....	132,483	53,549	186,032
In High Schools (grades 9-12).....	93,438	50,613	144,051
White.....	75,281	36,397	111,678
Negro.....	18,157	14,216	32,373
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN MEMBERSHIP.....	75.3	77.4	75.9
White.....	76.9	77.9	77.1
Negro.....	71.7	76.5	73.1
PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION IN ATTENDANCE.....	68.8	72.8	69.9
White.....	71.3	73.5	71.9
Negro.....	63.1	71.3	65.5
PERCENTAGE OF MEMBERSHIP IN ATTENDANCE.....	91.4	94.0	92.1
White.....	92.7	94.4	93.2
Negro.....	88.0	93.1	89.5
In Elementary Schools (grades 1-8).....	91.0	93.9	91.7
White.....	92.5	94.3	92.9
Negro.....	87.7	93.1	89.2
In High Schools (grades 9-12).....	93.1	94.5	93.6
White.....	93.7	94.9	94.1
Negro.....	90.4	93.4	91.7

* Indians included with White throughout.

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBER-

UNITS	School Population (6-20, inc.)			Average Daily					
	White	Negro	Total	Elementary				High	
				White		Negro		White	
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Alamance.....	13,312	4,148	17,460	3,987	3,786	1,275	1,281	1,082	1,284
Rural.....	8,012	2,648	10,660	2,464	2,355	878	870	650	799
Burlington.....	*5,300	*1,500	6,800	1,523	1,431	397	411	432	485
Alexander.....	3,393	512	3,905	1,241	1,223	153	148	198	337
Alleghany.....	2,171	80	2,251	703	644	22	27	117	160
Anson.....	3,785	5,096	8,881	1,262	1,173	1,643	1,698	355	371
Rural.....	2,223	3,126	5,349	779	703	989	1,050	223	221
Morven.....	362	1,070	1,432	114	98	382	388	27	42
Wadesboro.....	*1,200	*900	2,100	369	372	272	280	105	108
Ashe.....	7,450	67	7,517	2,160	2,088	36	26	378	513
Avery.....	4,400	53	4,453	1,428	1,455	27	13	247	344
Beaufort.....	6,212	4,300	10,512	1,921	1,801	1,393	1,370	485	602
Rural.....	3,897	2,615	6,512	1,210	1,146	882	866	312	398
Washington.....	2,315	1,685	4,000	711	655	511	504	173	204
Bertie.....	2,642	6,058	8,700	919	847	1,887	1,972	196	251
Bladen †.....	5,271	5,026	10,297	1,656	1,664	1,513	1,480	309	421
Brunswick.....	3,485	2,491	5,976	1,152	1,092	815	750	223	303
Buncombe.....	22,824	3,060	25,884	7,508	7,016	1,009	982	1,962	2,219
Rural.....	17,024	760	17,784	5,717	5,315	273	239	1,260	1,510
Asheville.....	*5,800	*2,300	8,100	1,791	1,701	736	743	702	709
Burke.....	9,793	1,017	10,810	3,354	3,155	337	327	652	880
Rural.....	6,203	276	6,479	2,378	2,253	119	124	389	508
Glen Alpine.....	1,340	241	1,581	364	351	82	74	62	98
Morganton.....	*2,250	*500	2,750	612	551	136	129	201	274
Cabarrus.....	16,355	3,043	19,398	4,745	4,525	830	917	1,215	1,438
Rural.....	6,727	1,370	8,097	2,174	1,975	387	389	498	565
Concord.....	2,650	910	3,560	884	882	225	271	237	271
Kannapolis.....	6,978	763	7,741	1,687	1,668	218	257	480	602
Caldwell.....	11,686	917	12,603	3,697	3,677	262	258	692	907
Rural.....	9,783	407	10,190	3,132	3,052	119	130	508	695
Lenoir.....	1,903	510	2,413	565	625	143	128	184	212
Camden.....	702	754	1,456	224	209	222	223	38	32
Carteret.....	4,889	1,182	6,071	1,366	1,307	315	275	359	435
Caswell.....	3,313	4,455	7,768	1,059	976	1,147	1,148	198	241
Catawba.....	13,980	1,651	15,631	4,416	4,021	619	557	1,051	1,198
Rural.....	7,998	748	8,746	2,340	2,064	299	268	497	600
Hickory.....	4,074	564	4,638	1,413	1,395	206	191	385	418
Newton.....	1,908	339	2,247	663	562	114	98	169	180
Chatham.....	3,843	2,301	6,144	1,289	1,175	850	804	355	411
Cherokee.....	5,093	159	5,252	1,881	1,632	51	47	264	328
Rural.....	2,021	-----	2,021	893	764	-----	-----	34	56
Andrews.....	1,312	34	1,346	529	465	13	7	71	95
Murphy.....	1,760	125	1,885	459	403	38	40	159	177
Chowan.....	1,796	1,830	3,626	528	473	583	550	126	164
Rural.....	740	636	1,376	201	184	218	193	42	73
Edenton.....	1,056	1,194	2,250	327	289	365	357	84	91
Clay.....	1,680	-----	1,680	578	530	-----	-----	102	104

† Indians included with White. * Estimated.

SHIP, ATTENDANCE, 1947-1948

Membership			Average Daily Attendance									
		Total	Elementary				High				Total	
Negro			White		Negro		White		Negro			
Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
186	312	13,193	3,800	3,614	1,212	1,225	1,036	1,227	174	297	12,585	
117	190	8,323	2,324	2,235	829	829	618	762	111	182	7,890	
69	122	4,870	1,476	1,379	383	396	418	465	63	115	4,695	
38	48	3,386	1,097	1,119	143	138	180	313	37	47	3,074	
		1,673	645	594	17	22	110	153			1,541	
222	324	7,048	1,161	1,096	1,506	1,594	334	355	206	305	6,557	
129	198	4,272	723	665	906	972	210	212	119	188	3,995	
36	58	1,145	101	89	345	357	25	40	33	52	1,042	
57	68	1,631	337	342	255	265	99	103	54	65	1,520	
		5,201	2,000	1,936	26	21	356	492			4,851	
2	5	3,521	1,299	1,341	26	12	218	315	2	4	3,217	
239	301	8,112	1,788	1,697	1,243	1,258	448	563	214	278	7,489	
127	148	5,089	1,122	1,080	803	801	289	377	115	134	4,721	
112	153	3,023	666	617	440	457	159	186	99	141	2,768	
186	328	6,586	838	797	1,613	1,747	180	236	163	301	5,875	
207	310	7,560	1,486	1,525	1,329	1,326	284	395	181	275	6,801	
82	110	4,527	1,049	1,020	733	677	214	288	75	103	4,159	
226	273	21,195	7,007	6,601	980	950	1,841	2,106	221	267	19,973	
226	273	14,314	5,348	5,024	268	233	1,177	1,440			13,490	
		6,881	1,659	1,577	712	717	664	666	221	267	6,483	
48	79	8,832	3,164	3,008	316	307	614	844	43	75	8,371	
		5,771	2,233	2,144	109	117	367	490			5,460	
		1,031	348	338	78	69	58	92			983	
48	79	2,030	583	526	129	121	189	262	43	75	1,928	
179	238	14,087	4,433	4,253	756	849	1,157	1,373	159	217	13,197	
		5,988	1,989	1,840	340	353	468	531			5,521	
114	152	3,036	850	842	208	250	233	266	97	135	2,881	
65	86	5,063	1,594	1,571	208	246	456	576	62	82	4,795	
59	64	9,616	3,407	3,446	247	243	651	864	52	61	8,971	
		7,636	2,873	2,852	111	121	478	662			7,097	
59	64	1,980	534	594	136	122	173	202	52	61	1,874	
24	31	1,003	215	201	213	217	37	32	22	30	967	
54	80	4,191	1,306	1,252	299	261	345	421	52	77	4,013	
122	246	5,137	936	896	993	1,020	178	220	110	231	4,584	
131	132	12,125	4,182	3,830	592	536	1,002	1,146	126	127	11,541	
29	37	6,134	2,189	1,953	281	253	466	570	27	35	5,774	
60	50	4,118	1,354	1,335	202	189	375	404	59	49	3,967	
42	45	1,873	639	542	109	94	161	172	40	43	1,800	
130	180	5,194	1,160	1,034	751	729	326	389	117	164	4,720	
		4,203	1,694	1,492	45	43	229	303			3,806	
		1,747	801	697			32	54			1,584	
		1,180	489	433	11	7	68	90			1,098	
		1,276	404	362	34	36	129	159			1,124	
79	124	2,627	496	450	511	499	115	157	74	120	2,422	
		911	189	176	180	166	36	70			817	
79	124	1,716	307	274	331	333	79	87	74	120	1,605	
		1,314	513	482			95	96			1,186	

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP,

UNITS	School Population(6-20, inc.)			Average Daily					
	White	Negro	Total	Elementary				High	
				White		Negro		White	
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Cleveland.....	13,284	4,923	18,207	4,372	4,079	1,712	1,707	1,050	1,222
Rural.....	8,539	3,874	12,413	2,876	2,623	1,377	1,382	633	729
Kings Mountain.....	1,747	253	2,000	594	538	86	75	155	183
Shelby.....	2,998	796	3,794	902	918	249	250	262	310
Columbus.....	10,702	5,677	16,379	3,298	3,158	1,708	1,723	637	841
Rural.....	8,610	4,737	13,347	2,657	2,588	1,395	1,399	505	637
Whiteville.....	2,092	940	3,032	641	570	313	324	132	204
Craven.....	5,600	4,550	10,150	1,809	1,691	1,519	1,459	373	477
Rural.....	*3,600	*2,750	6,350	1,207	1,152	1,079	1,003	175	224
New Bern.....	*2,000	*1,800	3,800	602	539	440	456	198	253
Cumberland.....	10,600	6,981	17,581	3,564	3,276	2,178	2,290	776	901
Rural.....	7,600	5,031	12,631	2,689	2,437	1,493	1,597	405	535
Fayetteville.....	*3,000	*1,950	4,950	875	839	685	693	371	366
Currituck.....	1,051	1,090	2,141	281	285	227	214	90	92
Dare.....	1,361	104	1,465	384	383	36	30	128	108
Davidson.....	14,473	1,751	16,224	4,420	4,279	643	583	1,165	1,309
Rural.....	8,998	455	9,453	2,755	2,629	160	172	694	830
Lexington.....	*3,050	*670	3,720	960	955	251	194	246	260
Thomasville.....	2,425	626	3,051	705	695	232	217	225	219
Davie.....	2,818	604	3,422	1,018	928	228	227	234	304
Dup'in.....	7,658	5,172	12,830	2,468	2,416	1,763	1,653	496	678
Durham.....	11,541	7,391	18,922	3,609	3,263	2,364	2,432	1,011	1,082
Rural.....	*4,600	*1,800	6,400	1,517	1,368	635	654	379	452
Durham.....	6,941	5,581	12,522	2,092	1,895	1,729	1,778	632	630
Edgecombe.....	4,492	7,306	11,798	1,414	1,287	2,298	2,401	257	350
Rural.....	2,970	5,707	8,677	995	874	1,848	1,902	171	228
Tarboro.....	1,522	1,599	3,121	419	413	450	499	86	122
Forsyth.....	20,853	8,481	29,334	6,602	6,323	3,060	2,882	1,875	2,169
Rural.....	12,294	1,651	13,945	3,893	3,675	592	469	923	1,140
Winston-Salem.....	8,559	6,830	15,389	2,709	2,648	2,468	2,413	952	1,029
Franklin.....	5,048	4,592	9,640	1,521	1,373	1,620	1,526	379	467
Rural.....	4,160	3,731	7,891	1,296	1,157	1,323	1,235	314	400
Franklinton.....	888	861	1,749	225	216	297	291	65	67
Gaston.....	26,495	5,006	31,501	7,836	7,193	1,388	1,422	1,603	1,862
Rural.....	19,265	3,176	22,441	5,587	5,128	869	885	864	1,009
Cherryville.....	*1,530	*530	2,060	436	396	149	148	92	119
Gastonia.....	*5,700	*1,300	7,000	1,813	1,669	370	389	647	734
Gates.....	1,275	2,038	3,313	356	316	623	606	127	144
Graham.....	1,947	-----	1,947	656	696	-----	-----	102	124
Granville.....	4,341	5,233	9,574	1,348	1,234	1,695	1,743	382	442
Rural.....	2,488	2,821	5,309	836	770	1,014	1,019	217	260
Oxford.....	1,853	2,412	4,265	512	464	681	724	165	182
Greene.....	3,197	3,646	6,843	1,001	958	960	962	231	289
Guilford.....	28,750	7,966	36,716	9,628	9,089	2,802	2,717	2,707	2,962
Rural.....	12,316	2,534	14,850	4,201	3,947	920	872	1,052	1,269
Greensboro.....	9,234	3,682	12,916	3,105	2,966	1,278	1,231	919	945
High Point.....	*7,200	*1,750	8,950	2,322	2,176	604	614	736	748

† Indians included with White. * Estimated.

ATTENDANCE, 1947-1948—Continued

Membership			Average Daily Attendance									
Negro			Total	Elementary				High				Total
				White		Negro		White		Negro		
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	
237	285	14,664	3,979	3,772	1,554	1,565	971	1,148	215	267	13,471	
175	201	9,996	2,555	2,387	1,245	1,263	574	675	156	187	9,042	
29	36	1,696	559	506	81	72	146	172	28	35	1,599	
33	48	2,972	865	879	228	230	251	301	31	45	2,830	
214	362	11,941	2,939	2,896	1,539	1,571	580	778	197	335	10,835	
173	265	9,619	2,361	2,373	1,244	1,264	461	588	159	244	8,694	
41	97	2,322	578	523	295	307	119	190	38	91	2,141	
228	313	7,869	1,719	1,614	1,387	1,353	357	458	207	286	7,381	
74	95	5,009	1,147	1,101	986	929	169	214	69	88	4,703	
154	218	2,860	572	513	401	424	188	244	138	198	2,678	
274	442	13,701	3,283	3,036	1,834	1,976	697	837	243	395	12,301	
117	254	9,527	2,455	2,247	1,193	1,328	363	495	97	216	8,394	
157	188	4,174	828	789	641	648	334	342	146	179	3,907	
23	47	1,259	264	273	184	186	85	87	19	39	1,137	
6	3	1,078	369	372	33	29	123	107	5	3	1,041	
97	138	12,634	4,163	4,076	595	543	1,110	1,255	94	133	11,969	
44	75	7,240	2,575	2,503	138	152	657	794	43	73	6,819	
53	63	2,985	906	903	240	185	236	250	51	60	2,836	
		2,409	682	670	217	206	217	211			2,314	
31	58	3,028	937	877	209	211	221	290	30	56	2,831	
209	373	10,056	2,244	2,258	1,461	1,423	464	640	175	329	8,994	
378	561	14,700	3,384	3,080	2,195	2,287	945	1,015	349	528	13,783	
78	124	5,207	1,409	1,288	587	611	348	422	74	119	4,858	
300	437	9,493	1,975	1,792	1,608	1,676	597	593	275	409	8,925	
199	389	8,595	1,317	1,225	1,685	1,862	242	331	172	335	7,169	
128	264	6,410	929	829	1,296	1,410	160	214	104	215	5,157	
71	125	2,185	388	396	389	452	82	117	68	120	2,012	
623	727	24,261	6,194	5,961	2,909	2,750	1,779	2,062	594	700	22,949	
173	147	11,012	3,638	3,469	567	453	868	1,081	169	144	10,389	
450	580	13,249	2,556	2,492	2,342	2,297	911	981	425	556	12,560	
201	310	7,397	1,387	1,283	1,444	1,371	343	433	173	278	6,712	
166	243	6,134	1,177	1,078	1,166	1,099	283	369	141	214	5,527	
35	67	1,263	210	205	278	272	60	64	32	64	1,185	
326	428	22,058	7,310	6,711	1,295	1,336	1,489	1,742	297	400	20,580	
158	190	14,690	5,215	4,795	804	824	802	939	146	178	13,703	
32	39	1,411	412	375	144	143	88	115	29	37	1,343	
136	199	5,957	1,683	1,541	347	369	599	688	122	185	5,534	
76	119	2,367	334	303	485	501	117	138	71	114	2,063	
		1,578	563	614			98	117			1,392	
251	403	7,498	1,264	1,180	1,549	1,623	354	428	238	388	7,024	
99	119	4,334	772	731	920	944	193	250	94	113	4,017	
152	284	3,164	492	449	629	679	161	178	144	275	3,007	
108	185	4,694	954	928	868	886	225	281	106	184	4,432	
495	711	31,111	9,049	8,590	2,683	2,619	2,547	2,803	465	680	29,436	
75	128	12,464	3,888	3,705	859	819	986	1,203	68	121	11,649	
306	442	11,192	2,940	2,809	1,237	1,203	870	893	289	423	10,664	
114	141	7,455	2,221	2,076	587	597	691	707	108	136	7,123	

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP,

UNITS	School Population(6-20, inc.)			Average Daily					
	White	Negro	Total	Elementary				High	
				White		Negro		White	
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Halifax.....	5,613	11,152	16,765	1,834	1,677	3,655	3,771	490	549
Rural.....	2,470	9,594	12,064	869	795	3,100	3,245	199	239
Roanoke Rapids.....	2,450	675	3,125	743	668	266	226	229	244
Weldon.....	693	883	1,576	222	214	289	300	62	66
Harnett †.....	9,826	4,886	14,712	3,269	3,051	1,392	1,412	715	891
Haywood.....	10,310	201	10,511	3,344	3,143	73	62	709	763
Rural.....	7,067	108	7,175	2,318	2,213	29	39	523	517
Canton.....	3,243	93	3,336	1,026	930	44	23	186	246
Henderson.....	6,768	611	7,409	2,116	2,005	135	164	480	604
Rural.....	5,441	212	5,653	1,771	1,655	52	65	310	426
Hendersonville.....	1,327	429	1,756	345	340	83	99	170	178
Hertford.....	1,647	3,820	5,467	552	495	1,475	1,467	179	184
Hoke †.....	1,788	3,076	4,864	485	452	993	958	121	118
Hyde.....	812	1,030	1,812	287	264	377	384	90	102
Iredell.....	12,028	2,939	14,967	3,820	3,573	974	954	947	1,226
Rural.....	7,204	1,752	8,956	2,437	2,262	623	550	484	727
Mooreville.....	*2,100	*350	2,450	587	570	115	125	195	231
Statesville.....	2,724	837	3,561	796	741	236	279	268	268
Jackson.....	4,589	129	4,718	1,628	1,615	55	33	281	359
Johnston.....	17,154	5,483	22,637	4,917	4,576	1,641	1,633	863	1,188
Jones.....	1,760	2,029	3,789	547	539	643	644	93	148
Lee.....	4,030	1,739	5,769	1,293	1,239	620	603	326	358
Rural.....	2,293	1,739	4,032	767	711	620	603	154	212
Sanford.....	1,737	.....	1,737	526	528	.....	.....	172	146
Lemoir.....	7,810	5,723	13,533	2,168	2,025	1,837	1,799	468	619
Rural.....	4,410	3,223	7,633	1,472	1,340	1,222	1,174	291	421
Kinston.....	*3,400	*2,500	5,900	696	685	615	625	177	198
Lincoln.....	6,248	1,026	7,274	1,860	1,854	388	328	435	512
Rural.....	4,648	766	5,414	1,458	1,436	300	249	153	212
Lincolnton.....	*1,600	*260	1,860	402	418	88	79	282	300
Macon.....	4,876	100	4,976	1,566	1,472	45	30	233	316
Madison.....	6,064	50	6,114	1,932	1,782	17	31	301	446
Martin.....	4,095	4,743	8,838	1,353	1,251	1,607	1,648	289	375
McDowell.....	6,637	616	7,253	2,239	2,142	155	163	394	477
Rural.....	3,940	141	4,081	1,283	1,233	63	65	216	262
Marion.....	2,697	475	3,172	956	909	92	98	178	215
Mecklenburg.....	26,724	12,175	38,899	8,344	7,751	3,760	3,655	2,362	2,631
Rural.....	13,259	5,275	18,534	3,879	3,544	1,481	1,475	925	1,110
Charlotte.....	13,465	6,900	20,365	4,465	4,207	2,279	2,180	1,437	1,521
Mitchell.....	4,571	10	4,581	1,429	1,413	7	3	250	302
Montgomery.....	3,538	1,366	4,904	1,239	991	528	520	256	319
Moore.....	5,884	2,961	8,845	1,998	1,812	914	890	501	602
Rural.....	4,964	1,944	6,908	1,720	1,588	668	615	390	492
Pinehurst.....	365	395	760	116	108	110	100	26	50
Southern Pines.....	555	622	1,177	162	116	136	175	85	60

† Indians included with White. * Estimated.

ATTENDANCE, 1947-1948—Continued

Membership			Average Daily Attendance									
Negro		Total	Elementary				High				Total	
			White		Negro		White		Negro			
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
264	648	12,888	1,728	1,590	2,920	3,121	464	528	211	550	11,112	
177	462	9,086	811	750	2,430	2,649	185	229	133	382	7,574	
32	102	2,510	716	644	246	209	220	236	28	96	2,395	
55	84	1,292	201	196	244	263	59	63	45	72	1,143	
160	261	11,141	2,882	2,771	1,207	1,244	646	824	143	243	9,965	
8	5	8,107	3,125	2,967	71	60	660	727	8	5	7,623	
8	5	5,652	2,164	2,087	28	57	485	490	8	5	5,304	
		2,455	961	880	43	23	175	237			2,319	
29	40	5,373	1,973	1,890	124	153	450	573	27	38	5,228	
		4,289	1,646	1,569	48	61	287	402			4,013	
29	40	1,284	327	321	76	92	163	171	27	38	1,215	
135	272	4,759	519	468	1,359	1,372	163	177	127	257	4,447	
73	134	3,314	438	410	817	802	111	111	63	116	2,868	
37	87	1,828	267	250	317	339	83	93	31	75	1,453	
191	222	11,907	3,423	3,267	896	892	883	1,145	179	212	10,897	
90	107	7,280	2,121	2,036	558	500	440	670	83	100	6,508	
27	39	1,889	552	537	108	119	183	220	26	38	1,786	
74	76	2,738	750	694	230	273	257	255	70	74	2,603	
11	9	3,991	1,559	1,551	54	32	274	352	11	8	3,841	
211	328	15,357	4,492	4,252	1,428	1,454	805	1,113	183	295	14,022	
69	133	2,815	513	515	598	610	88	143	62	125	2,654	
89	117	4,844	1,186	1,156	592	573	304	336	86	114	4,337	
88	117	3,272	699	662	582	573	141	198	83	114	3,055	
		1,372	487	494			163	133			1,282	
194	257	9,367	2,045	1,931	1,596	1,598	445	593	177	237	8,625	
39	56	6,015	1,378	1,276	1,041	1,024	274	404	31	50	5,481	
155	201	3,352	667	655	555	574	171	192	143	187	3,144	
42	47	5,466	1,709	1,738	335	287	410	489	40	44	5,052	
11	15	3,834	1,339	1,348	254	214	145	203	11	14	3,528	
31	32	1,632	370	390	81	73	265	286	29	30	1,524	
1	5	3,668	1,353	1,203	34	22	213	295	1	4	3,225	
		4,509	1,800	1,672	16	30	287	431			4,236	
110	209	6,842	1,252	1,165	1,366	1,440	268	358	93	188	6,150	
17	24	5,611	2,050	1,990	147	158	365	452	16	23	5,201	
		3,122	1,145	1,127	57	62	198	245			2,834	
17	24	2,489	905	863	90	96	167	207	16	23	2,367	
640	924	30,067	7,770	7,239	3,432	3,374	2,231	2,408	592	867	27,993	
219	292	12,925	3,593	3,314	1,295	1,316	868	1,046	193	263	11,888	
421	632	17,142	4,177	3,925	2,137	2,058	1,363	1,412	399	604	16,105	
		3,404	1,267	1,278	6	3	231	263			3,063	
62	85	4,000	1,136	917	488	496	240	305	59	61	3,712	
201	293	7,211	1,605	1,663	820	615	468	570	165	269	6,595	
114	192	5,779	1,543	1,453	587	552	365	466	102	174	5,242	
31	41	582	110	102	104	96	25	48	30	38	553	
56	60	850	152	108	129	167	78	56	53	57	800	

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP,

UNITS	School Population (6-20, inc.)			Average Daily					
	White	Negro	Total	Elementary				High	
				White		Negro		White	
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Nash.....	10,757	9,644	20,401	3,259	3,147	2,891	2,988	880	973
Rural.....	7,527	6,521	14,048	2,299	2,190	1,998	2,100	510	639
Rocky Mount.....	3,230	3,123	6,353	960	957	893	888	370	334
New Hanover.....	13,769	8,090	21,859	3,020	2,868	1,511	1,584	838	925
Northampton.....	2,526	6,292	8,818	768	719	2,137	2,230	239	274
Onslow.....	4,764	1,738	6,502	1,663	1,480	657	653	321	390
Orange.....	3,492	2,327	5,819	1,187	1,115	858	798	287	370
Rural.....	2,659	1,652	4,311	976	901	643	579	153	200
Chapel Hill.....	833	675	1,508	211	214	215	219	134	170
Pamlico.....	1,820	1,370	3,190	532	506	473	447	169	189
Pasquotank.....	2,857	2,582	5,439	844	830	815	799	320	372
Rural.....	957	1,082	2,039	325	298	402	329	86	119
Elizabeth City.....	*1,900	*1,500	3,400	519	532	413	470	234	253
Pender.....	2,730	3,429	6,159	896	890	1,004	1,026	209	324
Perquimans.....	1,334	1,598	2,932	372	355	493	502	120	113
Person †.....	4,482	3,022	7,504	1,402	1,329	1,020	1,034	366	446
Plitt.....	9,023	9,943	18,966	2,928	2,714	3,147	3,249	673	793
Rural.....	7,244	8,205	15,449	2,336	2,138	2,542	2,601	498	578
Greenville.....	1,779	1,738	3,517	592	576	605	648	175	215
Polk.....	2,724	477	3,201	960	944	147	147	193	201
Rural.....	2,049	234	2,283	742	753	91	88	119	122
Tryon.....	675	243	918	218	191	56	59	74	79
Randolph.....	10,984	1,253	12,237	3,686	3,410	471	444	859	1,032
Rural.....	8,543	873	9,416	2,810	2,554	335	312	628	758
Asheboro.....	2,441	380	2,821	876	856	136	132	231	274
Richmond.....	7,767	4,229	11,996	2,226	2,232	1,369	1,330	543	556
Rural.....	4,438	2,181	6,619	1,309	1,303	720	672	113	123
Hamlet.....	1,617	1,175	2,792	473	499	365	370	155	143
Rockingham.....	1,712	873	2,585	444	430	284	288	275	290
Robeson.....	16,807	9,256	26,063	5,464	5,293	2,939	3,085	857	1,135
Rural †.....	13,321	5,622	18,943	4,335	4,261	1,832	1,861	588	785
Fairmont.....	1,264	1,743	3,007	416	361	504	546	92	112
Lumberton.....	1,627	921	2,548	525	487	278	325	136	181
Red Springs.....	595	970	1,565	188	184	325	353	41	57
Rockingham.....	14,501	4,859	19,360	4,236	4,192	1,316	1,385	932	1,117
Rural †.....	6,242	1,828	8,070	1,933	1,879	571	598	332	422
Leaksville.....	4,976	1,225	6,201	1,365	1,297	217	257	304	367
Madison.....	1,038	488	1,526	268	297	154	160	76	91
Reidsville.....	2,245	1,318	3,563	670	719	374	370	220	237
Rowan.....	13,716	4,005	17,721	4,233	3,869	1,342	1,179	1,122	1,339
Rural.....	10,316	2,605	12,921	3,353	3,041	970	828	818	987
Salisbury.....	*3,400	*1,400	4,800	880	828	372	351	304	352
Rutherford.....	10,809	1,662	12,671	3,727	3,381	600	590	863	1,008
Sampson.....	9,071	5,848	14,919	3,053	2,821	1,936	1,900	669	944
Rural †.....	7,878	4,548	12,426	2,633	2,478	1,512	1,505	575	805
Clinton.....	1,193	1,300	2,493	420	343	421	395	94	139
Scotland.....	3,457	3,702	7,159	1,204	1,170	1,268	1,328	219	257
Rural †.....	1,757	2,552	4,309	630	627	974	1,029	102	112
Laurinburg.....	*1,700	*1,150	2,850	574	543	294	299	117	145

† Indians included with White. * Estimated.

ATTENDANCE, 1947-1948—Continued

Membership			Average Daily Attendance									
		Total	Elementary				High				Total	
Negro			White		Negro		White		Negro			
Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
423	542	15,103	3,029	2,977	2,343	2,475	828	920	361	467	13,400	
140	224	10,100	2,109	2,056	1,501	1,636	471	601	106	170	8,650	
283	318	5,003	920	921	842	839	357	319	255	297	4,750	
278	387	11,411	2,854	2,724	1,414	1,497	797	874	258	367	10,785	
150	381	6,898	705	681	1,684	1,867	219	255	124	343	5,878	
51	80	5,295	1,572	1,413	581	587	305	372	46	73	4,949	
143	169	4,927	1,065	1,020	775	735	269	351	133	159	4,607	
59	84	3,595	865	817	575	528	139	187	55	80	3,246	
84	85	1,332	200	203	200	207	130	164	78	79	1,261	
47	90	2,453	509	490	426	408	162	182	41	82	2,300	
161	179	4,320	804	800	727	723	307	360	147	164	4,032	
		1,559	308	288	350	294	80	115			1,435	
161	179	2,761	496	512	377	429	227	245	147	164	2,597	
147	238	4,734	839	850	864	895	197	309	130	220	4,304	
65	128	2,148	345	339	424	451	113	107	60	121	1,980	
86	168	5,851	1,267	1,241	899	927	331	416	73	148	5,302	
289	469	14,282	2,732	2,575	2,689	2,836	641	760	263	427	12,923	
220	363	11,276	2,181	2,030	2,143	2,243	476	554	197	325	10,149	
69	106	2,986	551	545	546	593	165	206	66	102	2,774	
8	10	2,608	875	878	135	131	180	188	6	10	2,403	
		1,915	677	701	82	80	112	114			1,766	
6	10	693	198	177	53	51	68	74	6	10	637	
80	88	10,050	3,381	3,188	446	418	807	983	57	83	9,383	
26	46	7,469	2,564	2,384	315	292	584	720	25	44	6,928	
34	42	2,581	817	804	131	126	223	263	32	39	2,435	
145	243	8,644	2,071	2,088	1,275	1,249	503	516	135	228	8,065	
27	74	4,341	1,207	1,213	656	616	105	117	23	64	4,001	
73	81	2,159	448	472	342	350	149	137	69	77	2,044	
45	88	2,144	416	403	277	283	249	262	43	87	2,020	
326	508	19,606	4,787	4,704	2,459	2,641	779	1,035	280	450	17,135	
176	255	14,093	3,738	3,736	1,494	1,557	524	703	147	219	12,118	
76	114	2,221	379	335	454	502	88	107	70	106	2,041	
38	67	2,037	496	463	237	281	132	174	33	62	1,878	
35	72	1,255	174	170	274	301	35	51	30	63	1,098	
204	301	13,683	3,910	3,904	1,212	1,283	870	1,049	187	278	12,693	
		5,735	1,780	1,760	519	549	309	401			5,318	
40	68	3,915	1,275	1,208	202	242	282	339	37	62	3,647	
39	67	1,152	239	268	140	145	71	85	37	62	1,047	
125	166	2,881	616	668	351	347	208	224	113	154	2,681	
222	315	13,621	3,965	3,643	1,245	1,100	1,060	1,277	211	299	12,800	
118	178	10,293	3,120	2,854	892	767	771	942	109	166	9,621	
104	137	3,328	845	789	353	333	289	335	102	133	3,179	
97	149	10,413	3,383	3,115	540	566	793	943	90	140	9,570	
218	372	11,911	2,712	2,575	1,667	1,669	607	866	195	340	10,631	
88	184	9,780	2,324	2,259	1,298	1,317	518	736	79	168	8,699	
128	188	2,131	388	316	369	352	89	130	116	172	1,932	
127	184	5,757	1,121	1,090	1,089	1,170	209	245	108	161	5,193	
		3,474	590	583	849	917	98	109			3,146	
127	184	2,283	531	507	240	253	111	136	108	161	2,047	

TABLE I. POPULATION, MEMBERSHIP,

UNITS	School Population(6-20, inc.)			Average Daily					
	White	Negro	Total	Elementary				High	
				White		Negro		White	
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
Stanly.....	8,247	1,208	9,455	2,590	2,431	394	383	732	809
Rural.....	6,047	1,208	7,255	1,888	1,753	394	383	430	521
Albemarle.....	*2,200		2,200	702	678			302	288
Stokes.....	5,766	699	6,465	1,877	1,702	199	197	369	454
Surry.....	12,561	871	13,432	4,251	3,837	322	298	915	1,063
Rural.....	8,501	396	8,897	2,998	2,710	165	159	576	703
Elkin.....	1,407	75	1,482	421	383	28	27	91	121
Mount Airy.....	2,653	400	3,053	832	744	129	112	248	234
Swain.....	2,454	25	2,479	894	853	10	12	146	203
Transylvania.....	3,491	252	3,743	1,215	1,198	84	84	207	266
Tyrrell.....	745	759	1,504	190	222	263	260	63	65
Union.....	8,942	3,169	12,111	2,966	2,653	1,108	1,054	734	874
Rural.....	8,083	2,449	10,532	2,678	2,399	862	811	634	778
Monroe.....	859	720	1,579	288	254	246	243	100	96
Vance.....	4,794	4,513	9,307	1,230	1,242	1,518	1,565	292	363
Rural.....	1,892	2,734	4,626	546	548	992	965	119	172
Henderson.....	2,902	1,779	4,681	716	694	526	600	173	191
Wake.....	20,342	13,898	34,240	5,171	4,873	3,539	3,567	1,489	1,633
Rural.....	12,002	8,773	20,775	3,241	2,979	2,528	2,521	770	897
Raleigh.....	8,340	5,125	13,465	1,930	1,894	1,011	1,046	719	736
Warren.....	2,536	7,867	10,403	639	679	1,911	1,822	240	304
Washington.....	1,786	2,118	3,904	602	600	623	615	153	194
Watauga.....	4,823	60	4,883	1,624	1,570	19	23	296	360
Wayne.....	9,757	7,531	17,288	3,190	2,877	2,433	2,452	778	923
Rural.....	6,233	4,189	10,422	2,113	1,845	1,377	1,427	450	565
Fremont.....	524	592	1,116	130	111	199	192	33	38
Goldsboro.....	*3,000	*2,750	5,750	947	921	857	833	295	320
Wilkes.....	10,874	780	11,654	4,069	3,744	269	257	565	807
Rural.....	9,766	598	10,364	3,712	3,413	210	200	452	609
North Wilkesboro.....	1,108	182	1,290	357	301	59	57	113	138
Wilson.....	9,692	7,400	17,092	2,751	2,474	2,192	2,135	680	771
Rural.....	4,894	2,809	7,703	1,571	1,349	1,025	922	299	376
Elm City.....	1,298	1,491	2,789	299	257	366	382	70	78
Wilson.....	*3,500	*3,100	6,600	881	868	801	831	311	317
Yadkin.....	5,730	368	6,098	1,967	1,753	112	107	434	573
Yancey.....	4,918	30	4,948	1,723	1,562	12	17	270	356
North Carolina.....	741,181	333,640	1,074,821	233,578	219,353	104,566	104,108	54,032	64,630
100 Counties.....	543,862	238,570	782,432	174,511	163,155	75,902	75,172	35,744	44,574
72 Cities.....	197,319	95,070	292,389	59,067	56,198	28,604	28,936	18,308	20,056

* Estimated

ATTENDANCE, 1947-1948—Continued

Membership			Average Daily Attendance									
		Total	Elementary				High				Total	
Negro			White		Negro		White		Negro			
Boys	Girls		Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
77	89	7,505	2,397	2,284	360	354	688	758	71	83	8,995	
77	89	5,535	1,728	1,636	360	354	400	484	71	83	5,116	
		1,970	669	648			288	274			1,879	
8	7	4,813	1,758	1,612	182	181	345	432	7	7	4,524	
46	61	10,793	4,029	3,675	302	283	876	1,024	42	59	10,290	
		7,316	2,850	2,601	156	152	548	681			6,988	
		1,071	396	368	26	25	86	115			1,016	
46	61	2,406	783	706	120	106	242	228	42	59	2,286	
		2,110	798	779	10	12	133	187			1,919	
		3,054	1,102	1,094	75	76	196	250			2,793	
39	43	1,146	178	210	239	244	57	62	36	39	1,085	
117	190	9,696	2,821	2,544	950	927	696	837	98	161	9,034	
68	119	8,349	2,546	2,301	726	702	600	744	54	97	7,770	
49	71	1,317	275	243	224	225	96	93	44	64	1,264	
95	213	6,568	1,199	1,174	1,251	1,316	275	346	85	197	5,843	
5	7	3,372	524	516	803	805	108	163	5	6	2,930	
90	206	3,196	675	658	448	511	167	183	80	191	2,913	
544	797	21,613	4,811	4,598	3,127	3,231	1,399	1,542	483	733	19,924	
290	457	13,683	2,987	2,807	2,201	2,259	712	842	244	405	12,457	
254	340	7,930	1,824	1,791	926	972	687	700	239	328	7,467	
348	499	6,490	667	660	1,778	1,707	233	298	327	475	6,145	
89	134	3,010	558	569	580	576	139	181	85	130	2,818	
3	2	3,897	1,440	1,421	14	20	275	335	3	2	3,510	
394	628	13,675	2,882	2,660	2,187	2,215	719	860	354	577	12,454	
165	290	8,232	1,882	1,698	1,200	1,252	409	522	150	267	7,380	
33	50	786	117	103	176	169	31	36	25	41	698	
196	288	4,657	883	859	811	794	279	302	179	269	4,376	
57	64	9,832	3,572	3,376	239	234	516	745	52	59	8,793	
57	64	8,807	3,243	3,098	186	182	411	613	52	59	7,844	
		1,025	329	278	53	52	105	132			949	
250	339	11,592	2,527	2,321	1,967	1,934	631	724	226	308	10,638	
57	87	5,686	1,425	1,257	922	840	271	350	52	80	5,197	
45	69	1,566	275	246	328	344	64	72	40	62	1,431	
148	183	4,340	827	818	717	750	296	302	134	166	4,010	
29	26	5,001	1,778	1,629	107	101	388	534	27	25	4,589	
		3,940	1,653	1,511	11	16	252	334			3,777	
14,068	21,232	815,527	215,717	205,218	92,346	93,686	50,589	61,089	12,778	19,595	751,018	
7,738	12,348	589,144	160,092	152,191	65,841	66,642	33,247	42,034	6,923	11,234	538,204	
6,330	8,884	226,383	55,625	53,027	26,505	27,044	17,342	19,055	5,855	8,361	212,814	

TABLE III. AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP, AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE BY GRADES

This tabulation shows by race and grades for 1947-1948: average daily membership, average daily attendance and the percentage of membership in attendance.

GRADES	White			Negro		
	Average Daily Membership	Average Daily Attendance	% of Membership in Attendance	Average Daily Membership	Average Daily Attendance	% of Membership in Attendance
STATE						
First.....	66,275	60,751	91.7	41,025	36,059	87.9
Second.....	61,096	56,901	93.1	29,213	26,210	89.7
Third.....	59,354	55,423	93.4	28,350	25,538	90.1
Primary Special.....	266	251	94.4	57	54	94.7
Fourth.....	58,956	55,034	93.3	26,744	23,816	89.1
Fifth.....	57,599	53,626	93.1	24,550	21,855	89.0
Sixth.....	54,153	50,366	93.0	22,514	20,038	89.0
Seventh.....	50,834	47,213	92.9	19,729	17,613	89.3
Eighth.....	44,269	41,250	93.2	16,298	14,733	90.4
Grammar Special.....	129	120	93.0	134	116	86.6
Elementary Schools.....	452,931	420,935	92.9	208,614	186,032	89.2
Ninth.....	38,775	36,282	93.6	12,825	11,660	90.9
Tenth.....	32,377	30,402	93.9	9,718	8,905	91.6
Eleventh.....	25,860	24,434	94.5	7,288	6,677	91.6
Twelfth.....	21,576	20,484	94.9	5,468	5,130	93.8
Special.....	94	76	80.9	1	1	100.0
High Schools.....	118,682	111,678	94.1	35,300	32,373	91.7
All Schools.....	571,613	532,613	93.2	243,914	218,405	89.5
COUNTY SYSTEMS						
First.....	50,110	45,785	91.4	32,019	27,795	86.8
Second.....	45,766	42,488	92.8	21,480	18,971	88.3
Third.....	44,904	41,743	93.0	20,469	18,157	88.7
Primary Special.....	61	57	93.4	30	28	93.3
Fourth.....	44,413	41,244	92.9	19,515	17,034	87.3
Fifth.....	43,139	39,942	92.6	17,605	15,408	81.8
Sixth.....	40,211	37,153	92.4	15,856	13,844	87.3
Seventh.....	37,205	34,340	92.3	13,582	11,894	87.6
Eighth.....	31,796	29,472	92.7	10,405	9,255	88.9
Grammar Special.....	61	59	96.7	113	97	85.8
Elementary Schools.....	337,666	312,283	92.5	151,074	132,483	87.7
Ninth.....	26,821	24,995	93.2	7,555	6,794	89.9
Tenth.....	21,930	20,498	93.5	5,492	4,943	90.0
Eleventh.....	17,109	16,110	94.2	4,049	3,656	90.3
Twelfth.....	14,410	13,645	94.7	2,989	2,763	92.4
Special.....	48	33	68.7	1	1	100.0
High Schools.....	80,318	75,281	93.7	20,086	18,157	90.4
All Schools.....	417,984	387,564	92.7	171,160	150,640	88.0
CITY SYSTEMS						
First.....	16,165	14,966	92.6	9,006	8,264	91.8
Second.....	15,330	14,413	94.0	7,733	7,239	93.6
Third.....	14,450	13,680	94.7	7,881	7,381	93.7
Primary Special.....	205	194	94.6	27	26	96.3
Fourth.....	14,543	13,790	94.8	7,229	6,782	93.8
Fifth.....	14,460	13,684	94.6	6,945	6,447	92.8
Sixth.....	13,942	13,213	94.8	6,658	6,194	93.0
Seventh.....	13,629	12,873	94.5	6,147	5,719	93.0
Eighth.....	12,473	11,778	94.4	5,893	5,478	93.0
Grammar Special.....	68	61	89.7	21	19	90.5
Elementary Schools.....	115,265	108,652	94.3	57,540	53,549	93.1
Ninth.....	11,954	11,287	94.4	5,270	4,866	92.3
Tenth.....	10,447	9,904	94.8	4,226	3,962	93.8
Eleventh.....	8,751	8,324	95.1	3,239	3,021	93.3
Twelfth.....	7,166	6,839	95.4	2,479	2,367	95.5
Special.....	46	43	93.5			
High Schools.....	38,364	36,397	94.9	15,214	14,216	93.4
All Schools.....	153,629	145,049	94.4	72,754	67,765	93.1

TABLE IV. SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT

This summary shows by race for all North Carolina administrative units during 1947-1948: the enrollment by schools (codes a plus c plus d plus e); those enrolled in two or more schools within the same unit or system (pupils coded c), permitting the enrollment by units (codes a plus d plus e) to be obtained by subtraction; those enrolled in two or more units (pupils coded d); the net State enrollment (codes a plus e); those coming from other states (pupils coded e). The U. S. Office of Education desires pupils coded a—secured by subtraction.

This presentation illustrates the ambiguity of the term *enrollment*; there are four sets of figures. Net enrollment reduced to average daily basis is called average daily membership; see Tables I and III.

ITEMS	100 Counties	72 Cities	North Carolina
ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOLS (codes a + c + d + e).....	657,311	246,644	903,955
Elementary Schools (grades 1-8).....	547,987	188,644	736,631
High Schools (grades 9-12).....	109,324	58,000	167,324
White.....	465,152	167,653	632,805
Elementary Schools.....	377,750	126,362	504,112
High Schools.....	87,402	41,291	128,693
Negro.....	192,159	78,991	271,150
Elementary Schools.....	170,237	62,282	232,519
High Schools.....	21,922	16,709	38,631
DUPLICATES WITHIN UNITS (pupils coded c).....	22,126	4,153	26,279
Elementary Schools (grades 1-8).....	21,106	3,982	25,088
High Schools (grades 9-12).....	1,020	171	1,191
White.....	15,583	3,231	18,814
Elementary Schools.....	14,675	3,093	17,768
High Schools.....	908	138	1,046
Negro.....	6,543	922	7,465
Elementary Schools.....	6,431	889	7,320
High Schools.....	112	33	145
DUPLICATES AMONG UNITS (pupils coded d).....	16,404	5,420	21,824
Elementary Schools (grades 1-8).....	15,284	4,839	20,123
High Schools (grades 9-12).....	1,120	581	1,701
White.....	13,545	4,634	18,179
Elementary Schools.....	12,542	4,113	16,655
High Schools.....	1,003	521	1,524
Negro.....	2,859	786	3,645
Elementary Schools.....	2,742	726	3,468
High Schools.....	117	60	177
NET STATE ENROLLMENT (codes a + e).....	618,781	237,071	855,852
Elementary Schools (grades 1-8).....	511,597	179,823	691,420
High Schools -grades (9-12).....	107,184	57,248	164,432
White.....	436,024	159,788	595,812
Elementary Schools.....	350,533	119,156	469,689
High Schools.....	85,491	40,632	126,123
Negro.....	182,757	77,283	260,040
Elementary Schools.....	161,064	60,667	221,731
High Schools.....	21,693	16,616	38,309
FROM OTHER STATES (pupils coded e).....	4,382	3,199	7,581
Elementary Schools (grades 1-8).....	4,065	2,783	6,848
High Schools (grades 9-12).....	317	416	733
White.....	3,869	2,412	6,281
Elementary Schools.....	3,581	2,106	5,687
High Schools.....	288	306	594
Negro.....	513	787	1,300
Elementary Schools.....	484	677	1,161
High Schools.....	29	110	139

TABLE V. COMPOSITION OF STATE ENROLLMENT

This tabulation puts together a series of data in an effort to estimate the composition by grades and race of enrollment (a+e) for 1947-1948 and to indicate (by asterisk) the probable losses between two school years. The losses of Table VIII represent children who enrolled and quit school during the year; the probable losses of this table are recorded pupils of the prior year who did not enter school.

The sum of the four columns of this table will equal enrollment (a+e) of Tables IV, VI and VII.

GRADES	White				Negro			
	Not Promoted 1946-1947	Entrants from other States	Normal Promotions	Other	Not Promoted 1946-1947	Entrants from other States	Normal Promotions	Other
STATE								
First.....	9,788	989	† 58,384	314	11,830	267	† 26,211	6,251
Second.....	6,210	953	55,112	801	4,555	164	31,539	*5,432
Third.....	5,406	806	54,110	832	4,390	144	25,042	196
Fourth.....	5,034	797	54,402	553	4,240	148	23,759	14
Fifth.....	4,593	649	54,055	20	3,546	140	22,739	*522
Sixth.....	3,655	579	51,849	*27	2,854	105	21,236	*454
Seventh.....	3,486	529	49,469	*550	2,180	199	19,208	*500
Eighth.....	2,858	380	44,196	*966	2,154	84	16,154	*838
Special.....	24	5	354	40	34	-----	224	*40
Elementary.....	41,054	5,687	421,931	1,017	35,783	1,161	186,112	*1,325
Ninth.....	3,872	214	38,064	*718	1,971	67	12,743	*806
Tenth.....	2,557	189	32,644	*874	1,202	40	9,998	*638
Eleventh.....	1,520	144	26,838	*1,015	739	23	7,413	*258
Twelfth.....	520	47	21,453	522	232	9	5,633	*60
Special.....	56	-----	68	*8	-----	-----	2	*1
High.....	8,555	594	119,067	*2,003	4,144	139	35,789	*1,763
Total.....	49,609	6,281	540,998	*1,076	39,927	1,300	221,901	*3,088
COUNTY SYSTEMS								
First.....	8,240	635	† 43,923	*114	10,267	112	† 29,968	3,546
Second.....	5,141	575	41,357	240	3,709	75	24,010	*5,036
Third.....	4,466	537	40,585	677	3,520	77	17,825	141
Fourth.....	4,302	524	40,680	355	3,500	61	17,114	*73
Fifth.....	3,836	404	40,228	16	2,804	57	16,193	*433
Sixth.....	3,033	381	38,396	*101	2,260	40	14,902	*419
Seventh.....	2,561	324	36,333	*480	1,621	37	13,216	*368
Eighth.....	1,941	200	32,222	*1,019	1,438	25	10,926	*1,217
Special.....	21	1	92	21	28	-----	107	31
Elementary.....	33,541	3,581	313,816	*405	29,147	484	135,261	*3,828
Ninth.....	2,530	110	27,435	*1,402	1,189	11	7,904	*962
Tenth.....	1,565	94	22,658	*887	706	9	5,734	*474
Eleventh.....	878	66	18,191	*878	439	9	4,174	*237
Twelfth.....	267	18	14,428	353	137	-----	3,061	*8
Special.....	35	-----	8	22	-----	-----	2	*1
High.....	5,275	288	82,720	*2,792	2,471	29	20,875	*1,682
Total.....	38,816	3,869	396,536	*3,197	31,618	513	156,136	*5,510
CITY SYSTEMS								
First.....	1,518	351	† 14,461	428	1,563	155	† 5,243	2,705
Second.....	1,069	378	13,755	561	846	89	7,529	*396
Third.....	940	269	13,525	155	870	67	7,217	55
Fourth.....	732	273	13,722	198	740	87	6,645	87
Fifth.....	757	245	13,827	4	742	83	6,546	*89
Sixth.....	622	198	13,453	74	594	65	6,334	*35
Seventh.....	925	205	13,136	*70	559	72	5,992	*132
Eighth.....	917	180	11,974	53	716	59	5,228	379
Special.....	3	4	262	19	6	-----	117	*71
Elementary.....	7,513	2,106	108,115	1,422	6,636	677	50,851	2,503
Ninth.....	1,342	104	10,629	684	782	56	4,839	156
Tenth.....	1,022	95	9,986	13	496	31	4,264	*164
Eleventh.....	642	78	8,647	*137	300	14	3,229	*21
Twelfth.....	253	29	7,025	169	95	9	2,572	*52
Special.....	21	-----	60	*30	-----	-----	-----	-----
High.....	3,280	306	36,347	699	1,673	110	14,914	*81
Total.....	10,793	2,412	144,462	2,121	8,309	787	65,765	2,422

† 1941 births adjusted for Indian; division between County and City estimated.

* Probable losses between two school years.

TABLE VI. WHITE ENROLLMENT (a+e) BY YEARS

This summary shows by grades the net enrollment (a+e) in all white schools of the State over a period of twelve (12) years. By noting the figures just above the heavy horizontal lines, one may observe the lack of normal progress through the grades: 84,632 pupils in first grade in 1936-1937 as compared with 42,840 (about 50%) in eighth grade seven years later or 22,542 in twelfth grade eleven years later.

With 84,632 as base, percentage calculations show the proportion of losses or retardation from grade to grade.

YEARS	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Special	Total 1-8	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Special	Total 9-12	Grand Total
1936-1937	84,632	72,307	69,169	66,550	65,467	60,049	52,926	47,805	857	519,762	37,666	30,779	24,112	1,084	363	94,004	613,766
1937-1938	83,731	67,373	69,302	66,669	63,354	60,105	53,433	48,816	1,468	514,251	39,067	32,170	26,569	1,088	442	99,336	613,587
1938-1939	83,673	68,021	65,243	66,639	64,348	58,834	54,512	51,002	1,505	513,777	41,776	34,374	28,388	1,642	458	106,638	620,415
1939-1940	80,002	68,650	65,306	62,996	64,239	59,805	53,830	51,211	1,503	507,542	42,862	36,442	30,360	2,401	520	112,225	619,767
1940-1941	79,684	66,946	65,489	63,168	60,236	60,094	54,394	50,383	1,438	501,832	42,848	37,165	31,976	2,369	606	114,964	616,796
1941-1942	79,170	67,168	64,504	63,771	60,289	56,130	54,102	49,272	1,568	495,974	40,784	36,413	31,712	4,572	437	113,918	609,892
1942-1943	75,346	67,896	64,305	62,169	60,112	55,576	50,140	45,673	1,686	482,903	39,573	34,566	30,029	8,166	180	112,514	595,417
1943-1944	72,444	65,668	64,481	61,971	58,395	54,811	49,659	42,840	735	471,004	39,179	31,144	26,850	7,555	271	104,999	576,003
1944-1945	70,307	63,085	62,508	61,769	57,696	53,202	49,348	43,038	730	461,683	36,934	31,772	24,524	7,591	117	100,938	562,621
1945-1946	70,036	63,871	62,626	61,438	59,651	54,630	49,542	44,632	680	467,106	39,424	30,734	26,847	6,488	254	103,747	570,853
1946-1947	68,832	62,608	61,992	61,260	58,960	55,919	50,944	44,482	449	465,436	40,821	32,885	25,683	23,531	197	123,117	588,553
1947-1948	69,475	63,076	61,154	60,786	59,317	56,056	52,934	46,468	423	469,689	41,432	34,546	27,487	22,542	116	126,123	595,812
Percentage Normal	---	79.6	77.1	74.2	71.2	66.3	59.2	50.6	---	---	43.6	36.3	30.3	26.6	---	---	---
Percentage Lost or Retarded	---	20.4	22.9	25.8	28.8	33.7	40.8	49.4	---	---	56.4	63.7	69.7	73.4	---	---	---
Percentage Normal 1946-1947	---	77.7	74.5	71.6	69.1	64.6	58.2	49.1	---	---	42.1	34.2	28.9	25.3	---	---	---

TABLE VII. NEGRO ENROLLMENT (a+e) BY YEARS

This summary shows by grades the net enrollment (a+e) in all North Carolina Negro schools over a period of twelve (12) years. Note the figures just above the heavy horizontal lines to see the lack of normal progress through the grades: 15,080 in eighth grade in 1943-1944 from a 1936-1937 first grade of 73,764 (about 20%) or 5,814 (less than 10%) in twelfth grade eleven years after entering school.

The percentage calculations use 73,764 as base to show losses or retardation from grade to grade.

YEARS	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Grade 7	Grade 8	Special	Total 1-8	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11	Grade 12	Special	Total 9-12	Grand Total
1936-1937	73,764	34,164	32,518	30,471	26,054	21,277	17,375	12,887	870	249,380	8,557	6,127	4,133	43	-----	18,860	268,240
1937-1938	72,777	33,939	31,234	29,823	26,127	22,089	18,187	12,814	1,061	248,081	9,047	6,509	4,552	66	32	20,206	268,287
1938-1939	71,014	34,399	31,507	29,716	26,401	23,032	18,976	14,365	700	250,110	9,628	7,333	4,988	66	3	22,018	272,128
1939-1940	66,677	34,192	31,429	29,524	26,116	23,063	19,842	15,327	516	246,686	10,698	7,811	5,717	45	5	24,276	270,962
1940-1941	64,106	33,605	31,572	29,916	26,061	22,998	20,059	16,210	502	245,029	11,763	8,376	5,952	228	4	26,323	271,352
1941-1942	60,992	33,911	31,317	29,495	26,572	22,404	19,624	15,401	597	240,313	11,547	9,116	6,325	670	50	27,708	268,021
1942-1943	56,439	33,874	31,932	28,726	25,814	22,730	18,797	14,688	723	233,723	11,195	9,167	6,913	1,595	37	28,907	262,630
1943-1944	53,253	32,561	31,939	29,396	25,300	22,152	19,040	15,080	240	228,961	11,323	8,608	6,601	2,092	27	28,651	257,612
1944-1945	48,315	31,298	30,700	29,513	25,559	22,018	18,885	15,587	188	222,063	11,336	8,480	6,467	1,850	9	28,142	250,205
1945-1946	48,298	30,672	29,862	29,046	26,195	22,496	19,040	16,364	269	222,242	12,336	8,938	6,659	2,070	21	30,024	252,266
1946-1947	46,425	30,874	29,411	28,297	26,220	23,470	19,831	16,443	288	221,259	13,593	9,700	7,203	5,381	2	35,879	257,138
1947-1948	44,559	30,826	29,772	28,161	25,903	23,741	20,997	17,554	218	221,731	13,975	10,602	7,917	5,814	1	38,309	260,040
Percentage Normal	-----	46.0	42.7	40.0	35.3	30.4	25.5	20.4	-----	-----	15.4	12.1	9.8	7.9	-----	-----	-----
Percentage Lost or Retarded	-----	54.0	57.3	60.0	64.7	69.6	74.5	79.6	-----	-----	84.6	87.9	90.2	92.1	-----	-----	-----
Percentage Normal 1946-1947	-----	44.5	40.7	38.7	34.0	29.9	25.6	19.1	-----	-----	14.7	11.0	8.7	7.0	-----	-----	-----

TABLE VIII. ENROLLMENT, LOSSES, MEMBERSHIP BY GRADES

This tabulation—a summary of several tables—shows by grades and race for all schools of the State during 1947-1948: the number of different pupils enrolled (a+e), the number dropping out of school or losses during the year, membership on last day and the percentage of enrollment which quit school.

See Table V for probable losses caused by failure to enter school.

GRADES	White				Negro			
	Enroll- ment	Losses	Member- ship	% Lost	Enroll- ment	Losses	Member- ship	% Lost
STATE								
First	69,475	3,563	65,912	5.1	44,559	2,360	42,199	5.3
Second	63,076	2,087	60,989	3.3	30,826	1,168	29,658	3.8
Third	61,154	1,847	59,307	3.0	29,772	1,082	28,690	3.6
Fourth	60,786	2,030	58,756	3.3	28,161	1,204	26,957	4.3
Fifth	59,317	2,202	57,115	3.7	25,903	1,356	24,547	5.2
Sixth	56,056	2,655	53,401	4.7	23,741	1,333	22,438	5.5
Seventh	52,934	3,221	49,713	6.1	20,997	1,538	19,459	7.3
Eighth	46,468	3,671	42,797	7.9	17,554	1,667	15,887	9.5
Special	423	24	399	5.7	218	31	187	14.2
Elementary	469,689	21,300	448,389	4.5	221,731	11,709	210,022	5.3
Ninth	41,432	4,646	36,786	11.2	13,975	1,671	12,304	12.0
Tenth	34,546	3,656	30,890	10.6	10,602	1,288	9,314	12.1
Eleventh	27,487	2,612	24,875	9.5	7,917	859	7,058	10.8
Twelfth	22,542	1,306	21,236	5.8	5,814	484	5,330	8.3
Special	116	26	90	22.4	1	-----	1	0.0
High	126,123	12,246	113,877	9.7	38,309	4,302	34,007	11.2
Total	595,812	33,546	562,266	5.6	260,010	16,011	244,029	6.1
COUNTY SYSTEMS								
First	52,684	2,770	49,914	5.2	34,893	1,861	33,032	5.3
Second	47,313	1,625	45,688	3.4	22,758	933	21,825	4.1
Third	46,265	1,417	44,848	3.1	21,563	793	20,770	3.7
Fourth	45,861	1,587	44,274	3.4	20,602	924	19,678	4.5
Fifth	44,484	1,686	42,798	3.8	18,621	999	17,622	5.4
Sixth	41,709	2,120	39,589	5.1	16,783	949	15,834	5.7
Seventh	38,738	2,363	36,375	6.1	14,506	1,022	13,484	7.0
Eighth	33,344	2,599	30,745	7.8	11,172	1,027	10,145	9.2
Special	135	9	126	6.7	166	28	138	16.9
Elementary	350,533	16,176	334,357	4.6	161,064	8,536	152,528	5.3
Ninth	28,673	3,216	25,457	11.2	8,142	821	7,321	10.1
Tenth	23,430	2,506	20,924	10.7	5,975	715	5,260	12.0
Eleventh	18,257	1,827	16,430	10.0	4,385	469	3,916	10.7
Twelfth	15,066	880	14,186	5.8	3,190	275	2,915	8.6
Special	65	17	48	26.1	1	-----	1	0.0
High	85,491	8,446	77,045	9.9	21,693	2,280	19,413	10.5
Total	436,024	24,622	411,402	5.7	182,757	10,816	171,941	5.9
CITY SYSTEMS								
First	16,791	793	15,998	4.7	9,666	499	9,167	5.1
Second	15,763	462	15,301	2.9	8,068	235	7,833	2.9
Third	14,889	430	14,459	2.9	8,209	289	7,920	3.5
Fourth	14,925	443	14,482	3.0	7,559	280	7,279	3.7
Fifth	14,833	516	14,317	3.5	7,282	357	6,925	4.9
Sixth	14,347	535	13,812	3.7	6,958	354	6,604	5.1
Seventh	14,196	858	13,338	6.1	6,491	516	5,975	8.0
Eighth	13,124	1,072	12,052	8.2	6,382	640	5,742	10.0
Special	288	15	273	5.2	52	3	49	5.8
Elementary	119,156	5,124	114,032	4.3	60,667	3,173	57,494	5.2
Ninth	12,759	1,430	11,329	11.2	5,833	850	4,983	14.6
Tenth	11,116	1,150	9,966	10.3	4,627	573	4,054	12.4
Eleventh	9,230	785	8,445	8.5	3,532	390	3,142	11.1
Twelfth	7,476	426	7,050	5.7	2,624	209	2,415	8.0
Special	51	9	42	17.7	-----	-----	-----	-----
High	40,632	3,800	36,832	9.3	16,616	2,022	14,594	12.2
Total	159,788	8,924	150,864	5.6	77,283	5,195	72,088	6.7

TABLE IX. PROPORTION OF ENROLLMENT, LOSSES, MEMBERSHIP IN EACH GRADE

With the figures of Table VIII as a basis for calculations, this tabulation presents by race in percentage for each grade its proportion of the total for: enrollment (a+e), losses and membership (last day of school).

There is division of data between county and city systems.

GRADES	White			Negro		
	Percentage of			Percentage of		
	Enroll- ment	Losses	Member- ship	Enroll- ment	Losses	Member- ship
STATE						
First.....	11.66	10.62	11.72	17.14	14.74	17.29
Second.....	10.59	6.22	10.85	11.85	7.29	12.15
Third.....	10.26	5.51	10.55	11.45	6.76	11.76
Fourth.....	10.20	6.05	10.45	10.83	7.52	11.05
Fifth.....	9.96	6.56	10.16	9.96	8.47	10.06
Sixth.....	9.41	7.92	9.50	9.13	8.11	9.19
Seventh.....	8.88	9.60	8.84	8.08	9.61	7.97
Eighth.....	7.80	10.94	7.61	6.75	10.41	6.51
Special.....	.07	.07	.07	.08	.19	.08
Elementary.....	78.83	63.49	79.75	85.27	73.13	86.06
Ninth.....	6.95	13.85	6.54	5.37	10.44	5.04
Tenth.....	5.80	10.90	5.49	4.08	8.04	3.82
Eleventh.....	4.61	7.79	4.42	3.04	5.37	2.89
Twelfth.....	3.79	3.89	3.78	2.24	3.02	2.19
Special.....	.02	.08	.02	.00	-----	.00
High.....	21.17	36.51	20.25	14.73	26.87	13.94
Total.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
COUNTY SYSTEMS						
First.....	12.08	11.25	12.13	19.09	17.21	19.21
Second.....	10.85	6.60	11.11	12.45	8.63	12.69
Third.....	10.61	5.75	10.90	11.80	7.33	12.08
Fourth.....	10.52	6.44	10.76	11.27	8.54	11.45
Fifth.....	10.20	6.85	10.40	10.19	9.24	10.25
Sixth.....	9.57	8.61	9.62	9.18	8.77	9.21
Seventh.....	8.88	9.60	8.84	7.94	9.45	7.84
Eighth.....	7.65	10.56	7.48	6.12	9.49	5.90
Special.....	.03	.04	.03	.09	.26	.08
Elementary.....	80.39	65.70	81.27	88.13	78.92	88.71
Ninth.....	6.58	13.06	6.19	4.45	7.59	4.26
Tenth.....	5.37	10.18	5.09	3.27	6.61	3.06
Eleventh.....	4.19	7.42	3.99	2.40	4.34	2.28
Twelfth.....	3.46	3.57	3.45	1.75	2.54	1.69
Special.....	.01	.07	.01	.00	-----	.00
High.....	19.61	34.30	18.73	11.87	21.08	11.29
Total.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
CITY SYSTEMS						
First.....	10.51	8.89	10.61	12.51	9.61	12.72
Second.....	9.87	5.18	10.14	10.44	4.52	10.86
Third.....	9.32	4.82	9.58	10.62	5.56	10.99
Fourth.....	9.34	4.96	9.60	9.78	5.39	10.10
Fifth.....	9.28	5.78	9.49	9.42	6.87	9.61
Sixth.....	8.98	6.00	9.16	9.00	6.82	9.16
Seventh.....	8.88	9.61	8.84	8.40	9.93	8.29
Eighth.....	8.21	12.01	7.99	8.26	12.32	7.96
Special.....	.18	.17	.18	.07	.06	.07
Elementary.....	74.57	57.42	75.59	78.50	61.08	79.76
Ninth.....	7.98	16.02	7.51	7.55	16.36	6.91
Tenth.....	6.96	12.89	6.60	5.99	11.03	5.62
Eleventh.....	5.78	8.80	5.60	4.57	7.51	4.36
Twelfth.....	4.68	4.77	4.67	3.39	4.02	3.35
Special.....	.03	.10	.03	-----	-----	-----
High.....	25.43	42.58	24.41	21.50	38.92	20.24
Total.....	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

TABLE X. MEMBERSHIP AND PROMOTIONS BY GRADES

This tabulation shows by grades and race for 1947-1948: the membership on last day of school, the number of pupils promoted, permitting the number not promoted to be obtained by subtraction, and the percentage of membership which was promoted.

The losses of Table VIII are not considered in this percentage calculation. A tabulation which gives percentages based upon enrolment (a+e) follows as Table XI.

GRADES	White			Negro		
	Member- ship (Last Day)	Number Promotions	% of Mem- bership Promoted	Member- ship (Last Day)	Number Promotions	% of Mem- bership Promoted
STATE						
First.....	65,912	56,734	86.1	42,199	31,261	74.1
Second.....	60,989	55,317	90.7	29,658	25,196	85.0
Third.....	59,307	54,155	91.3	28,690	24,491	85.4
Fourth.....	58,756	54,274	92.4	26,957	22,979	85.2
Fifth.....	57,115	53,045	92.9	24,547	21,418	87.3
Sixth.....	53,401	50,281	94.2	22,438	19,493	86.9
Seventh.....	49,713	46,417	93.4	19,459	17,217	88.5
Eighth.....	42,797	40,101	93.7	15,887	14,052	88.4
Special.....	399	371	93.0	187	171	91.4
Elementary.....	448,389	410,695	91.6	210,022	176,278	83.9
Ninth.....	36,786	32,869	89.4	12,304	10,320	83.9
Tenth.....	30,890	28,197	91.3	9,314	8,026	86.2
Eleventh.....	24,875	23,216	93.3	7,058	6,135	86.9
Twelfth.....	21,236	20,684	97.4	5,330	5,082	95.3
Special.....	90	47	52.2	1	1	100.0
High.....	113,877	105,013	92.3	34,007	29,564	86.9
Total.....	562,266	515,708	91.7	244,029	205,842	84.4
COUNTY SYSTEMS						
First.....	49,914	42,295	84.7	33,032	23,734	71.9
Second.....	45,688	40,965	89.7	21,825	18,239	83.6
Third.....	44,848	40,568	90.5	20,770	17,424	83.9
Fourth.....	44,274	40,524	91.5	19,678	16,465	83.7
Fifth.....	42,798	39,347	91.9	17,622	15,171	86.1
Sixth.....	39,589	36,993	93.4	15,834	13,516	85.4
Seventh.....	36,375	33,894	93.2	13,484	11,803	87.5
Eighth.....	30,745	28,854	93.8	10,145	8,916	87.9
Special.....	126	114	90.5	138	124	89.9
Elementary.....	334,357	303,554	90.8	152,528	125,392	82.2
Ninth.....	25,457	22,800	89.6	7,321	5,999	81.9
Tenth.....	20,924	19,230	91.9	5,260	4,530	86.1
Eleventh.....	16,430	15,482	94.2	3,916	3,400	86.8
Twelfth.....	14,186	13,930	98.2	2,915	2,755	94.5
Special.....	48	20	41.7	1	1	100.0
High.....	77,045	71,462	92.8	19,413	16,685	85.9
Total.....	411,402	375,016	91.2	171,941	142,077	82.6
CITY SYSTEMS						
First.....	15,998	14,439	90.3	9,167	7,527	82.1
Second.....	15,301	14,352	93.8	7,833	6,957	88.8
Third.....	14,459	13,587	94.0	7,920	7,067	89.2
Fourth.....	14,482	13,750	94.9	7,279	6,514	89.5
Fifth.....	14,317	13,698	95.7	6,925	6,247	90.2
Sixth.....	13,812	13,288	96.2	6,604	5,977	90.5
Seventh.....	13,338	12,523	93.9	5,975	5,414	90.6
Eighth.....	12,052	11,247	93.3	5,742	5,136	89.4
Special.....	273	257	94.1	49	47	95.9
Elementary.....	114,032	107,141	94.0	57,494	50,886	88.5
Ninth.....	11,329	10,069	88.9	4,983	4,321	86.7
Tenth.....	9,966	8,967	90.0	4,054	3,496	86.2
Eleventh.....	8,445	7,734	91.6	3,142	2,735	87.0
Twelfth.....	7,050	6,754	95.8	2,415	2,327	96.4
Special.....	42	27	64.3			
High.....	36,832	33,551	91.1	14,594	12,879	88.2
Total.....	150,864	140,692	93.3	72,088	63,765	88.4

TABLE XI. RELATIVE ACCOMPLISHMENT OF PUPILS BY GRADES

In an effort to measure the holding and promoting achievements of county and city school systems, this presentation divides the net State enrollment (a+e) into percentages—showing by race for each grade during 1947-1948: (1) the percentage dropping out of school during the year, (2) the proportion promoted and (3) the percentage not promoted.

GRADES	White			Negro		
	Percentage of Enrollment			Percentage of Enrollment		
	Lost	Promoted	Not Promoted	Lost	Promoted	Not Promoted
STATE						
First.....	5.1	81.7	13.2	5.3	70.2	24.5
Second.....	3.3	87.7	9.0	3.8	81.7	14.5
Third.....	3.0	88.6	8.4	3.6	82.3	14.1
Fourth.....	3.3	89.3	7.4	4.3	81.6	14.1
Fifth.....	3.7	89.4	6.9	5.2	82.7	12.1
Sixth.....	4.7	89.7	5.6	5.5	82.1	12.4
Seventh.....	6.1	87.7	6.2	7.3	82.0	10.7
Eighth.....	7.9	86.3	5.8	9.5	80.0	10.5
Special.....	5.7	87.7	6.6	14.2	78.5	7.3
Elementary.....	4.5	87.5	8.0	5.3	79.5	15.2
Ninth.....	11.2	79.3	9.5	12.0	73.8	14.2
Tenth.....	10.6	81.6	7.8	12.1	75.7	12.2
Eleventh.....	9.5	84.5	6.0	10.8	77.5	11.7
Twelfth.....	5.8	91.8	2.4	8.3	87.4	4.3
Special.....	22.4	40.5	37.1	0.0	100.0	0.0
High.....	9.7	83.3	7.0	11.2	77.2	11.6
Total.....	5.6	86.6	7.8	6.1	79.2	14.7
COUNTY SYSTEMS						
First.....	5.2	80.3	14.5	5.3	68.0	26.7
Second.....	3.4	86.6	10.0	4.1	80.1	15.8
Third.....	3.1	87.7	9.2	3.7	80.8	15.5
Fourth.....	3.4	88.4	8.2	4.5	79.9	15.6
Fifth.....	3.8	88.4	7.8	5.4	81.5	13.1
Sixth.....	5.1	88.7	6.2	5.7	80.5	13.8
Seventh.....	6.1	87.5	6.4	7.0	81.4	11.6
Eighth.....	7.8	86.5	5.7	9.2	79.8	11.0
Special.....	6.7	84.4	8.9	16.9	74.7	8.4
Elementary.....	4.6	86.6	8.8	5.3	77.9	16.8
Ninth.....	11.2	79.5	9.3	10.1	73.7	16.2
Tenth.....	10.7	82.1	7.2	12.0	75.8	12.2
Eleventh.....	10.0	84.8	5.2	10.7	77.5	11.8
Twelfth.....	5.8	92.5	1.7	8.6	86.4	5.0
Special.....	26.1	30.8	43.1	0.0	100.0	0.0
High.....	9.9	83.6	6.5	10.5	76.9	12.6
Total.....	5.7	86.0	8.3	5.9	77.8	16.3
CITY SYSTEMS						
First.....	4.7	86.0	9.3	5.1	77.9	17.0
Second.....	2.9	91.1	6.0	2.9	86.2	10.9
Third.....	2.9	91.2	5.9	3.5	86.1	10.4
Fourth.....	3.0	92.1	4.9	3.7	86.2	10.1
Fifth.....	3.5	92.4	4.1	4.9	85.8	9.3
Sixth.....	3.7	92.6	3.7	5.1	85.9	9.0
Seventh.....	6.1	88.2	5.7	8.0	83.4	8.6
Eighth.....	8.2	85.7	6.1	10.0	80.5	9.5
Special.....	5.2	89.2	5.6	5.8	90.4	3.8
Elementary.....	4.3	89.9	5.8	5.2	83.9	10.9
Ninth.....	11.2	78.9	9.9	14.6	74.1	11.3
Tenth.....	10.3	80.7	9.0	12.4	75.5	12.1
Eleventh.....	8.5	83.8	7.7	11.1	77.4	11.5
Twelfth.....	5.7	90.3	4.0	8.0	88.7	3.3
Special.....	17.7	52.9	29.4			
High.....	9.3	82.6	8.1	12.2	77.5	10.3
Total.....	5.6	88.0	6.4	6.7	82.5	10.8

TABLE XII. EXPERIENCE RATINGS OF TEACHERS

This summary gives the experience ratings for 1947-1948 of teachers and building principals paid from Nine Months' School Fund; those paid from vocational or local funds are excluded. Since only 12 increments were allowed on Graduate certificates, 11 on Class A, et cetera, the experience shown is not the actual number of years taught but the number for which the State makes compensation.

Classified principals are not included; see following table.

RATINGS OF TEACHERS	100 Counties		72 Cities		North Carolina	
	Number	% of Group	Number	% of Group	Number	% of Group
Class G-2.....		.0		.0		.0
White.....		.0		.0		.0
Negro.....		.0		.0		.0
Class G-3.....	2	.8	2	.4	4	.5
White.....	2	1.1	2	.6	4	.7
Negro.....		.0		.0		.0
Class G-4.....	9	3.4	10	1.8	19	2.3
White.....	5	2.74	3	.8	8	1.5
Negro.....	4	5.1	7	3.4	11	3.9
Class G-5.....	8	3.1	12	2.1	20	2.4
White.....	3	1.64	7	1.9	10	1.8
Negro.....	5	6.4	5	2.5	10	3.6
Class G-6.....	6	2.3	12	2.1	18	2.2
White.....	3	1.64	5	1.4	8	1.5
Negro.....	3	3.85	7	3.4	10	3.6
Class G-7.....	5	1.9	14	2.5	19	2.3
White.....	3	1.64	9	2.5	12	2.2
Negro.....	2	2.6	5	2.5	7	2.5
Class G-8.....	14	5.4	21	3.7	35	4.3
White.....	4	2.2	9	2.5	13	2.4
Negro.....	10	12.8	12	5.9	22	7.9
Class G-9.....	7	2.7	17	3.0	24	2.9
White.....	4	2.2	9	2.5	13	2.4
Negro.....	3	3.85	8	4.0	11	3.9
Class G-10.....	5	1.9	16	2.9	21	2.6
White.....	5	2.74	10	2.8	15	2.6
Negro.....		0.0	6	2.8	6	2.1
Class G-11.....	48	18.5	76	13.5	124	15.1
White.....	24	13.2	30	8.3	54	10.0
Negro.....	24	30.8	46	22.8	70	25.0
Class G-12.....	156	60.0	382	68.0	538	65.4
White.....	129	70.9	276	76.7	405	74.7
Negro.....	27	34.6	106	52.5	133	47.5
TOTAL--GRADUATE.....	260	100.0	562	100.0	822	100.0
White.....	182	100.0	360	100.0	542	100.0
Negro.....	78	100.0	202	100.0	280	100.0
Class A-0.....	620	4.5	179	3.2	799	4.2
White.....	416	4.5	117	3.1	533	4.1
Negro.....	204	4.6	62	3.5	266	4.3
Class A-1.....	577	4.2	185	3.3	762	4.0
White.....	352	3.8	112	2.9	464	3.6
Negro.....	225	5.0	73	4.1	298	4.8
Class A-2.....	561	4.1	171	3.1	732	3.7
White.....	344	3.7	106	2.8	450	3.4
Negro.....	217	4.9	65	3.7	282	4.5
Class A-3.....	557	4.1	176	3.2	733	3.8
White.....	326	3.6	112	2.9	438	3.4
Negro.....	231	5.2	64	3.6	295	4.7
Class A-4.....	612	4.5	210	3.8	822	4.3
White.....	397	4.3	138	3.7	535	4.1
Negro.....	215	4.8	72	4.1	287	4.6

TABLE XII. EXPERIENCE RATINGS OF TEACHERS—*Continued*

RATINGS OF TEACHERS	100 Counties		72 Cities		North Carolina	
	Number	% of Group	Number	% of Group	Number	% of Group
Class A-5.....	658	4.8	203	3.6	861	4.5
White.....	380	4.1	116	3.1	496	3.8
Negro.....	278	6.2	87	4.9	365	5.8
Class A-6.....	696	5.1	208	3.7	904	4.7
White.....	458	5.0	126	3.3	584	4.5
Negro.....	238	5.3	82	4.7	320	5.1
Class A-7.....	583	4.3	202	3.6	785	4.1
White.....	375	4.1	133	3.5	508	3.9
Negro.....	208	4.6	69	3.9	277	4.4
Class A-8.....	577	4.2	171	3.1	748	3.9
White.....	356	3.9	112	2.9	168	3.6
Negro.....	221	4.9	59	3.4	280	4.5
Class A-9.....	673	4.9	177	3.2	850	4.4
White.....	402	4.4	113	3.0	515	4.0
Negro.....	271	6.1	64	3.6	335	5.4
Class A-10.....	721	5.3	205	3.7	926	4.8
White.....	425	4.6	122	3.2	547	4.2
Negro.....	296	6.6	83	4.7	379	6.1
Class A-11.....	6,846	50.0	3,474	62.5	10,320	53.6
White.....	4,974	54.0	2,490	65.6	7,464	57.4
Negro.....	1,872	41.8	984	55.8	2,856	45.8
TOTAL—CLASS A.....	13,681	100.0	5,561	100.0	19,242	100.0
White.....	9,205	100.0	3,797	100.0	13,002	100.0
Negro.....	4,476	100.0	1,764	100.0	6,240	100.0
Class B-0 to B-2.....	289	20.0	20	19.6	309	19.9
White.....	273	21.6	15	17.0	288	21.3
Negro.....	16	8.6	5	35.7	21	10.5
Class B-3 to B-5.....	246	17.0	20	19.6	266	17.2
White.....	212	16.8	18	20.5	230	17.0
Negro.....	34	18.4	2	14.3	36	18.1
Class B-6.....	913	63.0	62	60.8	975	62.9
White.....	778	61.6	55	62.5	833	61.7
Negro.....	135	73.0	7	50.0	142	71.4
TOTAL CLASS B.....	1,448	100.0	102	100.0	1,550	100.0
White.....	1,263	100.0	88	100.0	1,351	100.0
Negro.....	185	100.0	14	100.0	199	100.0
Class C.....	644	100.0	24	100.0	668	100.0
White.....	607	100.0	21	100.0	628	100.0
Negro.....	37	100.0	3	100.0	40	100.0
Elementary A.....	328	100.0	6	100.0	334	100.0
White.....	315	100.0	6	100.0	321	100.0
Negro.....	13	100.0			13	100.0
Others.....	623	100.0	16	100.0	639	100.0
White.....	597	100.0	12	100.0	609	100.0
Negro.....	26	100.0	4	100.0	30	100.0
TOTAL TEACHERS.....	16,984	100.0	6,271	100.0	23,255	100.0
White.....	12,169	100.0	4,284	100.0	16,453	100.0
Negro.....	4,815	100.0	1,987	100.0	6,802	100.0
Graduate.....	260	1.5	562	9.0	822	3.5
White.....	182	1.5	360	8.4	542	3.3
Negro.....	78	1.6	202	10.2	280	4.1
Class A.....	13,681	80.6	5,561	88.7	19,242	82.7
White.....	9,205	75.6	3,797	88.6	13,002	79.0
Negro.....	4,476	93.0	1,764	88.8	6,240	91.8
Class B.....	1,448	8.5	102	1.6	1,550	6.7
White.....	1,263	10.4	88	2.1	1,351	8.2
Negro.....	185	3.8	14	.7	199	2.9
Below B.....	1,595	9.4	46	.7	1,641	7.1
White.....	1,519	12.5	39	.9	1,558	9.5
Negro.....	76	1.6	7	.3	83	1.2

TABLE XIII. EXPERIENCE RATINGS OF PRINCIPALS

This summary gives the experience ratings for 1947-1948 of classified principals allotted by State. Building principals are included with teachers of preceding table.

A Master's degree is one of the requirements for rating above P-5.

RATINGS OF PRINCIPALS	100 Counties		72 Cities		North Carolina	
	Number	Percent-age	Number	Percent-age	Number	Percent-age
Class P-0.....	35	3.7	15	3.9	50	3.7
White.....	27	3.5	13	4.8	40	3.8
Negro.....	8	4.45	2	1.7	10	3.4
Class P-1.....	39	4.1	18	4.7	57	4.3
White.....	28	3.6	14	5.2	42	4.0
Negro.....	11	6.1	4	3.5	15	5.1
Class P-2.....	75	7.85	23	6.0	98	7.3
White.....	60	7.8	21	7.8	81	7.8
Negro.....	15	8.3	2	1.7	17	5.8
Class P-3.....	64	6.7	15	3.9	79	5.9
White.....	53	6.8	9	3.4	62	6.0
Negro.....	11	6.1	6	5.2	17	5.8
Class P-4.....	75	7.85	22	5.7	97	7.3
White.....	61	7.9	17	6.3	78	7.5
Negro.....	14	7.8	5	4.4	19	6.4
Class P-5.....	534	56.0	167	43.5	701	52.4
White.....	445	57.5	114	42.4	559	53.6
Negro.....	89	49.45	53	46.1	142	48.1
Class P-6.....	8	.8	8	2.1	16	1.2
White.....	8	1.0	7	2.6	15	1.4
Negro.....			1	.9	1	.3
Class P-7.....	18	1.9	20	5.2	38	2.8
White.....	9	1.2	11	4.1	20	1.9
Negro.....	9	5.0	9	7.8	18	6.1
Class P-8.....	106	11.1	96	25.0	202	15.1
White.....	83	10.7	63	23.4	146	14.0
Negro.....	23	12.8	33	28.7	56	19.0
TOTAL—PRINCIPALS.....	954	100.0	384	100.0	1,338	100.0
White.....	774	100.0	269	100.0	1,043	100.0
Negro.....	180	100.0	115	100.0	295	100.0

TABLE XIV. TRAINING OF TEACHERS AND PRINCIPALS

Based upon information shown in budgets, this summary gives for 1947-1948 the number of State-allotted teachers and principals holding various types of certificates, the proportion at each level of training and an index number.

Classified principals are shown separately but are included in the index.

Amount of Training	Type of Certificate	100 Counties		72 Cities		North Carolina	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Three years or less of high school.....	Non-Standard	371	2.1	9	.14	380	1.5
White.....	Non-Standard	349	2.7	6	.13	355	2.0
Negro.....	Non-Standard	22	.4	3	.14	25	.35
Four years of high school.....	Elementary B	252	1.4	7	.11	259	1.1
White.....	Elementary B	248	1.9	6	.13	254	1.5
Negro.....	Elementary B	4	.1	1	.05	5	.07
One year of college.....	Elementary A	328	1.8	6	.09	334	1.4
White.....	Elementary A	315	2.4	6	.13	321	1.9
Negro.....	Elementary A	13	.3	-----	-----	13	.18
Two years of college.....	Class C	644	3.6	24	.36	668	2.7
White.....	Class C	607	4.7	21	.46	628	3.6
Negro.....	Class C	37	.7	3	.14	40	.6
Three years of college.....	Class B	1,448	8.1	102	1.5	1,550	6.3
White.....	Class B	1,263	9.8	88	1.93	1,351	7.7
Negro.....	Class B	185	3.7	14	.67	199	2.8
Four years of college—Teachers.....	Class A	13,681	76.3	5,561	83.6	19,242	78.1
White.....	Class A	9,205	71.1	3,797	83.4	13,002	74.3
Negro.....	Class A	4,476	89.6	1,764	83.9	6,240	87.9
Four years of college—Principals.....	Class A	822	4.6	260	3.9	1,082	4.4
White.....	Class A	674	5.2	188	4.12	862	4.9
Negro.....	Class A	148	3.0	72	3.5	220	3.1
Five years of college—Teachers.....	Graduate	260	1.4	562	8.4	822	3.4
White.....	Graduate	182	1.4	360	7.9	542	3.1
Negro.....	Graduate	78	1.6	202	9.6	280	3.9
Five years of college—Principals.....	Graduate	132	.7	124	1.9	256	1.1
White.....	Graduate	100	.8	81	1.8	181	1.0
Negro.....	Graduate	32	.6	43	2.0	75	1.1
TOTAL.....	All	17,938	100.0	6,655	100.0	24,593	100.0
White.....	All	12,943	100.0	4,553	100.0	17,496	100.0
Negro.....	All	4,995	100.0	2,102	100.0	7,097	100.0
Less than A.....	5 groups	3,043	17.0	148	2.20	3,191	13.0
White.....	5 groups	2,782	21.5	127	2.78	2,909	16.7
Negro.....	5 groups	261	5.2	21	1.00	282	4.0
INDEX OF TRAINING*.....	All	765.5	-----	806.7	-----	776.6	-----
White.....	All	746.9	-----	805.2	-----	767.8	-----
Negro.....	All	793.7	-----	809.8	-----	798.5	-----

* In this index, 900 is the maximum; if all teachers held the Graduate Certificate, the index would be 900.

TABLE XV. SALARY SCHEDULES FOR TEACHERS AND PRINCIPALS

This tabulation gives in monthly amounts the salary schedules during 1947-1948 for the majority of teachers and for classified principals. No data are shown for vocational teachers, building principals or superintendents. Supplements paid by local units are not included; for actual average salaries, see summary of Tables VIII and IX in Section II.

The teachers' schedule (A) is based upon years of training, which determine the type of certificate held, and years of teaching experience. A Master's degree is one requirement for Graduate certificate.

The principals' schedule (B) is based upon size of school and number of years served as principal. There is an increase in principal's pay for every additional teacher—from 7 to 50; not all steps in the schedule are shown but a sufficient number to indicate the trend. A Master's degree is required for the last three ratings—P-6 to P-8, inclusive.

A. TEACHERS

TEACHING EXPERIENCE	Elementary B High School	Elementary A 1 year College	Class C 2 years College	Class B 3 years College	Class A 4 years College	Graduate 5 years College
0	\$ 117	\$ 127	\$ 137	\$ 160	\$ 180	-----
1	121	131	141	165	184	-----
2	125	134	145	169	188	203
3	129	137	149	174	193	209
4	-----	140	153	179	198	215
5	-----	-----	157	184	203	221
6	-----	-----	-----	189	209	227
7	-----	-----	-----	-----	215	233
8	-----	-----	-----	-----	221	240
9	-----	-----	-----	-----	227	247
10	-----	-----	-----	-----	234	254
11	-----	-----	-----	-----	241	261
12	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	268

B. PRINCIPALS

NUMBER OF TEACHERS	P-0	P-1	P-2	P-3	P-4	P-5	P-6	P-7	P-8
7	\$ 216	\$ 224	\$ 232	\$ 240	\$ 248	\$ 256	\$ 263	\$ 270	\$ 277
10	240	248	256	264	272	280	287	294	301
13	263	271	279	287	295	303	310	317	324
16	284	292	300	308	316	324	331	338	345
20	309	317	325	333	341	349	356	363	370
24	333	341	349	357	365	373	380	387	394
28	349	357	365	373	381	389	396	403	410
32	365	373	381	389	397	405	412	419	426
36	381	389	397	405	413	421	428	435	442
40	393	401	409	417	425	433	440	447	454
45	403	411	419	427	435	443	446	449	456
50	408	416	424	432	440	446	446	449	456

TABLE XVI. SALARY SCHEDULE FOR SUPERINTENDENTS

The salary schedule for superintendents is based upon size of administrative unit (membership) and years of experience as superintendent. A sampling of the 111 groups in schedule—from lowest to highest—is given below as annual amount.

See Table VII of Section II for average salaries.

MEMBERSHIP	S-0	S-1	S-2	S-3	S-4
Below 1,000.....	\$ 3,582	\$ 3,682	\$ 3,781	\$ 3,881	\$ 3,980
1,200—1,299.....	3,736	3,840	3,943	4,047	4,151
1,500—1,599.....	3,890	3,998	4,106	4,214	4,322
1,800—1,899.....	4,044	4,156	4,268	4,381	4,493
2,100—2,199.....	4,153	4,268	4,383	4,499	4,614
2,400—2,499.....	4,239	4,357	4,475	4,592	4,710
2,700—2,799.....	4,325	4,446	4,566	4,686	4,806
3,000—3,099.....	4,399	4,521	4,644	4,766	4,888
3,300—3,399.....	4,448	4,571	4,695	4,818	4,942
3,600—3,699.....	4,496	4,621	4,746	4,871	4,996
3,900—3,999.....	4,545	4,671	4,798	4,924	5,050
4,200—4,299.....	4,591	4,718	4,846	4,973	5,101
4,500—4,599.....	4,637	4,766	4,894	5,023	5,152
4,800—4,899.....	4,683	4,813	4,943	5,073	5,203
5,100—5,199.....	4,723	4,854	4,986	5,117	5,248
5,400—5,499.....	4,761	4,893	5,026	5,158	5,290
5,700—5,799.....	4,799	4,932	5,065	5,199	5,332
6,000—6,099.....	4,833	4,967	5,102	5,236	5,370
6,300—6,399.....	4,860	4,995	5,130	5,265	5,400
6,600—6,699.....	4,887	5,023	5,159	5,294	5,430
6,900—6,999.....	4,914	5,051	5,187	5,324	5,460
7,200—7,299.....	4,936	5,073	5,210	5,347	5,484
7,500—7,599.....	4,957	5,095	5,233	5,370	5,508
7,800—7,899.....	4,979	5,117	5,255	5,394	5,532
8,100—8,199.....	4,999	5,137	5,276	5,415	5,554
8,400—8,499.....	5,018	5,157	5,296	5,436	5,575
8,700—8,799.....	5,036	5,176	5,316	5,456	5,596
9,000—9,099.....	5,054	5,195	5,335	5,476	5,616
9,300—9,399.....	5,071	5,211	5,352	5,493	5,634
9,600—9,699.....	5,087	5,228	5,369	5,511	5,652
9,900—9,999.....	5,103	5,245	5,387	5,528	5,670
10,200—10,299.....	5,117	5,259	5,401	5,543	5,685
10,500—10,599.....	5,130	5,273	5,415	5,558	5,700
10,800—10,899.....	5,144	5,286	5,429	5,572	5,715
11,100—11,199.....	5,155	5,298	5,442	5,585	5,728
11,400—11,499.....	5,166	5,310	5,453	5,597	5,740
11,700—11,799.....	5,177	5,321	5,464	5,608	5,752
11,900—11,999.....	5,184	5,328	5,472	5,616	5,760

TABLE XVII. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL

This table gives for each administrative unit of the State during 1947-1948 a distribution of instructional and supervisory personnel—employed from all sources of funds—by race and levels of instruction (elementary or high). Teachers, as distinguished from principals and supervisors, are also divided according to sex.

The summary shows the above items of personnel for North Carolina; then relates the number of teachers to average daily membership and average daily attendance (Table I) in order to portray the teaching load.

Where fractions appear, teachers may be working in both elementary and secondary fields or teaching and supervising. A few instances of part-time employment appear.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XVII

ITEMS	100 Counties	72 Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER OF TEACHERS			
In Elementary Schools (grades 1-8).....	14,150	5,107.5	19,257.5
White.....	9,865.5	3,487.5	13,353
Negro.....	4,284.5	1,620	5,904.5
In High Schools—excluding vocational.....	3,031	1,846	4,877
White.....	2,502.5	1,401	3,903.5
Negro.....	528.5	445	973.5
In All Schools—excluding vocational.....	17,181	6,953.5	24,134.5
White.....	12,368	4,888.5	17,256.5
Negro.....	4,813	2,065	6,878
Vocational Teachers.....	826	255	1,081
White.....	700	161	861
Negro.....	126	94	220
Total Teachers.....	18,007	7,208.5	25,215.5
White.....	13,068	5,049.5	18,117.5
Negro.....	4,939	2,159	7,098
NUMBER OF MEN (Teachers)			
In Elementary Schools (grades 1-8).....	1,085.5	238	1,323.5
White.....	606	91	697
Negro.....	479.5	147	626.5
In High Schools—including vocational.....	1,222.5	619	1,841.5
White.....	977	397	1,374
Negro.....	245.5	222	467.5
NUMBER OF WOMEN (Teachers)			
In Elementary Schools (grades 1-8).....	13,064.5	4,860.5	17,934
White.....	9,259.5	3,396.5	12,656
Negro.....	3,805	1,473	5,278
In High Schools—including vocational.....	2,634.5	1,482	4,116.5
White.....	2,225.5	1,165	3,390.5
Negro.....	409	317	726
NUMBER OF PRINCIPALS AND SUPERVISORS*			
In Elementary Schools (grades 1-8).....	216	283	499
White.....	173	226	399
Negro.....	43	57	100
In High Schools (grades 9-12).....	771	133	904
White.....	623	75	698
Negro.....	148	58	206
In All Schools.....	987	416	1,403
White.....	796	301	1,097
Negro.....	191	115	306

* Most principals have full teaching duties—being allotted as teachers—and can devote little time to supervision.

TABLE XVII. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL—*Continued*

ITEMS	100 Counties	72 Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER OF CLERICAL ASSISTANTS	201.5	213	414.5
In Superintendents' Offices	193.5	110.5	304
In Principals' Offices	8	102.5	110.5
NUMBER OF SUPERINTENDENTS #	103.5	79.5	183
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP PER TEACHER			
In Elementary Schools (grades 1-8)	34.4	33.8	34.3
White	34.2	33.1	33.9
Negro	35.2	35.5	35.3
In High Schools—excluding vocational teachers	33.1	29.0	31.6
White	32.1	27.4	30.4
Negro	38.0	34.2	36.3
In All Schools—excluding vocational teachers	34.3	32.6	33.8
White	33.8	31.4	33.1
Negro	35.6	35.2	35.5
In High Schools—including vocational teachers	26.0	25.5	25.8
White	25.1	24.6	24.9
Negro	30.7	28.2	29.6
In All Schools—including vocational teachers	32.7	31.4	32.3
White	32.0	30.4	31.6
Negro	34.7	33.7	34.4
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE PER TEACHER			
In Elementary Schools (grades 1-8)	31.4	31.8	31.5
White	31.7	31.2	31.5
Negro	30.9	33.1	31.5
In High Schools—excluding vocational teachers	30.8	27.4	29.5
White	30.1	26.0	28.6
Negro	34.4	31.9	33.3
In All Schools—excluding vocational teachers	31.3	30.6	31.1
White	31.3	29.7	30.9
Negro	31.3	32.8	31.8
In High Schools—including vocational teachers	24.2	24.1	24.2
White	23.5	23.3	23.4
Negro	27.7	26.4	27.1
In All Schools—including vocational teachers	29.9	29.5	29.8
White	29.7	28.7	29.4
Negro	30.5	31.4	30.8
NUMBER OF TEACHERS PER PRINCIPAL x			
In All Schools	18.2	17.3	18.0
White	16.4	16.8	16.5
Negro	25.9	18.8	23.2
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP PER PRINCIPAL x			
In All Schools	596.9	544.2	581.3
White	525.1	510.4	521.1
Negro	896.1	632.6	797.1
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE PER PRINCIPAL x			
In All Schools	545.3	511.6	535.3
White	486.9	481.9	485.5
Negro	788.7	589.3	713.7

Including 12 Business Managers or Assistant Superintendents. One superintendent held 2 positions: Vance County and Henderson City.

x A few supervisors paid locally are included; the actual supervisory load is not portrayed because of the many schools without principals.

TABLE XVII. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Negro		
	White	Negro	In Elem. Schools			In High Schools*			In All Schools	In Elem. Schools		
			Men	Wom-en	Total	Men	Wom-en	Total		Men	Wom-en	Total
Alamance.....	16	4	4	226	230	25	71	96	326	3	71	74
Rural.....	12	3	4	138	142	13	50	63	205	2	49	51
Burlington.....	4	1	88	88	88	12	21	33	121	1	22	23
Alexander.....	6	2	5	62	67	7	14	21	88	1	8	9
Alleghany.....	2		3	41	44	5	6	11	55		2	2
Anson.....	13	4	5	70	75	13	26	39	114	7	95	102
Rural.....	10	4	4	41	45	9	16	25	70	5	62	67
Morven.....	2			8	8	2	3	5	13	2	18	20
Wadesboro.....	1		1	21	22	2	7	9	31		15	15
Ashe.....	2		42	98	140	13	15	28	168	1	2	3
Avery.....	3		9	74	83	7	13	20	103	5	1	1.5
Beaufort.....	10	2		112	112	17	33	50	162	6	74	80
Rural.....	9			69	69	12	22	34	103	3	48	51
Washington.....	1	2		43	43	5	11	16	59	3	26	29
Bertie.....	6	3	1	59	60	8	16	24	94	15	98	113
Bladen.....	8	3	4	92	96	15	17	32	128	11	70	81
Brunswick.....	5	1	1	68	69	5	16	21	90	6	36	42
Buncombe.....	33	3	17	412	429	55	111	166	595	4	57	61
Rural.....	24		15	305	320	39	68	107	427	3	15	18
Asheville.....	9	3	2	107	109	16	43	59	168	1	42	43
Burke.....	3		9	176	185	14	41	55	240	4	18	22
Rural.....			6	125	131	5	24	29	160	3	5	8
Glen Alpine.....	1		2	18	20	2	5	7	27	1	5	6
Morganton.....	2		1	33	34	7	12	19	53		8	8
Cabarrus.....	15	4	5	259	264	25	71	96	360	3	51	54
Rural.....	11		3	116	119	13	29	42	161		26	26
Concord.....	1	3	1	50	51	5	13	18	69	1	13	14
Kannapolis.....	3	1	1	93	94	7	29	36	130	2	12	14
Caldwell.....	7		16	193	209	19	39	58	267		17	17
Rural.....	6		15	159	174	13	27	40	214		9	9
Lenoir.....	1		1	34	35	6	12	18	53		8	8
Camden.....			1	15	16		3	3	19	3	12	15
Carteret.....	5		4	78	82	7	20	27	109	4	14	18
Caswell.....	7	1	4	54	58	8	11	19	77		68	68
Catawba.....	6	2	13	234	247	21	60	81	328	6	29	35
Rural.....	2	1	10	117	127	10	26	36	163	2	14	16
Hickory.....	3	1	2	82	84	5	25	30	114	3	9	12
Newton.....	1		1	35	36	6	9	15	51	1	6	7
Chatham.....	5		2	70	72	4	26	30	102	6	41	47
Cherokee.....	3		16	92	108	6	16	22	130		3	3
Rural.....	1		14	40	54	2	2	4	58			
Andrews.....	1		1	30	31	1	6	7	38		1	1
Murphy.....	1		1	22	23	3	8	11	34		2	2
Chowan.....	3	1	1	28	29	5	9	14	43	6	27	33
Rural.....	2			12	12	2	3	5	17	4	7	11
Edenton.....	1	1	1	16	17	3	6	9	26	2	20	22
Clay.....	1		11	22	33	2	6	8	41			

* Including vocational.

PERSONNEL, 1947-1948

Teachers				All Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Superintendents	Clerical Assistants In Office of		Total Personnel
In High Schools*			In All Schools		White		Negro			Supts.	Principals	
Men	Women	Total			Elem.	High	Elem.	High				
7	10	17	91	417	9	11	1	4	2	5	2	451
5	6	11	62	267	2	10	1	3	1	4		288
2	4	6	29	150	7	1		1	1	1	2	163
1	3	4	13	101	3	3		1	1	1		110
			2	57		2			1	1		61
9	10	19	121	235	1	7		6	3	4		256
6	7	13	80	150		6		4	1	2		163
1	1	2	22	35				1	1	1		38
2	2	4	19	50	1	1		1	1	1		55
			3	171		9			1	1		182
.5		.5	2	105	5	3			1	1		115
5	10	15	95	257	3	7		4	2	2		275
2	5	7	58	161	2	5		3	1	1		173
3	5	8	37	96	1	2		1	1	1		102
4	13	17	130	214	1	7		3	1	2		228
9	7	16	57	225		5		4	1	2		237
3	3	6	48	138		5	1	1	1	1		147
8	14	22	83	678	12	23	5	1	3	6	1	729
			18	445	3	19	1		1	4		473
8	14	22	65	233	9	4	4	1	2	2	1	256
3	1	4	26	266	6	9		1	3	6		291
			8	168	3	8			1	3		183
			6	33					1	1		35
3	1	4	12	65	3	1		1	1	2		73
5	9	14	68	428	10	8		2	3	3		454
			26	187		6			1	1		195
3	6	9	23	92	5	1		1	1	1		101
2	3	5	19	149	5	1		1	1	1		158
3		3	20	287	9	9		1	2	4		312
			9	223	7	8			1	2		241
3		3	11	64	2	1		1	1	2		71
1		1	16	35		1		1	1	1		39
1	3	4	22	131		6		2	1	2		142
4	8	12	80	157		5		1	1	2		166
6	5	11	46	374	12	12		3	3	4		408
1	2	3	19	182	2	11		1	1	2		199
3	2	5	17	131	8	1		1	1	1		143
2	1	3	10	61	2			1	1	1		66
1	7	8	55	157	1	8		3	1	2		172
			3	133	3	1			3	3		143
			1	58	1	1			1	1		62
				39	1				1	1		42
			2	36	1				1	1		39
5	2	7	40	83		1		1	2	2		89
			11	28		1			1	1		31
5	2	7	29	55				1	1	1		58
				41		1			1	1		44

TABLE XVII. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Negro		
	White	Negro	In Elem. Schools			In High Schools*			In All Schools	In Elem. Schools		
			Men	Wom-en	Total	Men	Wom-en	Total		Men	Wom-en	Total
Cleveland.....	19	6	4	236	240	33	59	92	332	10	84	94
Rural.....	16	5	4	150	154	29	31	60	214	9	65	74
Kings Mountain.....	1			35	35	2	10	12	47		5	5
Shelby.....	2	1		51	51	2	18	20	71	1	14	15
Columbus.....	19	5	3	174	177	21	42	63	240	15	85	100
Rural.....	17	3	3	140	143	19	30	49	192	11	71	82
Whiteville.....	2	2		34	34	2	12	14	48	4	14	18
Craven.....	5	3	3	99	102	7	31	38	140	4	80	84
Rural.....	3	1	3	68	71	5	15	20	91	3	56	59
New Bern.....	2	2		31	31	2	16	18	49	1	24	25
Cumberland.....	9	3	5	197	202	18	45	63	265	13	103	116
Rural.....	9	2	4	147	151	12	25	37	188	8	72	80
Fayetteville.....		1	1	50	51	6	20	26	77	5	31	36
Currituck.....	3	1	3	18	21	3	5	8	29	1	12	13
Dare.....			1	30	31	6	7	13	44		3	3
Davidson.....	14	2	10	243	253	28	71	99	352	5	31	36
Rural.....	10		3	155	158	16	39	55	213	1	10	11
Lexington.....	1	2	4	48	52	5	15	20	72	1	11	12
Thomasville.....	3		3	40	43	7	17	24	67	3	10	13
Davie.....	3	1	5	54	59	4	17	21	80	1	14	15
Duplin.....	13		4	137	141	16	31	47	188	7	85	92
Durham.....	14	10	7	225	232	24	69	93	325	19	126	145
Rural.....	9	4		82	82	9	27	36	118	2	32	34
Durham.....	5	6	7	143	150	15	42	57	207	17	94	111
Edgecombe.....	6	4	1	82	83	7	22	29	112	4	107	111
Rural.....	5	4	1	57	58	5	12	17	75	3	84	87
Tarboro.....	1			25	25	2	10	12	37	1	23	24
Forsyth.....	19	10	19	360	379	37	108	145	524	23	152	175
Rural.....	13	2	14	200	214	17	54	71	285	7	29	36
Winston-Salem.....	6	8	5	160	165	20	54	74	239	16	123	139
Franklin.....	7	1	2	85	87	7	26	33	120	17	74	91
Rural.....	6	1	2	72	74	7	21	28	102	13	61	74
Franklinton.....	1			13	13		5	5	18	4	13	17
Gaston.....	15	6	14	421	435	38	88	126	561	11	75	86
Rural.....	10	3	11	300	311	18	52	70	381	8	49	57
Cherryville.....	2	1	2	21	23	4	7	11	34	2	6	8
Gastonia.....	3	2	1	100	101	16	29	45	146	1	20	21
Gates.....	3	1	1	22	23	4	8	12	35	5	31	36
Graham.....	3		7	33.5	40.5	4	5.5	9.5	50			
Granville.....	15	3	1	78	79	16	27	43	122	3	101	104
Rural.....	10	1		48	48	8	15	23	71	1	62	63
Oxford.....	5	2	1	30	31	8	12	20	51	2	39	41
Greene.....	2	1		61	61	8	10	18	79	7	52	59
Guilford.....	31	8	27	550	577	58	169	227	804	16	140	156
Rural.....	17	1	9	228	237	25	63	88	325	6	46	52
Greensboro.....	10	5	9	191	200	18	72	90	290	8	63	71
High Point.....	4	2	9	131	140	15	34	49	189	2	31	33
Halifax.....	9	7	2	99	101	16	39	55	156	26	167	193
Rural.....	5	6	1	50	51	5	19	24	75	26	140	166
Roanoke Rapids.....	3	1	1	38	39	10	15	25	64		13	13
Weldon.....	1			11	11	1	5	6	17		14	14

* Including vocational.

PERSONNEL, 1947-1948—Continued

Teachers				All Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Superintendents	Clerical Assistants In Office of		Total Personnel
In High Schools*			In All Schools		White		Negro			Supts.	Principals	
Men	Women	Total			Elem.	High	Elem.	High				
15	7	22	116	448	8	14	1	7	3	6	1	488
10	6	16	90	304	2	12	1	5	1	3		326
2		2	7	54	2	1		1	1	1		60
3	1	4	19	90	6	1		1	1	2	1	102
10	10	20	120	360	3	10	1	6	2	4		388
8	7	15	97	289	1	9	1	5	1	3		309
2	3	5	23	71	2	1		1	1	1		77
7	9	16	100	240	5	6	3	3	2	4	2	265
3	2	5	64	155	2	5	3	2	1	2		170
4	7	11	36	85	3	1		1	1	2	2	95
5	16	21	137	402	6	8	5	3	3	5.5		432.5
2	9	11	91	279	3	7	2	2	2	3		298
3	7	10	46	123	3	1	3	1	1	2.5		134.5
1	2	3	16	45		2		1	1	1		50
1		1	4	48		1			1	1		51
6	5	11	47	399	9	17	1	1	3	6	1	437
			11	224	3	14			1	2		244
4	2	6	18	90	4	1		1	1	2	1	100
2	3	5	18	85	2	2	1		1	2		93
1	3	4	19	99		4		1	1	2		107
3	11	14	106	294		10		8	1	2		315
13	23	36	181	506	14	11	7	3	4	8	10	563
5	5	10	44	162	4	7	2	2	2	4		183
8	18	26	137	344	10	4	5	1	2	4	10	380
7	11	18	129	241	2	4		3	2	2		254
5	8	13	100	175	1	3		2	1	1		183
2	3	5	29	66	1	1		1	1	1		71
24	25	49	224	748	18	15	6	2	3	7	21	820
4	4	8	44	329	5	12		1	1	3		351
20	21	41	180	419	13	3	6	1	2	4	21	469
5	11	16	107	227	3	6	1	3	2	3		245
4	8	12	86	188	3	6		3	1	2		203
1	3	4	21	39			1		1	1		42
21	9	30	116	677	23	8	3	3	3	6	3	726
8	6	14	71	452	14	7	2	2	1	3		481
2	1	3	11	45	2			1	1	1		50
11	2	13	34	180	7	1	1		1	2	3	195
3	3	6	42	77		3		1	1	1		83
				50		2			1	2		55
8	13	21	125	247		8	2	3	2	3		265
4	3	7	70	141		6		2	1	2		152
4	10	14	55	106		2	2	1	1	1		113
3	5	8	67	146	1	4		1	1	2		155
17	32	49	205	1,009	27	21	7	5	5	10	21	1,105
5	4	7	59	384	5	15	1	3	1	3		412
11	21	32	103	393	13	5	4	1	3	3	19	441
3	7	10	43	232	9	1	2	1	1	4	2	252
10	9	19	212	368	9	5	2	5	3	7		399
8	3	11	177	252		4	2	3	1	3		265
1	3	4	17	81	8	1		1	1	3		95
1	3	4	18	35	1			1	1	1		39

TABLE XVII. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Negro		
	White	Negro	In Elem. Schools			In High Schools*			In All Schools	In Elem. Schools		
			Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total		Men	Women	Total
Harnett	16	2	7	172	179	19	45	64	243	14	64	78
Haywood	12		15	166	181	18	41	59	240	1	3	4
Rural	8		13	115	128	12	27	39	167		2	2
Canton	4		2	51	53	6	14	20	73	1	1	2
Henderson	8	1	2	117	119	17	26	43	162		10	10
Rural	5		2	95	97	11	16	27	124		4	4
Hendersonville	3	1		22	22	6	10	16	38		6	6
Hertford	4	4		33	33	5	13	18	51	8	77	85
Hoke	2	2	4	25	29	3	8	11	40	7	45	52
Hyde	2	1	1	18	19	2	9	11	30	5	23	28
Iredell	18	4	11	202	213	29	57	86	299	6	55	81
Rural	13	2	10	126	136	16	31	47	183	6	33	39
Mooreville	2		1	34	35	5	12	17	52		7	7
Statesville	3	2		42	42	8	14	22	64		15	15
Jackson	4		16	86	102	7	18	25	127	2	2	4
Johnston	1		1	265	266	12	53	65	331	3	82	85
Jones	1	1	3	31	34	1	8	9	43	2	36	38
Lee	10	2	1	70	71	9	24	33	104	3	34	37
Rural	7			42	42	7	11	18	60	3	34	37
Sanford	3		1	28	29	2	13	15	44			
Lenoir	13	3	1	126	127	13	37	50	177	4	100	104
Rural	13		1	80	81	9	25	34	115	3	67	70
Kinston		3		46	46	4	12	16	62	1	33	34
Lincoln	4		15	96	111	11	21	32	143	4	20	24
Rural	3		15	73	88	7	7	14	102	4	15	19
Lincolnton	1			23	23	4	14	18	41		5	5
Macon	1		14	72	86	4	13	17	103		3	3
Madison			14	105	119	5	19	24	143		2	2
Martin	11	3	3	76	79	14	19	33	112	18	69	87
McDowell	5		5	116	121	11	20	31	152	2	8	10
Rural	3		5	66	71	7	11	18	89	1	4	5
Marion	x 2			50	50	4	9	13	63	1	4	5
Mecklenburg	25	5	9	492	501	47	149	196	697	11	209	220
Rural	21	2	2	209	211	23	60	83	294	4	80	84
Charlotte	4	3	7	283	290	24	89	113	403	7	129	136
Mitchell	3		9	71	80	7	14	21	101		1	1
Montgomery	9	1	3	63	66	11	18	29	95	5	24	29
Moore	13	4	3	109	112	17	42	59	171	7	50	57
Rural	12	2	3	91	94	13	30	43	137	5	34	39
Pinehurst	1			8	8	2	6	8	16	2	6	8
Southern Pines		2		10	10	2	6	8	18		10	10
Nash	14	7	3	186	189	20	56	76	265	13	133	146
Rural	13	4	3	129	132	11	36	47	179	12	87	99
Rocky Mount	1	3		57	57	9	20	29	86	1	46	47
New Hanover	11	6	8	157	165	13	56	69	234	5	79	84
Northampton	10	2		51	51	10	21	31	82	11	106	117
Onslow	4		4	82	86	6	20	26	112	4	31	35

* Including vocational.

x One of these is in Elementary School.

PERSONNEL, 1947-1948—Continued

Teachers				All Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Super-intendents	Clerical Assistants In Office of		Total Personnel
In High Schools*			In All Schools		White		Negro			Supts.	Principals	
Men	Women	Total			Elem.	High	Elem.	High				
4	10	14	92	335	1	10		3	1	2		352
1		1	5	245	10	7			2	3		267
1		1	3	170	5	6			1	2		184
			2	75	5	1			1	1		83
	3	3	13	175	5	7		1	2	2	2	194
			4	128	4	6			1	1		140
	3	3	9	47	1	1		1	1	1	2	54
6	9	15	100	151		3	1	2	1	1		159
2	5	7	59	99		1		1	1	2		104
3	2	5	33	63		2		1	1	1		68
8	8	16	77	376	6	12	1	3	3	6	1	408
4	4	8	47	230	1	9	1	1	1	3		246
1	1	2	9	61	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	68
3	3	6	21	85	3	2		1	1	2		94
1		1	5	132	1	4			1	2		140
3	10	13	98	429	2	14	2	3	1	2		453
4	3	7	45	88		3		2	1	1		95
3	5	8	45	149	1	5		1	2	2		160
3	5	8	45	105		4		1	1	1		112
				44	1	1			1	1		48
8	7	15	119	296	2	8	1	2	2	5	2	318
1	1	2	72	187		7		1	1	2		198
7	6	13	47	109	2	1	1	1	1	3	2	120
1	2	3	27	170	3	4		1	2	3		183
	1	1	20	122	2	3			1	2		130
1	1	2	7	48	1	1		1	1	1		53
1		1	4	107	1	2			1	1		112
			2	145	1	6			1	1		154
5	6	11	98	210	2	6	1	2	1	2		224
	2	2	12	164	4	6	1		2	2		179
			5	94		5			1	1		101
	2	2	7	70	4	1	1		1	1		78
20	32	52	272	969	14	21	9	5	4	12	14	1,048
5	11	16	100	394	4	16	3	3	1	5		426
15	21	36	172	575	10	5	6	2	3	7	14	622
			1	102	2	3			1	1		109
2	4	6	35	130	1	4	1	1	1	2		140
4	12	16	73	244	1	9		4	3	4		265
2	7	9	48	185	1	9		2	1	2		200
	2	2	10	26				1	1	1		29
2	3	5	15	33				1	1	1		36
11	20	31	177	442	8	10	3	3	2	4	2	474
4	9	13	112	291	3	9		2	1	2		308
7	11	18	65	151	5	1	3	1	1	2	2	166
6	18	24	108	342	13	2	3	1	2	5	8	376
2	14	16	133	215	1	7		4	1	2		230
2	1	3	38	150		5		1	1	2		159

TABLE XVII. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Negro		
	White	Negro	In Elem. Schools			In High Schools*			In All Schools	In Elem. Schools		
			Men	Wom-en	Total	Men	Wom-en	Total		Men	Wom-en	Total
Orange.....	8	3	-----	68	68	7	23	30	98	8	43	51
Rural.....	4	1	-----	54	54	4	11	15	69	5	33	38
Chapel Hill.....	2	2	-----	14	14	3	12	15	29	3	10	13
Pamlico.....	1	-----	2	31	33	3	9	12	45	3	24	27
Pasquotank.....	6	1	1	52	53	7	25	32	85	4	41	45
Rural.....	4	-----	1	20	21	3	8	11	32	3	20	23
Elizabeth City.....	2	1	-----	32	32	4	17	21	53	1	21	22
Pender.....	6	2	1	55	56	8	15	23	79	5	54	59
Perquimans.....	2	1	-----	20	20	2	6	8	28	5	28	33
Person.....	4	1	2	86	88	9	21	30	118	7	48	55
Pitt.....	20	6	2	162.5	164.5	20	45	65	229.5	23	136	159
Rural.....	15	2	2	131	133	14	32	46	179	20	110	130
Greenville.....	5	4	-----	31.5	31.5	6	13	19	50.5	3	26	29
Polk.....	2	-----	-----	56	56	7	9	16	72	2	9	11
Rural.....	1	-----	-----	42	42	5	5	10	52	2	5	7
Tryon.....	1	-----	-----	14	14	2	4	6	20	-----	4	4
Randolph.....	7	-----	8	195	203	18	45	63	266	4	23	27
Rural.....	6	-----	8	148	156	15	31	46	202	3	16	19
Asheboro.....	1	-----	-----	47	47	3	14	17	64	1	7	8
Richmond.....	6	3	2	124	126	6	36	42	168	10	70	80
Rural.....	2	1	1	72	73	3	9	12	85	4	40	44
Hamlet.....	2	1	1	26	27	1	10	11	38	3	17	20
Rockingham.....	2	1	-----	26	26	2	17	19	45	3	13	16
Robeson.....	18	7	43	248	291	28	59	87	378	21	137	158
Rural.....	16	6	42	186	228	23	35	58	286	14	81	95
Fairmont.....	1	1	1	24	25	1	6	7	32	4	25	29
Lumberton.....	-----	-----	-----	29	29	3	10	13	42	1	14	15
Red Springs.....	1	-----	-----	9	9	1	8	9	18	2	17	19
Rockingham.....	25	3	11	224	235	23	67	90	325	13	71	84
Rural.....	14	-----	3	103	106	8	27	35	141	6	34	40
Leaksville.....	6	1	5	72	77	8	22	30	107	3	12	15
Madison.....	3	1	2	14	16	3	5	8	24	1	8	9
Reidsville.....	2	1	1	35	36	4	13	17	53	3	17	20
Rowan.....	20	6	16	229	245	26	71	97	342	4	69	73
Rural.....	17	4	12	175	187	19	51	70	257	3	49	52
Salisbury.....	3	2	4	54	58	7	20	27	85	1	20	21
Rutherford.....	16	-----	10	188	198	25	49	74	272	4	32	36
Sampson.....	8	1	12	158	170	16	38	54	224	12	94	106
Rural.....	7	1	12	137	149	14	32	46	195	12	74	86
Clinton.....	1	-----	-----	21	21	2	6	8	29	-----	20	20
Scotland.....	8	4	3	65	68	9	19	28	96	16	57	73
Rural.....	4	-----	3	36	39	4	9	13	52	16	42	58
Laurinburg.....	4	4	-----	29	29	5	10	15	44	-----	15	15
Stanly.....	13	1	4	140	144	21	44	65	209	3	21	24
Rural.....	11	1	4	100	104	14	29	43	147	3	21	24
Albemarle.....	2	-----	-----	40	40	7	15	22	62	-----	-----	-----
Stokes.....	5	-----	6	100	106	11	19	30	136	-----	12	12
Surry.....	17	-----	17	217	234	29	51	80	314	4	17	21
Rural.....	14	-----	16	152	168	21	33	54	222	2	9	11
Elkin.....	1	-----	-----	23	23	3	6	9	32	1	1	2
Mount Airy.....	2	-----	1	42	43	5	12	17	60	1	7	8
Swain.....	2	-----	3	45	48	6	6	12	60	-----	1	1

* Including vocational.

PERSONNEL, 1947-1948—Continued

Teachers				All Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Super-intendents	Clerical Assistants In Office of		Total Personnel
In High Schools*			In All Schools		White		Negro			Supts.	Principals	
Men	Women	Total			Elem.	High	Elem.	High				
2	10	12	63	161	3	2		2	3		174	
	5	5	43	112	2	2		1	2		121	
2	5	7	20	49	1			1	1		53	
1	4	5	32	77		5		1	1	1	85	
5	6	11	56	141	1	3	2	1	2	2	153	
			23	55		2			1	1	59	
5	6	11	33	86	1	1	2	1	1	1	94	
5	7	12	71	150		5		2	1	1	159	
2	3	5	38	66	2	1		2	1	1	73	
1	6	7	62	180		7	1	1	1	1	194	
11	15	26	185	414.5	6	12	1	6	2	4	446	
7	10	17	147	326	3	11		5	1	3	349	
4	5	9	38	88.5	3	1	1	1	1	1	97	
1		1	12	84	2	3			2	2	93	
			7	59	2	3			1	1	66	
1		1	5	25					1	1	27	
1	3	4	31	297	3	11		2	2	3	318	
1	1	2	21	223	1	10		1	1	2	238	
	2	2	10	74	2	1		1	1	1	80	
3	10	13	93	261	4	4		4	3	4	280	
1	3	4	48	133	2	2		2	1	2	142	
1	4	5	25	63	1	1		1	1	1	68	
1	3	4	20	65	1	1		1	1	1	70	
10	20	30	188	566	7	16	2	8	4	6	609	
7	12	19	114	400	5	14	1	5	1	3	429	
1	4	5	34	66		1		1	1	1	70	
1	2	3	18	60	1	1	1	1	1	1	66	
1	2	3	22	40	1			1	1	1	44	
7	10	17	101	426	15	7	1	3	4	6	465	
			40	181	5	5			1	2	194	
1	3	4	19	126	5	1			1	2	139	
2	2	4	13	37	1				1	1	41	
4	5	9	29	82	4	1	1	1	1	1	91	
11	12	23	96	438	12	11	5	2	2	4	482	
6	7	13	65	322	5	10	3	1	1	3	345	
5	5	10	31	116	7	1	2	1	1	1	137	
1	5	6	42	314	9	12		2	1	2	340	
4	11	15	121	345	1	15	1	4	2	2.5	370.5	
2	6	8	94	289		15	1	3	1	1.5	310.5	
2	5	7	27	56	1			1	1	1	60	
7	8	15	88	134	2	3	2		2	2	195	
			58	110	1	2	1		1	1	116	
7	8	15	30	74	1	1	1		1	1	79	
2	3	5	29	238	4	11		3	2	3	262	
2	3	5	29	176	1	10		3	1	2	193	
				62	3	1			1	1	69	
1		1	13	149		9			1	2	161	
1	2	3	24	338	7	12		1	3	4	365	
			11	233	1	11			1	2	248	
			2	31	2				1	1	38	
1	2	3	11	71	4	1		1	1	1	79	
			1	61	4	1			1	1	68	

TABLE XVII. INSTRUCTIONAL AND SUPERVISORY

UNITS	Vocational Teachers		White Teachers							Negro		
	White	Negro	In Elem. Schools			In High Schools*			In All Schools	In Elem. Schools		
			Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total		Men	Women	Total
Transylvania.....	3	-----	5	61	66	4	12	16	82	1	4	5
Tyrrell.....	3	2	-----	14	14	3	4	7	21	1	14	15
Union.....	16	2	5	165	170	20	46	66	236	7	58	65
Rural.....	16	2	4	147	151	18	40	58	209	6	46	52
Monroe.....	-----	-----	1	18	19	2	6	8	27	1	12	13
Vance.....	4	2	2	75	77	6	25	31	108	8	67	75
Rural.....	3	-----	2	34	36	3	14	17	53	6	42	48
Henderson.....	1	2	-----	41	41	3	11	14	55	2	25	27
Wake.....	25	11	3	294	297	33	103	136	433	12	191	203
Rural.....	21	6	1	174	175	21	49	70	245	9	130	139
Raleigh.....	4	5	2	120	122	12	54	66	188	3	61	64
Warren.....	4	3	4	43	47	4	16	20	67	11	100	111
Washington.....	6	1	2	34	36	5	10	15	51	4	32	36
Watauga.....	4	-----	14	85	99	8	18	26	125	1	1	2
Wayne.....	13	6	4	172	176	20	51	71	247	14	117	131
Rural.....	10	1	4	111	115	12	31	43	158	8	68	76
Fremont.....	-----	-----	-----	8	8	1	3	4	12	3	7	10
Goldsboro.....	3	5	-----	53	53	7	17	24	77	3	42	45
Wilkes.....	2	1	39	180	219	8	34	42	261	3	13	16
Rural.....	1	1	39	162	201	6	25	31	232	1	11	12
North Wilkesboro.....	1	-----	-----	18	18	2	9	11	29	2	2	4
Wilson.....	13	3	5	163	168	15	51	66	234	7	103	110
Rural.....	10	1	1	93	94	8	28	36	130	3	50	53
Elm City.....	2	-----	-----	18	18	2	7	9	27	2	14	16
Wilson.....	1	2	4	52	56	5	16	21	77	2	39	41
Yadkin.....	6	-----	10	96	106	14	23	37	143	1	8	9
Yancey.....	1	-----	17	84	101	6	14	20	121	-----	1	1
North Carolina.....	861	220	697	12,656	13,353	1,374	3,390.5	4,764.5	18,117.5	626.5	5,278	5,904.5
100 Counties.....	700	126	606	9,259.5	9,865.5	977	2,225.5	3,202.5	13,068	479.5	3,805	4,284.5
72 Cities.....	161	94	91	3,396.5	3,487.5	397	1,165	1,562	5,049.5	147	1,473	1,620

* Including vocational.

PERSONNEL, 1947-1948—Continued

Teachers				All Teachers	Principals and Supervisors				Super-intendents	Clerical Assistants In Office of		Total Personnel
In High Schools*			In All Schools		White		Negro			Supts.	Principals	
Men	Women	Total			Elem.	High	Elem.	High				
			5	87	2	2			1	1		93
1	3	4	19	40		1		1	1	1		44
3	7	10	75	311	1	14		3	2	4		335
3	4	7	59	268	1	13		2	1	3		288
	3	3	16	43		1		1	1	1		47
4	6	10	85	193	4	5	2	1	1	2		208
	1	1	49	102		4	1		.5	1		108.5
4	5	9	36	91	4	1	1	1	.5	1		99.5
15	33	48	251	684	14	14	6	6	3	9	3	739
7	18	25	164	409	2	11	4	5	1	5		437
8	15	23	87	275	12	3	2	1	2	4	3	302
9	17	26	137	204		4		2	1	2		213
4	4	8	44	95		3		2	1	1		102
	1	1	3	128	4	4			1	1		138
11	23	34	165	412	4	10	5	5	3	5	1	445
5	9	14	90	248	1	9	2	3	1	2		266
	2	2	12	24				1	1	1		27
6	12	18	63	140	3	1	3	1	1	2	1	152
2	2	4	20	281	1	10		1	2	3		298
2	2	4	16	248	1	9		1	1	2		262
			4	33		1			1	1		36
9	12	21	131	365	4	7	3	2	3	6	2	392
1	4	5	58	188	1	6		1	1	3		200
2	2	4	20	47			1		1	1		50
6	6	12	53	130	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	142
1	1	2	11	154	1	6			1	2		164
			1	122		5			1	1		129
467.5	726	1,193.5	7,098	25,215.5	399	698	100	206	183	304	110.5	27,216
245.5	409	654.5	4,939	18,007	173	623	43	148	103.5	193.5	8	19,299
222	317	539	2,159	7,208.5	226	75	57	58	79.5	110.5	102.5	7,917

TABLE XVIII. ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOLS

This table shows for each county of the State during 1947-1948: the number of members of its Board of Education, the number of administrative or supervisory districts, the number of districts levying tax for bonds, the number of district committee-men, the number of city administrative units and somewhat similar information for the cities.

COUNTIES	COUNTY UNITS						CITY UNITS		
	Number Members Board of Educa- tion	Number Districts		Levying Tax for Bonds	Number District Committeemen		Number Units	Number Members Board of Trustees	Levying Tax for Bonds
		Administrative			White	Negro			
		White	Negro						
Alamance	5	10	8		51		1	7	1
Alexander	3	4	1		14	3			
Alleghany	3	4	1		14	3			
Anson	3	6	6		30		2	12	1
Ashe	6	10	3		39				
Avery	3	4	1		14				
Beaufort	5	6	5		30		1	9	1
Bertie	5	8	7		30				
Bladen	3	10	8		41				
Brunswick	5	5	5		17	3			
Buncombe	5	21	6	24	70		1	5	1
Burke	5	12	2		48		2	14	
Cabarrus	5	8	7		34		2	11	
Caldwell	6	7	6		25		1	7	1
Camden	3	3	3		9	9			
Carteret	3	8	4		35				
Caswell	3	7	6		31				
Catawba	6	11	3		33		2	13	
Chatham	3	8	6		24				
Cherokee	3	9			33		2	11	
Chowan	6	1	1		3		1	6	
Clay	3	6			18				
Cleveland	5	16	13	14	65	39	2	10	2
Columbus	7	12	12		50	34	1	7	
Craven	7	7	7		31		1	9	1
Cumberland	5	8	7		26		1	12	
Currituck	3	4	2		16				
Dare	5	11	1		33				
Davidson	5	14	6	11	42		2	11	2
Davie	5	4	5		12				
Duplin	3	10	10		49				
Durham	5	6	4	1	30		1	6	1
Edgecombe	5	6	6		27		1	6	
Forsyth	3	14	10		60	23	1	7	1
Franklin	5	6	6		22		1	9	
Gaston	6	19	14		86		2	13	
Gates	3	4	4		12				
Graham	3	3			11				
Granville	5	6	6		30		1	7	
Greene	5	4	4		20				
Guilford	5	17	8		81		2	14	2
Halifax	7	6	6		26		2	14	1
Harnett	3	11	10		50				
Haywood	3	7	1		30		1	5	
Henderson	3	7	2		21		1	5	1
Hertford	3	4	4		18				
Hoke	5	5	6		15				
Hyde	3	5	5		15				
Iredell	5	11	10		44		2	11	2
Jackson	5	6	1		24	3			

TABLE XVIII. ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOLS—*Continued*

COUNTIES	COUNTY UNITS						CITY UNITS		
	Number Members Board of Education	Number Districts		Levying Tax for Bonds	Number Districts Committeemen		Number Units	Number Members Board of Trustees	Levying Tax for Bonds
		Administrative			White	Negro			
		White	Negro						
Johnston	5	15	7		45				
Jones	3	4	4		12				
Lee	3	4	5		20		1	5	
Lenoir	5	7	7		35		1	7	1
Lincoln	5	5	5		19		1	5	1
Macon	5	3	1		11	3			
Madison	3	11	1		33				
Martin	5	6	6		24				
McDowell	3	5	3		15		1	7	
Mecklenburg	5	14	13		64		1	7	1
Mitchell	3	3	1		15				
Montgomery	3	5	4		25				
Moore	5	9	8	3	43		2	10	
Nash	3	11	11		48		1	9	
New Hanover	5	7	5		20				
Northampton	7	7	7		27				
Onslow	5	5	4		23				
Orange	3	5	5		17		1	6	1
Pamlico	5	5	4		23	16			
Pasquotank	7	3	3		13		1	8	1
Pender	3	7	7		21				
Perquimans	7	2	2		12	6			
Person	5	10	9	1	32				
Pitt	5	12	12	4	60		1	7	1
Polk	5	5	3		19		1	5	1
Randolph	5	15	8		69		1	11	1
Richmond	5	7	5		25		2	10	
Robeson	5	18	9		70	21	3	17	
Rockingham	5	8	6		23		3	17	
Rowan	5	10	8	10	50		1	9	1
Rutherford	3	11	8		33				
Sampson	5	16	13		60		1	3	
Scotland	3	5	5	1	19		1	6	1
Stanly	5	11	6		33		1	6	
Stokes	3	9	5		27				
Surry	5	11	7		36	26	2	10	1
Swain	5	4	1		18				
Transylvania	3	2	1		6				
Tyrrell	3	2	2		10				
Union	5	13	11		65		1	7	
Vance	5	5	5		25		1	9	
Wake	5	12	11		58		1	8	
Warren	5	7	7	1	29				
Washington	3	3	3		9				
Watauga	5	8	1		24	3			
Wayne	5	10	7		44		2	16	2
Wilkes	3	8	1		24	2	1	6	
Wilson	5	7	7		35	11	2	17	
Yadkin	3	7	5		21	15			
Yancey	3	6	1		18				
North Carolina	459	786	539	70	3,099	220	72	469	31

TABLE XIX. NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS TAUGHT—BY SIZE

This table shows by race for each county and city system of the State during 1947-1948 the number of elementary schools (grades 1-8 or parts thereof) taught—distributed according to number of teachers employed.

An 8th grade housed with the high school is not counted as elementary school in this enumeration but two grades (7th and 8th) are considered an elementary school (grammar school).

The summary gives the North Carolina total for each race with division between counties and cities. There also appear the number of union schools (two levels of instruction) and the number of separate elementary schools.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XIX

ITEMS	100 Counties	72 Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS			
Having Teachers			
One.....	568	29	597
White.....	134	2	136
Negro.....	434	27	461
Two.....	533	32	565
White.....	102	5	107
Negro.....	431	27	458
Three.....	292	18	310
White.....	71	3	74
Negro.....	221	15	236
Four.....	213	13	226
White.....	93	4	102
Negro.....	115	9	124
Five or Six.....	257	37	294
White.....	158	20	178
Negro.....	99	17	116
Seven to Nine.....	341	95	436
White.....	271	73	344
Negro.....	70	22	92
Ten to Fourteen.....	296	132	428
White.....	252	94	346
Negro.....	44	38	82
Fifteen to Twenty.....	131	86	217
White.....	121	59	180
Negro.....	10	27	37
More than Twenty.....	45	40	85
White.....	41	29	70
Negro.....	4	11	15
TOTAL—ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.....	2,676	482	3,158
White.....	1,248	289	1,537
Negro.....	1,428	193	1,621
NUMBER OF UNION SCHOOLS *	505	78	583
White.....	410	42	452
Negro.....	95	36	131
SEPARATE ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS.....	2,171	404	2,575
White.....	838	247	1,085
Negro.....	1,333	157	1,490

* Two levels of instruction in one building; see Table XXI.

TABLE XIX. NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS TAUGHT—BY SIZE, 1947-1948

UNITS	White and Indian											Negro										
	Having Teachers and Principals											Having Teachers and Principals										
	1	2	3	4	5-6	7-9	10-14	15-20	21-30	Above 30	Total	1	2	3	4	5-6	7-9	10-14	15-20	21-30	Above 30	Total
Alamance.....										20	3	3	4	1	2	1	1	1	1			16
Rural.....				2	3	5	2	6	2	13	3	3	3	1	2	1	1					14
Burlington.....				2	1	5	2	2	1	7			1									2
Alexander.....						3	2		1	6							1					1
Alleghany.....	5	3		3		1	1			13	2											2
Anson.....				2		6	2			10	10	17	4	3	2	1			1			38
Rural.....				1		1	1			6	10	17	1	2	2							32
Morven.....						1				1			3	1		1						5
Wadesboro.....				1		1	1			3								1				1
Ashe.....	30	12	2			4	4			52	3											3
Avery.....				1		3	2	2		8		1										1
Beaufort.....						2	5	1	1	9	4	4	2	1				3		1		15
Rural.....						1	4	1		6	3	2	1	1				3				10
Washington.....						1	1		1	3	1	2	1							1		5
Bertie.....				2	4	1	2			9	16	10	9	3	1	1	2					42
Bladen.....			1	2	2	2	2			10	5	3	4	1	1	2	1			1		18
Brunswick.....						1	2	1	1	5	1	4	4		1	2						12
Buncombe.....	1	4	1	3	2	5	11	11	2	40	1	2	2	1			2	3				11
Rural.....	1	4	1	3	2	3	7	8	2	31	1	2	1	1			1					6
Asheville.....						2	4	3		9			1				1	3				5
Burke.....	2	1		2		3	5	4	1	18	3	2	1	1			1					8
Rural.....		1		2		3	4	2	1	14	1	1	2	1								4
Glen Alpine.....										2	2				1							1
Morganton.....	1						1			2							1					3
										2												1

[illegible]

TABLE XIX. NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS TAUGHT—By Size, 1947-1948—Continued

Units	White and Indian											Negro										
	Having Teachers and Principals											Having Teachers and Principals										
	1	2	3	4	5-6	7-9	10-14	15-20	21-30	Above 30	Total	1	2	3	4	5-6	7-9	10-14	15-20	21-30	Above 30	Total
Gates				1	2	1					5	9	8	2		1						20
Graham				1	1				1		4											
Granville	1			1	1	3	4				10	22	13	3	1	1	1	1	1			43
Rural				1	1	2	2				6	20	6	3	1	1		1				32
Oxford	1					1	2				4	2	7				1		1			11
Greene						2	1	1	1		5	3	4	6	5			1				19
Gulford			1	3	2	9	17	11	2	1	46			1		8	4	2	3			18
Rural				3	1	7	9	3			23					5	3					8
Greensboro			1		1	2	6	4	2		14			1		2	1	1	2			7
High Point							2	4		1	9					1		1	1			3
Halifax	1	1	1	1	1	7	3				15	15	14	12	8	5	1	4				59
Rural	1	1	1	1		2	2				8	14	13	12	8	5	1	2				55
Roanoke Rapids					1	5					6							1	1			1
Weldon							1				1	1	1				1	1	1			3
Harnett		2		1	1	2	6	2	2		16	3	2	2	5	3	2	1				18
Haywood	1	4		2	1	5	7	3			23		2									2
Rural	1	4		2	1	3	5	2			18		1			15		2	1			1
Canton						2	2	1			5		1									1
Henderson	1					2	8	1			12	1		1		1						3
Rural	1					2	6	1			10	1		1								2
Hendersonville							2				2					1		1				1
Hertford				1	1	1		1			4	2	5	7	2			1	2			19
Hoke		2	1	2			1				6	7	6	3		2		1				19
Hyde		1	2		2						5	6	2	3	1	1						13

TABLE XIX. NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS TAUGHT—BY SIZE, 1947-1948—Continued

UNITS	White and Indian											Negro										
	Having Teachers and Principals											Having Teachers and Principals										
	1	2	3	4	5-6	7-9	10-14	15-20	21-30	Above 30	Total	1	2	3	4	5-6	7-9	10-14	15-20	21-30	Above 30	Total
New Hanover						4	4	4	1		13	1	2			1	1		1	2		8
Northampton				1	1	5					7	3	17	9	3	4	1	1				38
Onslow	1					1	2		2		6	5	6	1	1	1	1					14
Orange			1	2	1	3		2			9	10	8	1			1	1				21
Rural			1	2	1	3		1			8	10	8	1			1					20
Chapel Hill								1			1							1				1
Pamlico				1	1	2	1				5	3	4	2				1				10
Pasquotank			1			1	2	1			5	5	5	1		1	3					15
Rural			1			1	1				3	5	5	1		1						12
Elizabeth City							1				2						3					3
Pender		1	1		1	2	1	1			7	12	4	3	1			1	1			22
Perquimans						1	1				2	9	4	1		1	1					16
Person		2		1	4	5	2				14	5	8	1		2			1			17
Pitt					2	8	5	2			17	10	13	8	4		2	4	1			42
Rural					1	6	4	2			13	9	13	8	4		2	3				39
Greenville					1	2	1				4	1						1				3
Polk											6	5	1		1							7
Rural						4	2				5	5	1				6					6
Tryon						4	1				1				1							1
Randolph	1	3	1	4	2	3	5	3	2		24	4	1	1		2	1					9
Rural	1	3	1	4	2	3	4	2	1		21	4	1	1		2						8
Asheboro							1	1	1		3						1					1

Richmond	1	6	1	2	2	1	13	3	6	3	2	3	2	1	20
Rural	1	3	1	1	1	1	7	1	6	2	1	2	1	1	13
Hamlet							3	2							3
Rockingham		2	2	1	1										2
Robeson															
Rural	2	3	2	9	3	1	37	20	6	7	4	3	3	4	47
Farmont	2	2	5	8	1	1	31	16	6	6	3	2	3	1	35
Lumberton		1	1	1	1		2	3						1	6
Red Springs							3	1				1	1	1	2
				1	1		1			1	1			1	4
Rockingham															
Rural	1	1	7	9	3	1	23	15	10	4	1	1	1	2	34
Leaksville			5	3	2		11	10	7	4	1				22
Madison		1		3	1	1	6	1	3				1		5
Reidsville				1			2	3				1			4
			2	2			4	1						2	3
Rowan															
Rural	1	1	4	7	5	2	24	9		2	1		3	3	18
Salisbury	1	1	4	6	4	1	20	9		2	1		1	2	16
				1	1	1	4							1	2
Rutherford															
Rural	1	1	2	7	4	3	23	4	2	3	1		2		12
Sampson															
Rural	2	1	4	7	5	1	20	9	10	8	2	2	2	1	34
Clinton	2	1	4	7	5		19	9	10	8	2	2	2		33
							1							1	1
Scotland															
Rural	1	2	2	1	2		8		8	5	2	2	1	1	19
Laurensburg	1	1	1	1	1		5		8	5	2	2	1		18
		1	1				3							1	1
Stanly															
Rural			8	5	1		14	2	1			2	1		6
Albemarle			7	4			11	2	1			2	1		6
			1	1	1		3								
Stokes															
	1	5	4	1			11	2	3		1				6
Surry															
Rural	2	4	3	5	6	1	22	6	2	1			1		10
Elkin	2	4	1	5	3	1	17	6	1	1					8
Mount Airy							2		1						1
			1	1	2		3					1			1
Swain	3		2	1			7	1							1
Transylvania	1	6	1	1		1	12	1			1				2
Tyrrell				1	1		2	2	1		1	1			5
Union															
Rural	2	1	5	7	4	2	21	19	7	3	1	1	1	1	32
Monroe	1	1	4	3	2		18	19	7						31
				1		1	3								1

TABLE XIX. NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS TAUGHT—BY SIZE, 1947-1948—Continued

UNITS	White and Indian												Negro											
	Having Teachers and Principals												Having Teachers and Principals											
	1	2	3	4	5-6	7-9	10-14	15-20	21-30	Above 30	To al	1	2	3	4	5-6	7-9	10-14	15-20	21-30	Above 30	To al		
Vance.....					4	7					11	1	4	2	1	5	1			1		15		
Rural.....					2	3					5	1	3	1	1	5	1			1		12		
Henderson.....					2	4					6		1	1								3		
Wake.....				2	3	7	10	3	2		27	3	6	5	3	2	4	4	3	1		31		
Rural.....				2	3	2	7	3			17	3	6	5	3	1	4	4	1			27		
Raleigh.....						5	3		2		10					1			2	1		4		
Warren.....			1	2	1	1	2				7	6	19	6	2	2		1	1			37		
Washington.....					1	1	2				4	3	6		1	1		1				12		
Watauga.....	11	5	2	1	1	4	1		1		26		1									1		
Wayne.....						3	6	4	1		14		5	3	1	6	2	4				21		
Rural.....						2	5	3			10		5	3	1	6	1					16		
Fremont.....						1					1							1				1		
Goldboro.....							1	1	1		3						1	3				4		
Wilkesboro.....	18	8	3	5	3	3	2	4	1		47	1	1		1		1					4		
Rural.....	18	8	3	5	3	3	2	3	1		46	1	1				1					3		
North Wilkesboro.....								1			1				1							1		
Wilson.....		1			5	3	5	4			18	5	15	4	4			3	1			22		
Rural.....					5	3	4				12	3	11	4	4							29		
Elm City.....		1						1			2	1	3					1				5		
Wilson.....							1	3			4	1	1	1				2	1			5		
Yadkin.....					1	1	2	4			8	4	1	1								6		
Yancey.....	9	2		2			2	3			18	1										1		
North Carolina.....	135	107	74	102	178	344	246	180	67	3	1,537	461	458	236	124	116	92	82	37	12	3	1,621		
100 Counties.....	134	102	71	98	158	271	252	171	39	2	1,248	434	431	221	115	99	70	44	10	4		1,428		
72 Cities.....	2	5	3	4	20	73	94	59	28	1	289	27	27	15	9	17	22	38	27	8	3	193		

TABLE XX. NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOLS TAUGHT—BY SIZE

This table shows by race for each administrative unit of the State during 1947-1948 the number of high (grades 9-12) schools taught—divided according to number of teachers employed. The 9th grade of junior high is considered a high school in this enumeration.

The summary gives the North Carolina total for each race with division between county and city units. There also appears the number of separate high schools, as distinguished from union schools (two levels of instruction in same building).

SUMMARY OF TABLE XX

ITEMS	100 Counties	72 Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER HIGH SCHOOLS Having Teachers			
One.....	24	2	26
White.....	5	1	6
Negro.....	19	1	20
Two.....	28	1	29
White.....	21		21
Negro.....	7	1	8
Three.....	111	9	120
White.....	85	2	87
Negro.....	26	7	33
Four.....	114	13	127
White.....	79	3	82
Negro.....	35	10	45
Five.....	131	15	146
White.....	106	6	112
Negro.....	25	9	34
Six.....	124	10	134
White.....	109	3	112
Negro.....	15	7	22
Seven to Eleven.....	246	37	283
White.....	210	23	233
Negro.....	36	14	50
Twelve to Sixteen.....	16	22	38
White.....	13	15	28
Negro.....	3	7	10
More than Sixteen.....	6	53	59
White.....	5	44	49
Negro.....	1	9	10
TOTAL HIGH SCHOOLS.....	800	162	962
White.....	633	97	730
Negro.....	167	65	232
NUMBER OF UNION SCHOOLS*.....	505	78	583
White.....	410	42	452
Negro.....	95	36	131
SEPARATE HIGH SCHOOLS.....	295	84	379
White.....	223	55	278
Negro.....	72	29	101

* See Table XXI for distribution by levels of instruction and by size.

TABLE XX. NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOLS TAUGHT—BY SIZE, 1947-1948

UNITS	White and Indian										Negro									
	Having Teachers and Principals										Having Teachers and Principals									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-11	12-16	Above 16	Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-11	12-16	Above 16	Total
Alamance Rural						4	4	1	1	11	1						1	2		4
Burlington			1			4	4	1	1	10	1						1	1		3
Alexander										1										1
Alleghany				1		1	2			3					1					
Anson							1			2										
Rural				1	4	2	1			8			1	3	2					6
Morven				1	3	2				6			1	3	1					4
Wadesboro					1		1			1					1					1
Ashe			3	2	4					9										
Avery					1		2			3	*1									1
Beaufort	1					1	4			7			2	1			1			4
Rural						1	4		1	5			2	1			1			3
Washington	1								1	2										1
Bertie			3	1	1	1	1			7				1			2			3
Bladen				1	1		3			5			1	1		1	1			4
Brunswick			2	1			2			5	1					1				2
Buncombe																				
Rural	1	2	3			5	10	1	1	23								1	1	1
Asheville		1	2	3		5	2	1	1	20								1		1
Burke										3										
Rural	2	2	1			1	3		1	10					1					1
Glen Alpine	2	2	1			1	2			8										
Morganton							1		1	1					1					1

* Actually .5

TABLE XX. NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOLS TAUGHT—BY SIZE, 1947-1948—Continued

Units	White and Indian										Negro									
	Having Teachers and Principals										Having Teachers and Principals									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-11	12-16	Above 16	Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-11	12-16	Above 16	Total
Lincoln.....									1	4	1		1							2
Rural.....					1	2				3	1								1	1
Lincolnton.....					1	2				1			1							1
Macon.....	1		1					1		3	1									1
Madison.....				4		1	1			6										
Martin.....			2			1	3			6						1	1			2
McDowell.....			2			2		1		6		1								1
Rural.....			2		1	2				5										
Charlotte.....										1		1								1
Marion.....								1		1										
Mecklenburg.....				2	2	2	9	2	2	19			1	1		2			2	6
Rural.....				2	2	2	8	2		14			1	1		2			4	4
Charlotte.....							1	2	2	5									2	2
Mitchell.....					1		2			3										
Montgomery.....						3	2			5							1			1
Moore.....																				
Rural.....	1		1	2		3	5			11			2			1	1			4
Pinchurst.....						3	3			9			1							2
Southern Pines.....							1			1			1			1				1
Nash.....						1	5			10						1	1		1	3
Rural.....	1		1		2	1	5		1	9						1	1			2
Rocky Mount.....									1	1									1	1
New Hanover.....																				
Northampton.....				2	2	1	2			7				2	1		1			4
Onslow.....			1			2	2			5					1					1

[illegible]

TABLE XX. NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOLS TAUGHT—BY SIZE, 1947-1948—Continued

Units	White and Indian										Negro									
	Having Teachers and Principals										Having Teachers and Principals									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-11	12-16	Above 16	Total	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-11	12-16	Above 16	Total
Rutherford			1	3		1	4	1	1	11				2						2
Sampson																				
Rural			6	4	4		2			16		1		1	1		1			4
Clinton			6	4	1		1			15		1								3
Scotland																				1
Rural				1	1	1		1		4								1		1
Laurensburg				1	1	1		1		3								1		1
Stanly			3	1		3	3		1	11		1	2							3
Rural			3	1		3	3			10		1	2							3
Albemarle									1	1										
Stokes			5	1		1	2			9	1									1
Surry			2	1	2	1	6		1	13				1						1
Rural			2	1	2	1	5			11										
Elkin																				
Mount Airy							1			1			1							1
Swain								1		1										
Transylvania						1		1		2										
Tyrrell							1			1					1					1
Union			1	1	5	5	2			14				2	1					3
Rural			1	1	5	5	1			13				1	1					3
Monroe							1			1										1
Vance			2		3			1		6		1					1			2
Rural			2		3					5		1								1
Henderson								1		1							1			1

Wake.....	1	1	2	8	2	14	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	6
Rural.....	1	1	2	8	2	11	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	5
Raleigh.....	1	1	2	8	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
Warren.....	1	1	1	2	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
Washington.....	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	3
Watauga.....	2	2	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wayne.....	2	2	4	2	1	11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
Rural.....	1	2	4	2	1	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Fremont.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Goldsboro.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wilkes.....	1	3	1	2	1	9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Rural.....	1	3	1	2	1	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
North Wilkesboro.....	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wilson.....	1	1	2	4	1	8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
Rural.....	1	1	2	3	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Film City.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Wilson.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Yadkin.....	1	1	1	5	1	6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Yancey.....	2	2	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
North Carolina.....	87	82	112	233	112	730	20	8	33	45	34	22	50	232
100 Counties.....	85	79	106	210	109	633	19	7	26	35	25	15	36	167
72 Cities.....	2	3	6	23	3	97	1	1	7	10	9	7	14	65

TABLE XXI. NUMBER OF UNION SCHOOLS, 1947-1948

UNITS †	White and Indian											Negro										
	By Type of Organization					By Size—Teachers and Principals						By Type of Organization					By Size—Teachers and Principals					
	Elem. and Junior	Elem. and High	Gram. and Junior	Gram. and High	Total	7—	7-10	11-15	16-20	21-30	30+	Elem. and Junior	Elem. and High	Gram. and Junior	Gram. and High	Total	7—	7-10	11-15	16-20	21-30	30+
Alamance.....	9	—	—	—	9	—	1	2	2	4	—	1	1	—	—	2	—	1	1	—	—	—
Alexander.....	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
Alleghany.....	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Anson.....	4	1	—	—	5	—	—	3	2	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	4	1	1	—	—
Rural.....	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	3	1	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	3	1	—	—	—
Morven.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Wadesboro.....	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Ashe.....	4	—	—	—	4	—	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Avery.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Beaufort.....	1	3	—	1	5	—	—	1	2	2	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	1	1	1	—
Rural.....	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	2	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	2	1	—	—	—
Washington.....	1	—	—	1	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—
Bertie.....	4	—	—	—	4	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bladen.....	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brunswick.....	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
Buncombe.....	8	2	—	—	10	1	1	4	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rural.....	8	—	—	—	8	1	1	4	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asheville.....	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burke.....	4	2	—	—	6	—	1	4	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
Rural.....	4	—	—	—	4	—	1	4	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
Morganton.....	—	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

† Those not listed had no union schools.

TABLE XXI. NUMBER OF UNION SCHOOLS, 1947-1948—Continued

Units †	White and Indian										Negro											
	By Type of Organization					By Size—Teachers and Principals					By Type of Organization					By Size—Teachers and Principals						
	Elem. and Junior	Elem. and High	Gram. and Junior	Gram. and High	Total	7—	7-10	11-15	16-20	21-30	30 +	Elem. and Junior	Elem. and High	Gram. and Junior	Gram. and High	Total	7—	7-10	11-15	16-20	21-30	30 +
Edgecombe Rural	2	2	1	1	3			1		2		2	2			2			2			
Tarboro			1	1	1			1		1												
Forsyth	2	10			12			4	1	4	3			1		1			1			
Franklin Rural	5				5			3	2						1	3		3				
Franklin	4				4			3	1							2		2				
Franklin	1				1				1						1	1		1				
Gaston Rural		1			1							1				2			1	1		
Cherryville		1			1					1			1			1						
Gates		4			4		1	2	1					1		1		1				
Graham	1	1			2	1	1									1						
Granville Rural	7		1		8		2	3	2	1												
Oxford	1	6		1	2		2	3	1		1											
Greene		4			4				1	2	1			1		1				1		
Guilford Rural	4	16	2		22			5	6	8	3			3		3		1	2			
Greensboro		15			15			5	1	6								1				
High Point	4	1	1		6			2	2	2												
Halifax		3			3				1	2												
Harnett		4		1	5			1	2	2					1	3		1	1			
Haywood		2			2			1	1							1						

† Those not listed had no union schools.

[illegible]

TABLE XXI. NUMBER OF UNION SCHOOLS, 1947-1948—Continued

UNIT†	White and Indian										Negro											
	By Type of Organization					By Size—Teachers and Principals					By Type of Organization					By Size—Teachers and Principals						
	Elem. and Junior	Elem. and High	Gram. and Junior	Gram. and High	Total	7—	7-10	11-15	16-20	21-30	30 +	Elem. and Junior	Elem. and High	Gram. and Junior	Gram. and High	Total	7—	7-10	11-15	16-20	21-30	30 +
New Hanover															1	1						1
Northampton		6			6		1	5					2			2		1	1			
Onslow		3			3			1	1		1		1			1						
Orange		1			1			1					2			2			1		1	
Rural		1			1			1					1			1			1			
Chapel Hill													1			1					1	
Pamlico		2			2		2															
Pasquotank		2			2			1	1				1			1				1		
Rural		2			2			1	1				1			1						
Elizabeth City																				1		
Pender		5			5		1	2		2												
Perquimans																						
Perterson	1	4	1		6		4	1		1			1			1			1			
Pitt		7	1		8		1	4	1	2			4	1		5		2	2	1		
Rural		7			7		1	4	1	1			4			4						
Greenville			1		1					1						1				1		
Polk		3			3			2	1				1			1		1				
Rural		2			2			2														
Tryon		1			1				1				1			1		1				
Randolph		10			10		2	3	1	2	2		3			3		1	1			
Rural		9			9		2	3	1	2	1		2			2		1				
Asheboro		1			1								1			1			1			

† Those not listed had no union schools.

[illegible]

TABLE XXI. NUMBER OF UNION SCHOOLS, 1947-1948—Continued

Units †	White and Indian										Negro											
	By Type of Organization					By Size—Teachers and Principals					By Type of Organization				By Size—Teachers and Principals							
	Elem. and Junior	Elem. and High	Gram. and Junior	Gram. and High	Total	7—	7-10	11-15	16-20	21-30	30+	Elem. and Junior	Elem. and High	Gram. and Junior	Gram. and High	Total	7—	7-10	11-15	16-20	21-30	30+
Washington.....		3			3			1	2				2			2	1	1				
Watauga.....		2			2		1	1				1				1	1					
Wayne.....		6			6			4	2													
Wayne Rural.....		5			5			3	2													
Fremont.....		1			1			1														
Wilkes.....		3			3		1	1	1													
Wilson.....		7		1	8			2	3	2	1		1			1			1			
Wilson Rural.....		6			6			2	3	1						1			1			
Elm City.....		1			1						1											
Wilson.....				1	1																	
Yadkin.....		2			1				2				1			1	1					
Yancey.....		1			1				1													
North Carolina.....	17	404	10	21	452	13	58	177	104	86	14	11	112		8	131	13	38	44	20	12	4
93 Counties.....	12	392		6	410	13	58	173	95	64	7	11	82		2	95	12	29	36	12	5	1
47 Cities.....	5	12	10	15	42			4	9	22	7		30		6	36	1	9	8	8	7	3

† Those not listed had no union schools.

TABLE XXII. NUMBER OF SCHOOLS TAUGHT—BY GRADE LEVEL

This summary shows by race for 1947-1948 the number of schools which attempted various grade-levels of instruction. For elementary (grades 1-8) there are three types of schools: primary, grammar and elementary. Primary schools are here defined as those which go no higher than grade 5, beginning with the first grade; grammar schools teach only the intermediate grades, as 4-6, 6-8 or 7-8; elementary schools cover grades 1-6, 1-7 or 1-8.

For secondary schools the grouping is by years of instruction above eighth. One-year high schools teach only 9th grade; two-year high schools have grades 9-10, etc. A junior high school of grades 7-9 is considered here as a grammar school (grades 7-8) and a one-year high school.

ITEMS	100 Counties	72 Cities	North Carolina
ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS TEACHING			
Grades 1-2	6	1	7
White	*4	1	5
Negro	2	-----	2
Grades 1-3	21	13	34
White	13	7	20
Negro	8	6	14
Grades 1-4	44	11	55
White	22	7	29
Negro	22	4	26
Grades 1-5	90	23	113
White	32	11	43
Negro	58	12	70
TOTAL—PRIMARY	161	48	209
White	71	26	97
Negro	90	22	112
INTERMEDIATE GRADES—GRAMMAR	10	50	60
White	8	37	45
Negro	2	13	15
Grades 1-6	197	126	323
White	71	93	164
Negro	126	33	159
Grades 1-7	1,064	124	1,188
White	289	66	355
Negro	775	58	833
Grades 1-8	1,244	134	1,378
White	809	67	876
Negro	435	67	502
TOTAL	2,676	482	3,158
White	1,248	289	1,537
Negro	1,428	193	1,621
SECONDARY SCHOOLS TEACHING			
Only Ninth Grade (1 year schools)	5	15	20
White	1	15	16
Negro	4	-----	4
Grades 9-10 (2 year schools)	15	-----	15
White	8	-----	8
Negro	7	-----	7
Grades 9-11 (3 year schools)	7	-----	7
White	3	-----	3
Negro	4	-----	4
Grades 9-12 (4 year schools)	773	142	915
White	621	77	698
Negro	152	65	217
Grades 10-12 (senior high schools)	-----	5	5
White	-----	5	5
Negro	-----	-----	-----
TOTAL	800	162	962
White	633	97	730
Negro	167	65	232

* Only 1st grade taught in one school.

TABLE XXIII. STANDARDIZATION OF SCHOOLS

This summary shows by race for all elementary and high schools of the State during 1947-1948: the total number of schools taught, the number large enough to become standard, the number of standard schools, average daily membership in all schools, average daily membership in standard schools and the percentage of membership in these standard schools.

ITEMS	100 Counties	72 Cities	North Carolina
WHITE SCHOOLS			
Elementary			
Total number taught.....	1,248	289	1,537
Possible standard—7 or more teachers.....	685	255	940
Percentage large enough to become standard.....	54.9	88.2	61.2
Number of standard schools.....	444	237	681
Percentage of total schools.....	35.6	82.0	44.3
Percentage of "possible standard".....	64.8	92.9	72.4
Average daily membership—all schools.....	337,666	115,265	452,931
Average daily membership—standard schools.....	193,181	100,428	293,609
Percentage in standard schools.....	57.2	87.1	64.8
High			
Total number taught.....	633	97	730
Possible standard—3 or more teachers.....	607	96	703
Percentage large enough to become standard.....	95.9	99.0	96.3
Number of standard schools.....	600	96	696
Percentage of total schools.....	94.8	99.0	95.3
Percentage of "possible standard".....	98.8	100.0	99.0
Average daily membership—all schools.....	80,318	38,364	118,682
Average daily membership—standard schools.....	78,982	38,216	117,198
Percentage in standard schools.....	98.3	99.6	98.7
NEGRO SCHOOLS			
Elementary			
Total number taught.....	1,428	193	1,621
Possible standard—7 or more teachers.....	128	98	226
Percentage large enough to become standard.....	9.0	50.8	13.9
Number of standard schools.....	8	36	44
Percentage of total schools.....	.6	18.7	2.7
Percentage of "possible standard".....	6.2	36.7	19.5
Average daily membership—all schools.....	151,074	57,540	208,614
Average daily membership—standard schools.....	3,888	18,332	22,200
Percentage in standard schools.....	2.6	31.9	10.7
High			
Total number taught.....	167	65	232
Possible standard—3 or more teachers.....	141	63	204
Percentage large enough to become standard.....	84.4	96.9	87.9
Number of standard schools.....	120	61	181
Percentage of total schools.....	71.9	93.8	78.0
Percentage of "possible standard".....	85.1	96.8	88.7
Average daily membership—all schools.....	20,086	15,214	35,300
Average daily membership—standard schools.....	17,405	14,986	32,391
Percentage in standard schools.....	86.7	98.5	91.8

TABLE XXIV. HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES

This summary shows by race and sex the number of pupils graduating from public high schools in North Carolina during 1947-1948.

Since the twelfth year did not become effective in all schools at the same time, there were a few graduates from eleven-year systems.

DETAILS	100 Counties	72 Cities	North Carolina
WHITE SCHOOLS.....	14,080	6,825	20,905
Boys.....	5,971	3,054	9,025
Girls.....	8,109	3,771	11,880
Eleven-year systems.....	150	71	221
Boys.....	138	64	202
Girls.....	12	7	19
Twelve-year systems.....	13,930	6,754	20,684
Boys.....	5,833	2,990	8,823
Girls.....	8,097	3,764	11,861
NEGRO SCHOOLS.....	2,776	2,344	5,120
Boys.....	963	948	1,911
Girls.....	1,813	1,396	3,209
Eleven-year systems.....	21	17	38
Boys.....	20	14	34
Girls.....	1	3	4
Twelve-year systems.....	2,755	2,327	5,082
Boys.....	943	934	1,877
Girls.....	1,812	1,393	3,205
NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOLS.....	16,856	9,169	26,025
Boys.....	6,934	4,002	10,936
Girls.....	9,922	5,167	15,089
Eleven-year systems.....	171	88	259
Boys.....	158	78	236
Girls.....	13	10	23
Twelve-year systems.....	16,685	9,081	25,766
Boys.....	6,776	3,924	10,700
Girls.....	9,909	5,157	15,066
PERCENTAGE NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOLS.....	100.0	100.0	100.0
Boys.....	41.1	43.6	42.0
Girls.....	58.9	56.4	58.0
White Schools.....	83.5	71.5	80.4
Boys.....	35.4	33.3	34.7
Girls.....	48.1	41.2	45.7
Negro Schools.....	16.5	25.5	19.6
Boys.....	5.7	10.3	7.3
Girls.....	10.8	15.2	12.3

TABLE XXV. COMPARISON OF NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOLS WITH NATIONAL AVERAGE

This compilation—a summary of many comparisons—gives at two-year intervals the national average, the average for North Carolina and the relative position of North Carolina among forty-nine areas (48 states plus District of Columbia, the latter being included in all national totals). The items shown are objective and in their respective fields may be a measure of accomplishment.

The chief source of data is "Statistics of State School Systems" published by U. S. Office of Education.

ITEMS OF COMPARISON	1941—1942				1943—1944				1945—1946				1947—1948			
	United States Average		North Carolina		United States Average	North Carolina		Report	United States Average	North Carolina		United States Average	North Carolina		United States Average	Rank
	Average	Rank	Average	Rank		Average	Rank			Average	Rank		Average	Rank		
1A. Percentage of Total Population which was of School Age (5-17)-----	Not		in	Report	Not				20.7	26.7	8	20.6	26.1	*5		
1. Percentage of School Population (5-17) which was Enrolled-----	84.2	*19.5	86.2	14	80.42	84.50	14		80.5	83.6	20	79.4	85.4	*11.5		
2. Percentage of Enrollment in Average Daily Attendance-----	85.6	6	89.5	6	84.25	88.23	6		85.19	88.38	13	87.3	88.6	19		
3. Percentage of Enrollment in First Grade-----	11.93	40	16.0	39	12.37	15.08	39		12.42	14.38	38	12.33	13.32	38		
4. Percentage of Enrollment in Kindergartens-----	2.55	*46.5	0.0	*46	3.00	0.0	*46		3.32	0.0	*45.5	4.13	0.0	*45.5		
5. Percentage of Enrollment in High School-----	28.06	35	23.57	*44	23.87	*16.09	*44		24.13	16.33	*46	27.79	19.30	39		
6. Percentage of Boys in High School Enrollment-----	48.36	47	44.30	46	46.0	41.4	46		46.83	42.12	47	48.6	45.1	48		
7. Percentage of High School Enrollment Graduating-----	18.18	46	15.34	*41	17.16	*21.06	*41		17.33	6.57	49	18.98	15.90	45		
8. Percentage of Boys among High School Graduates-----	46.09	48	39.92	45	41.3	34.8	45		42.97	39.66	40	47.30	42.02	46		
9. Average Term in Days-----	174.7	40	164.6	13	175.5	179.9	13		176.8	179.9	13	177.6	179.9	13		
10. Average Daily Attendance per Teacher, Principal and Supervisor (Instructional Staff)-----	23.4	49	29.6	48	22.7	28.1	48		22.89	27.76	47	23.05	28.22	48		

11. Average Annual Salaries of Instructional Staff (Teachers, Principals and Supervisors)-----	\$1,507	\$1,019	37	\$1,728	\$1,342	33	\$1,985	\$1,602	35	\$2,639	\$2,111	34
12. Current Expense per Pupil (Average Daily Attendance)-----	98.31	45.11	45	115.61	65.16	43	135.15	81.16	43	179.43	108.74	44
13. General Control per pupil (Average Daily Attendance) - y-----	4.82	1.77	2	5.64	2.36	3	6.70	2.65	*1.5	8.13	3.15	2
14. Expenditures for Textbooks and Supplies per Member Instructional Staff-----	103.55	27.30	48	78.05	18.27	48	102.53	31.31	46	140.61	54.18	44
15. Interest payments per Pupil (Average Daily Attendance) - y-----	5.17	3.17	26	4.94	2.97	32	3.88	2.48	27	3.65	2.04	24
16. Value of School Property per Pupil (Average Daily Attendance)-----	371.	159.	43	404.	177.	43	413.	191.	43	441.	221.	43
17. Equity in School Property--Percentage Free from Debt-----	67.2	54.9	45	71.6	62.4	42	75.5	69.9	39	73.1	72.2	34
18. Percentage of School Property Valuation Spent for Maintenance of Plant-----	1.02	1.03	23	.98	1.25	11	1.24	1.18	*17.5	1.84	2.25	14
19. Percentage of Men among Teachers-----	21.3	14.9	42	15.3	9.1	45	16.6	10.1	43	18.8	12.6	44
20. Percentage of One-room (one teacher) Schools-----	51.7	18.6	9	48.4	18.6	11	54.0	23.7	12	51.2	15.9	9
21. Percentage of Current Expense for Salaries of Instructional Staff-----	65.4	76.2	1	65.9	73.3	1	64.5	71.1	2	63.8	68.9	5
22. Percentage of Total Income z Spent for Current Expense--Measure of Effort-----	2.27	2.48	21	1.64	2.11	10	1.73	2.23	11	1.94	2.28	18

* A tie.

x One of 8 states without kindergartens.

† Decrease for North Carolina due to placing 8th grade in elementary school.

‡ Includes graduates from 11th year; see small number graduating in 1945-1946.

y Lowest cost given first position.

z Income figures from Department of Commerce or "Sales Management"--386 Fourth Ave., New York 16, New York.

TABLE XXVI. SCHOOL LIBRARIES

This summary gives by race for all school systems of the State during 1947-1948: the number of libraries in elementary and high schools, the total number of school libraries, the number of volumes in those libraries, the estimated value of library books, the amount expended for library maintenance (current expense) and the amount spent for new books (capital outlay).

At bottom of page is a comparison of the number of volumes in school libraries at intervals since 1929-1930. Data appear for the last five years.

ITEMS	100 Counties	72 Cities	North Carolina
TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOOL LIBRARIES	2,640	568	3,208
White.....	1,728	364	2,092
Negro.....	912	204	1,116
In Elementary Schools (grades 1-8)	1,848	407	2,255
White.....	1,096	268	1,364
Negro.....	752	139	891
In High Schools (grades 9-12)	792	161	953
White.....	632	96	728
Negro.....	160	65	225
TOTAL VOLUMES IN LIBRARIES	2,494,638	1,234,534	3,729,172
White.....	2,150,776	969,213	3,119,989
Negro.....	343,862	265,321	609,183
In Elementary Schools	1,496,232	755,386	2,251,618
White.....	1,290,801	604,339	1,895,140
Negro.....	205,431	151,047	356,478
In High Schools	998,406	479,148	1,477,554
White.....	859,975	364,874	1,224,849
Negro.....	138,431	114,274	252,705
TOTAL VALUE LIBRARY BOOKS	\$ 2,714,324	\$ 1,545,093	\$ 4,259,417
White.....	2,375,212	1,224,870	3,600,082
Negro.....	339,112	320,223	659,335
EXPENDITURES FOR			
Maintenance (current expense)	170,290.57	95,332.58	265,623.15
New Books (capital outlay)	62,957.92	85,686.47	148,644.39
White.....	55,449.83	61,958.05	117,407.88
Negro.....	7,508.09	23,728.42	31,236.51
NUMBER VOLUMES IN SCHOOL LIBRARIES			
1929-1930.....	779,934	438,146	1,218,080
1931-1932.....	873,739	521,528	1,395,267
1933-1934.....	1,063,531	*501,397	1,564,928
1935-1936.....	1,168,049	571,174	1,739,223
1937-1938.....	1,337,104	648,880	1,985,984
1939-1940.....	1,408,150	755,033	2,163,183
1941-1942.....	1,632,583	902,859	2,535,442
1943-1944.....	1,998,676	984,396	2,983,072
1944-1945.....	2,155,232	1,042,701	3,197,933
1945-1946.....	2,260,969	1,100,507	3,361,476
1946-1947.....	2,367,022	1,167,540	3,534,562
1947-1948.....	2,494,638	1,234,534	3,729,172

* The apparent decrease for cities is due to change of territory for administrative purposes. In 1932-1933 there were 93 cities and towns operating as units of administration; in 1933-1934 these were reduced to 67, the 26 smaller towns being transferred to county systems.

TABLE XXVII. SCHOOL PROPERTY OWNED

This table gives by race for each county and city administrative unit in the State during 1947-1948: the estimated value of school property, the number of schoolhouses owned, the average value of schoolhouses, the total number of classrooms and the average number of classrooms per school. With races combined, the table also shows for each unit: the value of school property owned, total number of schoolhouses and their average value.

The summary gives several details of valuation for all (172) school systems and relates these values to the number of schoolhouses, to classrooms, to teachers and to pupils.

SUMMARY OF TABLE XXVII

ITEMS	100 Counties	72 Cities	North Carolina
VALUE OF ALL SCHOOL PROPERTY.....	\$ 98,822,869	\$ 67,214,338	\$ 166,067,207
Sites and Buildings.....	87,766,590	59,712,695	147,479,285
Furniture, Equipment.....	8,341,955	5,986,550	14,328,505
Library Books.....	2,714,324	1,545,093	4,259,417
VALUE OF WHITE SCHOOL PROPERTY.....	87,402,052	55,466,708	142,868,760
Sites and Buildings.....	77,797,732	49,251,742	127,049,474
Furniture, Equipment.....	7,229,108	4,990,096	12,219,204
Library Books.....	2,375,212	1,224,870	3,600,082
VALUE OF NEGRO SCHOOL PROPERTY.....	11,420,817	11,777,630	23,198,447
Sites and Buildings.....	9,968,858	10,460,953	20,429,811
Furniture, Equipment.....	1,112,847	996,451	2,109,301
Library Books.....	339,112	320,223	659,335
NUMBER OF SCHOOLHOUSES OWNED.....	3,121	598	3,719
White.....	1,570	367	1,937
Negro.....	1,551	231	1,782
NUMBER OF CLASSROOMS.....	21,153	7,804	28,957
White.....	15,697	5,613	21,310
Negro.....	5,456	2,191	7,647
AVERAGE NUMBER OF CLASSROOMS PER HOUSE.....	6.8	13.1	7.8
White.....	10.0	15.3	11.0
Negro.....	3.5	9.5	4.3
AVERAGE VALUE PER SCHOOLHOUSE.....	\$ 31,664	\$ 112,449	\$ 44,654
White.....	55,670	151,135	73,758
Negro.....	7,364	50,986	13,018
AVERAGE VALUE PER CLASSROOM.....	4,671.82	8,616.65	5,734.92
White.....	5,568.07	9,881.83	6,704.31
Negro.....	2,093.26	5,375.46	3,033.67
AVERAGE VALUE PER TEACHER.....	5,488.03	9,328.48	6,585.92
White.....	6,688.25	10,984.40	7,885.68
Negro.....	2,312.37	5,455.13	3,268.31
AVERAGE VALUE PER TEACHER AND PRINCIPAL*.....	5,202.85	8,819.51	6,238.79
White.....	6,304.24	10,366.64	7,435.47
Negro.....	2,226.28	5,179.26	3,133.23
AVERAGE VALUE PER PUPIL ENROLLED (a plus e).....	159.71	283.65	194.04
White.....	200.45	347.13	239.79
Negro.....	62.49	152.40	89.21
AVERAGE VALUE PER PUPIL IN DAILY MEMBERSHIP.....	167.74	297.04	203.63
White.....	209.10	361.04	249.94
Negro.....	66.73	161.88	95.11
AVERAGE VALUE PER PUPIL IN DAILY ATTENDANCE.....	183.62	315.98	221.12
White.....	225.52	382.49	268.24
Negro.....	75.82	173.89	106.22

* Supervisors included.

TABLE XXVII. SCHOOL

UNITS	White							
	Value				Schoolhouses		Classrooms	
	Sites and Buildings	Furniture, Equipment	Library Books	Total	Number Owned	Average Value	Total Number	Average per School
Alamance	\$ 2,564,689	\$ 270,071	\$ 87,795	\$ 2,922,555	23	\$ 127,068	327	14.2
Rural	1,671,000	180,100	64,350	9,915,450	14	136,818	202	14.4
Burlington	893,689	89,971	23,445	1,007,105	9	111,901	125	13.9
Alexander	642,000	60,500	12,405	714,905	7	102,129	113	16.1
Alleghany	156,825	12,463	5,198	174,486	13	13,422	58	4.5
Anson	764,890	76,125	19,445	860,460	13	66,189	130	10.0
Rural	474,390	34,200	9,330	517,920	8	64,740	74	9.2
Morven	56,500	7,500	3,000	67,000	2	33,500	12	6.0
Wadesboro	234,000	34,425	7,115	275,540	3	91,847	44	14.7
Ashe	504,565	41,275	21,170	567,010	58	9,776	182	3.1
Avery	449,450	40,250	20,788	509,488	13	39,191	134	10.3
Beaufort	1,143,766	163,607	36,787	1,344,180	11	122,198	170	15.5
Rural	664,786	95,607	21,087	781,480	8	97,685	111	13.9
Washington	479,000	68,000	15,700	562,700	3	187,567	59	19.7
Bertie	697,700	49,900	20,685	768,285	12	64,024	107	8.9
Bladen	931,940	95,550	17,617	1,105,107	13	85,008	142	10.8
Brunswick	375,850	39,300	18,425	432,575	9	48,064	100	11.1
Buncombe	6,990,250	492,610	129,556	7,612,416	53	143,630	745	14.1
Rural	3,121,950	191,560	75,961	3,389,471	43	78,825	485	11.3
Asheville	3,868,300	301,050	53,595	4,222,945	10	422,294	260	26.0
Burke	1,135,708	122,801	33,087	1,291,596	20	64,590	273	13.6
Rural	661,958	65,901	18,087	745,946	15	49,730	175	11.7
Glen Alpine	133,750	16,900	5,000	155,650	2	77,825	30	15.0
Morganton	340,000	40,000	10,000	390,000	3	130,000	68	22.7
Caharrus	2,449,150	217,954	74,343	2,721,447	25	109,858	383	15.3
Rural	902,400	90,700	27,220	1,020,320	10	102,032	180	18.0
Concord	871,750	63,251	18,023	953,027	6	158,838	72	12.0
Kannapolis	655,000	64,000	29,100	748,100	9	83,122	131	13.4
Caldwell	2,063,000	178,206	37,300	2,278,506	32	71,203	309	9.6
Rural	1,113,000	118,706	28,200	1,259,906	28	46,068	239	8.5
Lenoir	920,000	59,500	9,100	988,600	4	247,150	69	17.2
Camden	132,000	13,000	3,300	178,300	3	59,403	38	12.0
Carteret	807,050	98,550	20,040	925,640	18	51,424	142	7.9
Caswell	355,000	43,825	14,395	414,220	13	31,853	98	7.4
Catawba	2,402,750	194,750	52,895	2,650,395	25	106,016	419	16.8
Rural	1,230,500	95,250	22,030	1,347,780	12	112,315	227	18.9
Hickory	907,000	55,000	21,800	983,800	10	98,380	136	13.6
Newton	265,250	41,500	9,065	318,815	3	106,272	56	18.7
Chatham	806,000	83,925	21,007	910,932	9	101,215	132	14.7
Cherokee	425,425	51,695	11,162	488,282	27	18,035	116	4.3
Rural	171,825	21,895	2,562	196,282	17	11,546	45	2.6
Andrews	122,000	12,000	5,000	139,000	4	34,750	40	10.0
Murphy	131,600	17,800	3,600	153,000	6	25,500	31	5.2
Chowan	402,707	33,531	8,900	445,138	3	148,379	48	16.0
Rural	157,707	13,531	4,400	175,638	2	87,819	20	10.0
Edenton	245,000	20,000	4,500	269,500	1	269,500	28	28.0
Clay	103,150	9,650	2,300	120,100	10	12,010	52	5.0

PROPERTY OWNED, 1947-1948

NEGRO								COMBINED		
Value				Schoolhouses		Classrooms		Value of Buildings and Equipment	Number School-houses Owned	Average Value
Sites and Buildings	Furniture, Equipment	Library Books	Total	Number Owned	Average Value	Total Number	Average per School			
\$ 393,260	\$ 36,288	\$ 11,155	\$ 440,703	19	\$23,195	90	4.7	\$ 3,363,258	42	\$ 80,078
271,300	19,650	8,205	299,155	15	19,944	60	4.0	2,214,605	29	76,366
121,960	16,638	2,950	141,548	4	35,387	30	7.5	1,148,653	13	88,358
32,000	3,500	800	36,300	1	36,300	15	15.0	751,205	8	93,901
4,475	150	375	5,000	3	1,667	3	1.0	179,486	16	11,218
283,410	34,980	7,985	326,375	38	8,589	137	3.6	1,186,835	51	23,271
156,560	15,480	4,985	177,025	32	5,532	90	2.8	694,945	40	17,373
21,850	3,000	1,000	25,850	5	5,170	23	4.6	92,850	7	13,264
105,000	16,500	2,000	123,500	1	123,500	24	24.0	399,040	4	99,760
2,025	219	250	2,494	2	1,247	2	1.0	559,504	60	9,492
4,700	400	425	5,525	1	5,525	3	3.0	515,013	14	36,787
350,966	47,740	6,925	405,631	16	25,352	85	5.3	1,749,811	27	64,808
158,141	21,580	3,550	183,271	11	16,661	52	4.7	964,751	19	50,776
192,825	26,160	3,375	222,360	5	44,472	33	6.6	785,060	8	98,132
277,250	31,900	7,200	316,350	45	7,030	135	3.0	1,034,635	57	19,029
275,955	26,630	6,760	309,345	24	12,839	100	4.2	1,414,452	37	38,228
70,300	6,900	2,437	79,637	13	6,125	56	4.3	512,212	22	23,282
702,658	42,492	12,615	757,765	12	63,147	100	8.3	8,370,181	65	128,772
63,100	3,900	730	67,730	6	11,288	19	3.2	3,457,201	49	70,555
639,558	38,592	11,885	690,035	6	115,006	81	13.5	4,912,950	16	307,061
62,870	6,850	2,182	71,902	9	7,969	32	3.6	1,363,498	29	47,017
8,500	500	7	9,007	4	2,252	8	2.0	754,953	19	39,734
11,370	1,350	175	12,895	4	3,224	8	2.0	168,545	6	28,091
43,000	5,000	2,000	50,000	1	50,000	16	16.0	440,000	4	110,000
209,754	23,025	8,394	241,173	22	20,962	82	3.7	2,962,620	47	63,034
30,754	2,385	2,175	35,314	17	2,077	40	2.4	1,055,634	27	39,098
113,600	12,640	3,719	129,359	3	43,120	24	8.0	1,082,386	9	120,265
66,000	8,000	2,500	76,500	2	38,250	18	9.0	824,600	11	74,964
80,475	8,425	2,200	91,100	9	10,122	22	2.4	2,359,606	41	57,795
5,475	925		6,400	7	914	9	1.3	1,296,306	35	37,037
75,000	7,500	2,200	84,700	2	42,350	13	6.5	1,073,300	6	178,883
36,500	1,750	600	38,850	3	12,950	18	6.0	217,150	6	36,192
57,500	10,250	3,337	71,037	8	8,898	24	3.0	996,727	26	38,336
48,435	6,765	6,665	61,925	42	1,474	79	1.9	476,145	55	8,657
188,600	18,600	3,525	210,725	8	26,341	56	7.0	2,861,120	33	86,701
87,100	8,100	1,725	96,925	4	24,231	26	6.5	1,444,705	16	90,294
70,000	6,000	1,200	77,200	2	38,600	19	9.5	1,061,000	12	88,417
31,500	4,500	600	36,600	2	18,300	11	5.5	355,415	5	71,083
188,500	27,200	3,650	219,350	11	19,941	64	5.8	1,130,282	20	56,514
3,600	450	150	4,200	2	2,100	3	1.5	492,432	29	16,982
1,000	50		1,050	1	1,050	1	1.0	196,282	17	11,545
2,600	400	150	3,150	1	3,150	2	2.0	140,050	5	28,010
								156,150	7	22,307
129,472	7,839	2,577	139,888	12	11,657	40	3.3	585,026	15	39,002
29,468	2,439	1,077	32,984	6	5,497	12	2.0	208,622	8	26,078
100,004	5,400	1,500	106,904	6	17,817	28	4.7	376,404	7	52,343
								120,100	10	12,010

TABLE XXVII. SCHOOL PROPERTY

UNITS	White							
	Value				Schoolhouses		Classrooms	
	Sites and Buildings	Furniture, Equipment	Library Books	Total	Number Owned	Average Value	Total Number	Average per School
Cleveland.....	\$ 1,769,286	\$ 177,475	\$ 45,221	\$ 1,991,982	38	\$ 52,410	402	10.6
Rural.....	749,816	103,475	19,819	873,110	26	31,273	265	10.2
Kings Mountain.....	449,470	28,500	9,150	487,120	4	121,780	50	12.5
Shelby.....	570,000	45,500	16,252	631,752	8	78,969	86	10.7
Columbus.....	931,027	125,675	38,242	1,065,144	36	29,587	243	6.7
Rural.....	662,800	90,000	28,875	781,675	33	23,687	198	6.0
Whiteville.....	238,227	35,875	9,367	283,469	3	94,490	45	15.0
Craven.....	879,637	96,400	24,910	1,001,147	20	50,057	180	9.0
Rural.....	465,837	60,500	15,910	542,247	14	38,732	130	9.3
New Bern.....	414,000	35,900	9,000	458,900	6	76,483	50	8.3
Cumberland.....	1,686,250	116,250	61,725	1,864,225	25	74,569	301	12.0
Rural.....	926,250	63,250	43,775	1,033,275	19	54,383	217	11.4
Fayetteville.....	760,000	53,000	17,950	830,950	6	138,492	84	14.0
Currituck.....	395,250	32,700	6,500	434,450	5	86,890	40	8.0
Dare.....	191,650	25,950	6,786	224,386	11	20,399	67	6.1
Davidson.....	2,390,600	269,000	71,199	2,730,799	27	101,141	404	15.0
Rural.....	1,087,600	116,500	35,524	1,239,624	19	65,243	269	14.2
Lexington.....	712,000	79,000	21,600	812,600	5	162,520	80	16.0
Thomasville.....	591,000	73,500	14,075	678,575	3	226,192	55	18.3
Davie.....	371,200	33,050	11,400	415,650	9	46,183	100	11.1
Duplin.....	1,005,525	83,975	30,000	1,119,500	20	55,975	214	10.7
Durham.....	3,629,910	499,346	69,317	4,198,573	29	144,778	387	13.3
Rural.....	914,383	92,145	24,640	1,031,168	14	73,655	131	9.4
Durham.....	2,715,527	407,201	44,677	3,167,405	15	211,160	256	17.1
Edgecombe.....	816,200	83,000	18,100	917,300	12	76,442	144	12.0
Rural.....	605,950	50,000	10,825	666,775	10	66,677	100	10.0
Tarboro.....	210,250	33,000	7,275	250,525	2	125,262	44	22.0
Forsyth.....	5,436,809	496,856	139,070	6,122,735	29	211,129	603	21.0
Rural.....	1,837,375	144,975	39,775	2,022,125	17	118,949	314	18.5
Winston-Salem.....	3,649,434	351,881	99,295	4,100,610	12	341,717	294	24.5
Franklin.....	949,800	139,500	27,349	1,116,649	17	65,685	174	10.2
Rural.....	638,800	104,500	22,349	765,649	15	51,043	145	9.7
Franklinton.....	311,000	35,000	5,000	351,000	2	175,500	29	14.5
Gaston.....	3,041,584	270,000	100,527	3,412,111	56	60,931	638	11.4
Rural.....	1,709,500	140,000	68,027	1,917,527	44	43,580	460	10.5
Cherryville.....	170,000	24,000	6,000	200,000	3	66,667	35	11.7
Gastonia.....	1,162,084	106,000	26,500	1,294,584	9	143,843	143	15.9
Gates.....	293,400	27,100	7,975	333,475	5	66,695	54	10.8
Graham.....	285,500	29,700	8,700	323,900	4	80,975	47	11.7
Granville.....	928,000	68,500	22,500	1,019,000	9	113,222	122	13.6
Rural.....	677,000	49,500	9,200	735,700	6	122,617	92	15.3
Oxford.....	251,000	19,000	13,300	283,300	3	94,433	30	10.0
Greene.....	595,000	75,190	17,500	597,690	5	119,538	105	21.0
Guilford.....	6,640,292	658,345	203,482	7,502,119	54	139,928	839	15.5
Rural.....	2,301,200	198,500	88,580	2,588,280	24	107,845	367	15.3
Greensboro.....	2,309,592	267,845	76,398	2,653,835	20	132,692	288	14.4
High Point.....	2,029,500	192,000	38,504	2,260,004	10	226,000	184	18.4
Halifax.....	1,493,900	106,500	35,150	1,635,550	19	86,082	208	10.9
Rural.....	606,700	51,500	12,150	673,350	10	67,335	94	9.4
Roanoke Rapids.....	637,200	35,000	17,000	689,200	7	98,457	86	12.3
Weldon.....	250,000	17,000	6,000	273,000	2	136,500	28	14.0

OWNED, 1947-1948—Continued

NEGRO								COMBINED		
Value				Schoolhouses		Classrooms		Value of Buildings and Equipment	Number School-houses Owned	Average Value
Sites and Buildings	Furniture, Equipment	Library Books	Total	Number Owned	Average Value	Total Number	Average per School			
\$ 151,599	\$ 20,000	\$ 9,262	\$ 180,861	28	\$ 6,459	136	4.9	\$ 2,172,843	56	\$ 32,922
50,799	12,500	4,601	67,900	25	2,716	104	4.2	941,010	51	18,451
48,500	2,250	1,900	52,650	1	52,650	10	10.0	539,770	5	107,954
52,300	5,250	2,761	60,311	2	30,155	22	11.0	632,063	10	69,206
123,996	22,074	6,064	152,134	38	4,004	127	3.3	1,217,278	74	16,450
88,460	16,713	4,212	109,385	34	3,217	107	3.1	891,060	67	13,299
35,536	5,361	1,852	42,749	4	10,687	20	5.0	326,218	7	46,603
255,860	15,765	5,130	276,755	27	10,250	105	3.9	1,277,902	47	27,189
84,860	9,065	2,630	96,555	22	4,389	69	3.1	638,802	36	17,744
171,000	6,700	2,500	180,200	5	36,040	36	7.2	639,100	11	58,100
491,920	29,525	17,505	538,950	35	15,399	151	4.3	2,403,175	60	40,053
172,420	10,525	8,505	191,450	31	6,176	95	3.1	1,224,725	50	24,494
319,500	19,000	9,000	347,500	4	86,875	56	14.0	1,178,450	10	117,845
14,000	3,900	2,745	20,645	5	4,129	13	3.6	455,095	10	45,509
3,000	1,500	1,500	6,000	1	6,000	5	5.0	230,386	12	19,199
258,800	23,800	6,753	289,350	8	36,169	48	6.0	3,020,149	35	86,290
18,800	1,500	950	21,250	6	3,542	13	2.2	1,260,874	25	50,435
96,000	11,500	3,500	111,000	1	111,000	19	19.0	923,609	6	153,933
144,000	10,800	2,300	157,100	1	157,100	16	16.0	835,675	4	208,919
21,650	3,425	675	25,750	8	3,219	23	2.9	441,400	17	25,965
113,075	20,425	9,000	142,500	31	4,597	119	3.8	1,252,000	51	24,745
916,031	131,652	22,893	1,070,626	14	76,473	183	13.1	5,269,199	43	122,540
129,530	17,698	3,745	150,973	6	25,162	44	7.3	1,182,141	20	59,107
786,551	113,954	19,148	919,653	8	114,957	139	17.4	4,087,058	23	177,698
233,525	32,450	5,810	271,825	42	6,448	152	3.6	1,189,125	54	22,021
131,375	17,990	2,150	151,515	37	4,095	122	3.3	818,290	47	17,410
102,150	14,500	3,660	120,310	5	24,062	30	6.0	370,835	7	52,976
1,605,441	103,137	43,055	1,751,634	21	83,890	243	11.6	7,854,429	50	157,688
119,400	18,975	3,085	141,460	14	10,104	48	3.4	2,193,585	31	69,793
486,041	89,222	44,971	1,620,234	7	231,462	195	27.9	5,720,841	19	301,097
183,025	20,185	9,090	212,300	37	5,738	135	3.6	1,328,949	54	24,610
92,025	11,185	6,590	109,800	29	3,786	107	3.7	875,449	44	19,897
91,000	9,900	2,509	102,500	8	12,812	28	3.5	453,500	10	45,350
280,200	26,200	18,015	324,415	17	19,033	124	7.3	3,736,526	73	51,185
133,000	12,200	8,515	153,715	14	10,980	74	5.3	2,071,242	58	35,711
37,200	4,000	1,590	42,700	1	42,700	12	12.0	242,700	4	60,675
110,000	10,000	8,000	128,000	2	64,000	38	19.0	1,422,584	11	129,326
59,000	5,450	1,270	65,720	19	3,459	43	2.3	399,195	24	16,633
								323,900	4	80,975
248,700	22,600	11,056	282,356	46	6,138	102	2.2	1,301,355	55	23,661
128,450	13,150	4,700	146,300	36	4,064	70	1.9	882,090	42	21,000
120,250	9,450	6,356	136,056	10	13,606	32	3.2	419,356	13	32,258
105,300	11,725	1,400	118,425	19	6,233	79	4.1	716,115	24	29,838
1,025,118	108,139	38,804	1,172,061	25	46,892	212	8.5	8,674,180	79	109,800
239,850	28,800	5,275	273,925	9	30,436	71	7.9	2,862,205	33	86,733
475,468	46,339	23,809	545,616	11	49,783	99	9.0	3,201,451	31	103,273
309,800	35,000	7,720	350,520	5	70,104	42	8.4	2,610,524	15	174,035
499,200	65,200	10,655	576,055	65	8,832	258	4.0	2,211,605	84	26,329
379,300	55,200	5,055	440,555	60	7,342	219	3.6	1,113,905	70	15,913
41,700	2,500	1,600	45,800	2	22,900	21	10.5	735,000	9	81,667
78,200	7,500	4,000	89,700	3	29,900	18	6.0	362,700	5	72,540

TABLE XXVII. SCHOOL PROPERTY

UNITS	White							
	Value				Schoolhouses		Classrooms	
	Sites and Buildings	Furniture, Equipment	Library Books	Total	Number Owned	Average Value	Total Number	Average per School
Harnett.....	\$ 1,303,000	\$ 193,800	\$ 56,205	\$ 1,553,005	22	\$ 70,591	258	11.7
Haywood.....	1,233,857	180,873	43,768	1,463,498	29	50,465	288	9.9
Rural.....	620,711	86,303	18,465	725,479	22	32,976	194	8.8
Canton.....	618,146	94,570	25,303	738,019	7	105,431	94	13.4
Henderson.....	1,460,073	112,225	39,681	1,611,979	14	115,141	186	13.3
Rural.....	1,067,400	70,125	29,285	1,166,810	12	97,234	135	11.2
Hendersonville.....	392,673	42,100	10,396	445,169	2	222,584	51	25.5
Hertford.....	362,000	28,500	9,500	400,000	4	100,000	55	13.7
Hoke.....	244,575	28,525	7,268	280,368	8	35,046	50	6.2
Hyde.....	132,900	18,100	6,739	157,739	5	31,548	38	7.6
Iredell.....	1,658,695	229,286	54,610	1,942,591	32	60,706	333	10.4
Rural.....	719,495	100,216	23,241	842,955	24	35,123	203	8.5
Mooresville.....	428,700	45,070	13,241	487,011	3	162,337	53	17.7
Statesville.....	510,500	84,000	18,125	612,625	5	122,625	77	15.4
Jackson.....	324,615	29,690	14,790	369,095	26	14,196	174	6.7
Johnston.....	1,966,618	146,200	56,174	2,188,992	21	104,238	431	20.5
Jones.....	285,700	31,000	10,700	327,400	4	81,850	55	13.7
Lee.....	731,886	54,225	24,100	810,211	7	115,744	118	16.9
Rural.....	449,263	32,225	15,000	496,488	4	124,122	76	19.0
Sanford.....	282,623	22,000	9,100	313,723	3	104,574	42	14.0
Lenoir.....	1,209,700	132,250	32,100	1,374,050	12	114,504	214	17.8
Rural.....	435,700	53,250	21,300	510,250	9	56,694	150	16.7
Kinston.....	774,000	79,000	10,800	863,800	3	287,933	64	21.3
Lincoln.....	954,600	80,660	22,190	1,057,450	20	52,872	175	8.7
Rural.....	482,600	28,160	16,100	526,950	16	32,934	131	8.2
Lincolnton.....	472,000	52,500	6,000	530,500	4	132,625	44	11.0
Macon.....	253,910	27,550	10,450	291,910	24	12,163	117	4.9
Madison.....	527,565	65,450	19,652	612,667	27	22,691	160	5.9
Martin.....	558,100	46,700	17,200	622,000	14	44,429	129	9.2
McDowell.....	1,272,500	108,150	28,450	1,409,100	14	100,650	167	11.9
Rural.....	777,500	63,400	16,200	857,100	8	107,137	99	12.4
Marion.....	495,000	44,750	12,250	552,000	6	92,000	68	11.3
Mecklenburg.....	5,573,218	569,860	120,290	6,263,388	50	125,268	733	14.7
Rural.....	1,840,421	140,769	40,725	2,021,915	26	77,766	310	11.9
Charlotte.....	3,732,797	429,111	79,565	4,241,473	24	176,728	423	17.6
Mitchell.....	439,450	36,300	15,750	491,500	16	30,719	112	7.0
Montgomery.....	995,000	100,000	17,700	1,112,700	20	55,635	161	8.0
Moore.....	1,291,250	117,000	26,250	1,434,500	19	75,500	195	10.3
Rural.....	1,055,500	91,000	18,450	1,164,950	13	89,612	161	12.4
Pinchurst.....	120,750	10,000	2,800	133,550	3	44,517	15	5.0
Southern Pines.....	115,000	16,000	5,000	136,000	3	45,333	19	6.3
Nash.....	1,653,481	157,013	65,168	1,875,662	29	64,678	324	11.2
Rural.....	814,750	57,800	37,500	910,050	23	39,567	231	10.0
Rocky Mount.....	838,731	99,213	27,668	965,612	6	160,935	93	15.5
New Hanover.....	3,482,500	259,325	54,315	3,796,140	18	210,897	298	16.6
Northampton.....	497,200	33,900	18,200	549,300	8	63,662	102	12.7

OWNED, 1947-1948—Continued

NEGRO								COMBINED		
Value				Schoolhouses		Classrooms		Value of Buildings and Equipment	Number School-houses Owned	Average Value
Sites and Buildings	Furniture, Equipment	Library Books	Total	Number Owned	Average Value	Total Number	Average per School			
\$ 185,200	\$ 39,200	\$ 8,050	\$ 232,450	18	\$12,914	92	5.1	\$ 1,785,455	40	\$ 44,636
9,700	567	200	10,467	1	10,467	4	4.0	1,473,965	30	49,132
7,700	317	200	8,217	1	8,217	4	4.0	733,696	23	31,900
2,000	250		2,250	Burned				740,269	7	105,753
30,064	3,898	893	34,675	4	8,669	17	4.2	1,646,654	18	91,481
10,500	575		11,075	2	5,537	6	3.0	1,177,885	14	84,135
19,564	3,233	803	23,600	2	11,800	11	5.5	468,769	4	117,192
263,050	26,435	5,470	297,955	23	12,955	109	4.7	697,955	27	25,850
144,095	4,625	3,215	151,935	24	6,331	71	3.0	432,303	32	13,509
21,125	4,525	540	26,190	14	1,871	33	2.4	163,929	19	9,680
138,565	18,675	6,990	164,230	29	8,211	83	4.1	2,106,821	52	40,516
43,065	9,825	3,990	56,880	16	3,555	48	3.0	899,835	40	22,496
30,500	2,500	800	33,800	1	33,800	10	10.0	520,811	4	130,203
65,000	6,350	2,200	73,550	3	24,517	25	8.3	686,175	8	85,772
6,800	750	250	7,800	1	7,800	8	8.0	375,895	27	13,959
349,750	20,750	9,179	379,679	9	42,074	111	12.3	2,567,652	30	85,589
77,850	10,770	3,335	91,955	11	8,469	53	4.8	419,355	15	27,890
173,202	9,800	7,290	190,292	9	21,144	43	4.8	1,000,503	16	62,531
173,202	9,800	7,290	190,292	9	21,144	43	4.8	686,780	13	52,829
								313,723	3	104,574
114,775	21,867	7,590	144,252	35	4,121	93	2.7	1,518,392	47	32,304
57,975	4,887	4,390	67,252	33	2,038	73	2.2	577,502	42	13,750
56,800	17,000	3,200	77,000	2	38,500	20	19.0	940,800	5	188,160
56,705	6,930	2,300	65,935	11	5,994	26	2.4	1,123,365	31	36,239
13,705	1,930	1,700	17,335	10	1,733	18	1.8	544,285	26	20,934
43,000	5,000	600	48,600	1	48,600	8	8.0	579,100	5	115,820
2,700	400	400	3,500	1	3,500	5	5.0	295,410	25	11,816
3,500	200	90	3,790	1	3,780	2	2.0	516,457	28	22,016
210,150	31,350	4,109	245,609	22	11,164	102	4.6	337,693	33	24,100
35,925	3,500	1,170	40,595	5	8,119	18	3.6	1,449,695	19	76,300
20,925	1,900	520	23,345	4	5,836	9	2.2	880,415	12	73,370
15,000	1,600	650	17,250	1	17,250	9	9.0	569,250	7	81,321
1,068,929	112,241	24,193	1,205,363	36	33,482	259	7.5	7,468,756	86	86,846
246,264	23,217	3,450	272,931	28	9,748	111	4.1	2,294,846	54	42,497
822,665	89,024	20,748	932,437	8	116,555	155	19.4	5,173,910	32	161,685
		30	30					491,530	16	30,721
72,400	7,600	2,050	82,050	11	7,459	41	3.7	1,194,750	31	38,540
260,925	22,550	4,330	287,805	20	14,390	69	4.4	1,722,305	39	44,162
141,025	13,950	1,700	156,675	17	9,216	61	3.6	1,321,625	30	44,054
33,100	3,600	830	37,530	2	18,765	14	7.0	171,080	5	34,216
86,800	5,000	1,800	93,600	1	93,600	14	14.0	229,600	4	57,400
434,559	37,900	20,070	492,529	41	12,013	198	4.6	2,368,191	70	33,831
211,975	23,350	8,210	243,535	36	6,765	125	3.5	1,153,585	59	19,552
222,584	14,550	11,860	248,994	5	49,799	63	12.6	1,214,606	11	110,419
646,000	62,000	11,395	719,395	13	55,338	116	8.9	4,515,535	31	145,662
231,425	14,845	5,343	251,613	41	6,137	152	3.6	800,913	49	16,345

TABLE XXVII. SCHOOL PROPERTY

UNITS	White							
	Value				Schoolhouses		Classrooms	
	Sites and Buildings	Furniture, Equipment	Library Books	Total	Number Owned	Average Value	Total Number	Average per School
Onslow.....	\$ 638,500	\$ 31,900	\$ 16,500	\$ 686,900	8	\$ 85,862	134	16.7
Orange.....	795,273	90,900	26,669	912,842	10	91,284	117	11.7
Rural.....	510,273	59,900	16,169	586,342	7	83,763	82	11.7
Chapel Hill.....	285,000	31,000	10,500	326,500	3	108,833	35	11.7
Pamlico.....	355,000	17,500	10,005	382,505	10	38,250	70	7.0
Pasquotank.....	738,950	91,149	22,750	852,849	6	142,141	98	16.3
Rural.....	263,950	26,649	11,750	302,349	3	100,783	42	14.0
Elizabeth City.....	475,000	64,500	11,000	550,500	3	183,500	56	18.7
Pender.....	742,275	57,409	15,995	815,679	7	116,524	108	15.4
Perquimans.....	200,000	19,000	5,700	224,700	3	74,900	39	13.0
Person.....	594,465	80,950	21,165	696,580	12	58,048	118	9.8
Pitt.....	1,227,750	138,500	50,215	1,416,465	19	74,551	309	16.3
Rural.....	815,750	83,500	37,515	936,765	16	58,548	263	16.4
Greenville.....	412,000	55,000	12,700	479,700	3	159,900	46	15.3
Polk.....	503,726	50,722	12,450	566,898	8	70,862	96	12.0
Rural.....	340,726	36,722	7,450	384,898	7	54,985	78	11.1
Tryon.....	163,000	14,000	5,000	182,000	1	182,000	18	18.0
Randolph.....	1,449,135	119,750	47,110	1,615,995	25	64,640	304	12.2
Rural.....	1,032,135	98,750	36,450	1,167,335	22	53,061	238	10.8
Asheboro.....	417,000	21,000	10,660	448,660	3	149,553	66	22.0
Richmond.....	1,436,050	161,229	47,107	1,644,386	15	109,626	213	14.2
Rural.....	750,550	66,429	17,607	834,586	9	92,732	112	12.4
Hamlet.....	270,000	54,500	12,000	336,500	3	112,167	49	16.3
Rockingham.....	415,590	40,300	17,500	473,300	3	157,767	52	17.3
Robeson.....	1,827,950	167,275	55,300	2,050,525	62	33,073	470	7.6
Rural.....	1,001,950	93,575	38,500	1,134,025	54	21,000	374	6.9
Fairmont.....	299,000	14,000	5,250	318,250	3	106,083	37	12.3
Lumberton.....	422,000	47,700	8,550	478,250	3	159,417	39	13.0
Red Springs.....	105,000	12,000	3,000	120,000	2	60,000	20	10.0
Rockingham.....	2,925,000	340,770	60,613	3,326,383	30	110,879	397	13.2
Rural.....	1,104,350	102,100	27,000	1,233,450	13	94,881	164	12.6
Leaksville.....	996,950	146,820	17,963	1,161,733	8	145,217	135	16.9
Madison.....	175,700	13,500	4,000	193,200	4	48,300	36	9.0
Reidsville.....	648,000	78,350	11,650	738,000	5	147,600	62	12.4
Rowan.....	2,464,966	225,890	106,983	2,797,859	28	99,924	441	15.7
Rural.....	1,390,460	155,330	81,839	1,627,629	23	70,766	335	14.6
Salisbury.....	1,074,526	70,560	25,144	1,170,230	5	234,046	106	21.2
Rutherford.....	2,270,450	189,600	66,549	2,526,599	29	87,124	367	12.7
Sampson.....	1,704,450	121,409	39,600	1,865,459	20	93,272	269	13.4
Rural.....	1,433,450	103,400	31,100	1,567,950	18	87,108	235	13.1
Clinton.....	271,000	18,000	8,500	297,500	2	148,750	34	17.0
Scotland.....	557,300	49,000	15,840	622,140	10	62,214	98	9.8
Rural.....	234,300	23,300	9,015	266,615	7	38,088	57	8.1
Laurinburg.....	323,000	25,700	6,825	355,525	3	118,508	41	13.7
Stanly.....	1,423,700	151,500	53,850	1,629,050	19	85,739	256	13.5
Rural.....	857,700	98,500	26,350	982,550	15	65,503	200	13.3
Albemarle.....	566,000	53,000	27,500	646,500	4	161,625	56	14.0
Stokes.....	694,100	85,650	30,050	809,800	13	62,292	143	11.0
Surry.....	1,704,800	172,250	57,650	1,934,700	29	65,714	328	11.3
Rural.....	991,800	97,750	37,150	1,126,700	22	51,214	227	10.3
Elkin.....	158,000	14,500	6,000	178,500	3	59,500	33	11.0
Mount Airy.....	555,000	60,000	14,500	629,500	4	157,375	68	17.0

OWNED, 1947-1948—Continued

NEGRO								COMBINED		
Value				Schoolhouses		Classrooms		Value of Buildings and Equipment	Number School-houses Owned	Average Value
Sites and Buildings	Furniture, Equipment	Library Books	Total	Number Owned	Average Value	Total Number	Average per School			
\$ 69,150	\$ 6,150	\$ 1,700	\$ 77,000	13	\$ 5,923	36	2.8	\$ 763,900	21	\$ 36,376
176,120	19,200	6,965	202,285	22	9,195	60	2.7	1,115,127	32	34,848
91,120	11,700	3,465	106,285	21	5,061	43	2.0	692,627	28	24,737
85,000	7,500	3,500	96,000	1	96,000	17	17.0	422,500	4	105,625
55,700	4,350	1,037	61,137	12	5,095	39	3.2	443,642	22	20,168
228,775	27,925	6,133	262,833	14	18,774	67	4.8	1,115,682	20	55,784
28,775	3,925	2,033	34,733	11	3,158	27	2.3	337,082	14	24,077
200,000	24,000	4,100	228,100	3	76,033	40	13.3	778,600	6	129,767
90,955	21,185	4,125	116,265	29	4,039	79	2.7	931,935	36	25,887
55,000	3,385	2,390	60,775	17	3,575	44	2.6	285,475	20	14,274
124,200	14,045	3,834	142,079	15	9,472	65	4.3	838,659	27	31,061
380,125	43,825	14,300	438,250	42	10,435	200	4.8	1,854,715	61	30,405
175,125	20,825	12,050	208,000	40	5,200	164	4.1	1,144,765	56	20,442
205,000	23,000	2,250	230,250	2	115,125	36	18.0	709,950	5	141,990
31,400	1,985	4,215	37,600	7	5,371	16	2.3	604,498	15	40,300
4,400	485	2,615	7,500	6	1,250	10	1.7	392,398	13	30,184
27,000	1,500	1,600	30,100	1	30,100	6	6.0	212,100	2	106,050
55,530	4,050	2,010	61,590	11	5,599	35	3.2	1,677,585	36	46,600
27,030	2,050	910	29,990	10	2,999	23	2.3	1,197,325	32	37,416
28,500	2,000	1,100	31,600	1	31,600	12	12.0	480,260	4	120,065
249,850	23,800	11,227	284,877	21	13,556	113	5.4	1,929,263	35	53,591
103,400	10,800	3,227	117,427	13	9,033	57	4.4	952,013	22	43,273
81,450	6,900	1,950	90,300	5	18,060	31	6.2	426,800	8	53,500
65,000	6,100	6,050	77,150	3	25,717	25	8.3	550,450	6	91,742
367,475	51,050	18,300	436,825	52	8,400	218	4.2	2,487,350	114	21,819
179,725	28,550	11,125	219,400	39	5,626	147	3.8	1,353,425	93	14,553
104,650	6,600	900	112,150	8	14,019	35	4.4	430,400	11	39,127
25,000	8,500	2,800	36,300	1	36,300	12	12.0	514,550	4	128,637
58,100	7,400	3,475	68,975	4	17,244	24	6.0	188,975	6	31,496
401,350	43,950	8,338	453,638	39	11,632	124	3.2	3,760,021	69	54,783
41,350	3,200	-----	44,550	26	1,713	48	1.8	1,278,000	39	32,769
117,900	17,400	1,888	137,188	5	27,438	24	4.8	1,298,921	13	99,917
21,300	2,500	1,800	25,600	5	5,120	16	3.2	218,800	9	24,311
220,800	20,850	4,650	246,300	3	82,100	36	12.0	984,300	8	123,037
304,335	44,031	18,887	367,253	19	19,329	121	6.4	3,165,112	47	67,343
114,017	20,050	12,621	146,688	16	9,168	75	4.7	1,774,317	39	45,495
190,318	23,981	6,266	220,565	3	73,522	46	15.3	1,390,795	8	173,849
91,325	5,000	2,950	99,275	9	11,032	45	5.0	2,625,874	38	69,102
281,885	26,125	8,300	316,310	31	10,204	102	3.3	2,181,760	51	42,780
199,385	20,125	5,800	225,310	30	7,510	88	2.9	1,793,260	48	37,360
82,500	6,000	2,500	91,000	1	91,000	14	14.0	388,500	3	129,500
43,050	25,425	2,035	70,510	19	3,711	59	3.1	692,650	29	23,884
43,050	8,175	785	52,010	19	2,737	59	3.1	318,625	26	12,255
Not Owned	17,250	1,250	18,500	-----	-----	-----	-----	374,025	3	124,675
181,100	12,700	3,300	197,100	6	32,850	39	6.5	1,826,150	25	73,046
181,100	12,700	3,300	197,100	6	32,850	39	6.5	1,179,650	21	56,174
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	646,500	4	161,625
7,720	1,525	650	9,895	6	1,649	14	2.3	819,695	19	43,142
83,750	7,350	2,230	93,330	10	9,333	30	3.0	2,028,030	39	52,001
18,150	1,850	80	20,080	8	2,510	16	2.0	1,146,780	30	38,226
5,600	500	150	6,250	1	6,250	3	3.0	184,750	4	46,187
60,000	5,000	2,000	67,000	1	67,000	11	11.0	696,500	5	139,300

TABLE XXVII. SCHOOL PROPERTY

UNITS	White							
	Value				Schoolhouses		Classrooms	
	Sites and Buildings	Furniture, Equipment	Library Books	Total	Number Owned	Average Value	Total Number	Average per School
Swain.....	\$ 367,550	\$ 28,700	\$ 8,355	\$ 404,605	10	\$ 40,460	68	6.8
Transylvania.....	530,200	19,200	12,675	562,075	16	35,130	91	5.7
Tyrrell.....	75,750	6,400	3,700	85,850	3	28,617	32	10.7
Union.....	1,162,650	143,750	48,825	1,353,225	29	46,683	335	11.6
Rural.....	945,650	122,250	38,150	1,106,050	26	41,002	299	11.5
Monroe.....	217,000	21,500	8,675	247,175	3	82,392	36	12.0
Vance.....	974,984	69,346	42,760	1,087,090	14	77,650	151	10.8
Rural.....	415,131	29,346	21,796	466,273	5	93,255	68	13.6
Henderson.....	559,853	40,000	20,964	620,817	9	68,980	83	9.2
Wake.....	3,951,285	304,400	87,679	4,343,364	34	127,746	523	15.4
Rural.....	1,586,000	151,500	41,774	1,779,274	23	77,360	330	14.3
Raleigh.....	2,365,285	152,900	45,905	2,564,090	11	233,099	193	17.5
Warren.....	518,800	26,800	17,500	563,100	14	40,221	92	6.6
Washington.....	388,800	33,000	8,168	435,938	4	109,932	54	13.5
Watauga.....	393,600	48,225	19,086	460,911	29	15,893	123	4.2
Wayne.....	1,595,050	157,050	71,800	1,823,900	21	86,852	294	14.0
Rural.....	824,735	88,050	47,800	960,585	11	68,613	195	13.9
Fremont.....	150,315	20,000	4,000	174,315	1	174,315	17	17.0
Goldsboro.....	620,000	49,000	20,000	689,000	6	114,833	82	13.7
Wilkes.....	1,219,810	74,700	34,600	1,329,110	62	21,437	279	4.5
Rural.....	1,016,110	60,400	30,600	1,107,110	60	18,452	248	4.1
North Wilkesboro.....	203,700	14,300	4,000	222,000	2	111,000	31	15.5
Wilson.....	2,021,387	246,896	62,020	2,330,303	18	129,461	258	14.3
Rural.....	1,251,517	140,346	34,570	1,426,433	12	118,869	147	12.2
Elm City.....	228,370	24,050	6,550	258,970	2	129,485	30	15.0
Wilson.....	541,500	82,500	20,990	644,990	4	161,225	81	20.2
Yadkin.....	792,000	55,500	20,900	868,400	13	66,800	136	10.5
Yancey.....	321,450	47,050	16,410	384,910	24	16,038	136	5.7
North Carolina.....	\$127,049,474	\$ 12,219,204	\$ 3,600,092	\$142,868,760	1,937	\$ 73,758	21,310	11.0
100 Counties.....	77,797,732	7,229,108	2,375,212	87,402,052	1,570	55,670	15,697	10.0
72 Cities.....	49,251,742	4,990,096	1,224,870	55,466,708	367	151,135	5,613	15.3

OWNED, 1947-1948—Continued

NEGRO								COMBINED		
Value				Schoolhouses		Classrooms		Value of Buildings and Equipment	Number School-houses Owned	Average Value
Sites and Buildings	Furniture, Equipment	Library Books	Total	Number Owned	Average Value	Total Number	Average per School			
\$ 1,300	\$ 350	\$ 130	\$ 1,780	\$ 1	\$ 1,780	2	2.0	\$ 406,385	11	\$ 38,944
78,200	2,125	500	80,825	2	40,412	9	4.5	642,900	18	35,717
15,250	3,150	1,500	19,900	4	4,975	23	5.7	105,750	7	15,107
116,050	17,900	5,435	139,385	31	4,496	80	2.6	1,492,610	60	24,877
46,050	9,900	2,435	58,385	30	1,946	63	2.1	1,164,435	56	20,793
70,000	8,000	3,000	81,000	1	81,000	17	17.0	328,175	4	82,044
151,200	18,250	5,780	175,230	21	8,344	78	3.7	1,262,320	35	38,066
89,550	13,750	1,930	105,230	14	7,516	50	3.6	571,503	19	30,079
61,650	4,500	3,850	70,000	7	10,000	28	4.0	690,817	16	43,176
991,589	80,750	31,267	1,103,606	37	29,827	273	7.4	5,446,970	71	76,718
426,805	43,250	13,725	483,780	33	14,660	176	5.3	2,263,051	56	40,412
564,784	37,500	17,542	619,826	4	154,956	97	24.2	3,183,916	15	212,261
195,425	12,500	9,500	217,425	46	4,727	140	3.0	780,525	60	13,009
68,450	15,200	4,386	88,036	13	6,772	45	3.5	524,004	17	30,824
4,000	500	180	4,680	1	4,680	3	3.0	465,591	30	15,520
544,400	37,100	13,880	595,380	28	21,264	180	6.4	2,419,280	49	49,373
155,400	13,600	5,280	174,280	20	8,714	96	4.8	1,134,865	34	33,378
27,500	3,000	1,500	32,000	3	10,667	17	5.7	206,315	4	51,579
361,500	20,500	7,100	389,100	5	77,820	67	13.4	1,078,100	11	98,009
54,225	5,740	2,717	72,682	7	10,383	22	3.1	1,401,792	69	20,316
50,725	3,740	2,037	56,502	6	9,417	16	2.7	1,163,612	66	17,630
13,500	2,000	680	16,180	1	16,180	6	6.0	238,180	3	79,393
373,328	49,167	14,303	436,798	34	12,847	140	4.1	2,767,101	52	53,213
86,303	15,357	3,803	105,463	23	4,585	62	2.7	1,531,896	35	43,768
53,400	4,900	2,000	60,300	4	15,075	22	5.5	319,270	6	53,217
233,625	28,910	8,500	271,035	7	38,719	56	8.0	915,935	11	83,267
13,800	2,100	1,515	17,415	5	3,483	11	2.2	885,815	18	49,212
2,150	500	1,000	3,650	1	3,650	1	1.0	388,560	25	15,542
\$20,429,811	\$ 2,109,301	\$ 659,335	\$23,198,447	1,782	\$13,018	7,647	4.3	\$ 163,037,207	3,719	\$ 44,654
9,968,858	1,112,847	339,112	11,420,817	1,551	7,364	5,456	3.7	98,822,869	3,121	31,664
10,460,953	996,454	320,223	11,777,630	231	50,986	2,191	9.5	67,244,338	598	112,419

TABLE XXVIII. TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS, 1947-1948

UNITS	WHITE							NEGRO								
	Number Vehicles Used	Number Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number per Pupils Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Number per Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1947-1948	Year's Cost per pupil transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported	Number Vehicles Used	Number Schools to Which Pupils Transported	Average Number per Pupils Transported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Number per Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1947-1948	Year's Cost per Pupil Transported	Daily Cost per Pupil Transported
Alamance	53	12	3,357	1,541	179	\$ 71,866.67	\$ 21.41	\$.120	13	3	907	664	180	\$ 20,782.91	\$ 22.91	\$.127
Rural	51	8	3,137	1,489	179	67,466.67	21.51	.120	12	2	793	637	180	18,482.91	23.31	.130
Burlington	2	3	220	42	180	4,400.00	20.00	.111	1	1	114	27	180	2,300.00	20.18	.112
Alexander	38	7	2,185	1,216	180	38,055.20	17.42	.097	5	1	317	183	180	3,591.77	11.33	.063
Alleghany	19	10	1,219	687	180	13,934.14	16.35	.091	3	2	35	127	177	1,988.50	56.81	.321
Anson	39	8	1,932	1,453	180	53,539.76	27.71	.154	14	6	1,070	728	180	14,366.54	13.43	.075
Rural	33	6	1,509	1,091	180	42,204.76	27.97	.155	9	4	568	468	180	7,421.51	13.07	.073
Morven	4	1	190	146	180	5,035.00	26.50	.147	2	1	120	72	180	1,645.00	13.71	.076
Wadesboro	2	1	223	216	180	6,300.00	27.04	.150	3	1	382	188	180	5,300.00	13.87	.077
Ashe	37	9	2,812	1,342	180	31,618.73	11.24	.062	1	1	23	19	140	1,515.00	65.87	.470
Avery	28	7	1,538	1,170	180	36,229.99	23.56	.131	1	1	44	44	180	900.00	20.45	.114
Beaufort	56	8	2,933	1,940	180	67,800.78	23.12	.128	18	6	1,431	969	180	20,270.30	14.17	.079
Rural	46	6	2,368	1,580	180	51,850.78	23.16	.129	13	4	987	740	180	14,020.30	14.20	.079
Washington	11	2	565	360	180	12,950.00	22.92	.127	5	2	444	229	180	6,250.00	14.08	.078
Bertie	31	9	*1,462	1,117	180	40,246.67	27.53	.153	9	3	917	546	180	4,744.54	5.17	.029
Bladen	45	9	2,749	1,760	180	54,868.73	19.96	.111	21	7	1,618	1,102	180	23,338.04	14.42	.080
Brunswick	39	5	2,134	1,244	180	33,669.13	18.12	.101	14	6	566	506	152	8,187.28	14.47	.095
Buncombe	60	23	9,131	3,696	180	119,348.23	13.07	.073	8	7	283	246	180	6,428.84	22.72	.126
Burke	45	15	4,124	1,784	180	57,914.21	14.04	.078	6	6	324	296	160	4,535.70	14.00	.078
Rural	37	12	3,309	1,404	180	47,461.93	14.34	.080	3	3	174	154	180	2,618.00	15.22	.085
Glen Alpine	6	1	610	296	180	7,827.50	12.83	.071	2	2	78	92	180	1,087.70	13.94	.077
Morganton	2	2	205	84	180	2,624.78	12.80	.071	1	1	72	50	180	800.00	11.11	.062

Cabarrus.....	46	11	3,600	1,499	179	52,050.74	14.46	.081	4	4	232	245	174	2,478.00	10.68	.061
Rural.....	43	9	3,283	1,431	180	47,655.62	14.52	.081	3	2	122	200	172	1,278.00	10.48	.061
Concord.....									1	2	110	45	180	1,200.00	10.91	.061
Kannapolis.....	3	2	317	68	173	4,365.12	13.86	.080								
Caldwell.....	53	10	4,751	1,896	179	53,774.11	11.32	.063	7	3	x112	136	180	6,929.27	61.87	.344
Camden.....	15	3	2461	414	180	18,622.31	40.40	.224	4	2	279	200	183	4,631.56	16.60	.092
Carleton.....	25	8	1,520	815	179	25,695.08	16.90	.094	2	1	136	144	160	1,535.57	11.13	.062
Caswell.....	34	9	1,755	1,269	180	37,041.06	21.11	.117	10	1	365	654	180	13,406.35	36.73	.204
Catawba.....	57	19	4,757	1,932	180	78,176.83	16.43	.091	10	4	577	772	180	7,430.61	12.90	.072
Rural.....	49	11	4,021	1,570	180	67,172.48	16.50	.082	7	2	411	617	180	5,405.00	13.05	.073
Hickory.....	6	534	210	82	180	8,400.00	16.03	.089	1	1	32	25	180	305.61	12.36	.069
Newton.....	2	162	82	82	180	2,604.35	16.08	.089	2	1	131	100	180	1,640.00	12.52	.070
Chatham.....	48	9	2,053	1,819	180	48,333.08	23.54	.131	17	7	1,040	809	177	21,136.86	20.32	.115
Cherokee.....	21	10	2,079	935	180	33,742.14	16.23	.090								
Rural.....	12	5	920	470	180	13,242.14	16.57	.092								
Andrews.....	5	3	624	222	180	9,950.00	15.94	.089								
Murphy.....	4	2	535	243	180	8,550.00	16.00	.089								
Chowan.....	14	3	737	460	180	23,094.32	31.34	.174	2	1	134	147	180	2,373.17	17.71	.098
Rural.....	8	2	471	279	180	17,667.31	37.51	.208								
Edenton.....	6	1	266	201	180	5,427.01	20.40	.113	2	1	134	147	180	2,373.17	17.71	.098
Clay.....	9	5	909	494	180	16,512.63	18.17	.101								
Cleveland.....	60	14	4,837	2,241	180	85,692.94	17.72	.098	10	5	1,134	557	180	11,616.00	10.24	.067
Columbus.....	86	13	5,391	2,164	180	96,501.34	17.90	.099	14	7	1,017	694	180	15,288.38	15.03	.034
Rural.....	75	11	4,449	1,923	180	79,591.34	17.80	.099	12	6	820	622	180	12,318.38	15.02	.083
Whiteville.....	11	2	942	241	180	16,910.00	17.45	.100	2	1	197	72	180	2,970.00	15.08	.084
Craven.....	31	13	1,936	1,189	180	37,373.96	19.30	.107	9	4	839	525	180	14,745.97	17.58	.098
Rural.....	26	10	1,567	959	180	30,273.96	19.32	.107	8	3	751	475	180	13,195.97	17.57	.098
New Bern.....	5	3	369	230	180	7,100.00	19.24	.107	1	1	88	50	180	1,550.00	17.61	.098
Cumberland.....	48	15	2,874	1,650	179	66,361.77	23.09	.130	20	13	1,331	939	180	11,212.76	8.42	.047
Currituck.....	14	5	604	563	180	20,900.41	34.60	.192	4	5	312	301	180	4,583.52	14.69	.082

* Includes 14 taken to Aloskie in Hertford County.

Includes 53 taken to Asheville.

x Includes 54 taken to Lenoir.

z Includes 11 taken to Elizabeth City.

† Includes 170 taken to Shelby.

TABLE XXVIII. TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS, 1947-1948—Continued

UNITS	WHITE							NEGRO								
	Number Vehicles Used	Number Schools to Which Pupils Trans- ported	Average Num- ber Pupils Trans- ported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Num- ber Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1947-1948	Year's Cost per Pupil Trans- ported	Daily Cost per Pupil Trans- ported	Number Vehicles Used	Number Schools to Which Pupils Trans- ported	Average Num- ber Pupils Trans- ported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Num- ber Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1947-1948	Year's Cost per Pupil Trans- ported	Daily Cost per Pupil Trans- ported
Dare.....	10	7	332	427	180	19,130.66	57.62	.320	1	1	32	20	180	1,002.46	31.33	.174
Davidson.....	69	15	5,419	2,156	180	69,252.90	12.78	.071	10	8	334	472	180	6,110.06	18.29	.102
Durham.....	68	14	5,262	2,122	180	67,252.90	12.78	.071	5	5	142	283	180	2,642.06	18.61	.103
Lexington.....	1	1	157	34	180	2,000.00	12.74	.071	1	1	140	151	180	2,500.00	17.86	.099
Thomasville.....									4	1	52	38	180	968.00	18.61	.103
Davie.....	26	6	1,610	894	180	24,486.66	15.21	.085	4	1	201	291	180	2,127.86	10.59	.059
Duplin.....	65	10	4,155	2,041	180	85,224.50	20.51	.114	21	8	2,114	1,113	180	27,014.27	12.78	.071
Durham.....	47	11	2,871	1,201	180	74,936.07	26.10	.145	17	6	1,126	794	180	19,149.88	17.01	.095
Durham.....	45	10	2,771	1,177	180	72,802.57	26.29	.146	17	6	1,126	794	180	19,149.88	17.01	.095
Durham.....	2	1	100	24	180	2,073.50	20.74	.115								
Edgecombe.....	45	10	1,973	1,322	180	58,519.79	29.66	.165	15	33	1,657	968	180	17,450.92	10.53	.058
Rural.....	42	8	x1,848	1,225	180	55,377.22	29.97	.167	13	31	1,596	848	180	16,850.92	10.56	.059
Tarboro.....	3	2	125	97	180	3,142.57	25.14	.140	2	2	61	120	180	600.00	9.84	.055
Forsyth.....	66	15	6,511	2,255	180	98,758.47	15.17	.084	12	10	847	637	180	18,493.28	21.83	.121
Franklin.....	49	8	2,523	1,292	180	69,852.00	27.69	.154	15	6	698	664	180	13,083.72	18.74	.104
Rural.....	44	6	2,260	1,099	180	62,752.00	27.77	.154	13	4	591	565	180	11,183.72	18.92	.105
Franklinton.....	5	2	263	193	180	7,100.00	27.00	.150	2	2	107	99	180	1,900.00	17.76	.099
Gaston.....	54	20	4,734	1,792	178	63,725.32	13.46	.076	15	6	911	661	176	13,417.61	14.73	.084
Rural.....	41	15	3,761	1,122	178	51,151.33	13.40	.077	12	4	675	513	175	10,117.61	14.99	.086
Cherryville.....	4	2	216	130	177	2,770.99	12.83	.072	3	2	236	148	180	3,300.00	14.00	.078
Gastonia.....	9	3	757	540	179	9,800.00	12.95	.072								
Gates.....	20	5	744	598	180	18,479.57	24.84	.138	4	2	151	250	180	8,677.03	57.46	.319
Graham.....	21	3	1,161	599	180	25,167.40	21.68	.120								
Granville.....	46	8	2,083	1,413	180	44,819.09	21.52	.119	15	3	873	838	180	18,782.62	21.52	.120
Rural.....	37	6	1,637	1,180	180	35,469.09	21.67	.120	10	2	511	534	180	11,232.62	21.98	.122
Oxford.....	9	2	446	233	180	9,350.00	20.96	.116	5	1	362	304	180	7,550.00	20.86	.116

GENERAL STATISTICS

91

Greene	38	5	1,932	1,009	180	43,983.91	22.77	.127	6	2	478	339	180	5,876.15	12.29	.068
Gulford	102	31	8,426	3,132	180	124,956.07	14.83	.082	25	11	1,913	1,485	180	34,689.46	18.13	.101
Rural	90	21	7,189	2,725	180	107,630.68	14.37	.083	19	6	1,480	1,068	180	25,989.46	18.17	.101
Greensboro	12	10	1,237	407	180	17,325.39	14.01	.078	6	5	485	417	180	8,700.00	18.01	.100
Halifax	30	6	1,383	1,153	180	38,285.29	27.67	.154	19	7	1,197	1,051	180	27,481.33	22.96	.128
Rural	27	5	1,170	1,015	180	32,505.29	27.83	.155	13	5	2,801	788	180	18,781.33	23.45	.130
Roanoke Rapids	30	5	1,170	1,015	180	32,505.29	27.83	.155	13	5	2,801	788	180	18,781.33	23.45	.130
Weldon	3	1	213	138	180	5,700.00	26.76	.149	3	1	104	120	180	2,300.00	22.12	.124
Harnett	58	10	4,563	1,833	180	85,919.65	18.83	.105	19	4	1,116	776	176	24,231.05	21.80	.124
Haywood	44	15	4,271	1,455	179	58,127.87	13.61	.076	2	1	16	36	180	1,420.00	88.75	.493
Rural	37	10	3,567	1,234	178	48,997.12	13.71	.077	2	1	16	36	180	1,420.00	88.75	.493
Canton	7	5	704	221	180	9,130.75	12.97	.072								
Henderson	40	10	3,327	1,304	180	60,205.65	18.11	.101	3	2	88	105	180	2,196.90	24.96	.139
Hertford	22	4	702	752	180	42,700.60	60.83	.338	15	2	998	889	180	16,210.84	16.24	.090
Hoke	14	6	656	616	180	16,415.36	25.02	.139	6	1	397	416	180	6,572.07	16.55	.092
Hyde	15	4	476	490	180	21,682.61	45.51	.293	5	3	255	285	180	12,055.97	47.28	.263
Iredell	77	12	4,423	2,558	180	95,688.89	21.86	.121	15	7	573	887	180	10,534.00	18.38	.102
Rural	75	11	4,243	2,475	180	92,988.89	21.92	.122	15	7	* 573	887	180	10,534.00	18.38	.102
Mooresville	2	1	180	83	180	3,700.00	20.56	.114								
Jackson	22	6	1,820	901	180	28,140.43	15.46	.036	1	1	92	73	180	1,370.00	14.90	.083
Johnston	112	15	7,344	2,710	180	106,269.05	22.64	.126	41	6	1,903	1,916	180	79,414.81	41.73	.232
Jones	19	4	1,016	714	180	23,822.12	23.45	.130	9	5	703	479	174	10,942.85	15.57	.089
Lee	29	6	1,677	987	180	31,080.39	18.54	.103	7	1	553	355	180	5,594.52	10.12	.056
Rural	23	4	1,410	797	180	26,288.39	18.64	.104	7	1	553	355	180	5,594.52	10.12	.056
Sailford	6	2	267	190	180	4,500.00	17.98	.100								
Lenoir	58	7	2,934	1,149	180	86,909.72	29.62	.165	1	1	100	74	178	1,002.65	10.03	.056
Lincoln	32	17	2,853	1,509	178	38,859.00	13.62	.077	2	5	160	108	146	1,266.67	7.92	.054
Rural	23	13	2,055	1,164	176	28,459.00	13.85	.079	2	5	160	108	146	1,266.67	7.92	.054
Lincolnton	9	4	798	345	180	10,400.00	13.03	.072								
Macon	22	9	1,922	956	180	28,196.25	14.67	.082	1	1	14	22	180	441.37	31.53	.175

z Includes 64 taken to Edgecombe.

* Includes 6 for Mooresville.

† Includes 4 taken to Forsyth.

w Includes 32 taken to City of Durham.

x Includes 68 taken to Pitt.

TABLE XXVIII. TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS, 1947-1948—Continued

Units	WHITE							NEGRO								
	Number Vehicles Used	Number Schools to Which Pupils Trans- ported	Average Num- ber Pupils Trans- ported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Num- ber Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1947-1948	Year's Cost per pupil Trans- ported	Daily Cost per Pupil Trans- ported	Number Vehicles Used	Number Schools to Which Pupils Trans- ported	Average Num- ber Pupils Trans- ported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Num- ber Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1947-1948	Year's Cost per Pupil Trans- ported	Daily Cost per Pupil Trans- ported
Madison	36	10	2,977	1,555	180	48,472.54	16.28	.090	1	1	17	35	180	495.83	29.17	.162
Martin	40	10	2,079	1,014	180	49,313.76	23.72	.132	5	12	592	290	180	4,082.18	6.90	.038
McDowell	29	7	2,651	1,244	180	39,357.65	14.85	.083	1	1	48	45	171	917.95	19.12	.112
Rural	27	5	2,420	1,168	180	33,763.20	14.78	.082								
Marion	22	2	231	76	180	3,594.45	15.56	.086	1	1	48	45	171	917.95	19.12	.112
Mecklenburg	82	12	5,022	2,227	180	75,751.01	15.08	.084	28	5	1,554	1,010	180	29,323.69	18.87	.105
Mitchell	31	7	2,378	1,052	180	32,231.71	13.55	.075								
Montgomery	33	7	1,497	1,408	180	37,666.28	25.16	.140	11	5	711	556	180	15,925.43	22.40	.124
Moore	59	12	3,066	2,083	180	72,145.47	23.53	.131	15	5	732	694	180	12,476.42	17.04	.095
Rural	53	9	2,709	1,878	180	64,589.72	23.84	.132	13	3	598	600	180	10,248.90	17.14	.095
Pinehurst	4	2	212	134	180	4,214.90	19.88	.110	1	1	67	47	180	1,400.00	16.42	.091
Southern Pines	2	1	145	71	180	3,340.85	23.04	.128	1	1	67	47	180	1,127.82	16.83	.094
Nash	58	17	3,892	1,945	180	71,108.08	18.27	.102	10	9	702	513	180	16,758.34	23.87	.133
New Hanover	19	11	2,170	891	180	43,295.73	19.95	.111	6	5	641	333	180	10,700.67	16.69	.093
Northampton	37	7	1,189	1,003	178	32,798.28	27.58	.155	13	5	689	476	180	16,767.03	24.34	.135
Onslow	46	5	2,417	1,494	180	49,916.55	20.65	.115	4	2	303	273	180	4,972.27	16.41	.091
Orange	33	9	1,427	1,226	180	34,295.56	24.03	.134	9	5	402	460	180	13,306.98	33.10	.184
Rural	28	7	1,211	1,028	180	29,515.56	21.40	.136	6	3	279	341	180	9,656.98	34.61	.192
Chapel Hill	5	2	216	198	180	4,750.00	22.00	.122	3	2	123	119	180	3,650.00	29.67	.165
Pamlico	19	5	995	564	180	30,847.76	31.00	.172	3	2	272	221	180	3,115.78	11.46	.064
Pasquotank	16	3	722	429	180	20,951.88	29.02	.161	3	3	x 175	150	180	2,921.03	16.69	.093
Pender	34	7	1,803	1,160	180	34,523.34	19.15	.106	9	4	759	608	180	10,872.02	14.32	.080
Perquimans	15	3	667	540	180	22,350.12	33.51	.186	4	4	231	214	180	3,239.82	14.03	.078
Person	41	11	2,144	1,197	180	44,233.65	20.63	.115	11	3	901	638	180	19,755.69	21.93	.122

Pitt	83	15	4,151	2,254	180	140,906.97	33.94	189	15	6	1,268	794	180	13,154.32	10.37	.058
Rural	81	13	3,921	2,104	180	137,243.56	31.56	.192	15	6	1,268	791	180	13,154.32	10.37	.058
Greenville	2		180	150	180	3,663.41	20.35	.113								
Polk	21	7	1,412	847	180	32,538.73	23.04	.128	1	1	18	20	180	819.40	45.52	.253
Rural	19	5	1,243	791	180	29,655.75	23.46	.130								
Tryon	2		169	56	180	3,373.00	19.96	.111	1	1	18	20	180	819.40	45.52	.253
Randolph	69	20	5,012	2,620	180	105,813.41	21.11	.173	9	5	368	488	180	5,051.36	13.73	.076
Rural	65	16	4,376	2,009	180	93,313.41	21.32	.130	8	4	293	383	180	4,201.45	14.34	.080
Asheboro	4	4	636	211	180	12,500.00	19.65	.109	1	1	75	103	180	819.41	11.33	.063
Richmond	32	7	2,287	1,198	180	39,459.56	16.82	.093	9	5	574	448	180	8,274.50	14.41	.080
Rural	16	2	782	558	180	15,874.68	20.30	.113	6	2	306	264	180	5,274.50	17.24	.096
Hamlet	5	3	472	205	180	7,084.88	15.01	.083	1	1	83	58	180	900.00	10.84	.060
Rockingham	11	2	1,033	435	180	15,500.00	15.00	.083	2	2	185	126	180	2,100.00	11.35	.063
Robeson	94	34	6,498	3,756	179	132,484.41	20.39	.114	25	13	2,003	1,161	180	31,168.97	15.56	.086
Rural	78	26	5,269	3,121	179	107,784.41	20.46	.114	18	9	1,342	806	180	21,168.97	15.77	.088
Fairmont	9	2	674	350	180	13,500.00	20.03	.111	5	2	541	265	180	8,175.00	15.11	.084
Lumberton	4	4	293	130	180	5,900.00	20.11	.112	2	2	120	90	180	1,825.00	15.21	.085
Red Springs	3	2	262	155	180	5,300.00	20.23	.112	2	2	120	90	180	1,825.00	15.21	.085
Rockingham	68	23	5,015	2,628	180	83,025.38	16.56	.092	9	6	582	559	180	11,547.12	19.84	.110
Rural	44	9	2,676	1,731	180	45,653.63	17.06	.095								
Leaksville	12	6	1,177	416	180	18,798.18	15.97	.089	2	2	200	70	180	3,950.00	19.75	.110
Madison	6	3	562	216	180	9,465.97	15.99	.089	3	2	128	189	180	2,550.00	19.92	.111
Reidsville	6	5	570	265	180	9,107.60	15.98	.089	4	2	254	300	180	5,047.12	19.87	.110
Rowan	74	11	5,459	2,746	180	89,180.68	16.34	.091	13	5	818	670	180	12,596.01	15.40	.086
Rutherford	62	15	4,575	2,138	180	103,358.07	22.60	.126	12	4	637	716	180	6,790.40	10.66	.059
Samson	77	18	5,215	2,626	179	95,100.28	18.43	.103	16	6	1,254	930	130	14,837.04	11.83	.066
Rural	73	16	4,835	2,500	179	89,700.28	18.48	.103	11	4	857	648	180	10,437.01	12.18	.068
Climon	4	2	300	128	180	6,400.00	17.78	.099	5	2	397	282	180	4,400.00	11.08	.062
Scotland	23	6	1,345	917	180	20,328.12	15.11	.084	9	5	399	451	164	5,985.87	15.00	.091
Rural	18	4	1,087	722	180	10,328.12	15.21	.085	4	4	262	156	145	4,035.87	15.40	.106
Laurensburg	5	2	298	195	180	3,800.00	14.73	.082	5	1	137	205	180	1,950.00	14.23	.078
Stanly	42	11	3,122	1,439	180	60,893.39	19.50	.108	6	4	187	255	179	2,947.50	15.76	.088
Stokes	46	10	3,404	1,789	180	39,967.38	11.74	.065	3	3	98	145	180	2,970.43	30.31	.168
Surry	64	18	6,216	2,766	179	61,088.86	9.83	.055	6	5	325	297	180	4,084.54	12.57	.070
Rural	57	11	5,517	2,266	180	54,719.40	9.92	.055	3	3	47	65	180	886.01	18.85	.105
Elkin	4	3	304	165	180	2,800.00	9.21	.056								
Mount Airy	3	4	395	196	180	3,569.46	9.04	.050	3	2	278	232	180	3,198.50	11.50	.064

Includes 51 to Albemarle.

x Includes 116 taken to Elizabeth City.

TABLE XXVIII. TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS, 1947-1948—Continued

Units	White							Negro								
	Number Vehicles Used	Number Schools to Which Pupils Trans- ported	Average Num- ber Pupils Trans- ported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Num- ber Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1947-1948	Year's Cost per Pupil Trans- ported	Daily Cost per Pupil Trans- ported	Number Vehicles Used	Number Schools to Which Pupils Trans- ported	Average Num- ber Pupils Trans- ported Daily	Total Daily Mileage of All Vehicles	Average Num- ber Days All Vehicles Operated	Operating Cost 1947-1948	Year's Cost per Pupil Trans- ported	Daily Cost per Pupil Trans- ported
Swain.....	25	5	1,546	778	180	\$ 37,894.92	\$ 24.51	\$.136	1	1	*12	48	178	\$ 739.63	\$ 61.64	\$.346
Transylvania.....	21	5	1,584	725	180	23,705.72	14.97	.083	1	1	23	12	180	540.00	23.48	.130
Tyrrell.....	11	2	372	316	180	12,268.64	32.98	.103	3	1	211	170	180	2,566.93	12.17	.068
Union.....	72	15	5,058	2,399	180	102,005.69	20.16	.112	5	3	442	363	176	16,928.25	38.30	.218
Rural.....	71	13	4,996	2,374	180	100,805.69	20.18	.112	5	3	442	363	176	16,928.25	38.30	.218
Monroe.....	1	1	62	25	180	1,200.00	19.35	.108								
Vance.....	23	7	1,301	762	180	28,146.38	21.63	.120	12	6	993	595	180	15,792.20	15.90	.088
Rural.....	21	5	1,175	696	180	25,616.38	21.83	.121	5	4	367	216	180	6,392.20	17.42	.097
Henderson.....	2	2	126	66	180	2,500.00	19.82	.110	7	2	626	379	180	9,400.00	15.02	.083
Wake.....	93	17	5,566	2,844	180	145,613.80	26.16	.145	37	9	3,165	1,836	179	44,816.28	14.16	.079
Warren.....	24	5	1,213	897	180	40,691.40	33.55	.186	16	2	1,559	715	180	45,115.48	28.94	.161
Washington.....	20	3	1,047	606	180	19,934.50	19.02	.106	1	1	118	60	180	554.22	4.70	.026
Watauga.....	27	12	2,153	1,122	180	34,812.93	16.17	.090	1	1	24	38	180	717.69	29.90	.166
Wayne.....	74	12	3,768	1,625	180	110,276.90	29.27	.163	23	11	1,815	890	180	28,671.25	15.80	.088
Rural.....	71	10	3,622	1,544	180	106,076.90	29.29	.163	21	9	1,620	800	180	25,771.25	15.91	.082
Fremont.....	3	2	146	81	180	4,200.00	28.77	.160	2	2	195	90	180	2,900.00	14.87	.082
Wilkes.....	68	21	5,118	2,788	180	104,770.70	20.47	.114	6	2	341	388	180	3,680.00	10.79	.060
Wilson.....	62	17	3,518	1,481	180	66,619.61	18.94	.105	8	4	566	392	180	7,365.04	13.01	.072
Rural.....	48	12	2,693	1,083	180	51,799.61	19.23	.107	4	2	190	224	180	2,565.04	13.50	.075
Elm City.....	9	2	472	222	180	8,500.00	18.01	.100	4	2	376	168	180	4,800.00	12.80	.071
Wilson.....	5	3	353	176	180	6,320.00	17.90	.099								
Yadkin.....	46	8	3,562	1,418	180	42,916.19	12.05	.067	2	2	63	149	180	1,283.95	20.46	.114
Yancey.....	28	5	2,060	1,078	180	42,281.63	15.84	.088								
North Carolina.....	4,300	1,026	286,963	145,355	179	\$5,523,922.92	\$ 19.25	\$.108	914	433	61,137	46,663	179	\$1,069,273.28	\$ 17.49	\$.093
100 Counties.....	4,046	895	266,400	135,618	179	5,174,773.26	19.42	.109	806	368	53,358	40,901	179	946,605.90	17.74	.099
54 Cities.....	254	131	20,563	9,737	179	349,149.66	17.00	.095	108	65	7,779	5,762	179	122,667.38	15.77	.088

* All taken to Jackson County.

x Includes 5 taken to Graham County.

SECTION II

FINANCIAL STATISTICS

1947-1948

TABLE I. SUMMARY OF FUNDS AVAILABLE AND EXPENDED

This tabulation gives a summary of the total financial situation, details of which may be found on subsequent pages of this section, and several pertinent items of a derivative nature not shown in detailed tables.

SECTION A. FUNDS AVAILABLE, 1947-1948

ITEMS	100 Counties	72 Cities	North Carolina
TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE (less loans and transfers).....	\$ 82,584,158.52	\$ 35,612,709.99	\$118,196,868.51
Current Expense.....	62,718,051.12	25,467,629.20	88,185,680.32
Capital Outlay.....	15,921,008.03	7,616,133.42	23,537,141.45
Debt Service.....	3,945,099.37	2,528,947.37	6,474,046.74
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL FOR			
Current Expense.....	75.94	71.51	74.61
Capital Outlay.....	19.28	21.39	19.91
Debt Service.....	4.78	7.10	5.48
ENROLLMENT (a+e—duplicates excluded).....	618,781	237,071	855,852
AVAILABLE—PER CHILD ENROLLED.....	\$ 133.46	\$ 150.22	\$ 138.10
Current Expense.....	101.36	107.43	103.04
Capital Outlay.....	25.73	32.12	27.50
Debt Service.....	6.37	10.67	7.56
AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP.....	589,144	226,383	815,527
AVAILABLE—PER CHILD BELONGING.....	\$ 140.18	\$ 157.31	\$ 144.93
Current Expense.....	106.46	112.50	108.13
Capital Outlay.....	27.02	33.64	28.86
Debt Service.....	6.70	11.17	7.94
AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE.....	538,204	212,814	751,018
AVAILABLE—PER CHILD ATTENDING.....	\$ 153.44	\$ 167.34	\$ 157.38
Current Expense.....	116.53	119.67	117.42
Capital Outlay.....	29.58	35.79	31.34
Debt Service.....	7.33	11.88	8.62
AVAILABLE (less transfers) FOR CURRENT EXPENSE			
BALANCE—July 1, 1947.....	\$ 2,077,084.41	\$ 964,989.50	\$ 3,042,073.91
Nine Months' School Fund—less refunds.....	44,822,238.94	15,775,869.98	60,598,108.92
Vocational Education—State.....	894,788.52	209,158.10	1,103,946.62
Vocational Education—Federal.....	622,486.91	194,719.94	817,206.85
School Lunch Program—Federal.....	1,854,367.29	676,059.28	2,530,426.57
Textbooks (free to pupils)—State.....	605,803.17	214,194.54	819,997.71
Veterans Training, other—Federal.....	5,097,656.32	567,814.39	5,665,470.71
Tax on Intangibles—refunded by state.....	176,885.18	65,062.32	241,947.50
Philanthropic Agencies.....	7,190.00		7,190.00
TOTAL—STATE, FEDERAL, PHILANTHROPIC.....	\$ 54,081,416.33	\$ 17,702,878.55	\$ 71,784,294.88
Poll and Dog Taxes, Fines, Forfeitures.....	\$ 2,354,432.22	\$ 1,377,074.16	\$ 3,731,506.38
A. B. C. Boards (whiskey stores).....	38,799.78	20,189.49	58,989.27
Interest, Donations.....	439,619.77	292,867.65	732,487.42
From Pupils: Fees, Tuition.....	491,260.51	460,648.84	951,909.35
Ad valorem Taxes—County.....	2,830,669.25	1,515,144.12	4,345,813.37
Ad valorem Taxes—District, City.....	404,768.85	3,133,836.89	3,538,605.74
TOTAL—COUNTY AND DISTRICT.....	\$ 6,559,550.38	\$ 6,799,761.15	\$ 13,359,311.53
TOTAL—CURRENT EXPENSE.....	\$ 62,718,051.12	\$ 25,467,629.20	\$ 88,185,680.32
PERCENTAGE OF CURRENT EXPENSE FROM			
BALANCE—July 1, 1947.....	3.31	3.79	3.45
Nine Months' School Fund—less Refunds.....	71.47	61.95	68.72
Vocational Education—State.....	1.43	.82	1.25
Vocational Education—Federal.....	.99	.76	.93
School Lunch Program—Federal.....	2.96	2.65	2.87
Textbooks (free to pupils)—State.....	.96	.84	.93
Veterans Training, other—Federal.....	8.13	2.23	6.42
Tax on Intangibles—refunded by state.....	.28	.26	.27
Philanthropic Agencies.....	.01		.01
TOTAL—STATE, FEDERAL, PHILANTHROPIC.....	86.23	69.51	81.40
Poll and Dog Taxes, Fines, Forfeitures.....	3.75	5.41	4.23
A. B. C. Boards (whiskey stores).....	.06	.08	.07
Interest, Donations.....	.70	1.15	.83
From Pupils: Fees, Tuition.....	.79	1.81	1.08
Ad valorem Taxes—County.....	4.51	5.95	4.93
Ad valorem Taxes—District, City.....	.65	12.30	4.01
TOTAL—COUNTY AND DISTRICT.....	10.46	26.70	15.15

TABLE I. SUMMARY OF FUNDS AVAILABLE AND EXPENDED—*Continued*

ITEMS	100 Counties	72 Cities	North Carolina
AVAILABLE (less transfers) FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY			
Balance—July 1, 1947	\$ 5,227,923.11	\$ 1,676,513.33	\$ 6,904,436.44
State Loans	349,405.00	10,000.00	359,405.00
Sale of Bonds	5,504,344.19	3,436,320.16	8,940,664.65
Sale of School Property	213,601.38	93,235.15	306,836.53
Federal Grants	45,389.22	16,367.13	61,756.35
A. B. C. Boards (whiskey stores)	318,728.56	209,905.98	528,634.54
Interest, Donations	142,098.75	56,166.78	198,265.53
Tax on Intangibles—refunded by State	147,093.47	9,251.85	156,345.32
Ad valorem Taxes—County	3,972,424.35	2,108,372.74	6,080,797.09
TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY	\$ 15,921,008.03	\$ 7,616,133.42	\$ 23,537,141.45
PERCENTAGE OF CAPITAL OUTLAY FROM			
Balance—July 1, 1947	32.84	22.01	29.33
State Loans	2.20	.13	1.53
Sale of Bonds	34.57	45.12	37.99
Sale of School Property	1.34	1.22	1.30
Federal Grants	.29	.22	.26
A. B. C. Boards (whiskey stores)	2.00	2.76	2.25
Interest, Donations	.89	.74	.84
Tax on Intangibles (refunded by State)	.92	.12	.66
Ad Valorem Taxes—County	24.95	27.68	25.84
AVAILABLE (less transfers) FOR DEBT SERVICE			
Balance—July 1, 1947	\$ 1,110,169.95	\$ 209,120.86	\$ 1,319,290.81
Sinking Fund Withdrawals	121,159.42	16,862.48	138,021.90
A. B. C. Boards (whiskey stores)	72,746.25	50,750.00	123,496.25
Interest, Donations	19,801.69	1,793.12	21,594.81
Tax on Intangibles—refunded by State	105,525.69	43,618.72	149,144.41
Ad valorem Taxes—County	2,276,228.07	1,100,328.08	3,376,556.15
Ad valorem Taxes—District, City	239,468.30	1,106,474.11	1,345,942.41
TOTAL—DEBT SERVICE	\$ 3,945,099.37	\$ 2,528,947.37	\$ 6,474,046.74
PERCENTAGE OF DEBT SERVICE FROM			
Balance—July 1, 1947	28.14	8.27	20.38
Sinking Fund Withdrawals	3.07	.67	2.13
A. B. C. Boards (whiskey stores)	1.84	2.01	1.91
Interest, Donations	.50	.07	.33
Tax on Intangibles—refunded by State	2.68	1.72	2.30
Ad valorem Taxes—County	57.70	43.51	52.16
Ad valorem Taxes—District, City	6.07	43.75	20.79
TOTAL AVAILABLE (less loans and transfers) FROM			
Balances—July 1, 1947	\$ 8,415,177.47	\$ 2,850,623.69	\$ 11,265,801.16
Federal—Aids and Grants	7,619,899.74	1,454,960.74	9,074,860.48
Philanthropic	7,190.00		7,190.00
State—Loans, Grants, Refunds	47,101,739.97	16,327,155.51	63,428,895.48
Sale of Bonds	5,504,344.19	3,436,320.46	8,940,664.65
Sale of School Property	213,601.38	93,235.15	306,836.53
Poll and Dog Taxes, Fines, Forfeitures	2,354,432.22	1,377,074.16	3,731,506.38
Interest, Donations	601,520.21	350,827.55	952,347.76
A. B. C. Boards (whiskey stores)	430,274.59	280,845.47	711,120.06
From Pupils: Fees, Tuition	491,260.51	460,648.84	951,909.35
Sinking Fund Withdrawals	121,159.42	16,862.48	138,021.90
Ad Valorem Taxes—County	9,079,321.67	4,723,844.94	13,803,166.61
Ad Valorem Taxes—District, City	644,237.15	4,240,311.00	4,884,548.15
All Funds—Less Loans and Transfers	\$ 82,584,158.52	\$ 35,612,709.99	\$118,196,868.51
Loans and transfers	378,405.80	459,720.86	838,126.66
TOTAL AVAILABLE—See Table II	\$ 82,962,564.32	\$ 36,072,430.85	\$119,034,995.17
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL AVAILABLE (less transfers) FROM			
Balances—July 1, 1947	10.19	8.00	9.53
Federal—Aids and Grants	9.23	4.05	7.68
Philanthropic	.01		.01
State—Loans, Grants, Refunds	57.03	45.85	53.66
Sale of Bonds	6.66	9.65	7.56
Sale of School Property	.26	.26	.26
Poll and Dog Taxes, Fines, Forfeitures	2.85	3.87	3.16
Interest, Donations	.73	.98	.81
A. B. C. Boards (whiskey stores)	.52	.79	.60
From Pupils: Fees, Tuition	.60	1.29	.80
Sinking Fund Withdrawals	.15	.05	.12
Ad Valorem Taxes—County	10.99	13.26	11.68
Ad valorem Taxes—District, City	.78	11.91	4.13

SECTION B. FUNDS EXPENDED, 1947-1948

ITEMS	100 Counties	72 Cities	North Carolina
TOTAL EXPENDED (less loans repaid).....	\$ 72,733,850.67	\$ 30,437,236.28	\$103,171,086.95
Current Expense.....	59,944,340.03	24,311,628.86	84,255,968.89
Capital Outlay.....	19,194,136.95	3,742,506.90	13,936,643.85
Debt Service.....	2,595,373.69	2,383,100.52	4,978,474.21
PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL FOR			
Current Expense.....	82.1	79.9	81.7
Capital Outlay.....	14.0	12.3	13.5
Debt Service.....	3.6	7.8	4.8
CURRENT EXPENSE (less loans repaid)			
General Control.....	\$ 1,236,343.44	\$ 789,834.33	\$ 2,026,177.77
Instructional Service—Elementary.....	28,679,427.66	12,824,753.01	41,504,185.67
Instructional Service—Secondary.....	10,920,203.55	5,458,556.22	16,378,759.77
Operation of Plant.....	2,308,546.14	1,531,181.03	3,839,727.17
Maintenance of Plant.....	2,498,277.91	1,249,161.29	3,747,439.20
Fixed Charges.....	804,567.81	401,054.23	1,205,622.04
Auxiliary Services.....	13,496,973.52	2,057,083.75	15,554,057.27
TOTAL—CURRENT EXPENSE.....	\$ 59,944,340.03	\$ 24,311,628.86	\$ 84,255,968.89
White.....	46,548,520.96	17,536,387.36	64,084,908.32
Negro.....	13,395,819.07	6,775,241.50	20,171,060.57
PERCENTAGE OF CURRENT EXPENSE FOR			
General Control.....	2.1	3.2	2.4
Instructional Service—Elementary.....	47.8	52.8	49.2
Instructional Service—Secondary.....	18.2	22.5	19.4
Operation of Plant.....	3.8	6.3	4.6
Maintenance of Plant.....	4.2	5.1	4.4
Fixed Charges.....	1.4	1.6	1.5
Auxiliary Services.....	22.5	8.5	18.5
White.....	77.7	72.1	76.1
Negro.....	22.3	27.9	23.9
CAPITAL OUTLAY (less loans repaid)			
New Construction*.....	\$ 7,096,134.92	\$ 2,162,527.59	\$ 9,258,662.51
Alterations, Additions*.....	2,516,220.24	1,451,539.54	3,967,759.78
Library Books.....	62,957.92	85,686.47	148,644.39
Transportation Equipment.....	507,160.00	35,671.05	542,831.05
Interest on loans, other.....	11,663.87	7,082.25	18,746.12
TOTAL—CAPITAL OUTLAY.....	\$ 10,194,136.95	\$ 3,742,506.90	\$ 13,936,643.85
White.....	9,106,985.89	2,895,147.49	12,002,133.38
Negro.....	1,087,151.06	847,359.41	1,934,510.47
PERCENTAGE OF CAPITAL OUTLAY FOR			
New Construction*.....	69.6	57.8	66.4
Alterations, Additions*.....	24.7	38.8	28.5
Library Books.....	.6	2.3	1.1
Transportation Equipment.....	5.0	.9	3.9
Interest on loans, other.....	.1	.2	.1
White.....	89.3	77.4	86.1
Negro.....	10.7	22.6	13.9
DEBT SERVICE (less loans repaid)			
State Loans			
Principal.....	\$ 359,821.20	\$ 42,414.40	\$ 402,235.60
Interest.....	49,900.68	3,426.19	53,326.87
County Bonds			
Sinking Fund.....	24,554.51	56,813.03	81,367.54
Principal.....	1,240,816.75	474,000.00	1,714,816.75
Interest.....	648,863.17	267,401.76	916,264.93
District Bonds			
Sinking Fund.....	9,953.00	49,992.67	59,945.67
Principal.....	168,674.06	1,001,263.15	1,169,937.21
Interest.....	66,192.58	487,778.69	553,971.27
Rural Rehabilitation Corporation			
Principal.....	20,140.00	-----	20,140.00
Interest.....	3,690.80	-----	3,690.80
Interest on Temporary Loans.....	2,766.94	10.63	2,777.57
TOTAL—DEBT SERVICE.....	\$ 2,595,373.69	\$ 2,383,100.52	\$ 4,978,474.21

* Including equipment.

SECTION B. FUNDS EXPENDED, 1947-1948—Continued

ITEMS	100 Counties	72 Cities	North Carolina
PERCENTAGE OF DEBT SERVICE FOR			
State Loans			
Principal.....	13.9	1.8	8.1
Interest.....	1.9	.1	1.1
County Bonds			
Sinking Fund.....	.9	2.4	1.6
Principal.....	47.8	19.9	34.4
Interest.....	25.0	11.2	18.4
District Bonds			
Sinking Fund.....	.4	2.1	1.2
Principal.....	6.5	42.0	23.5
Interest.....	2.6	20.5	11.1
Rural Rehabilitation Corporation			
Principal.....	.8		.4
Interest.....	.1		.1
Interest on Temporary Loans.....	.1	.0	.1
SUMMARY—SINKING FUND.....	1.3	4.5	2.8
PRINCIPAL.....	69.0	63.7	66.4
INTEREST.....	29.7	31.8	30.8
TOTAL EXPENDED (less loans repaid)			
Per child of school age (6-20) inclusive.....	\$ 92.96	\$ 104.10	\$ 95.99
Per child enrolled (a+e).....	117.54	128.39	120.55
Per child in average daily membership.....	123.46	134.45	126.51
Daily per child in average daily membership.....	.686	.747	.703
Per child in average daily attendance.....	135.14	143.02	137.38
Daily per child in average daily attendance.....	.751	.795	.764
CURRENT EXPENSE (less loans repaid)			
Per child of school age (6-20) inclusive.....	76.61	83.15	78.39
Per child enrolled (a+e).....	96.88	102.55	98.45
Per child in average daily membership.....	101.75	107.39	103.32
Daily per child in average daily membership.....	.566	.597	.574
Per child in average daily attendance.....	111.38	114.24	112.19
Daily per child in average daily attendance.....	.619	.635	.624
CAPITAL OUTLAY (less loans repaid)			
Per child of school age (6-20) inclusive.....	13.03	12.80	12.97
Per child enrolled (a+e).....	16.47	15.79	16.28
Per child in average daily membership.....	17.30	16.53	17.09
Daily per child in average daily membership.....	.096	.092	.095
Per child in average daily attendance.....	18.94	17.58	18.56
Daily per child in average attendance.....	.105	.098	.103
DEBT SERVICE (less loans repaid)			
Per child of school age (6-20) inclusive.....	3.32	8.15	4.63
Per child enrolled (a+e).....	4.19	10.05	5.82
Per child in average daily membership.....	4.41	10.53	6.10
Daily per child in average daily membership.....	.024	.058	.034
Per child in average daily attendance.....	4.82	11.20	6.63
Daily per child in average daily attendance.....	.027	.062	.037
TOTAL EXPENDED (less loans repaid).....	\$ 72,733,850.67	\$ 30,437,236.28	\$103,171,086.95
Loans Repaid			
Current Expense.....	106,755.45	62,718.25	169,473.70
Capital Outlay.....	155,428.89	6,587.88	162,016.77
Debt Service.....	97,192.28	2,334.00	99,526.28
TOTAL—LOANS REPAID.....	\$ 359,376.62	\$ 71,640.13	\$ 431,016.75
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS—See Table II.....	\$ 73,093,227.29	\$ 30,508,876.41	\$103,602,103.70

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS

UNITS	CURRENT EXPENSE FUND			CAPITAL OUTLAY	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1948	Available	Disbursed
Alamance.....	\$ 1,514,547.40	\$ 1,423,365.93	\$ 91,181.47	\$ 338,744.30	\$ 268,907.58
Rural.....	914,905.45	889,577.20	25,328.25	191,799.96	155,943.09
Burlington.....	599,641.95	533,788.73	65,853.22	146,944.34	112,964.49
Alexander.....	360,890.42	360,030.18	860.24	54,424.03	30,272.49
Alleghany.....	193,211.63	193,117.35	94.28	25,341.54	16,875.53
Anson.....	784,279.89	776,878.78	7,401.11	110,393.72	112,364.90
Rural.....	510,128.28	505,825.27	4,303.01	83,864.62	86,366.20
Morven.....	108,093.45	105,956.10	2,137.35	4,893.41	5,324.97
Wadesboro.....	166,058.16	165,097.41	960.75	21,635.69	20,673.73
Ashe.....	456,040.63	439,953.02	16,087.61	30,664.43	30,664.43
Avery.....	409,538.39	403,770.66	5,767.73	17,064.00	15,134.20
Beaufort.....	832,723.12	810,510.79	22,212.33	398,247.89	104,568.05
Rural.....	547,480.53	534,019.40	13,461.13	351,162.69	66,064.62
Washington.....	285,242.59	276,491.39	8,751.20	47,085.20	37,963.43
Bertie.....	645,978.32	614,262.33	31,715.99	49,529.94	52,463.05
Bladen.....	800,268.11	783,959.67	16,308.44	210,828.50	205,626.33
Brunswick.....	451,774.66	446,455.01	5,319.65	63,148.23	53,168.91
Buncombe.....	2,371,907.79	2,310,940.30	60,967.49	190,383.84	216,129.39
Rural.....	1,513,978.80	1,474,004.23	39,974.57	107,204.77	132,950.32
Asheville.....	857,928.99	836,936.07	20,992.92	83,179.07	83,179.07
Burke.....	872,014.60	867,753.45	4,261.15	894,461.09	430,189.62
Rural.....	519,727.41	520,799.08	*1,071.67	440,373.48	279,257.37
Glen Alpine.....	93,051.14	92,797.29	253.85	143,005.00	85,037.58
Morganton.....	259,236.05	254,157.08	5,078.97	311,082.61	65,894.67
Cabarrus.....	1,374,987.94	1,292,207.16	82,780.78	308,320.08	234,090.95
Rural.....	699,000.43	616,208.50	82,791.93	243,971.65	170,026.34
Concord.....	271,169.91	271,131.06	*11.15	49,691.57	49,407.75
Kannapolis.....	404,867.60	404,867.60		14,656.86	14,656.86
Caldwell.....	873,932.17	839,070.63	34,861.54	599,088.28	507,063.84
Rural.....	653,229.17	633,037.54	20,191.63	441,224.53	351,094.76
Lenoir.....	220,703.00	206,033.09	14,669.91	157,863.75	155,969.08
Camden.....	139,131.50	132,831.96	6,299.54	21,234.01	15,030.90
Carteret.....	387,664.73	386,548.47	1,116.26	80,603.82	30,586.62
Caswell.....	509,253.11	496,917.57	12,335.54	202,635.49	91,487.33
Catawba.....	1,251,489.57	1,235,605.24	15,884.33	228,976.03	206,668.29
Rural.....	651,878.68	647,080.75	4,797.93	103,538.40	95,091.65
Hickory.....	400,101.02	398,360.93	1,740.09	90,738.31	83,369.07
Newton.....	199,509.87	190,163.56	9,346.31	34,699.32	28,207.57
Chatham.....	528,733.90	543,957.91	*15,224.01	77,969.92	57,074.24
Cherokee.....	403,587.54	399,036.15	4,551.39	63,615.54	37,055.88
Rural.....	142,138.55	140,196.51	1,942.04	33,733.89	20,144.41
Andrews.....	104,939.85	102,964.97	1,974.88	11,338.96	11,338.96
Murphy.....	156,509.14	155,874.67	634.47	18,542.69	5,572.51
Chowan.....	308,233.52	297,734.86	10,498.66	16,603.07	12,026.21
Rural.....	111,933.55	109,918.92	2,014.63	3,273.53	2,423.40
Edenton.....	196,299.97	187,815.94	8,484.03	13,329.54	9,602.81
Clay.....	122,835.44	132,167.83	*9,532.39	1,516.80	1,421.58
Cleveland.....	1,558,696.73	1,518,054.86	40,641.87	864,568.59	155,149.23
Rural.....	1,085,038.80	1,069,298.94	15,739.86	576,106.20	106,869.13
Kings Mountain.....	176,861.75	162,441.85	14,419.90	100,806.41	15,953.52
Shelby.....	296,796.18	286,314.07	10,482.11	187,655.98	32,326.58

* Overdraft.

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS

FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND			ALL FUNDS		
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1948	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1948
\$ 69,836.72	\$ 65,222.06	\$ 65,059.66	\$ *837.60	\$1,918,513.76	\$1,758,333.17	\$ 160,180.59
35,856.87	31,904.56	32,742.16	*837.60	1,138,609.97	1,078,262.45	60,347.52
33,979.85	33,317.50	33,317.50	-----	779,903.79	680,070.72	99,833.07
24,151.54	18,282.40	16,447.92	1,834.48	433,596.85	406,750.59	26,846.26
8,466.01	-----	-----	-----	218,553.17	209,992.88	8,560.29
*1,971.18	12,960.01	11,646.26	1,313.75	907,633.62	900,889.94	6,743.68
*2,501.58	1,260.63	1,260.63	-----	595,253.53	593,452.10	1,801.43
*431.56	-----	-----	-----	112,986.86	111,281.07	1,705.79
961.96	11,699.38	10,385.63	1,313.75	199,393.23	196,156.77	3,236.46
-----	-----	-----	-----	486,705.06	470,617.45	16,087.61
1,929.80	3,720.00	3,720.00	-----	430,322.39	422,624.86	7,697.53
293,679.84	21,343.80	20,924.30	419.50	1,252,314.81	936,003.14	316,311.87
284,558.07	9,973.81	9,191.80	782.01	908,617.03	609,815.82	298,801.21
9,121.77	11,369.99	11,732.50	*362.51	343,697.78	326,187.32	17,510.46
*2,833.11	36,076.43	6,995.60	29,080.83	731,584.69	673,720.98	57,863.71
5,202.17	63,714.48	32,615.78	31,098.70	1,074,811.09	1,022,201.78	52,609.31
9,979.32	21,660.82	19,908.26	1,752.56	536,583.71	519,532.18	17,051.53
*25,745.55	290,206.96	263,684.53	26,522.43	2,853,498.59	2,790,754.22	61,744.37
*25,745.55	183,650.71	172,791.64	10,859.07	1,804,834.28	1,779,746.10	25,088.09
-----	106,556.25	90,892.89	15,663.36	1,047,664.31	1,011,008.03	36,656.28
484,271.47	64,343.66	61,738.75	2,604.91	1,830,819.35	1,359,681.82	471,137.53
161,116.11	49,773.66	47,168.75	2,604.91	1,009,874.55	847,225.20	162,649.35
57,967.42	3,670.00	3,670.00	-----	239,726.14	181,504.87	58,221.27
245,187.94	10,900.00	10,900.00	-----	581,218.66	330,951.75	250,266.91
74,229.13	54,234.21	45,148.11	9,086.10	1,737,542.23	1,571,446.22	166,096.01
73,945.31	42,139.21	33,053.11	9,086.10	985,111.29	819,287.95	165,823.34
283.82	5,075.00	5,075.00	-----	325,886.48	325,613.81	272.67
-----	7,020.00	7,020.00	-----	426,544.46	426,544.46	-----
92,024.44	50,484.05	45,962.04	4,522.01	1,523,504.50	1,392,096.51	131,407.99
90,129.77	24,754.54	24,754.54	-----	1,119,208.24	1,008,886.84	110,321.40
1,894.67	25,729.51	21,207.50	4,522.01	404,296.26	383,209.67	21,086.59
6,203.11	8,532.76	6,105.50	2,427.26	168,898.27	153,968.36	14,929.91
50,017.20	25,664.98	25,664.98	-----	493,933.53	442,800.07	51,133.46
111,148.16	11,883.80	8,250.75	3,633.05	723,772.40	596,655.65	127,116.75
22,307.74	94,048.75	94,048.75	-----	1,574,614.35	1,536,322.28	38,192.07
8,446.75	67,123.75	67,123.75	-----	822,540.83	809,296.15	13,244.68
7,369.24	17,800.00	17,800.00	-----	508,639.33	499,530.00	9,109.33
6,491.75	9,125.00	9,125.00	-----	243,334.19	227,496.13	15,838.06
20,895.68	30,871.17	30,871.17	-----	637,574.99	631,903.32	5,671.67
26,559.66	3,466.79	-----	3,466.79	470,669.87	436,092.03	34,577.84
13,589.48	3,466.79	-----	3,466.79	179,339.23	160,340.92	18,998.31
-----	-----	-----	-----	116,278.81	114,303.93	1,974.88
12,970.18	-----	-----	-----	175,051.83	161,447.18	13,604.65
4,576.86	9,752.95	10,930.42	*1,177.47	334,589.54	320,691.49	13,898.05
850.13	2,949.68	4,458.54	*1,508.86	118,156.76	116,800.86	1,355.90
3,726.73	6,803.27	6,471.88	331.39	216,432.78	203,890.63	12,542.15
95.22	20,506.09	1,100.00	19,406.09	144,658.33	134,689.41	9,968.92
709,419.36	131,494.52	83,256.34	48,238.18	2,554,759.84	1,756,460.43	798,299.41
469,237.07	82,438.46	36,491.17	45,947.29	1,743,583.46	1,212,659.24	530,924.22
84,852.89	14,857.86	12,566.97	2,290.89	292,526.02	190,962.34	101,563.68
155,329.40	34,198.20	34,198.20	-----	518,650.36	352,838.85	165,811.51

* Overdraft.

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS. DISBURSEMENTS

UNITS	CURRENT EXPENSE FUND			CAPITAL OUTLAY	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1948	Available	Disbursed
Columbus.....	\$ 1,292,269.75	\$ 1,233,254.71	\$ 59,015.04	\$ 384,863.34	\$ 195,556.84
Rural.....	1,044,071.71	990,158.99	53,912.72	314,112.93	189,283.42
Whiteville.....	218,198.04	243,095.72	5,102.32	70,750.41	6,273.42
Craven.....	856,568.82	793,100.09	63,468.73	71,054.87	73,758.95
Rural.....	587,435.62	529,654.92	57,780.70	53,200.35	57,250.75
New Bern.....	269,133.20	263,445.17	5,688.03	17,854.52	16,508.20
Cumberland.....	1,321,683.99	1,246,926.57	74,757.42	567,811.46	342,322.61
Rural.....	922,110.85	855,230.86	66,879.99	394,382.74	235,411.36
Fayetteville.....	399,573.14	391,695.71	7,877.43	173,428.72	106,911.25
Currituck.....	193,302.10	187,592.45	5,709.65	9,851.49	909.69
Dare.....	140,891.50	140,672.66	218.84	700.00	700.00
Davidson.....	1,337,196.98	1,280,611.78	56,585.20	94,549.09	85,891.99
Rural.....	794,133.65	740,604.54	53,529.11	35,207.47	33,000.36
Lexington.....	303,580.96	301,620.85	1,960.11	35,808.43	35,808.43
Thomasville.....	239,482.37	238,386.39	1,095.98	23,533.19	17,083.20
Davie.....	324,789.88	322,025.15	2,764.73	18,968.60	12,642.30
Duplin.....	1,082,462.10	1,013,129.32	69,332.78	169,399.40	148,841.94
Durham.....	1,911,257.13	1,905,859.01	5,398.12	453,860.76	120,123.68
Rural.....	687,533.96	682,345.11	5,188.85	117,934.06	54,487.06
Durham.....	1,223,723.17	1,223,513.90	209.27	335,926.70	65,636.62
Edgecombe.....	809,974.11	779,487.57	30,486.54	113,019.10	76,956.57
Rural.....	588,377.44	569,558.57	18,818.87	91,673.28	65,603.48
Tarboro.....	221,596.67	209,929.00	11,667.67	21,345.82	11,353.09
Forsyth.....	3,326,652.65	2,829,606.99	496,045.66	1,186,218.28	1,053,056.34
Rural.....	1,467,789.64	1,179,849.37	287,940.27	920,952.64	974,528.84
Winston-Salem.....	1,857,863.01	1,649,757.62	208,105.39	265,265.64	78,527.50
Franklin.....	773,729.53	763,198.64	10,530.89	44,562.59	41,792.87
Rural.....	651,563.07	643,494.75	8,068.32	41,816.93	39,090.56
Franklinton.....	122,166.46	119,703.89	2,462.57	2,745.66	2,692.31
Gaston.....	2,259,690.54	2,121,289.95	138,400.59	185,544.21	210,108.70
Rural.....	1,549,715.86	1,416,532.07	133,183.79	155,380.95	181,184.19
Cherryville.....	170,049.79	169,684.17	365.62	6,700.49	6,179.56
Gastonia.....	539,924.89	535,073.71	4,851.18	23,462.77	22,744.95
Gates.....	259,880.12	259,226.33	653.79	4,001.11	4,001.11
Graham.....	182,871.10	191,302.54	*8,431.44	28,306.46	9,964.39
Granville.....	795,176.24	773,320.78	21,855.46	245,264.67	95,290.29
Rural.....	475,352.23	454,456.90	20,895.33	178,309.55	69,241.67
Oxford.....	319,824.01	318,863.88	960.13	66,955.12	26,048.62
Greene.....	462,248.85	462,248.85	-----	22,110.12	29,704.00
Gulford.....	3,943,218.38	3,636,312.29	306,906.09	1,067,652.61	465,834.90
Rural.....	1,361,302.72	1,311,574.09	49,728.63	734,283.46	242,268.93
Greensboro.....	1,651,046.39	1,481,805.74	169,240.65	187,270.74	152,037.22
High Point.....	930,869.27	842,932.46	87,936.81	146,098.41	71,528.75
Halifax.....	1,336,367.12	1,167,122.34	169,244.78	179,566.80	190,076.42
Rural.....	793,914.43	725,287.41	68,627.02	139,590.47	142,296.79
Roanoke Rapids.....	425,429.00	332,496.20	92,932.80	27,624.46	37,602.45
Weldon.....	117,023.69	109,338.73	7,684.96	12,351.87	10,177.18
Harnett.....	1,179,638.75	1,137,104.60	42,534.15	925,799.02	475,189.77
Haywood.....	911,246.32	888,411.40	22,834.92	152,105.20	124,220.48
Rural.....	663,077.18	646,258.47	16,818.71	57,363.53	31,568.60
Canton.....	248,169.14	242,152.93	6,016.21	94,741.67	92,651.88

* Overdraft

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS—Continued

FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND			ALL FUNDS		
	Balance 6-30-1948	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1948	Available	Disbursed
\$ 189,306.50	\$ 60,031.60	\$ 43,238.35	\$ 16,793.25	\$ 1,737,164.69	\$ 1,472,049.90	\$ 265,114.79
124,829.51	48,331.60	31,538.35	16,793.25	1,406,516.24	1,210,980.76	195,535.48
64,476.99	11,700.00	11,700.00		330,648.45	261,069.14	69,579.31
* 2,704.08	42,368.42	30,447.46	11,920.96	969,992.11	897,306.50	72,685.61
* 4,050.40	32,688.42	20,767.46	11,920.96	673,324.39	607,673.13	65,651.26
1,346.32	9,680.00	9,680.00		296,667.72	289,633.37	7,034.35
225,488.85	108,636.04	68,350.84	40,285.20	1,998,131.49	1,657,600.02	340,531.47
158,971.38	61,486.04	21,200.84	40,285.20	1,377,979.63	1,111,843.06	266,136.57
66,517.47	47,150.00	47,150.00		620,151.86	545,756.96	74,394.90
8,941.80	29,479.04	12,474.50	17,004.54	232,632.63	200,976.64	31,655.99
	2,995.00	2,995.00		144,586.50	144,367.66	218.84
8,657.10	162,834.27	124,079.22	38,755.05	1,594,580.34	1,490,582.99	103,997.35
2,207.11	102,167.05	63,519.22	38,647.83	931,508.17	837,124.12	94,384.05
	43,427.22	43,320.00	107.22	382,816.61	380,749.28	2,067.33
6,449.99	17,240.00	17,240.00		280,255.56	272,709.59	7,545.97
6,326.30	15,344.00	15,344.00		359,102.48	350,011.45	9,091.03
20,557.46	54,493.00	30,722.47	23,770.53	1,306,354.50	1,192,693.73	113,660.77
333,737.08	178,666.29	144,559.92	34,106.37	2,543,784.18	2,170,542.61	373,241.57
63,447.00	18,716.38	19,108.29	*391.91	824,181.40	755,940.46	68,243.94
270,290.08	159,949.91	125,451.63	34,498.28	1,719,599.78	1,414,602.15	304,997.63
36,062.53	42,297.35	36,775.49	5,521.86	965,290.56	893,219.63	72,070.93
26,069.80	25,850.62	20,328.76	5,521.86	705,901.34	655,490.81	50,410.53
9,992.73	16,446.73	16,446.73		259,389.22	237,728.82	21,660.40
133,161.94	428,953.29	386,241.17	42,712.12	4,940,824.22	4,268,904.50	671,919.72
*53,576.20	99,760.96	65,211.82	34,549.14	2,488,503.24	2,219,590.03	268,913.21
186,738.14	329,192.33	321,029.35	8,162.98	2,452,320.98	2,049,314.47	403,006.51
2,779.72	26,132.17	24,214.44	1,917.73	844,424.29	829,195.95	15,228.34
2,726.37	23,583.65	21,729.03	1,854.62	716,963.65	704,314.34	12,649.31
53.35	2,548.52	2,485.41	63.11	127,460.64	124,881.61	2,579.03
*24,564.49	136,578.31	135,810.50	767.81	2,581,813.06	2,467,209.15	114,603.91
*25,803.24	74,593.31	73,825.50	767.81	1,779,690.12	1,671,511.76	108,148.36
520.93	6,685.00	6,685.00		183,435.28	182,548.73	886.55
717.82	55,300.00	55,300.00		618,687.66	613,118.66	5,569.00
	9,846.01	8,483.00	3,163.01	273,527.24	269,710.44	3,816.80
18,342.07	16,131.89	13,860.50	2,271.39	227,309.45	215,127.43	12,182.02
149,974.38	33,404.11	17,012.20	16,391.91	1,073,845.02	885,623.27	188,221.75
109,067.88	25,771.91	9,380.00	16,391.91	679,433.69	533,078.57	146,355.12
40,906.50	7,632.20	7,632.20		394,411.33	352,544.70	41,866.63
*7,593.88	20,147.25	20,147.25		504,506.22	512,100.10	*7,593.88
601,817.71	538,747.38	507,332.41	31,414.95	5,549,618.35	4,609,479.60	940,138.75
492,014.53	109,608.36	96,535.68	13,072.68	2,205,191.54	1,650,378.70	554,815.84
35,233.52	257,365.69	239,023.42	18,342.27	2,095,682.82	1,872,866.38	222,816.44
74,569.66	171,773.31	171,773.31		1,248,740.99	1,086,234.52	162,506.47
*10,509.62	64,288.48	41,229.39	23,059.09	1,580,222.40	1,398,428.15	181,794.25
*2,706.32	1,250.00	1,250.00		934,754.90	868,834.20	65,920.70
*9,977.99	42,835.42	33,467.51	9,367.91	495,888.88	403,566.16	92,322.72
2,174.69	20,203.06	6,511.88	13,691.18	149,578.62	126,027.79	23,550.83
450,609.25	72,487.80	53,689.65	18,798.15	2,177,925.57	1,665,984.02	511,941.55
27,884.72	44,167.55	40,647.66	3,519.89	1,107,519.07	1,053,279.54	54,239.53
25,794.93	17,288.77	13,768.88	3,519.89	737,729.48	691,595.95	46,133.53
2,089.79	26,878.78	26,878.78		369,789.59	361,683.59	8,106.00

* Overdraft.

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS. DISBURSEMENTS

UNITS	CURRENT EXPENSE FUND			CAPITAL OUTLAY	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1948	Available	Disbursed
Henderson.....	\$ 621,046.00	\$ 655,016.93	\$ *33,970.93	\$ 145,168.28	\$ 43,458.82
Rural.....	460,462.39	498,033.35	*37,570.96	130,429.67	33,169.12
Hendersonville.....	160,583.61	156,983.58	3,600.03	14,738.61	10,289.70
Hertford.....	500,225.86	486,306.99	13,918.87	38,606.61	49,477.46
Hoke.....	324,008.98	317,771.87	6,237.11	36,213.01	38,384.12
Hyde.....	229,876.66	225,414.96	4,461.70	16,073.86	15,968.87
Iredell.....	1,357,916.25	1,317,018.84	40,897.41	455,493.02	205,284.26
Rural.....	824,365.05	823,286.58	1,078.47	280,542.56	182,428.86
Mooresville.....	217,495.68	206,362.57	11,133.11	25,804.14	9,608.63
Statesville.....	316,055.52	287,369.69	28,685.83	149,146.32	13,246.77
Jackson.....	375,224.29	421,182.34	*45,958.05	38,113.27	4,286.34
Johnston.....	1,673,874.75	1,395,269.72	278,605.03	363,712.34	255,394.62
Jones.....	271,976.42	273,934.13	*1,957.71	14,142.42	13,380.30
Lee.....	567,726.09	519,739.49	47,986.60	53,092.10	38,917.45
Rural.....	406,152.88	358,051.44	48,101.44	35,497.31	30,844.10
Sanford.....	161,573.21	161,688.05	*114.84	17,594.79	8,073.35
Lenoir.....	978,226.75	985,747.52	*7,520.77	574,016.49	591,504.08
Rural.....	655,161.08	640,022.31	15,138.77	311,898.31	331,898.31
Kinston.....	323,065.67	345,725.21	*22,659.54	262,118.18	259,605.77
Lincoln.....	570,872.94	539,590.88	31,282.06	667,183.48	112,268.18
Rural.....	405,973.46	385,467.16	20,506.30	420,464.87	46,108.19
Lincolnton.....	164,899.48	154,123.72	10,775.76	246,718.61	66,159.99
Macon.....	361,987.85	316,769.39	45,218.46	38,197.03	19,545.40
Madison.....	466,078.69	466,072.43	6.26	4,147.58	3,625.21
Martin.....	689,134.49	644,012.04	45,122.45	70,094.56	87,866.23
McDowell.....	511,784.28	497,864.12	13,920.16	49,361.94	52,573.72
Rural.....	303,741.11	296,662.29	7,078.82	3,046.58	16,281.21
Marion.....	208,043.17	201,201.83	6,841.34	46,315.36	36,292.51
Mecklenburg.....	3,744,002.75	3,612,414.00	131,588.75	3,383,458.88	826,558.27
Rural.....	1,522,380.37	1,460,452.80	61,927.57	1,218,672.69	318,125.58
Charlotte.....	2,221,622.38	2,151,961.20	69,661.18	2,164,785.99	508,432.69
Mitchell.....	335,996.94	325,217.46	10,779.48	18,854.80	15,973.96
Montgomery.....	502,759.33	489,583.70	13,175.63	31,497.76	22,483.29
Moore.....	830,463.78	805,796.09	24,667.69	581,394.07	467,627.73
Rural.....	630,995.88	606,712.87	24,283.01	407,408.29	346,972.00
Pinehurst.....	83,879.38	84,304.25	*424.87	7,438.17	2,354.32
Southern Pines.....	115,588.52	114,778.97	809.55	166,547.61	118,301.41
Nash.....	1,744,767.63	1,509,517.97	235,249.66	564,938.08	228,332.86
Rural.....	1,169,751.89	980,109.77	189,642.12	439,077.12	147,270.59
Rocky Mount.....	575,015.74	529,408.20	45,607.54	125,860.96	81,062.27
New Hanover.....	1,302,719.45	1,295,451.48	7,267.97	58,189.14	20,712.52
Northampton.....	632,368.37	633,986.76	*1,618.39	45,819.60	31,415.60
Onslow.....	455,751.61	453,721.29	2,030.32	27,360.29	22,302.79
Orange.....	580,723.86	560,930.70	19,793.16	78,994.95	65,401.72
Rural.....	402,265.29	395,776.24	6,489.05	42,106.23	38,353.75
Chapel Hill.....	178,458.57	165,154.46	13,304.11	36,888.72	27,047.97
Pamlico.....	258,858.07	258,610.28	247.79	24,597.06	19,532.01

* Overdraft.

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS—Continued

FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND			ALL FUNDS		
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1948	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1948
\$ 101,709.46	\$ 49,074.65	\$ 47,739.68	\$ 1,334.97	\$ 815,288.93	\$ 746,215.43	\$ 69,073.50
97,260.55	30,320.33	28,985.36	1,334.97	621,212.39	560,187.83	61,024.56
4,448.91	18,754.32	18,754.32		194,076.54	186,027.60	8,048.94
*10,870.85	22,079.66	23,250.37	*1,170.71	560,912.13	559,034.82	1,877.31
*2,171.11	32,412.86	9,492.02	22,920.84	392,634.85	365,648.01	26,986.84
104.99	3,198.35	2,630.18	568.17	249,148.87	244,014.01	5,134.86
250,208.76	94,754.96	67,327.80	27,427.16	1,908,164.23	1,589,630.90	318,533.33
98,113.70	22,908.68	22,872.05	36.63	1,127,816.29	1,028,587.49	99,228.80
16,195.51	40,059.67	12,801.67	27,258.00	283,359.49	228,772.87	54,586.62
135,899.55	31,786.61	31,654.08	132.53	496,988.45	332,270.54	164,717.91
33,826.93	48,745.54	11,523.87	37,221.67	462,083.10	436,992.55	25,090.55
108,317.72	113,237.84	113,237.84		2,150,824.93	1,763,902.18	386,922.75
762.12	24,492.80	21,730.00	2,762.80	310,611.64	309,044.43	1,567.21
14,174.65	23,772.08	17,956.42	5,815.66	644,590.27	576,613.36	67,976.91
4,653.21	16,732.08	10,916.42	5,815.66	458,382.27	399,811.96	58,570.31
9,521.44	7,040.00	7,040.00		186,208.00	176,801.40	9,406.60
*17,487.59	101,416.09	36,393.44	65,022.65	1,653,659.33	1,613,645.04	40,014.29
*20,000.00	15,640.67	6,355.00	9,285.67	982,700.06	978,275.62	4,424.44
2,512.41	85,775.42	30,038.44	55,736.98	670,959.27	635,369.42	35,589.85
554,915.30	20,880.02	19,605.32	1,274.70	1,258,936.44	671,464.38	587,472.06
374,356.68	8,530.02	7,255.32	1,274.70	834,968.35	438,830.67	396,137.68
180,558.62	12,350.00	12,350.00		423,968.09	232,633.71	191,334.38
18,651.63	13,126.12	9,004.00	4,122.12	413,311.00	345,318.79	67,992.21
522.37	7,662.59	4,994.69	2,667.90	477,888.86	474,692.33	3,196.53
*17,771.67	36,116.38	20,496.20	15,620.18	795,345.43	752,374.47	42,970.96
*3,211.78	40,658.64	38,722.31	1,936.33	601,804.86	589,160.15	12,644.71
*13,234.63	26,729.33	24,793.00	1,936.33	333,517.02	337,736.50	*4,219.48
10,022.85	13,929.31	13,929.31		268,287.84	251,423.65	16,864.19
2,556,900.41	182,513.02	169,660.82	12,852.20	7,309,974.45	4,608,633.09	2,701,341.36
900,547.11	46,248.02	33,395.82	12,852.20	2,787,301.08	1,811,974.20	975,326.88
1,656,353.30	136,265.00	136,265.00		4,522,673.37	2,796,658.89	1,726,014.48
2,880.84	12,693.94	10,686.91	2,007.03	367,545.68	351,878.33	15,667.35
9,014.47	37,658.48	28,958.74	8,699.74	571,915.57	541,025.73	30,889.84
113,766.34	63,704.52	36,002.60	27,701.92	1,475,562.37	1,309,426.42	166,135.95
60,436.29	43,527.81	31,622.60	11,905.21	1,081,931.98	985,307.47	96,624.51
5,083.85	2,150.00	2,150.00		93,467.55	88,808.57	4,658.98
48,246.20	18,026.71	2,230.00	15,796.71	300,162.84	235,310.38	64,852.46
336,605.22	78,240.26	48,208.39	30,031.87	2,387,945.97	1,786,059.22	601,886.75
291,806.53	49,170.53	10,174.95	29,995.58	1,648,999.54	1,137,555.31	511,444.23
44,798.69	38,069.73	38,033.44	36.29	738,946.43	648,503.91	90,442.52
37,476.62	165,729.51	73,362.67	92,366.84	1,526,638.10	1,389,526.67	137,111.43
14,404.00	33,529.75	25,109.64	8,420.11	711,717.72	690,512.00	21,205.72
5,057.50	15,263.31	15,403.53	*140.22	498,275.21	491,427.61	6,947.60
13,593.23	19,855.26	19,899.07	*43.81	679,574.07	646,231.49	33,342.58
3,752.48	12,113.65	13,781.57	*1,667.92	456,485.17	447,911.56	8,573.61
9,840.75	7,741.61	6,117.50	1,624.11	223,088.90	198,319.93	24,768.97
5,065.05	8,277.09	7,999.63	277.46	291,732.22	286,141.92	5,590.30

* Overdraft.

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS

UNITS	CURRENT EXPENSE FUND			CAPITAL OUTLAY	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1948	Available	Disbursed
Pasquotank.....	\$ 507,400.92	\$ 475,888.62	\$ 31,512.30	\$ 53,754.45	\$ 45,945.22
Rural.....	209,455.16	184,090.48	25,364.68	40,201.26	37,794.86
Elizabeth City.....	297,945.76	291,798.14	6,147.62	13,553.19	8,150.36
Pender.....	498,435.52	489,928.10	8,507.42	66,097.89	64,365.70
Perquimans.....	238,317.02	235,806.01	2,511.01	8,600.22	8,600.22
Person.....	593,741.01	586,710.62	12,030.39	68,673.18	63,068.18
Pitt.....	1,494,620.15	1,407,814.27	86,805.88	88,225.94	56,719.47
Rural.....	1,186,041.07	1,100,344.82	85,696.25	73,225.94	42,062.99
Greenville.....	308,579.08	307,469.45	1,109.63	15,000.00	14,656.48
Polk.....	303,307.49	300,367.09	2,940.40	12,727.64	18,659.54
Rural.....	226,685.38	225,041.40	1,643.98	10,982.83	16,914.73
Tryon.....	76,622.11	75,325.69	1,296.42	1,744.81	1,744.81
Randolph.....	951,910.98	922,759.39	29,151.59	277,595.79	201,246.97
Rural.....	721,252.19	698,382.30	22,869.89	166,344.02	144,254.19
Asheboro.....	230,658.79	224,377.09	6,281.70	111,251.77	56,992.78
Richmond.....	833,640.78	828,711.18	4,929.60	129,116.23	120,935.01
Rural.....	399,433.66	404,883.57	*5,449.91	102,477.63	94,242.89
Hamlet.....	214,866.15	207,192.48	7,673.67	5,871.38	5,293.56
Rockingham.....	219,340.97	216,635.13	2,705.84	20,767.22	21,398.56
Robeson.....	1,863,901.05	1,776,137.04	87,764.01	415,693.06	284,899.34
Rural.....	1,325,349.13	1,259,516.11	65,833.02	295,744.96	163,551.85
Fairmont.....	222,914.72	221,112.24	1,802.48	7,851.52	7,851.52
Lumberton.....	187,799.98	176,352.24	11,447.74	106,998.98	108,398.37
Red Springs.....	127,837.22	119,156.45	8,680.77	5,097.60	5,097.60
Rockingham.....	1,479,217.72	1,469,808.34	9,409.38	248,656.44	223,348.07
Rural.....	609,256.50	629,051.64	*19,795.14	83,350.38	93,240.85
Leaksville.....	453,654.35	449,419.02	4,235.33	88,231.37	84,136.16
Madison.....	121,034.27	118,058.00	2,976.27	36,514.73	15,280.75
Reidsville.....	295,272.60	273,279.68	21,992.92	40,559.96	30,690.31
Rowan.....	1,622,344.28	1,513,908.46	108,435.82	395,557.49	230,927.40
Rural.....	1,206,399.16	1,101,759.67	104,639.49	364,434.50	200,121.06
Salisbury.....	415,945.12	412,148.79	3,796.33	31,122.99	30,806.34
Rutherford.....	1,101,097.19	1,060,665.28	40,431.91	136,889.48	135,947.45
Sampson.....	1,099,848.14	1,086,640.76	13,207.38	737,096.71	531,809.83
Rural.....	932,035.31	919,479.25	12,556.06	520,692.61	435,802.45
Clinton.....	167,812.83	167,161.51	651.32	216,401.10	96,007.38
Scotland.....	567,741.64	568,923.55	*1,181.91	559,101.94	91,559.25
Rural.....	328,821.05	330,002.96	*1,181.91	242,034.32	58,034.32
Laurinburg.....	238,920.59	238,920.59		317,067.62	33,524.93
Stanly.....	816,082.01	812,333.58	3,748.43	312,989.54	220,186.44
Rural.....	598,311.78	594,621.90	3,689.88	230,378.38	151,319.89
Asheboro.....	217,770.23	217,711.68	58.55	82,611.16	68,866.55
Stokes.....	486,284.99	481,614.57	4,670.42	33,314.66	9,546.35
Surry.....	1,072,341.63	1,094,024.54	*21,682.91	636,701.99	295,416.58
Rural.....	740,139.07	769,647.09	*29,508.02	612,639.46	27,185.18
Elkin.....	113,587.15	106,471.31	7,115.84	9,724.14	9,893.01
Mount Airy.....	218,615.41	217,906.14	709.27	14,338.39	14,338.39
Swain.....	214,092.33	237,752.58	*23,660.25	*11,988.62	21,450.53
Transylvania.....	293,368.45	305,115.88	*11,747.43	536,619.82	293,619.71
Tyrrell.....	146,784.20	139,273.53	7,510.67	5,677.36	3,766.97
Union.....	1,198,000.68	1,159,139.19	38,861.49	143,897.01	47,068.77
Rural.....	1,044,110.94	1,017,310.85	26,800.09	115,527.34	18,699.10
Monroe.....	153,889.74	141,828.34	12,061.40	28,369.67	28,369.67

* Overdraft.

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS—Continued

FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND			ALL FUNDS		
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1948	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1948
\$ 7,609.23	\$ 71,529.55	\$ 34,015.46	\$ 37,514.09	\$ 632,684.92	\$ 555,849.30	\$ 76,835.62
2,406.40	26,075.51	640.15	25,135.36	275,731.93	222,525.49	53,206.41
5,402.83	45,454.04	33,375.31	12,078.73	356,952.99	333,323.81	23,629.18
1,732.19	18,824.44	12,281.36	6,543.08	583,357.85	566,575.16	16,782.69
	9,730.40	9,730.40		256,647.64	254,136.63	2,511.01
5,605.00	21,007.09	18,693.25	2,313.84	688,421.28	668,472.05	19,949.23
31,506.47	62,198.11	57,006.25	5,191.86	1,645,044.20	1,521,539.99	123,504.21
31,162.95	31,463.51	31,715.00	*251.19	1,290,730.52	1,174,122.81	116,607.71
343.52	30,734.60	25,291.25	5,443.35	354,313.68	347,417.18	6,896.50
*5,931.90	42,465.68	32,890.70	9,574.98	358,500.81	351,917.33	6,583.48
*5,931.90	30,295.44	26,254.95	4,040.49	267,963.65	268,211.08	*247.43
	12,170.24	6,635.75	5,534.49	90,537.16	83,706.25	6,830.91
76,348.82	41,155.72	39,184.95	1,970.77	1,270,662.49	1,163,191.31	107,471.18
22,089.83	17,018.03	28,927.45	*11,909.42	904,614.24	871,563.94	33,050.30
54,258.99	24,137.69	10,257.50	13,880.19	366,048.25	291,627.37	74,420.88
8,181.22	42,556.74	27,617.67	14,939.07	1,005,313.75	977,263.86	28,049.89
8,234.74	25,252.99	10,313.92	14,939.07	527,164.28	509,440.38	17,723.90
577.82	10,063.75	10,003.75		230,741.28	222,489.79	8,251.49
*631.34	7,300.00	7,300.00		247,408.19	245,333.69	2,074.50
130,793.72	279,396.66	120,202.41	159,194.25	2,558,990.77	2,181,238.79	377,751.98
132,193.11	210,123.63	50,929.38	159,194.25	1,831,217.72	1,473,997.34	357,220.38
	3,360.00	3,360.00		234,126.24	232,323.76	1,802.48
*1,399.39	60,313.03	60,313.03		355,111.99	345,063.64	10,048.35
	5,600.00	5,600.00		138,534.82	129,854.05	8,680.77
25,308.37	142,015.56	143,882.60	*1,667.04	1,869,889.72	1,837,039.01	32,850.71
*9,890.47	68,747.89	64,587.50	4,160.39	761,354.77	786,879.99	*25,525.22
4,095.21	30,582.76	30,582.76		572,408.48	564,137.94	8,330.54
21,233.98	6,587.36	6,586.97	39	164,136.36	139,925.72	24,210.64
9,869.65	36,097.55	42,125.37	*6,027.82	371,930.11	346,095.36	25,834.75
164,630.09	167,023.80	142,351.23	44,672.57	2,204,925.57	1,887,187.09	317,738.48
164,313.44	116,632.55	71,959.98	44,672.57	1,687,466.21	1,373,840.71	313,625.50
316.65	70,391.25	70,391.25		517,459.36	513,346.38	4,112.98
942.03	127,380.74	90,954.82	36,425.92	1,365,367.41	1,287,567.55	77,799.86
205,286.88	65,495.72	61,906.96	3,588.76	1,902,440.57	1,680,357.55	222,083.02
84,890.16	59,953.72	56,364.96	3,588.76	1,512,681.64	1,411,646.66	101,034.98
120,396.72	5,542.00	5,542.00		389,758.93	268,710.89	121,048.04
467,542.69	21,491.12	19,421.23	2,059.69	1,148,324.70	679,904.03	468,420.67
184,000.00	4,242.77	2,494.23	1,748.54	575,098.14	390,531.51	184,566.63
283,542.69	17,238.35	16,927.00	311.35	573,226.56	289,372.52	283,854.04
92,803.10	42,833.24	42,833.24		1,171,904.79	1,075,353.26	96,551.53
79,058.49	24,313.24	24,313.24		853,003.40	770,255.03	82,748.37
13,744.61	18,520.00	18,520.00		318,901.39	305,098.23	13,803.16
23,768.31	10,245.63	10,245.63		529,845.28	501,406.55	28,438.73
341,285.41	17,932.57	25,547.82	*7,615.25	1,726,976.19	1,414,938.94	311,987.25
341,454.28	7,403.82	15,019.07	*7,615.25	1,360,182.35	1,055,851.34	304,331.01
*168.87				123,311.29	116,364.32	6,946.97
	10,528.75	10,528.75		243,482.55	242,773.28	709.27
33,439.15	76,813.59	1,690.00	75,123.59	278,917.30	260,893.11	18,024.19
243,000.11	8,064.13	15,926.98	*7,862.85	838,052.40	614,662.57	223,389.83
1,910.39				152,461.56	143,040.50	9,421.06
96,828.24	28,457.55	26,782.01	1,675.54	1,370,355.24	1,232,989.97	137,365.27
96,828.24	16,734.55	15,059.01	1,675.54	1,176,372.83	1,051,068.96	125,303.87
	11,723.00	11,723.00		193,982.41	181,921.01	12,061.40

* Overdraft.

TABLE II. GROSS RECEIPTS. DISBURSEMENTS

UNITS	CURRENT EXPENSE FUND			CAPITAL OUTLAY	
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1948	Available	Disbursed
Vance	\$ 646,384.55	\$ 637,742.19	\$ 8,642.36	\$ 68,559.09	\$ 21,376.37
Rural	367,243.32	360,746.43	6,496.89	68,559.09	21,376.37
Henderson	279,141.23	276,995.76	2,145.47		
Wake	2,502,498.24	2,379,950.57	122,547.67	595,934.19	502,006.38
Rural	1,592,874.32	1,487,451.93	105,422.39	252,192.90	308,650.02
Raleigh	909,623.92	892,498.64	17,125.28	343,741.29	193,356.36
Warren	650,091.64	636,396.40	13,695.24	18,438.45	18,438.45
Washington	294,469.69	291,025.48	3,444.21	185,417.26	151,630.39
Watauga	408,332.54	407,954.46	378.08	15,727.09	8,994.62
Wayne	1,325,565.41	1,311,862.20	13,703.21	322,996.68	253,331.83
Rural	823,290.74	812,396.79	10,893.95	186,245.31	137,754.57
Premont	84,165.23	77,579.85	6,585.38	76,528.10	60,604.81
Goldsboro	418,109.44	421,885.56	*3,776.12	60,223.27	54,972.45
Wilkes	840,918.57	825,717.09	15,201.48	142,834.37	99,293.66
Rural	741,565.20	731,906.76	9,658.44	117,834.37	97,837.13
North Wilkesboro	99,353.37	93,810.33	5,543.04	25,000.00	1,456.53
Wilson	1,268,003.03	1,236,139.46	31,863.57	176,754.78	148,360.99
Rural	678,942.99	670,636.07	8,306.92	74,514.69	68,836.55
Elm City	167,766.17	153,989.40	13,776.77	35,471.62	12,914.95
Wilson	421,293.87	411,513.99	9,779.88	66,768.47	66,609.49
Yadkin	499,223.10	482,197.40	17,025.70	38,853.77	24,674.83
Yancey	427,646.94	419,259.25	8,387.69	10,981.60	8,236.90
North Carolina	\$ 87,990,621.05	\$ 84,425,442.59	\$3,565,178.46	\$24,583,788.24	\$14,098,660.62
100 Counties	62,517,206.00	60,051,095.48	2,466,110.52	16,610,004.10	10,349,565.84
72 Cities	25,473,415.05	24,374,347.11	1,099,067.94	7,973,784.14	3,749,094.78

* Overdraft.

AND BALANCES BY FUNDS—Continued

FUND	DEBT SERVICE FUND			ALL FUNDS		
	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1948	Available	Disbursed	Balance 6-30-1948
\$ 47,182.72	\$ 38,917.34	\$ 35,191.92	\$ 3,725.42	\$ 753,860.98	\$ 694,310.48	\$ 59,550.50
47,182.72	11,987.34	8,261.92	3,725.42	447,789.75	390,384.72	57,405.03
	26,930.00	26,930.00		306,071.23	303,925.76	2,145.47
93,927.81	319,862.95	242,386.05	77,476.90	3,418,295.39	3,124,343.00	293,952.38
*56,457.12	183,876.43	106,399.53	77,476.90	2,028,943.65	1,902,501.48	126,442.17
150,384.93	135,986.52	135,986.52		1,389,351.73	1,221,841.52	167,510.21
	11,714.60	7,297.03	4,417.57	680,244.69	662,131.88	18,112.81
33,786.87	54,135.60	54,135.60		534,022.55	496,791.47	37,231.08
6,732.47	9,395.97	9,395.97		433,455.60	426,345.05	7,110.55
69,664.85	187,740.03	173,239.87	14,500.16	1,836,302.12	1,738,433.90	97,868.22
48,490.74	117,307.77	102,807.61	14,500.16	1,126,843.82	1,052,958.97	73,884.85
15,923.29	7,100.00	7,100.00		167,793.33	145,284.66	22,508.67
5,250.82	63,332.26	63,332.26		541,664.97	540,190.27	1,474.70
43,540.71	18,188.07	16,615.25	1,572.82	1,001,941.01	941,626.00	60,315.01
19,997.24	18,188.07	16,615.25	1,572.82	877,587.64	846,359.14	31,228.50
23,543.47				124,353.37	95,266.86	29,086.51
28,393.79	109,305.58	99,626.88	9,678.70	1,554,063.39	1,484,127.33	69,936.06
5,678.14	59,785.58	50,106.88	9,678.70	813,243.26	789,579.50	23,663.76
22,556.67	9,920.00	9,920.00		213,157.79	176,824.35	36,333.44
158.98	39,600.00	39,600.00		527,662.34	517,723.48	9,938.86
14,178.94	18,127.20	15,619.41	2,507.79	556,204.07	522,491.64	33,712.43
2,744.70	1,196.86	1,196.86		439,825.40	428,963.01	11,132.39
\$10,485,127.62	\$6,460,585.88	\$5,078,000.49	\$1,382,585.39	\$119,034,995.17	\$103,602,103.70	\$15,432,891.47
6,260,438.26	3,835,354.22	2,692,565.97	1,142,788.25	\$2,962,564.32	73,093,227.29	9,869,337.03
4,224,689.36	2,625,231.66	2,385,434.52	239,797.14	36,072,430.85	30,508,876.41	5,563,554.44

* Overdraft.

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1947	STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS				
		960-1 Nine Months' School Fund (State)	960-2 Vocational Education †	960-3 School Lunch (Federal)	960-4 Textbook Fund (State)	960-5 Veterans' Training, Other (Federal)
Alamance	\$ 45,834.46	\$ 974,387.84	\$ 37,803.03	\$101,307.88	\$ 12,803.07	\$ 45,172.35
Rural	3,430.15	639,603.42	27,572.36	52,615.30	8,139.99	45,172.35
Burlington	12,404.01	334,784.42	10,230.67	48,692.58	4,663.08	-----
Alexander	*2,051.09	258,579.98	12,132.00	9,133.41	3,427.29	40,449.32
Alleghany	*540.72	136,499.54	4,432.00	6,836.42	1,730.38	35,844.70
Anson	11,181.24	576,471.25	32,888.40	6,090.72	7,159.47	65,179.78
Rural	295.71	381,523.59	27,516.91	6,006.39	4,339.57	61,534.50
Morven	1,008.14	78,760.61	4,030.00	84.33	1,217.20	3,641.28
Wadesboro	9,877.39	116,187.05	1,311.49	-----	1,602.70	-----
Ashe	20,340.76	366,495.19	-----	18,241.16	5,342.36	18,766.42
Avery	2,990.64	263,106.64	9,938.00	13,902.22	3,623.12	74,482.44
Beaufort	44,475.81	613,024.35	20,742.66	5,951.21	8,038.31	24,200.04
Rural	34,039.09	412,937.12	17,086.66	5,951.21	5,087.01	24,200.04
Washington	10,436.72	200,087.23	3,656.00	-----	2,951.30	-----
Bertie	7,295.80	479,790.60	15,665.33	10,675.95	6,972.33	37,897.70
Bladen	36,200.74	535,460.43	22,190.88	21,536.58	7,825.13	107,324.99
Brunswick	2,886.17	331,083.89	10,314.66	6,058.36	4,721.36	59,220.97
Buncombe	85,222.75	1,621,522.47	66,215.04	116,217.94	20,470.78	116,403.87
Rural	65,937.17	1,106,388.82	46,359.95	76,152.95	14,309.09	94,431.15
Asheville	19,285.58	515,133.65	19,855.09	40,061.99	6,161.69	21,922.72
Burke	6,861.39	658,662.86	6,154.68	51,603.81	8,891.10	17,197.57
Rural	145.85	429,157.46	-----	35,373.15	6,041.44	-----
Glen Alpine	911.89	68,198.50	1,994.67	4,623.14	1,079.62	-----
Morganton	5,803.65	161,306.90	4,160.01	11,607.22	1,770.04	17,197.57
Cabarrus	74,878.45	931,390.61	32,556.23	30,711.82	13,655.25	46,195.69
Rural	74,115.00	454,346.89	20,111.99	27,623.81	6,104.65	38,102.04
Concord	763.45	209,544.68	5,824.24	-----	2,803.81	5,773.81
Kannapolis	-----	327,499.04	6,620.00	3,088.01	4,747.39	2,319.84
Caldwell	20,415.65	677,056.85	7,785.00	32,699.36	9,784.70	18,220.03
Rural	16,422.69	533,543.08	6,333.34	23,546.49	7,973.78	16,220.03
Lenoir	3,992.96	143,513.77	1,451.66	9,152.87	1,810.82	-----
Camden	3,474.24	104,085.44	-----	4,085.34	1,088.30	-----
Carteret	5,155.64	314,045.05	8,304.00	7,035.32	4,044.64	7,892.12
Caswell	*6,659.36	382,530.44	14,005.79	10,639.23	5,367.08	35,278.71
Catawba	99,711.49	926,131.21	11,746.15	60,094.81	11,915.50	62,293.66
Rural	93,610.01	501,398.99	6,432.00	25,843.35	6,161.69	62,293.66
Hickory	1,850.15	286,410.84	4,647.47	21,853.12	3,972.63	-----
Newton	4,251.33	138,321.38	666.68	12,398.34	1,781.18	-----
Chatham	1,812.77	422,692.17	4,272.00	32,215.78	5,104.30	17,048.72
Cherokee	1,745.75	293,303.93	5,384.00	12,369.37	4,475.94	45,605.10
Rural	1,341.33	134,857.16	1,554.67	4,344.32	2,053.88	-----
Andrews	382.18	81,279.85	1,813.33	3,695.17	1,256.90	-----
Murphy	22.24	77,166.92	2,016.00	1,329.88	1,165.16	45,605.10
Chowan	7,206.16	204,577.11	7,392.00	7,167.50	2,645.14	32,129.52
Rural	2,982.69	82,297.74	3,256.00	3,423.63	986.66	7,664.80
Edenton	4,223.47	122,279.37	4,136.00	3,743.87	1,658.48	24,464.72
Clay	*12,502.62	91,238.27	-----	6,535.83	1,373.38	23,008.19

† Including Federal.

* Overdraft.

CURRENT EXPENSE FUND, 1947-1948

COUNTY, PHILANTHROPIC AND DISTRICT FUNDS							
961-963	964-966	967	968	969	970—Advalorem Taxes		Total
Polls, Fines, Dog Taxes	Interest, Donations ‡	Tax on Intangibles (State)	From Pupils: Fees, Tuition	Temporary Loans	County	District	
\$ 96,506.80	\$ 33,904.08	\$ -----	\$ 43,319.87	\$ -----	\$ 64,504.29	\$ 56,003.73	\$ 1,514,547.40
60,582.74	24,735.30	-----	18,220.88	-----	34,832.66	-----	914,905.45
35,924.06	12,168.78	-----	25,098.99	-----	29,671.63	56,003.73	599,641.95
17,933.39	3,236.39	741.98	-----	-----	17,307.75	-----	360,890.42
4,339.50	150.00	226.65	-----	-----	3,693.16	-----	193,211.63
21,687.68	2,862.50	-----	5,440.47	#4,995.19	51,313.57	9,000.00	784,279.89
13,238.15	877.83	-----	3,329.43	#1,789.60	13,221.80	-----	510,128.28
3,532.93	386.76	-----	657.55	#84.33	14,858.98	-----	108,093.45
4,916.60	1,597.91	-----	1,453.49	#3,121.26	23,232.79	9,000.00	166,058.16
12,867.45	2,081.18	1,365.67	3,183.10	#3,524.65	10,881.99	-----	456,040.63
18,463.99	3,763.90	-----	3,278.36	-----	15,969.08	-----	409,538.39
34,119.91	12,858.87	1,780.30	4,607.72	#10,000.00	52,868.59	20,055.65	832,723.12
19,837.21	9,370.95	1,780.00	4,607.72	-----	12,583.52	-----	517,480.53
14,282.70	3,487.92	-----	-----	#10,000.00	40,285.07	20,055.65	285,242.59
25,635.55	1,611.29	2,632.18	7,642.62	250.00	49,908.97	-----	645,978.32
33,146.49	2,318.49	979.09	7,464.12	-----	25,821.17	-----	809,268.11
8,215.30	2,701.01	411.01	5,717.21	#140.98	19,913.24	672.46	451,774.66
63,357.03	26,678.94	12,348.11	29,247.14	#3,000.00	87,580.44	129,643.28	2,371,907.79
24,964.39	12,626.50	8,105.34	11,757.59	#3,000.00	50,708.14	5,187.80	1,513,978.80
38,392.73	14,052.44	4,242.77	17,489.55	-----	36,872.30	124,455.48	857,928.99
30,174.21	8,515.86	361.84	8,335.41	-----	39,293.85	35,962.02	872,014.60
10,339.78	1,921.57	361.84	3,226.30	-----	22,064.08	11,095.64	519,727.41
8,909.65	-----	-----	536.15	-----	6,797.52	-----	93,051.14
10,924.78	6,594.29	-----	4,572.96	-----	10,432.25	24,866.38	259,236.05
59,426.02	1,962.40	2,782.62	9,958.27	-----	103,464.84	8,005.14	1,374,937.94
28,636.52	381.67	2,782.62	3,294.00	-----	43,496.48	4.76	699,000.43
12,278.00	564.00	-----	2,418.33	-----	23,149.21	8,000.38	271,119.91
18,511.50	1,016.73	-----	4,245.94	-----	136,819.15	-----	404,867.60
27,269.25	9,702.19	-----	8,443.55	-----	26,585.63	37,969.96	873,932.17
22,269.25	1,036.18	-----	4,052.45	-----	21,831.88	-----	653,229.17
5,000.00	8,666.01	-----	4,391.10	-----	4,753.75	37,969.96	220,703.00
10,476.96	7,353.21	280.68	659.30	#4,000.00	11,628.03	-----	139,131.50
4,988.50	9,674.01	668.82	5,513.94	-----	20,342.68	-----	387,664.73
17,438.45	9,081.44	1,646.33	2,732.61	491.90	35,700.39	-----	509,253.11
60,631.35	1,598.08	-----	8,288.15	#94,479.85	43,566.95	59,992.07	1,251,489.57
27,731.35	901.35	-----	3,649.90	#92,603.57	16,459.95	-----	651,878.68
25,400.00	261.72	-----	3,130.48	-----	15,396.00	37,178.61	400,101.02
7,500.00	435.01	-----	1,507.77	#1,876.28	11,711.00	22,813.46	199,509.87
23,857.20	150.00	648.90	3,639.06	#2,631.00	19,914.35	9.65	528,733.90
14,185.15	8,884.98	-----	2,898.68	#2,072.12	16,806.76	-----	403,587.54
107.94	52.68	-----	463.17	#2,700.00	63.40	-----	142,138.55
4,126.55	578.66	-----	573.00	#2,072.12	13,306.33	-----	104,939.85
9,950.66	8,253.64	-----	1,862.51	2,700.00	3,437.03	-----	156,509.14
10,093.26	12,989.09	1,228.37	2,490.61	#2,000.00	22,301.71	8.05	308,233.52
3,415.50	3,804.69	400.45	1,120.10	-----	2,581.29	-----	111,933.55
6,682.76	9,184.40	827.92	1,370.51	#2,000.00	19,720.42	8.05	196,299.97
3,083.85	955.21	320.91	2,542.06	-----	6,080.36	-----	122,635.44

‡ Including Philanthropic.

Transfer to other funds.

† Part from Rowan County.

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR CURRENT

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1947	STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS				
		960-1 Nine Months' School Fund (State)	960-2 Vocational Education †	960-3 School Lunch (Federal)	960-4 Textbook Fund (State)	960-5 Veterans' Training, Other (Federal)
Cleveland.....	\$ 45,149.16	\$ 1,070,123.24	\$ 47,554.97	\$37,787.98	\$ 14,713.01	\$155,324.83
Rural.....	22,946.73	726,529.91	41,318.67	17,496.25	10,235.89	155,324.83
Kings Mountain.....	14,186.89	122,886.04	1,349.33	8,325.13	1,602.69	-----
Shelby.....	8,015.54	220,707.29	4,886.97	11,966.60	2,874.43	-----
Columbus.....	54,338.03	832,862.79	38,819.71	25,625.23	12,255.08	149,894.25
Rural.....	47,109.38	688,114.78	31,613.72	20,142.58	9,964.44	123,214.66
Whiteville.....	7,228.65	144,748.01	7,205.99	5,482.65	2,290.64	26,679.59
Craven.....	18,156.46	582,534.80	12,996.66	22,839.85	8,029.59	59,047.62
Rural.....	18,140.44	390,902.46	7,332.00	22,839.85	5,504.69	59,047.62
New Bern.....	16.02	191,632.34	5,664.66	-----	2,524.90	-----
Cumberland.....	57,459.22	938,614.25	20,992.01	37,391.24	14,016.42	66,061.30
Rural.....	47,686.43	661,321.03	19,501.17	22,460.11	10,183.84	66,061.30
Fayetteville.....	9,772.79	287,293.22	1,490.84	14,931.13	3,832.58	-----
Currituck.....	19.82	119,456.88	7,695.13	8,651.82	1,248.18	11,989.76
Dare.....	108.16	117,306.12	-----	2,502.65	1,032.52	-----
Davidson.....	16,329.58	931,739.01	30,016.28	70,040.86	12,302.45	64,358.70
Rural.....	6,131.28	553,546.53	20,685.03	49,673.16	7,085.34	64,358.70
Lexington.....	2,946.26	204,434.41	5,445.67	15,084.27	2,925.25	-----
Thomasville.....	7,252.04	173,758.07	3,885.58	5,283.43	2,291.86	-----
Davie.....	2,907.77	240,796.69	5,956.41	15,638.66	2,976.04	14,811.41
Duplin.....	34,903.74	740,831.03	25,553.13	37,606.00	10,288.85	149,696.56
Durham.....	14,911.68	1,143,640.27	46,783.35	68,261.47	14,462.57	40,596.65
Rural.....	5,031.30	457,374.98	26,897.33	34,953.38	5,173.71	40,596.65
Durham.....	9,880.38	686,265.29	19,886.02	33,308.09	9,288.86	-----
Edgecombe.....	6,238.09	597,550.91	19,716.67	20,045.16	9,172.41	38,143.27
Rural.....	2,179.75	447,277.02	17,722.00	9,608.17	6,964.81	34,943.89
Tarboro.....	4,058.34	150,273.89	1,994.67	10,436.99	2,207.60	3,199.38
Forsyth.....	345,533.94	1,759,268.32	44,492.62	48,581.03	23,335.82	181,910.79
Rural.....	167,974.51	836,666.76	24,275.34	8,556.39	10,695.70	33,110.22
Winston-Salem.....	178,559.43	922,601.56	20,217.28	40,024.64	12,690.12	148,800.57
Franklin.....	10,377.42	588,658.54	13,323.34	18,800.63	7,436.60	80,448.10
Rural.....	8,071.00	494,012.94	11,850.00	14,702.44	6,211.14	80,448.10
Franklinton.....	2,306.42	94,645.60	1,473.34	4,098.19	1,275.46	-----
Gaston.....	103,247.06	1,576,316.03	45,032.18	105,576.79	22,111.70	62,568.52
Rural.....	104,846.47	1,077,551.77	38,364.13	58,479.33	15,455.45	62,568.52
Cherryville.....	*2,180.63	101,421.71	320.00	41,312.67	1,399.41	-----
Gastonia.....	581.22	397,342.55	6,348.05	5,784.79	5,256.84	-----
Gates.....	1,048.72	193,157.28	8,010.01	6,787.06	2,356.30	23,316.79
Graham.....	*2,574.73	118,012.56	5,115.00	3,100.28	1,675.83	38,611.02
Granville.....	28,528.25	596,938.80	26,235.78	9,881.12	7,461.79	55,569.54
Rural.....	27,236.32	364,824.54	17,981.11	6,505.66	4,510.52	40,113.07
Oxford.....	1,291.93	232,114.26	8,254.67	3,375.46	2,951.27	15,456.47
Greene.....	-----	364,401.41	6,280.00	13,218.86	4,810.48	27,491.78
Guilford.....	228,775.85	2,290,676.31	74,948.67	50,905.04	30,042.30	78,697.67
Rural.....	26,303.83	995,034.30	31,490.45	46,921.36	12,322.53	41,617.47
Greensboro.....	101,544.52	782,459.27	32,626.89	3,983.68	10,634.86	34,148.03
High Point.....	100,927.50	513,182.74	10,831.33	-----	7,084.91	2,932.17
Halifax.....	143,201.20	841,680.31	29,086.33	15,419.04	13,556.25	74,558.49
Rural.....	31,582.18	580,745.27	21,239.00	9,836.16	9,927.03	57,091.56
Roanoke Rapids.....	108,237.46	177,763.54	6,234.00	1,889.00	2,358.74	17,466.93
Weldon.....	3,381.56	83,171.50	1,613.33	3,693.88	1,270.48	-----

† Including Federal.

* Overdraft.

EXPENSE FUND, 1947-1948—Continued

COUNTY, PHILANTHROPIC AND DISTRICT FUNDS							Total
961-963	964-966	967	968	969	970—Advalorem Taxes		
Polls, Fines, Dog Taxes	Interest, Donations †	Tax on Intangibles (State)	From Pupils: Fees, Tuition	Temporary Loans	County	District	
\$ 59,074.78	\$ 7,044.89	\$ 18,325.33	\$ 14,818.09	\$ 6,446.85	\$ 66,929.35	\$ 28,297.95	\$ 1,558,696.73
40,013.68	1,873.75	18,325.33	8,967.09	#2,831.41	44,838.08	-----	1,085,038.80
6,500.00	3,595.14	-----	2,316.71	#1,986.35	8,091.27	9,994.90	176,861.75
12,561.10	1,576.00	-----	3,534.29	#1,629.09	14,000.00	18,303.05	296,796.18
44,935.26	10,197.69	3,127.48	16,491.35	3,000.00	100,722.88	-----	1,292,269.75
35,798.40	10,153.60	2,517.00	13,220.73	-----	62,222.42	-----	1,044,071.71
9,136.86	44.09	610.48	3,270.62	3,000.00	38,500.46	-----	248,198.04
41,038.47	2,872.89	3,067.27	16,916.57	#13,748.66	95,251.64	6,565.66	856,568.82
25,038.47	2,822.89	3,067.27	5,239.45	#13,748.66	61,232.27	16.87	587,435.62
16,000.00	50.00	-----	11,677.12	-----	35,019.37	6,548.79	269,133.20
76,593.81	3,361.65	1,812.13	11,331.89	#1,311.77	47,771.43	47,590.41	1,321,683.99
61,518.19	2,363.85	1,812.13	4,039.73	-----	35,163.07	-----	922,110.85
15,075.62	997.80	-----	7,292.16	#1,311.77	12,608.36	47,590.41	399,573.14
8,267.10	6,381.66	810.80	750.02	-----	28,030.93	-----	193,302.10
4,319.55	728.52	1,399.60	1,044.38	-----	12,450.00	-----	140,891.50
70,108.35	4,109.41	544.28	8,326.64	12,729.26	45,055.72	71,538.44	1,337,198.98
48,888.16	112.00	544.28	4,977.61	12,729.26	24,587.72	816.58	794,133.65
12,025.78	3,534.17	-----	2,085.15	-----	13,500.00	41,600.00	303,580.96
9,194.41	463.24	-----	1,263.88	-----	6,968.00	29,121.86	239,482.37
18,277.15	-----	-----	1,851.38	#1,186.09	22,760.46	-----	324,789.88
35,561.85	4,568.12	1,637.95	11,090.77	#14,263.97	44,988.07	-----	1,082,462.10
94,651.45	28,477.87	6,803.08	452.64	#11,767.43	246,528.87	217,454.66	1,911,257.13
31,550.49	12,800.60	-----	-----	#11,767.43	84,922.95	-----	687,533.96
63,100.96	15,677.27	6,803.08	452.64	-----	161,605.92	217,454.66	1,223,723.17
44,409.97	7,229.12	-----	6,301.39	#4,450.54	44,099.36	21,518.30	809,974.11
35,720.93	4,873.60	-----	3,405.91	#4,450.54	30,131.90	-----	588,377.44
6,689.04	2,355.52	-----	2,895.48	-----	13,967.46	21,518.30	221,596.67
213,454.91	21,829.39	16,836.96	74,934.06	4,102.05	145,410.41	444,912.35	3,325,652.65
92,659.11	3,555.45	5,971.60	6,375.86	8,015.55	119,817.12	150,086.03	1,467,789.64
120,795.80	18,243.94	10,865.36	68,558.20	#3,913.50	25,593.29	294,826.32	1,857,863.01
19,215.14	8,382.85	2,680.45	7,702.46	-----	16,654.00	-----	773,729.53
16,128.26	6,907.85	2,250.51	5,998.32	-----	4,982.51	-----	651,563.07
3,086.88	1,475.00	429.94	1,704.14	-----	11,671.49	-----	122,166.46
74,408.72	18,894.48	-----	27,936.01	#2,173.67	71,972.78	153,799.94	2,259,690.54
48,978.57	13,255.00	-----	16,601.19	-----	47,506.50	66,108.93	1,549,715.86
6,630.15	5,639.48	-----	1,815.99	-----	6,000.00	7,691.01	170,049.79
18,800.00	-----	-----	9,518.83	#2,173.67	18,466.28	80,000.00	539,924.89
9,702.32	3,435.34	100.00	2,366.30	-----	9,600.00	-----	259,880.12
2,512.00	1,489.42	362.51	716.40	-----	13,850.81	-----	182,871.10
37,267.49	23,988.08	861.39	6,700.20	#18,000.00	19,743.80	-----	795,176.24
23,037.49	3,082.51	861.39	2,355.82	#18,000.00	2,843.80	-----	475,352.23
14,230.00	20,905.57	-----	4,344.38	-----	16,900.00	-----	319,824.01
12,925.28	1,060.30	2,902.68	4,100.56	#1,861.96	26,919.46	-----	462,248.85
214,501.53	52,783.56	11,667.67	99,655.67	#5,698.91	257,444.76	558,818.26	3,943,218.38
61,412.82	601.42	11,667.67	8,370.83	-----	97,774.76	27,785.28	1,361,302.72
99,699.62	32,814.17	-----	57,249.19	#5,698.91	94,291.00	407,294.07	1,651,046.39
53,389.09	19,367.97	-----	34,035.65	-----	65,379.00	123,738.91	930,869.27
59,075.12	10,027.37	3,864.57	19,202.93	#1,715.60	47,131.12	81,279.99	1,336,367.12
39,775.12	2,115.22	3,864.57	8,850.56	-----	28,887.76	-----	793,914.43
6,400.00	6,971.35	-----	9,582.87	#1,715.60	15,342.58	74,898.13	425,429.00
12,900.00	940.80	-----	769.50	-----	2,900.78	6,381.86	117,023.69

† Including Philanthropic.

Transfer to other funds.

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR CURRENT

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1947	STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS				
		960-1 Nine Months' School Fund (State)	960-2 Vocational Education †	960-3 School Lunch (Federal)	960-4 Textbook Fund (State)	960-5 Veterans' Training, other (Federal)
Harnett.....	\$ 28,511.81	\$ 819,936.35	\$ 34,550.77	\$ 44,338.72	\$ 11,296.63	\$108,346.51
Haywood.....	8,320.93	597,461.76	23,376.68	51,218.23	8,207.91	105,884.29
Rural.....	680.06	425,084.58	15,078.38	35,404.04	5,700.42	105,884.29
Canton.....	7,640.87	172,377.18	8,298.30	15,814.19	2,507.49	
Henderson.....	*25,548.17	460,087.79	18,016.00	25,060.38	5,478.61	48,025.70
Rural.....	*24,387.09	354,279.21	10,608.00	20,138.05	4,403.95	44,707.80
Hendersonville.....	*1,161.08	105,808.58	7,408.00	4,922.33	1,074.66	3,317.90
Hertford.....	7,811.22	373,126.89	14,279.34	6,385.12	4,944.37	38,160.54
Hoke.....	8,001.11	229,157.31	7,005.06	17,972.77	3,554.88	29,985.41
Hyde.....	4,045.55	175,409.46	5,712.00	4,894.64	1,626.24	24,002.06
Iredell.....	20,558.96	909,923.36	37,250.66	49,222.66	11,553.33	102,143.52
Rural.....	*8,749.54	577,923.15	27,566.66	24,439.21	7,278.29	90,905.82
Mooreville.....	3,687.03	135,945.56	2,368.00	13,770.85	1,731.60	
Statesville.....	25,621.47	196,054.65	7,316.00	11,012.60	2,543.44	11,237.70
Jackson.....	*52,430.35	312,928.65	7,338.67	14,850.70	4,128.80	45,313.89
Johnston.....	141,218.47	1,182,778.56		13,101.07	15,824.90	79,696.36
Jones.....	*2,478.20	226,258.06	3,544.00	3,759.17	2,941.37	16,735.02
Lee.....	54,825.20	354,208.44	22,354.00	13,423.92	4,654.41	40,925.21
Rural.....	39,239.15	256,042.38	17,268.00	7,568.51	3,347.94	40,925.21
Sanford.....	15,586.05	98,166.06	5,086.00	5,855.41	1,306.47	
Lenoir.....	34,539.87	695,513.25	28,656.43	23,819.34	9,704.16	63,764.64
Rural.....	48,575.03	474,706.27	24,544.99	15,758.79	6,455.39	63,764.64
Kinston.....	*14,035.16	220,806.98	4,111.44	8,060.55	3,248.77	
Lincoln.....	18,254.18	411,235.09	8,624.00	2,436.97	5,491.08	63,737.28
Rural.....	12,840.33	291,726.22	6,448.00	2,436.97	4,267.67	63,737.26
Lincolnton.....	5,413.85	119,508.87	2,176.00		1,223.41	
Macon.....	24,954.23	253,811.76	2,088.00	8,160.45	3,858.62	32,953.98
Madison.....	1,438.33	349,770.99		12,172.32	4,663.09	70,655.25
Martin.....	47,095.48	485,323.39	16,198.08	14,077.22	7,262.34	38,411.02
McDowell.....	9,109.19	406,239.74	9,333.34	17,994.77	5,824.52	23,821.30
Rural.....	4,920.39	238,294.54	5,573.34	9,665.24	3,277.29	23,821.30
Marion.....	4,188.80	167,945.20	3,760.00	8,329.53	2,547.23	
Mecklenburg.....	206,303.86	2,200,028.58	57,213.92	75,179.94	29,141.21	71,560.91
Rural.....	134,828.94	993,536.21	42,855.35	64,377.81	12,865.11	71,560.91
Charlotte.....	71,474.92	1,206,492.37	14,358.57	10,802.13	16,276.10	
Mitchell.....	13,518.69	239,188.52	5,996.00	11,460.83	3,535.11	50,075.12
Montgomery.....	2,941.62	338,877.11	16,451.96	19,151.94	4,063.17	53,034.53
Moore.....	14,130.60	607,826.83	29,897.99	14,968.39	6,958.71	29,759.43
Rural.....	9,897.60	483,794.32	25,368.66	10,276.66	5,690.67	27,207.34
Pinchurst.....	3,462.54	51,276.40	1,349.33	2,493.87	537.97	
Southern Pines.....	770.46	72,756.11	3,180.00	2,197.86	730.07	2,552.09
Nash.....	226,224.90	1,040,752.08	37,438.45	34,602.87	15,227.55	132,574.04
Rural.....	180,307.33	687,294.56	32,055.07	33,432.43	10,643.74	102,006.03
Rocky Mount.....	45,917.57	353,457.52	5,383.38	1,170.44	4,583.81	30,568.01
New Hanover.....	12,502.13	805,124.42	27,897.04	6,542.43	11,134.61	144,940.87

† Including Federal.

* Overdraft.

EXPENSE FUND, 1947-1948—Continued

COUNTY, PHILANTHROPIC AND DISTRICT FUNDS							Total
961-963	964-966	967	968	969	970—Advalorem Taxes		
Polls, Fines, Dog Taxes	Inrerest, Donations ‡	Tax on Intangibles (State)	From Pupils: Fees, Tuition	Temporary Loans	County	District	
\$ 49,382.08	\$ 25,257.71	\$ 1,812.62	\$ 15,234.10	\$11,850.89	\$ 52,822.34	-----	\$ 1,179,638.76
23,978.13	3,744.80	2,232.64	9,539.59	#1,568.79	78,850.15	-----	911,246.32
14,330.59	566.26	1,771.45	6,050.11	#2,939.80	55,466.80	-----	663,077.18
9,647.54	3,178.54	461.19	3,489.48	1,371.01	23,383.35	-----	248,169.14
39,875.94	411.18	-----	8,991.84	#1,634.45	27,547.68	14,733.50	621,048.00
30,062.25	176.66	-----	2,426.64	#1,634.45	19,681.37	-----	460,462.39
9,813.69	234.52	-----	6,565.20	-----	7,866.31	14,733.50	160,583.61
26,305.18	506.31	918.81	6,188.08	-----	21,600.00	-----	500,225.86
9,821.90	912.44	529.08	3,620.81	#1,181.42	14,629.63	-----	324,008.98
3,841.50	545.35	275.73	1,518.98	#2,776.30	10,781.44	-----	229,876.66
52,795.26	21,235.25	-----	1,653.44	#3,528.33	93,795.77	58,312.37	1,357,916.25
33,095.26	19,746.25	-----	-----	#2,105.32	54,265.27	-----	824,365.05
8,700.00	5.00	-----	1,653.44	-----	18,908.00	30,726.20	217,495.68
11,009.00	1,484.00	-----	-----	#1,423.01	23,622.50	27,586.17	316,055.52
11,830.99	3,940.95	349.16	3,718.17	1,000.00	22,254.86	-----	375,224.29
58,143.20	20,766.00	4,473.06	-----	5,091.06	138,579.09	14,232.98	1,673,874.75
6,013.47	3,399.45	273.96	2,131.61	1,150.00	8,248.51	-----	271,976.42
21,229.70	993.19	-----	8,456.88	1,814.67	33,283.34	11,557.13	567,726.09
13,862.35	284.15	-----	5,340.62	#248.77	22,483.34	-----	406,152.88
7,367.35	709.04	-----	3,076.26	2,063.44	10,800.00	11,557.13	161,573.21
34,403.17	7,800.18	2,692.21	13,478.41	#25,067.38	50,592.81	38,329.66	978,226.75
22,041.86	670.00	712.64	4,788.18	-----	18,210.67	-----	655,161.08
12,361.31	7,130.18	1,979.57	8,690.23	-----	32,382.14	38,329.66	323,065.67
22,876.85	884.04	985.93	5,264.21	-----	20,113.98	10,969.35	570,872.94
12,476.85	595.81	985.93	3,103.76	-----	7,354.66	-----	405,973.46
10,400.00	288.23	-----	2,160.45	-----	12,759.32	10,969.35	164,899.48
14,787.10	1,070.80	2,953.55	3,404.68	-----	13,944.68	-----	361,987.85
13,222.44	957.28	479.95	2,424.66	500.00	9,794.38	-----	466,078.69
24,535.00	5,800.66	-----	7,760.85	#4,743.76	25,510.91	21,933.30	689,134.49
23,833.39	977.00	432.43	3,048.78	-----	11,169.82	-----	511,784.28
13,717.05	332.25	248.91	1,614.14	-----	2,276.66	-----	303,741.11
10,116.34	644.75	183.52	1,434.64	-----	8,893.16	-----	208,043.17
209,555.03	19,018.99	28,142.38	62,117.88	18,324.59	36,312.87	731,102.59	3,744,002.75
48,118.27	3,371.12	5,974.42	18,913.74	18,324.59	8,237.64	99,416.26	1,522,380.37
161,436.76	15,647.87	22,167.96	43,204.14	-----	28,075.23	631,686.33	2,221,622.38
9,434.70	714.82	250.67	2,031.49	#732.83	523.82	-----	335,996.94
21,399.40	-----	1,791.95	3,687.32	-----	41,360.33	-----	502,759.33
31,472.56	44,051.56	768.67	7,736.89	4,354.86	10,404.12	28,133.17	830,463.78
17,066.73	42,463.26	768.67	5,937.85	-----	2,504.12	-----	630,995.88
5,953.23	307.48	-----	907.52	-----	5,300.00	12,291.04	83,879.38
8,432.60	1,280.82	-----	891.52	4,354.86	2,600.00	15,842.13	115,588.52
62,559.69	8,890.74	4,498.06	15,405.01	-----	94,330.04	72,264.20	1,744,767.63
43,407.89	8,688.24	4,498.06	7,576.79	-----	59,841.75	-----	1,169,751.89
x19,151.80	202.50	-----	7,828.22	-----	x34,488.29	72,264.20	575,015.74
61,430.34	1,906.35	10,223.47	345.00	-----	220,672.79	-----	1,302,719.45

‡ Including Philanthropic.

Transfer to other funds.

x Part from Edgecombe County.

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR CURRENT

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1947	STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS				
		960-1 Nine Months' School Fund (State)	960-2 Vocational Education †	960-3 School Lunch (Federal)	960-4 Textbook Fund (State)	960-5 Veterans' Training, Other (Federal)
Northampton	\$ 859.06	\$ 482,055.64	\$ 21,647.38	\$ 12,458.74	\$ 7,256.12	\$ 40,768.93
Onslow	10,223.23	370,318.71	7,082.67	7,630.40	5,519.56	11,256.38
Orange	11,134.51	401,725.10	17,421.67	20,361.86	4,906.05	51,078.82
Rural	*980.06	302,192.47	10,111.00	14,759.81	3,841.29	36,228.75
Chapel Hill	12,114.57	99,532.63	7,310.67	5,602.05	1,064.76	14,850.07
Pamlico		204,466.35		4,221.15	2,426.98	29,351.43
Pasquotank	27,915.57	332,069.66	11,885.87	9,998.11	4,075.56	14,212.05
Rural	21,003.67	136,655.00	6,749.87	5,001.13	1,678.33	4,482.69
Elizabeth City	6,911.90	195,414.66	5,136.00	4,996.98	2,397.23	9,729.36
Pender	16,064.69	363,698.30	15,246.80	8,304.22	4,729.98	39,751.75
Perquimans	*2,121.91	180,982.93	4,910.77	5,392.67	2,134.44	13,062.78
Person	8,203.65	455,944.63	9,425.33	18,847.98	5,931.10	42,950.91
Pitt	48,561.28	1,064,440.36	38,966.64	22,773.27	14,921.26	110,252.42
Rural	46,762.19	858,797.33	27,027.18	20,198.44	11,920.38	87,044.76
Greenville	1,799.09	205,643.03	11,939.46	2,574.83	3,000.88	23,207.66
Polk	8,430.56	219,162.42	1,212.01	8,817.33	2,724.48	16,647.04
Rural	9,778.66	165,109.64		3,758.59	2,074.96	16,647.04
Tryon	*1,348.10	54,052.78	1,212.01	5,058.74	649.52	
Randolph	16,234.95	742,270.77	13,485.34	28,373.01	9,929.72	17,886.86
Rural	14,571.53	570,457.66	11,944.01	22,035.25	7,450.70	17,886.86
Asheboro	1,663.42	171,813.11	1,541.33	6,337.76	2,479.02	
Richmond	34,086.05	631,254.56	15,853.68	9,735.45	8,871.18	35,788.48
Rural	15,307.66	335,385.70	6,798.00	2,272.97	4,962.98	31,413.37
Hamlet	5,514.15	150,951.49	3,603.68	5,273.95	2,115.85	4,375.11
Rockingham	13,264.24	141,917.37	5,452.00	2,188.53	1,792.35	
Robeson	9,305.06	1,360,309.45	48,416.66	50,620.40	20,800.16	136,690.19
Rural	2,516.57	992,777.87	42,340.66	30,497.36	15,232.28	125,668.72
Fairmont	*1,168.68	140,393.93	3,996.00	6,058.66	2,264.58	11,021.47
Lumberton	1,770.92	140,798.12		5,048.70	2,001.80	
Red Springs	6,186.25	86,339.53	2,080.00	9,015.68	1,301.50	
Rockingham	36,193.04	1,011,987.35	42,654.35	54,712.23	13,794.62	68,140.25
Rural	13,271.87	471,754.03	28,737.32	22,666.87	6,174.05	51,991.28
Leaksville	5,226.76	267,118.77	13,917.03	18,424.92	3,887.15	16,148.97
Madison	3,007.02	78,146.22		5,692.47	1,089.54	
Reidsville	14,687.39	194,968.13		7,927.97	2,643.88	
Rowan	143,444.27	1,053,527.55	47,585.78	68,431.16	13,167.34	50,791.92
Rural	140,258.35	804,523.02	38,612.86	51,917.97	10,154.09	44,046.58
Salisbury	3,185.92	249,004.53	8,972.92	16,513.19	3,013.25	6,745.34
Rutherford	51,958.42	794,503.14	29,923.68	53,614.81	10,285.49	68,315.08
Sampson	23,569.37	848,874.12	14,765.51	35,327.33	12,035.67	92,204.19
Rural	23,355.82	720,265.95	13,538.85	25,831.58	10,074.74	92,204.19
Clinton	213.55	128,608.17	1,226.66	9,495.75	1,960.93	
Scotland	13,323.09	393,587.69	19,597.40	21,309.50	6,160.42	36,869.52
Rural	6,661.54	251,303.89	7,307.99	11,614.83	4,040.86	14,152.76
Laurinburg	6,661.55	142,283.80	12,289.41	9,694.67	2,119.56	22,716.76
Stanly	195.43	581,920.00	26,409.33	6,091.49	7,186.70	92,748.45
Rural	*2,178.10	438,979.83	23,529.33	4,043.52	5,476.15	68,077.86
Albemarle	2,373.53	142,940.17	2,880.00	2,047.97	1,710.55	24,670.59
Stokes	5,488.61	371,894.35	9,484.45	21,379.26	4,927.11	37,437.20

† Including Federal.

* Overdraft.

EXPENSE FUND, 1947-1948—Continued

COUNTY, PHILANTHROPIC AND DISTRICT FUNDS							
961-963	964-966	967	968	969	970—Advalorem Taxes		Total
Polls, Fines, Dog Taxes	Interest, Donations †	Tax on Intangibles (State)	From Pupils: Fees, Tuition	Temporary Loans	County	District	
\$ 22,332.41	\$ 4,891.86	\$ 3,496.89	\$ 5,596.03	\$ -----	\$ 28,664.79	\$ 2,340.52	\$ 632,368.37
26,871.87	4,708.24	1,286.10	4,602.98	-----	6,251.47	-----	455,751.61
29,838.03	1,960.65	2,045.04	5,329.81	#3,763.65	23,062.90	15,623.07	580,723.86
23,628.81	1,960.65	1,365.50	4,353.34	#3,763.65	8,567.38	-----	402,265.29
6,209.22	-----	679.54	976.47	-----	14,495.52	15,623.07	178,458.57
4,665.84	325.25	245.18	2,918.90	#1,015.97	11,252.96	-----	258,858.07
28,500.61	8,843.50	1,300.00	4,488.00	#1,560.92	43,790.74	21,882.17	507,400.92
11,300.61	3,439.34	1,300.00	1,996.50	#2,360.92	17,024.24	1,184.70	209,455.16
17,200.00	5,404.16	-----	2,491.50	800.00	26,766.50	20,697.47	297,945.76
15,414.11	4,665.61	633.46	4,679.84	-----	25,246.76	-----	498,435.52
7,287.86	239.64	575.42	2,484.39	5,563.38	17,804.65	-----	238,317.02
26,866.72	15,244.47	220.75	5,575.00	#6,281.30	15,811.77	-----	598,741.01
46,424.24	12,639.69	20,531.99	690.95	34,288.32	43,134.55	36,995.18	1,494,620.15
35,914.64	x12,639.69	19,051.06	422.25	34,328.60	31,934.55	-----	1,186,041.07
10,509.60	-----	1,480.93	268.70	#40.28	11,200.00	36,995.18	308,579.08
19,842.21	1,822.79	998.79	2,579.43	5,181.47	10,002.61	5,886.35	303,307.49
15,849.81	800.55	998.79	1,664.73	-----	10,002.61	-----	226,685.38
3,992.40	1,022.24	-----	914.70	5,181.47	-----	5,886.35	76,622.11
28,507.35	8,457.66	909.18	12,058.86	23.79	73,773.49	-----	951,910.98
15,157.94	3,592.81	909.18	9,776.68	-----	47,469.57	-----	721,252.19
13,349.41	4,864.85	-----	2,282.18	23.79	26,303.92	-----	230,658.79
32,081.61	6,054.97	602.56	14,408.51	-----	14,434.55	30,469.18	833,640.78
11,855.09	5,121.58	602.56	3,122.91	#17,600.00	190.84	-----	399,433.66
10,262.68	933.39	-----	4,763.31	-----	10,789.01	16,283.53	214,866.15
9,963.84	-----	-----	6,522.29	17,600.00	3,454.70	14,185.65	219,340.97
89,608.23	5,246.10	2,065.50	13,414.50	54,419.57	57,937.61	15,167.62	1,863,901.05
49,312.49	2,600.16	2,065.50	8,556.35	31,409.76	22,371.41	-----	1,325,349.13
21,675.00	2,461.85	-----	2,590.87	17,292.93	16,328.11	-----	222,914.72
5,900.00	30.25	-----	1,497.79	5,644.90	15,370.20	9,737.30	187,799.98
12,620.74	153.84	-----	769.49	71.98	8,867.89	5,430.32	127,837.22
93,947.19	8,163.38	-----	5,990.78	#11,893.81	92,453.54	63,075.00	1,479,217.72
2,211.84	222.00	-----	2,549.87	#2,994.24	12,671.61	-----	609,256.50
49,500.00	7,327.81	-----	2,442.70	#5,249.57	27,109.81	47,800.00	453,654.35
13,980.55	245.26	-----	998.21	#3,650.00	21,525.00	-----	121,034.27
28,254.80	368.31	-----	-----	-----	31,147.12	15,275.00	295,272.60
80,929.91	12,936.83	-----	19,629.60	#5,966.01	60,632.94	77,232.99	1,622,344.28
59,776.34	6,172.88	-----	6,012.22	#3,379.10	48,197.44	106.51	1,206,399.16
21,153.57	6,763.95	-----	13,617.38	#2,586.91	12,435.50	77,126.48	415,945.12
33,285.35	5,758.96	1,792.53	10,874.88	#5,317.00	45,601.85	-----	1,101,097.19
40,829.23	3,155.37	644.17	13,312.56	2,801.93	12,628.69	-----	1,099,848.14
30,029.23	3,155.37	644.17	8,772.14	-----	4,463.27	-----	932,035.31
10,800.00	-----	-----	4,540.42	2,801.93	8,165.42	-----	167,812.83
40,886.10	3,112.99	2,738.17	3,269.84	1,041.02	25,845.90	-----	567,741.64
24,229.10	745.60	1,622.64	1,315.17	520.52	5,306.15	-----	328,821.05
16,657.00	2,367.39	1,115.53	1,954.67	520.50	20,539.75	-----	238,920.59
24,100.00	8,856.75	-----	7,871.65	5,040.58	39,161.63	16,500.00	816,082.01
15,500.00	5,544.49	-----	3,317.76	5,040.58	30,380.36	-----	598,311.78
8,600.00	3,312.26	-----	4,553.89	-----	8,781.27	16,500.00	217,770.23
15,481.75	3,603.87	-----	3,054.36	-----	13,234.03	-----	486,284.99

† Including Philanthropic.

Transfer to other funds.

x \$11,937.78 from A. B. C. (whiskey) Stores.

TABLE III. AVAILABLE FOR CURRENT

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1947	STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS				
		960-1 Nine Months' School Fund (State)	960-2 Vocational Education †	960-3 School Lunch (Federal)	960-4 Textbook Fund (State)	960-5 Veterans' Training, Other (Federal)
Surry	\$ 6,872.62	\$ 777,296.35	\$ 31,858.83	\$ 36,975.18	\$ 10,793.62	\$ 98,604.39
Rural	*2,698.09	528,040.42	27,424.16	28,306.37	7,476.69	97,424.50
Elkin		78,996.87	1,598.00	3,769.41	1,064.75	
Mount Airy	9,570.71	170,259.06	2,836.67	4,899.40	2,252.18	1,179.89
Swain	*26,177.86	175,825.96	3,411.70	8,233.22	2,192.71	22,324.46
Transylvania	55,375.61	210,766.52	6,018.00	12,082.52	3,199.19	21,485.54
Tyrrell	7,956.20	99,503.25	7,185.35	2,137.77	1,158.95	11,034.78
Union	7,281.37	773,785.29	36,364.00	29,319.79	9,644.87	191,533.43
Rural	*12,836.26	676,578.54	36,364.00	27,289.15	8,366.94	191,533.43
Monroe	20,117.63	97,206.75		2,030.64	1,277.93	
Vance	7,329.29	469,939.65	10,812.13	11,258.80	6,947.46	38,460.59
Rural	5,487.05	265,918.36	5,912.00	9,307.48	3,804.04	38,460.59
Henderson	1,842.24	204,021.29	4,900.13	1,951.32	3,143.12	
Wake	44,468.17	1,665,461.33	69,675.17	89,034.21	21,257.83	142,312.31
Rural	36,004.44	1,093,502.04	55,824.54	55,384.96	13,968.01	142,312.31
Raleigh	8,463.73	571,959.29	13,850.63	33,649.25	7,289.82	
Warren	12,610.30	501,809.65	12,474.00	16,868.40	6,322.71	41,000.52
Washington	6,430.17	222,512.96	7,514.67	7,323.22	3,024.59	13,846.13
Watauga	10,155.99	299,576.15	9,009.00	15,486.02	4,011.12	37,422.83
Wayne	25,849.64	1,030,233.87	28,881.81	63,600.78	13,575.21	42,397.73
Rural	19,233.35	663,674.13	16,453.99	28,380.02	8,381.64	42,397.73
Fremont	957.57	59,037.85		2,029.45	753.37	
Goldsboro	5,658.72	307,521.89	12,427.82	33,191.31	4,410.20	
Wilkes	10,588.47	697,943.99	5,152.00	24,987.86	10,336.23	17,454.66
Rural	6,881.88	627,409.03	3,872.00	21,866.36	9,376.86	17,454.66
North Wilkesboro	3,706.59	70,534.96	1,280.00	3,121.50	959.37	
Wilson	14,169.75	809,253.34	30,632.00	31,715.19	11,839.88	128,084.20
Rural	13,317.72	433,618.74	22,141.33	18,994.89	6,032.75	111,598.91
Elm City	4,689.90	96,500.07	3,730.67	2,400.21	1,616.35	16,485.29
Wilson	*3,867.87	279,134.53	4,760.00	10,320.09	4,190.78	
Yadkin	23,347.95	371,702.97	12,160.00	21,594.93	4,882.38	45,704.08
Yancey	3,302.16	285,834.69	2,256.00	16,842.57	4,107.68	90,686.81
North Carolina	\$3,042,073.91	\$60,538,108.92	\$1,921,153.47	\$2,530,426.57	\$819,997.71	\$5,665,470.71
100 Counties	2,077,084.41	44,822,238.94	1,517,275.43	1,854,367.29	605,803.17	5,097,656.32
72 Cities	964,989.50	15,775,869.98	403,878.04	676,059.28	214,194.54	567,814.39

† Including Federal.

* Overdraft.

EXPENSE FUND, 1947-1948—Continued

COUNTY, PHILANTHROPIC AND DISTRICT FUNDS							Total
961-963	964-966	967	968	968	970—Advalorem Taxes		Total
Polls, Fines, Dog Taxes	Interest, Donations ‡	Tax on Intangibles (State)	From Pupils: Fees, Tuition	Temporary Loans	County	District	
\$ 48,378.65	\$ 4,701.55	\$ 2,165.17	\$ 7,509.90	\$#13,522.75	\$ 35,870.56	\$ 24,837.56	\$ 1,072,341.63
29,560.50	670.50	1,113.21	6,765.65	#1,540.16	17,595.32		740,139.07
7,628.18	3,710.65	317.08	744.25	1,540.16	3,579.88	10,637.92	113,587.15
11,189.97	320.40	734.88		#13,522.75	14,695.36	14,199.64	218,615.41
13,077.25	1,602.03	382.12	1,772.08		11,448.66		214,092.33
17,354.45	1,029.14	3,304.37	2,844.40	#49,375.29	9,284.00		293,366.45
1,588.75	127.60	311.13	1,881.95		13,898.47		146,784.20
44,198.40	5,877.46	2,515.12	7,652.50	1,485.00	80,165.81	8,177.64	1,198,000.68
38,349.44	3,124.41	2,155.46	6,174.74		67,011.09		1,044,110.94
5,818.96	2,753.05	359.66	1,477.76	1,485.00	13,154.72	8,177.64	153,889.74
29,358.19	9,713.87		6,581.93	20,509.61	35,473.03		646,384.55
5,394.96	7,365.55		3,381.93	12,338.33	9,873.03		367,243.32
23,963.23	2,348.32		3,200.00	8,171.28	25,600.00		279,141.23
135,575.03	22,918.83	9,326.33	45,470.16	14,009.60	109,015.92	133,973.35	2,502,498.24
86,331.18	9,276.10	2,646.52	19,055.13	14,009.60	64,333.05	223.44	1,592,874.32
49,240.85	13,642.73	6,679.81	26,415.03		44,682.87	133,749.91	909,623.92
14,706.50	1,735.11	3,815.01	10,950.96		27,798.48		650,091.64
7,188.00	766.02	457.93	4,412.20		20,993.80		294,469.69
18,553.27	4,228.25	151.32	2,248.85		7,489.74		408,332.54
13,054.54	656.78	1,672.14	14,056.05	#5,798.67	66,028.23	31,347.30	1,325,565.41
6,173.60	8.74	918.40	11,254.44	#5,016.67	31,431.37		823,290.74
1,824.43	547.72	114.59	943.07	7,400.00	10,527.18		84,165.23
5,056.51	100.32	639.15	1,868.54	#8,182.00	24,069.68	31,347.30	418,109.44
41,007.48	12,892.05	361.67	8,971.13	#84.14		11,307.17	840,918.57
36,206.40	12,559.36		6,022.79	#84.14			711,565.20
4,801.08	332.69	361.67	2,948.34			11,307.17	99,353.37
41,192.54	52,999.83	5,865.38	3,022.83	#14,371.47	100,445.14	53,154.42	1,268,003.03
3,229.25	w31,966.84	1,857.69	2,731.78	#10,371.47	40,217.42	3,577.14	678,942.99
18,274.61	x10,376.19	521.46	113.34	#4,000.00	14,268.94	2,789.11	167,766.17
19,688.65	z10,656.80	3,486.23	177.71		45,958.78	46,788.17	421,293.87
15,084.22	249.34	1,757.56	3,957.98	#8,830.56	7,612.25		499,223.10
12,658.93	1,800.46	464.88	1,884.92	#1,867.00	9,674.84		427,646.94
\$3,731,506.38	\$798,666.69	\$241,947.50	\$951,909.35	\$#195,059.27	\$4,345,813.37	\$3,538,605.74	\$87,990,621.05
2,351,432.22	485,609.55	176,885.18	491,260.51	#200,845.12	2,830,669.25	404,768.85	62,517,206.00
1,377,074.16	313,057.14	65,062.32	460,648.84	5,785.85	1,515,144.12	3,133,836.89	25,473,415.05

† Including Philanthropic.

Transfer to other funds.

w \$26,862 from A. B. C. (whiskey) Stores.

x \$9,675 from A. B. C. (whiskey) Stores.

z \$10,514.49 from A. B. C. (whiskey) Stores.

TABLE IV. AVAILABLE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND, 1947-1948

Units	Balance July 1, 1947	980 State Loans	981 Sale of Bonds	982 Sale of School Property	983 Federal Grants	984 A. B. C. Stores	985 Interest, Donations	986 Tax on Intangibles (State)	987 Temporary Loans	988 Advalorem Taxes (County)	Total
Alamance	\$ 74,333.37			\$ 7,045.85	\$ 15,069.64		\$ 9,529.55		\$ 11,977.50	\$ 220,788.39	\$ 338,744.30
Rural	32,311.45			5,019.97	15,069.64		4,760.51			134,638.39	191,739.96
Burlington	42,021.92			2,025.88			4,769.04		11,977.50	86,150.00	146,944.34
Alexander	16,003.43	28,000.00		1,163.60						9,257.00	54,424.03
Alleghany	571.76							755.50		24,014.28	25,341.54
Anson	50,436.99										
Rural	49,210.42			1,578.85			3,534.68		39,345.20	15,500.00	110,393.72
Morven	3,059.08			1,576.85			37.75		21,789.60	11,250.00	83,864.62
Wadesboro	*1,832.51						3,496.93		84.33	1,750.00	4,893.41
									17,471.27	2,500.00	21,635.69
Ashe				1,992.64			9,300.00		3,524.65	15,847.14	30,664.43
Avery	34.89			60.00			243.60		5,500.00	11,225.51	17,064.00
Beaufort	247,516.08			1,425.50		23,325.55	622.23		10,000.00	115,358.53	398,247.89
Rural	232,550.71			1,425.50		3,325.55	392.40			106,068.53	351,162.69
Washington	7,955.37					20,000.00	229.83		10,000.00	9,290.00	47,085.20
Bertie	12,671.77			555.00				761.95	22,821.97	12,719.25	49,529.94
Bladen	96,499.85	20,000.00		4,395.31			12,864.14	2,692.50		74,376.70	210,828.50
Brunswick	1,823.49	26,000.00		27,000.00			1,105.05	54.44		7,164.25	63,148.23
Buncombe	*36,717.92			1,435.00		2,743.28	18,653.14		45,500.00	158,770.34	190,383.84
Rural	*36,717.92			1,435.00		2,743.28	8,653.14		28,321.50	102,769.77	107,204.77
Asheville							10,000.00		17,178.50	56,000.57	83,179.07
Burke	72,823.59		719,000.00	3,655.16			1,579.70	1,511.00		95,891.84	894,461.09
Rural	51,241.32		350,000.00	1,637.66			1,579.70	1,511.00		34,403.80	440,373.48
Glen Alpine	1,162.16		89,000.00	355.00						52,487.84	143,005.00
Morganton	20,420.11		280,000.00	1,662.50						9,000.00	311,082.61
Cabarrus	58,756.23		165,400.00				118.55	6,683.90		77,361.40	308,320.08
Rural	21,464.62		165,400.00				118.55	6,683.90		50,304.58	243,971.65
Concord	37,291.61									12,399.96	49,691.57
Kannapolis										14,656.86	14,656.86

* Overdraft.

Caldwell	169,224.10	300,000.00	856.15			823.95	8,801.71	39,133.94	80,248.43	599,088.28
Rural	157,042.78	192,000.00	856.15			781.25	8,801.71	39,133.94	42,608.70	441,224.53
Lenoir	12,181.32	108,000.00				42.70			37,639.73	157,863.75
Camden	8,658.60		1,083.89			618.71	148.06	4,000.00	6,726.75	21,234.01
Carteret	42,926.91				28,575.91	101.00			9,000.00	80,603.82
Caswell	161,857.30		55.20	11,631.00			1,275.90	#118.45	27,934.54	202,835.49
Catawba	36,542.37		11,528.50					94,479.85	86,425.31	228,978.03
Rural	32,776.02		10,353.50					5,533.37	54,875.31	103,538.40
Hickory	2,493.31		1,175.00					87,070.00	90,738.31	34,699.32
Newton	1,273.01							1,876.28	31,550.00	
Chatham	45,071.76	9,000.00	3,939.75			7,927.35		2,631.00	9,400.06	77,969.92
Cherokee	378.13					22,984.75		2,072.12	38,180.54	63,615.54
Rural	254.51					19,717.91		13,761.44	33,733.89	
Andrews						3,266.84		2,072.12	6,000.00	11,338.96
Murphy	123.50								18,419.10	18,542.69
Chowan	*1,038.74			10,343.13		433.49		2,000.00	4,865.19	16,603.07
Rural	*1,838.02			10,343.13		433.49		2,000.00	2,001.12	3,273.53
Edenton	*1,877.56								2,864.07	13,329.54
Clay	*229.22		14.00	44.20					1,687.82	1,516.80
Cleveland	45,052.50	750,000.00	8,636.36	6,300.00		2,736.75		6,446.85	45,386.13	864,568.59
Rural	28,776.46	300,000.00	7,657.98	6,300.00				2,831.41	30,540.35	570,106.20
Kings Mountain	9,106.35	83,500.00	958.00					1,986.35	5,255.71	100,806.41
Shelby	7,179.69	166,500.00	20.38			2,736.75		1,629.09	9,590.07	187,655.98
Columbus	28,479.96	315,673.23	750.00				2,764.88	#3,000.00	40,195.27	384,863.34
Rural	12,729.55	260,673.23	750.00				2,764.88		37,195.27	314,112.93
Whiteville	15,750.41	55,000.00							3,000.00	70,750.41
Craven	*9,534.64		100.00				645.74	30,204.66	49,639.11	71,054.87
Rural	*14,789.16		100.00				615.74	30,204.66	37,039.11	53,300.35
New Bern	5,254.52								12,600.00	17,854.52
Cumberland	258,831.33		4,557.35	2,984.51		46.84	4,880.07	96,311.77	200,198.79	567,811.46
Rural	233,275.53		4,557.35	2,984.51		12.33	4,880.87	25,000.00	123,672.15	394,382.74
Fayetteville	25,555.80					34.51		71,311.77	76,556.64	173,428.72
Currituck	5,377.71					957.50	98.84		3,417.44	9,851.49

* Overdraft.

Transfer to other funds.

TABLE IV. AVAILABLE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND, 1947-1948--Continued

Units	Balance July 1, 1947	980 State Loans	981 Sale of Bonds	982 Sale of School Property	983 Federal (Grants)	984 A. B. C. Stores	985 Interest, Donations	986 Tax on Intangibles (State)	987 Temporary Loans	988 Advalorem Taxes (County)	Total
Dare	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Davidson	14,126.22							3,140.66	18,563.94	58,718.27	94,549.09
Rural	6,899.03							3,140.66	18,563.94	6,803.84	35,207.47
Lexington										35,808.43	35,808.43
Thomasville	7,227.19									16,306.00	23,533.19
Davie	6,280.00			2,056.21			46.30		1,186.09	9,400.00	18,968.80
Duplin	67,007.07			223.15			4,416.82	2,706.17	14,553.97	80,492.22	169,399.40
Durham	329,688.12			10,062.93			1,871.15		11,767.43	100,471.13	453,860.76
Rural	62,267.58			8,404.11			337.90		11,707.43	35,157.04	117,834.06
Durham	207,420.54			1,658.82			1,533.25			66,314.09	335,926.70
Edgecombe	31,679.71			3,853.85			35.00		4,450.54	73,000.00	113,019.10
Rural	22,222.74								4,450.54	65,000.00	91,673.28
Tarboro	9,456.97			3,853.85			35.00			8,000.00	21,345.82
Forsyth	774,088.10			8,930.00			4,584.00	14,829.87	16,061.17	367,725.14	1,186,218.28
Rural	607,487.68			8,930.00			3,800.00	14,829.87	12,147.67	273,757.42	920,952.64
Winston-Salem	106,600.42						784.00		3,913.50	93,967.72	265,265.64
Franklin	16,220.78			1,316.00			8,750.00			18,275.81	44,562.59
Rural	16,187.92			1,316.00			8,750.00			15,563.01	41,816.93
Franklin	32.86									2,712.80	2,745.66
Gaston	128,047.85			1,265.15			3,350.09		2,173.67	50,707.45	185,544.21
Rural	118,365.80			1,265.15						35,750.00	155,380.95
Cherryville	3,791.99									2,908.50	6,700.49
Gastonia	5,890.06						3,350.09		2,173.67	12,048.95	23,462.77
Gates	1.11									4,000.00	4,001.11
Graham	20,615.36									7,791.10	28,306.46
Granville	30,013.14			977.50			920.31	3,616.84	18,000.00	91,736.88	245,264.67
Rural	458.02			977.50			520.31	3,616.84	18,000.00	54,736.88	178,309.55
Oxford	29,555.12						400.00			37,000.00	66,955.12

Greene					604.50				1,861.96	19,643.66	22,110.12
Guilford	510,197.38				24,326.02				6,270.74	503,920.41	1,067,652.61
Rural	488,424.99								22,938.06	222,930.41	734,388.46
Greensboro					24,326.02				6,270.74	181,000.00	187,270.74
High Point	21,772.39									100,000.00	110,098.41
Halifax	45,116.72				350.00	58.44	23,511.00	877.82	36,715.60	70,360.84	179,566.80
Rural	24,437.91				150.00	58.44	21,348.00	258.22	35,000.00	55,701.52	139,890.47
Roanoke Rapids	15,089.94				200.00			619.60	1,715.60	9,099.32	27,624.46
Weldon	4,688.87						2,163.00			5,500.00	12,351.87
Harnett	85,960.67			750,090.50	1,567.50			12,094.39	11,850.89	62,139.62	925,799.02
Haywood	24,197.32	39,000.00			589.35			10.00	1,568.79	84,010.80	152,105.20
Rural	8,751.00	39,000.00							2,939.80	4,040.54	57,363.53
Canton	15,416.32				589.35			10.00	126.75	79,970.26	94,741.67
Henderson	30,517.00	60,805.00			1,500.00			13.10	13,787.29	38,545.89	145,168.28
Rural	23,093.39	60,805.00			1,500.00			13.10	13,787.29	31,230.89	130,429.67
Hendersonville	7,423.61									7,315.00	14,738.61
Hertford	17,091.13	11,000.00			4,260.25				255.23	6,000.00	38,806.61
Hoke	1,047.70								1,295.35	10,881.37	36,213.01
Hyde	4,188.21				25.00	51.33		1,027.09	2,776.30	7,927.21	16,073.86
Iredell	183,153.14				2,046.00				13,447.35	255,846.53	455,493.02
Rural	178,037.69				2,046.00				12,024.34	88,434.53	240,542.56
Mooreville	5,592.14								20,212.00	25,804.14	25,804.14
Statesville	*476.69								1,423.01	148,200.00	149,146.32
Jackson	14,290.13	19,600.00							186.20	5,035.94	38,113.27
Johnston	228,366.95				2,175.00			3,967.00	13,268.76	112,404.47	363,712.34
Jones	2,868.16				10.00	4,075.00		2,447.61	600.00	4,004.67	14,142.42
Lee	24,093.14				4,471.39			892.00	828.63	22,806.74	53,092.10
Rural	11,133.41				4,471.39			837.00	248.77	18,806.74	35,197.31
Stanford	12,959.73							55.00	590.06	4,000.00	17,594.79
Lenoir	39,894.17						274,743.86	1,438.12	70,928.88	166,718.02	574,016.49
Rural	36,063.61						87,721.39	698.67	116,102.32	116,102.32	311,898.31
Kinston	3,830.56						187,022.47	739.45	293.14	70,325.70	262,118.18

* Overdraft.

Transfer to other funds.

TABLE IV. AVAILABLE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND, 1947-1948—Continued

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1947	980 State Loans	981 Sale of Bonds	982 Sale of School Property	983 Federal Grants	984 A. B. C. Stores	985 Interest, Donations	986 Tax on Intangibles (State)	987 Temporary Loans	988 Advalorem Taxes (County)	Total
Lincoln	\$ 76,251.77	\$	\$500,036.01	\$ 37,618.81	\$	\$	\$	\$ 2,065.20	\$ 779.51	\$ 50,382.18	\$ 667,183.48
Rural.....	42,466.55		333,086.01	58.82				2,065.20	779.51	42,008.78	420,464.87
Lincolnton.....	33,785.22		167,000.00	37,559.99						8,373.40	246,718.61
Macon	27,454.03									10,743.00	38,197.03
Madison.....	1,025.74			510.00				89.99	740.00	1,781.85	4,147.58
Martin.....	9,066.55			1,300.18			5,644.84	1,992.22	4,743.76	47,347.01	70,094.56
McDowell	22,570.34							1,010.06		25,781.54	49,361.94
Rural.....	41,567.64							288.82		7,325.40	3,046.58
Marion.....	27,137.98							721.24		18,436.14	46,315.36
Mecklenburg	183,873.22		3,003,043.34	2,550.64			3,314.48	7,374.93	#18,324.59	201,626.66	3,383,458.68
Rural.....	112,120.25		1,000,962.93	2,550.64			1,395.87	7,374.93	#18,324.59	112,592.66	1,218,672.69
Charlotte.....	71,752.97		2,002,080.41				1,918.61			89,034.00	2,164,785.99
Mitchell	22.20			444.58				193.70	732.83	17,461.49	18,854.80
Montgomery.....	9,014.47									22,483.29	31,497.76
Moore	281,875.36			598.00		74,500.00	3,731.77	9,309.49	55,645.14	124,945.62	581,394.07
Rural.....	118,769.62		30,788.69			74,500.00	3,594.87	9,309.49	60,000.00	110,445.62	407,408.29
Pinehurst.....	5,329.27						108.90			2,000.00	7,438.17
Southern Pines.....	157,776.47			598.00			28.00		#4,354.86	12,500.00	166,547.61
Nash	314,367.81			25.00		100,000.00	2,731.59	5,622.68		142,191.10	564,938.08
Rural.....	279,564.44			25.00		100,000.00	2,474.00	5,622.68		51,381.10	489,077.12
Rocky Mount.....	34,803.37						257.59			\$90,800.00	125,800.96
New Hanover	44,505.36			230.67			248.09			13,205.02	58,189.14
Northampton.....	15,416.65			3,040.00						27,362.95	45,819.60
Onslow.....	5,879.33								3,000.00	18,480.96	27,360.29

* Overdraft.

Transfer to other funds.

x Part from Edgecombe.

Orange	18,282.29				875.00			940.70	2,210.83	3,763.65	52,922.48	78,994.95
Rural	14,675.11				875.00			935.40	2,210.83	3,763.65	19,646.24	42,106.23
Chapel Hill	3,607.18							5.30			33,276.24	36,888.72
Pamlico	4,543.33	10,000.00			3,110.00			1,000.00	105.08	1,015.97	4,822.68	24,597.06
Pasquotank	31,047.39							586.45	1,700.00	2,360.92	18,059.69	53,754.45
Rural	30,080.65								1,700.00	2,360.92	6,039.69	40,401.26
Elizabeth City	966.74							586.45			12,000.00	13,553.19
Pender	24,189.07	23,321.00			3,307.74	21.68		2,214.41	425.18	4,100.00	8,518.81	66,097.89
Perquimans	76.38				2,000.00					6,523.84		8,600.22
Person	8,557.49				5,902.05	3,082.00		3,015.48	2,136.26	6,281.30	39,688.60	68,673.18
Pitt	2,255.47	36,000.00			40,498.47	5,000.00				4,472.00		88,225.94
Rural	2,295.75	26,000.00			40,498.47					4,431.72		73,225.94
Greenville	*40.28	10,000.00				5,000.00				40.28		15,000.00
Polk	*8,292.34							1,323.35	570.74	12,546.52	6,579.37	12,727.64
Rural	*8,292.34							1,323.35	570.74	10,801.71	6,579.37	10,982.83
Tryon										1,744.81		1,744.81
Randolph	81,628.07	75,000.00			11,502.40			9,828.00	1,592.11	47,285.73	105,330.94	277,595.79
Rural	23,557.74	55,000.00			11,502.40			9,828.00	1,592.11	47,285.73	74,691.77	166,344.02
Asheboro	58,070.33	20,000.00									30,639.17	111,251.77
Richmond	11,510.82	34,033.50			10,393.37			35.81	1,205.13		71,937.60	129,116.23
Rural	11,763.09	34,033.50			2,170.07			35.81	1,205.13		53,270.03	102,477.63
Hamlet	491.89				491.92						4,887.57	5,871.38
Rockingham	*744.16				7,731.38						13,780.00	20,767.22
Robeson	277,117.70				651.00	180.70		2,023.20	2,065.50	59,510.96	74,144.00	415,693.06
Rural	219,709.04				651.00	180.70			2,065.50	13,539.92	59,598.80	295,744.96
Farmont	189.04							1,270.50		44,537.18	7,045.20	7,851.52
Lumberton	58,961.80									44,537.18	3,500.00	106,998.98
Red Springs	*1,559.16							752.70		1,904.06	4,000.00	5,097.60
Rockingham	56,376.64				310.50			1,380.00		62,676.91	127,912.39	248,656.44
Rural	38,272.70							1,380.00		2,994.24	40,703.43	83,350.38
Leaksville	*1,301.30									56,032.67	33,500.00	88,231.37
Madison	3,440.78									3,650.00	29,423.95	36,514.73
Redsville	15,964.46				310.50						24,285.00	40,359.46

* Overdraft.

Transfer to other funds.

TABLE IV. AVAILABLE FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY FUND, 1947-1948—Continued

Units	Balance July 1, 1947	980 State Loans	981 Sale of Bonds	982 Sale of School Property	983 Federal Grants	984 A. B. C. Stores	985 Interest, Donations	986 Tax on Intangibles (State)	987 Temporary Loans	988 Advances Taxes (County)	Total
Rowan	\$ 95,235.23		\$ 18,001.48	\$ 4,958.52	\$ 1,024.00		\$ 3,297.58		\$ 5,966.01	\$ 267,074.66	\$ 395,557.49
Rural	90,919.39		18,001.48	2,315.00			3,297.58		3,379.10	246,491.95	361,431.50
Salsbury	4,315.85			2,613.52	1,024.00				2,586.91	20,582.71	31,122.99
	3,195.56		80,000.00	535.00				1,493.60	5,317.00	46,343.32	135,889.48
Rutherford											
Sampson	98,568.08		602,698.16	8,644.67	13.28		300.53	1,717.81	#2,801.93	27,956.11	737,096.71
Rural	98,519.29		402,458.11	2,198.01	13.28			1,717.81		15,156.11	520,692.61
Clinton	18.79		200,240.05	6,146.66			300.53		#2,801.93	12,500.00	216,404.10
Scotland	56,724.21		454,009.33	179.85					#1,041.02	49,229.57	559,101.94
Rural	2,724.21		209,009.33	179.85					#1,011.02	31,161.95	212,034.32
Laurinburg	54,000.00		245,000.00							18,067.62	317,067.62
Stanly	204,775.12		70,000.00	1,981.25			2,655.00		#5,040.58	38,618.75	312,889.54
Rural	155,318.96		50,000.00	1,981.25					#5,040.58	28,113.75	230,378.38
Albemarle	49,456.16		20,000.00				2,655.00			10,500.00	82,611.16
Stokes	2,816.70		28,000.00							2,497.96	33,314.66
Surry	194,641.55		400,000.00	1,801.55				708.41	16,723.75	22,826.73	635,701.99
Rural	194,641.55		400,000.00	843.17				708.41	3,201.00	13,245.33	612,639.46
Elkin				142.74						9,581.40	9,724.14
Mount Airy				815.64					13,522.75		14,338.39
Swain	*33,377.53			65.88	1,867.44			229.27	12,774.54	6,451.78	*11,988.62
Transylvania	80,910.71		311,229.76	1,093.68			2,514.17		49,375.29	91,496.21	536,619.82
Tyrrell	3,619.09							48.34		2,009.93	5,677.36
Union	82,403.58							1,839.98		59,563.45	143,897.01
Rural	69,123.90							1,839.98		44,563.45	115,527.34
Monroe	13,369.67									15,000.00	28,369.67
Vance	50,702.41								13,438.78	4,367.90	68,559.09
Rural	50,702.41								13,438.78	4,367.90	68,559.09
Henderson											

* Overdraft.

Transfer to other funds.

Wake	273,438.61	3,973.97	404.02	13,596.86	304,610.73	595,934.19
Rural	68,538.73	3,973.97	401.02	6,753.43	152,522.75	232,192.90
Raleigh	184,899.88			6,753.43	152,067.98	343,741.20
Warren					18,438.45	18,438.45
Washington	4,354.56		514.43		5,548.27	185,417.26
Watauga	6,431.19			302.63	8,993.27	15,727.09
Wayne	157,368.21	3,297.84	5,353.26	1,456.61	13,198.67	322,996.68
Rural	48,731.84	3,297.84		903.10	5,016.67	186,245.31
Fremont	73,844.52			101.96		2,581.62
Goldshoro	34,791.85		5,353.26	451.55	8,182.00	76,528.10
Wilkes	63,572.52		499.00	157.68	4,304.14	60,223.27
Rural	63,572.52		499.00	157.68	4,304.14	142,834.37
North Wilkesboro				157.68	4,304.14	117,834.37
Wilson	33,877.75		720.51	3,726.39	122,512.69	25,000.00
Rural	4,410.85			2,629.47	14,371.47	176,754.78
Elm City	22,555.63			396.92	10,371.47	74,514.69
Wilson	6,911.27		720.51	700.00	4,000.00	35,471.62
Yadkin	13,329.86	3,000.00			57,437.74	66,768.47
Yancey	*1,867.00		2,757.05		13,693.35	38,853.77
North Carolina	\$6,904,436.44	\$359,405.00	\$528,634.54	\$156,345.32	\$1,046,646.79	\$24,583,788.24
100 Counties	3,227,923.11	5,501,344.19	318,728.56	147,093.47	688,996.07	3,972,424.35
72 Cities	1,676,513.33	3,436,320.46	209,905.98	9,251.85	337,650.72	7,973,784.11

* Overdraft.

TABLE V. AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FUND, 1947-1948

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1947	990 From Sinking Fund	991 A. B. C. Stores	992 Interest, Donations	993 Tax on Intangibles (State)	994 Temporary Loans	995—Advallorem Taxes		Total
							County	District	
Alamance	\$ 8,636.54	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 69,308.60	\$ 4,550.00	\$ 65,222.06
Rural							40,541.10		31,904.56
Burlington	8,636.54						28,767.50	4,550.00	33,317.50
Alexander	1,649.59				320.42		16,312.39		18,282.40
Alleghany									
Anson	*1,288.75					2,549.38		11,699.38	12,950.01
Rural						1,260.63			1,260.63
Morven									
Wadesboro	*1,288.75					1,288.75		11,699.38	11,699.38
Ashe									
Avery							3,720.00		3,720.00
Beaufort	2,734.01		9,996.25		350.00		313.54	7,950.00	21,343.80
Rural	2,014.02		6,396.25		350.00		313.54		9,973.81
Washington	*180.01		3,600.00					7,950.00	11,369.99
Bertie	28,722.89				415.61		6,937.93		36,076.43
Bladen	30,744.90				1,223.87		31,745.71		63,714.48
Brunswick	3,762.65			4,174.13	155.15	140.98	13,427.91		21,680.82
Buncombe	61,943.14					6,139.06	1,375.17	220,749.59	290,206.96
Rural	41,407.07					620.51	1,159.42	140,463.71	183,650.71
Asheville	20,536.07					5,518.55	215.75	80,285.88	106,556.25
Burke	2,541.91			763.00	315.65		60,723.10		64,343.66
Rural	2,541.91			763.00	315.65		46,153.10		49,773.66
Glen Alpine							3,670.00		3,670.00
Morganton							10,900.00		10,900.00
Cabarrus	11,008.18				3,338.95		39,886.08		54,234.21
Rural	11,008.18				3,338.95		27,791.08		42,139.21
Concord							5,075.00		5,075.00
Kannapolis							7,020.00		7,020.00

* Overdraft.

Caldwell	12,529.14	85.30	2,776.54	28,732.87	6,360.20	50,484.05
Rural	4,642.07		2,776.54	17,335.93		24,764.54
Lenoir	7,887.07	85.30		11,396.94	6,360.20	25,729.51
Camden	1,920.20	15.36	156.15	6,441.05		8,532.76
Carters						
Caswell	3,352.27			211.68		25,664.98
Catawba			370.42	8,133.13		11,893.80
Rural						
Hickory				94,048.75		94,048.75
Newton				67,123.75		67,123.75
Chatham				17,800.00		17,800.00
				9,125.00		9,125.00
Cherokee				30,871.17		30,871.17
Rural	2,111.93			1,354.86		3,466.79
Andrews	2,111.93			1,354.86		3,466.79
Murphy						
Chowan	*414.34					
Rural	*741.05			10,162.61	4.68	9,752.95
Edenton	326.71			3,690.73		2,949.68
Clay	17,524.57	511.39	68.77	6,471.88	4.68	6,803.27
Cleveland	18,141.36			2,401.36		20,506.09
Rural	16,033.31			61,234.46	52,118.70	131,494.52
Kings Mountain	2,108.05			52,287.63	14,117.52	82,438.46
Shelby				3,163.83	9,583.93	14,887.86
Columbus	*19,172.37			3,782.95	28,413.25	34,198.20
Rural	*19,172.37			78,025.50		60,031.60
Whiteville			1,178.47	66,325.50		48,831.60
Craven	7,818.45		1,178.47	11,700.00		11,700.00
Rural	7,818.45					
New Bern		15.28	1,130.05	#16,456.00	9,680.00	42,368.42
Cumberland	89,629.38		1,130.05	40,180.64		32,668.42
Rural	89,629.38			40,180.64	9,680.00	9,680.00
Fayetteville						
Currituck	15,608.23	60.00	381.28	#95,000.00		108,636.04
				#95,000.00		61,486.04
						47,150.00
						29,479.04

* Overdraft.

Transfer to other funds.

TABLE V. AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FUND, 1947-1948—Continued

Units	Balance July, 1 1947	990 From Sinking Fund	991 A. B. C. Stores	992 Interest, Donations	993 Tax on Intangibles (State)	994 Temporary Loans	995—Advallorem Taxes		Total
							County	District	
Dare.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 2,995.00	\$.....	2,995.00
Davidson.....	17,481.18				4,043.48	11,873.74	58,437.95	70,997.92	162,834.27
Rural.....	17,389.36				4,043.48	1,873.74	54,197.95	24,662.62	102,167.05
Lexington.....	91.82					10,000.00		33,335.40	43,427.22
Thomasville.....							4,240.00	13,000.00	17,240.00
Davis.....							15,344.00		15,344.00
Duplin.....	22,895.39			126.87	1,068.23	#290.00	30,692.51		54,493.00
Durham.....	26,357.15				34,826.45		19,351.25	98,131.44	178,666.29
Rural.....	3,443.94				3,465.62		11,460.00	346.82	18,716.38
Durham.....	22,913.21				31,360.83		7,891.25	97,784.62	159,949.91
Edgecombe.....		4,845.72					37,451.63		42,297.35
Rural.....		1,631.86					24,218.76		25,850.62
Tarboro.....		3,213.86					13,232.87		16,446.73
Forsyth.....	48,166.88				14,027.38		144,386.64	222,372.39	428,953.29
Rural.....	35,873.89				5,822.93		58,064.14		99,760.96
Winston-Salem.....	12,292.99				8,204.45		86,322.50	222,372.39	329,192.33
Franklin.....	1,831.00						24,301.17		26,132.17
Rural.....	1,763.45						21,820.20		23,583.65
Franklinton.....	67.55						2,480.97		2,548.52
Gaston.....	767.81						135,810.50		136,578.31
Rural.....	767.81						73,825.50		74,593.31
Cherryville.....							6,685.00		6,685.00
Gastonia.....							55,300.00		55,300.00
Gates.....	87.82				15.00		9,543.19		9,645.01
Graham.....	2,271.39						13,860.50		16,131.89
Granville.....	21,205.76			202.50	1,292.08		10,703.77		33,404.11
Rural.....	21,205.76			202.50	1,292.08		3,071.57		25,771.91
Oxford.....							7,632.20		7,632.20

Transfer to other funds.

TABLE V. AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FUND, 1947-1948—Continued

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1947	990 From Sinking Fund	991 A. B. C. Stores	992 Interest, Donations	993 Tax on Intangibles (State)	994 Temporary Loans	995—Advallorem Taxes		Total
							County	District	
Lincoln.....	\$ 902.27	\$.....	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 189.25	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 16,508.50	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 20,800.02
Rural.....	902.27	.....	.....	.....	189.25	1,500.00	5,958.50	1,800.00	8,530.02
Lincolnton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10,550.00	.....	12,350.00
Macon.....	4,240.33	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,885.79	.....	13,126.12
Madison.....	891.41	.....	.....	.....	185.96	.....	6,585.22	.....	7,662.59
Martin.....	12,755.19	.....	.....	.....	1,992.22	.....	21,368.97	.....	36,116.38
McDowell.....	2,033.01	.....	.....	.....	1,442.48	.....	37,183.15	.....	40,658.64
Rural.....	2,033.01	.....	.....	.....	1,442.48	.....	23,253.84	.....	26,729.33
Marion.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13,929.31	.....	13,929.31
Mecklenburg.....	16,890.41	.....	.....	1,846.89	4,026.69	10,015.75	66,075.16	83,668.12	182,513.02
Rural.....	16,890.41	.....	.....	1,846.89	4,026.69	10,015.75	13,478.28	83,668.12	46,248.02
Charlotte.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	52,596.88	.....	136,265.00
Mitchell.....	2,403.20	.....	.....	.....	319.03	.....	9,971.71	.....	12,693.94
Montgomery.....	9,285.60	.....	.....	.....	699.30	2,000.00	25,673.58	.....	37,668.48
Moore.....	26,201.62	.....	5,500.00	106.80	2,049.80	.....	29,846.30	.....	63,704.52
Rural.....	10,394.91	.....	5,500.00	106.80	2,049.80	.....	23,476.30	.....	43,527.81
Pinehurst.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,150.00	.....	2,150.00
Southern Pines.....	15,806.71	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,220.00	.....	18,026.71
Nash.....	33,518.74	.....	.....	175.00	1,124.51	262.50	43,159.51	.....	78,240.26
Rural.....	33,483.19	.....	.....	175.00	1,124.51	262.50	5,125.33	.....	40,170.53
Rocky Mount.....	35.55	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	x38,034.18	.....	38,069.73
New Hanover.....	76,115.19	49,000.00	.....	1,941.50	1,714.54	.....	38,948.28	.....	165,729.51
Northampton.....	3,862.07	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29,665.17	2.51	33,529.75
Onslow.....	7,159.18	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,104.13	.....	15,263.31

x Part from Edgecombe.

Orange.....	378.75					1,300.49		17,760.24	415.78	19,855.26
Rural.....	*1,806.52					1,300.49		19,709.68	415.78	12,113.65
Chapel Hill.....	2,275.27							5,050.56		7,741.61
Pamlico.....						96.32		8,180.77		8,277.09
Pasquotank.....	41,928.77					1,300.00		6,245.87	21,916.91	71,529.55
Rural.....	30,836.04					1,300.00	138.00	4,981.47		26,075.51
Elizabeth City.....	10,992.73						#11,142.00	1,264.40	21,916.91	45,454.04
Pender.....	13,454.59			259.46		461.03	11,280.00	8,749.36		18,824.44
Perquimans.....							#4,100.00	9,730.40		9,730.40
Person.....	3,050.50					655.11		15,181.48	2,120.00	21,007.09
Pitt.....	7,532.47					888.56			53,777.08	62,198.11
Rural.....	*251.49								31,715.00	31,463.51
Greenville.....	7,783.96					888.56			22,062.08	30,734.60
Polk.....	3,530.87								2,146.02	42,465.68
Rural.....						2,415.80	6,424.60	27,488.39		30,295.44
Tryon.....	3,530.87					2,415.80	3,397.00	24,482.64	2,146.02	12,170.24
Randolph.....	*7,715.67						3,027.60	3,005.75		
Rural.....	*10,605.14									
Asheboro.....	2,889.47					1,389.14	7,385.10	34,158.37	5,938.78	41,155.72
						1,389.14	123.16	26,110.87		17,018.03
							7,261.94	8,047.50	5,938.78	24,137.69
Richmond.....	6,278.75				10.23	1,955.33		23,308.43		42,556.74
Rural.....	6,279.75				10.23	1,958.33		6,004.68		25,252.99
Hamlet.....								10,003.75		10,003.75
Rockingham.....								7,300.00		7,300.00
Robeson.....	114,304.86					4,260.09		125,178.39		279,396.86
Rural.....	114,304.86					4,260.09	35,225.64	82,935.18		210,123.63
Farmont.....							8,195.82	3,360.00		3,360.00
Lumberton.....								33,283.21		60,313.03
Red Springs.....							27,029.82	3,600.00		3,600.00
Rockingham.....	*1,909.01						#783.10	144,707.67		142,015.56
Rural.....	3,535.31							65,212.55		68,747.89
Leaksville.....	783.10						#783.10	30,582.76		30,582.76
Nadson.....								6,587.36		6,587.36
Reidsville.....	*6,227.45							42,325.00		36,097.55

* Overdraft

Transfer to other funds.

TABLE V. AVAILABLE FOR DEBT SERVICE FUND, 1947-1948--Continued

UNITS	Balance July 1, 1947	990 From Sinking Fund	991 A. B. C. Stores	992 Interest, Donations	993 Tax on Intangibles (State)	994 Temporary Loans	995--Advallorem Taxes		Total
							County	District	
Rowan.....	\$ 45,803.60	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 297.72	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 57,916.43	\$ 83,006.05	\$ 187,923.80
Rural.....	45,803.60	-----	-----	297.72	-----	-----	53,292.21	17,230.02	116,632.55
Salisbury.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,624.22	65,767.03	70,391.25
Rutherford.....	34,908.81	1,700.00	-----	1,250.00	3,483.22	-----	86,058.71	-----	127,380.74
Sampson.....	15,479.55	-----	-----	19.92	2,791.44	5,266.50	41,933.31	-----	65,495.72
Rural.....	15,479.55	-----	-----	19.92	2,791.44	5,266.50	36,386.31	-----	59,953.72
Clinton.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,542.00	-----	5,542.00
Scotland.....	1,504.88	-----	-----	2,500.50	-----	-----	1,970.20	15,505.54	21,481.12
Rural.....	525.44	-----	-----	1,353.00	-----	-----	717.70	1,646.63	4,242.77
Laurinburg.....	979.44	-----	-----	1,147.50	-----	-----	1,252.50	13,858.91	17,238.35
Stanly.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	42,833.24	-----	42,833.24
Rural.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	24,313.24	-----	24,313.24
Albemarle.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	18,520.00	-----	18,520.00
Stokes.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,245.63	-----	10,245.63
Surry.....	*8,139.16	-----	-----	-----	303.60	-----	20,239.38	5,528.75	17,932.57
Rural.....	*8,139.16	-----	-----	-----	303.60	-----	15,239.38	-----	7,403.82
Elkin.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Mount Airy.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,000.00	5,538.75	10,538.75
Swain.....	72,163.82	-----	-----	622.45	76.42	-----	3,950.90	-----	76,813.59
Transylvania.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,064.13	-----	8,064.13
Tyrrell.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Union.....	*1,295.37	-----	-----	-----	889.10	-----	28,863.82	-----	28,437.55
Rural.....	*1,295.37	-----	-----	-----	889.10	-----	17,140.82	-----	16,734.55
Montroe.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	11,723.00	-----	11,723.00
Vance.....	770.81	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	38,146.53	-----	38,917.34
Rural.....	770.81	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	11,216.53	-----	11,987.34
Henderson.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	26,930.00	-----	26,930.00

* Overdraft.

Wake.....	88,840.97	15,000.00				10,909.39	203,501.00	1,611.59	319,862.95
Rural.....	88,840.97	15,000.00				10,909.39	69,126.07	1,611.59	183,876.43
Raleigh.....							134,374.93		135,986.52
Warren.....	4,560.03							7,154.57	11,714.60
Washington.....		24,000.00					30,135.60		54,135.60
Watauga.....							9,395.97		9,395.97
Wayne.....	24,013.62	7,400.00				5,665.23	133,239.05	22,176.72	187,740.03
Rural.....	24,013.62		745.14			5,665.23	84,983.51		117,307.77
Fremont.....		7,400.00	745.14				5,823.28	1,276.72	7,100.00
Goldshoro.....							42,432.26	20,900.00	63,332.26
Wilkes.....	1,312.80					235.97	16,639.30		18,188.07
Rural.....	1,312.80					235.97	16,639.30		18,188.07
North Wilkesboro.....									
Wilson.....	12,487.66					4,134.38	92,683.54		109,305.58
Rural.....	12,487.66					4,134.38	43,163.51		59,783.58
Elm City.....							9,090.00		9,320.00
Wilson.....							39,600.00		39,600.00
Yadkin.....	1,523.97						16,603.23		18,127.20
Yancey.....							1,196.86		1,196.86
North Carolina.....	\$1,319,290.81	\$ 138,021.90	\$ 21,594.81	\$ 149,144.41	\$ 13,460.86	\$ 109,745.15	\$3,376,556.15	\$1,345,942.41	\$6,460,685.88
100 Counties.....	1,110,189.95	121,159.42	19,801.69	105,525.69	#109,745.15	2,276,228.07	2,276,228.07	239,468.30	3,835,351.22
72 Cities.....	209,120.86	16,862.48	1,793.12	43,618.72	96,284.29		1,100,328.08	1,106,474.11	2,625,231.66

Transfer to other funds.

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES

UNITS	GROSS CURRENT EXPENSE					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elementary	B Secondary			
Alamance.....	\$ 32,040.41	\$ 686,529.46	\$ 318,404.02	\$ 64,540.61	\$ 31,183.24	\$ 19,457.62
Rural.....	17,277.96	401,870.46	207,932.53	32,814.98	21,471.70	14,030.95
Burlington.....	14,762.45	284,659.00	110,471.49	31,725.63	9,711.54	5,426.67
Alexander.....	9,395.95	155,382.78	66,656.75	12,586.04	16,924.06	3,941.39
Alleghany.....	7,582.32	85,604.18	31,212.62	3,812.80	770.42	969.34
Anson.....	25,139.26	363,927.54	177,060.20	28,831.95	19,011.01	10,357.96
Rural.....	11,113.23	222,235.78	121,189.19	13,496.61	8,217.76	7,565.19
Morven.....	6,599.77	59,248.75	20,478.00	4,426.89	2,011.06	964.02
Wadesboro.....	7,426.26	82,443.01	35,393.01	10,908.45	8,782.19	1,888.75
Ashe.....	9,616.41	242,308.29	76,277.80	12,421.45	25,870.93	112.00
Avery.....	10,219.35	163,791.04	56,371.35	21,076.99	14,290.65	2,858.67
Beaufort.....	19,398.49	398,734.88	175,000.92	28,727.83	29,627.15	30,868.56
Rural.....	10,552.26	239,440.00	113,903.81	14,048.66	19,527.66	28,189.65
Washington.....	8,846.23	159,294.88	61,097.11	14,679.17	10,099.49	2,679.51
Bertie.....	10,723.16	329,855.77	114,059.47	27,730.40	19,436.36	14,557.70
Bladen.....	9,287.66	339,689.29	135,714.49	19,949.99	49,880.43	12,357.21
Brunswick.....	9,943.11	210,285.90	74,417.30	15,445.70	11,626.41	4,563.94
Buncombe.....	44,694.81	1,113,688.25	527,713.40	147,195.73	50,011.12	35,813.43
Rural.....	24,172.90	718,440.39	304,425.23	71,438.36	25,330.81	15,152.90
Asheville.....	20,521.91	395,247.86	223,288.17	75,757.37	24,680.31	20,660.53
Burke.....	34,316.40	440,148.61	162,976.45	46,487.60	25,101.62	7,127.50
Rural.....	15,649.06	281,824.59	83,161.82	27,574.57	17,479.31	3,958.77
Glen Alpine.....	6,871.13	50,196.20	15,575.93	3,116.37	1,645.02	770.39
Morganton.....	11,796.27	108,127.82	64,238.70	15,796.66	5,977.29	2,398.34
Cabarrus.....	31,645.23	715,192.77	276,402.37	67,498.09	32,361.34	16,014.51
Rural.....	14,267.03	310,312.55	118,239.75	27,754.60	13,165.70	10,668.37
Concord.....	7,876.61	160,848.70	65,618.02	16,995.32	3,704.62	4,807.60
Kannapolis.....	9,501.59	244,031.52	92,544.60	22,748.17	15,491.02	538.54
Caldwell.....	23,661.22	461,824.20	153,260.18	47,498.94	19,263.60	11,106.14
Rural.....	12,402.77	362,638.02	100,336.08	30,585.64	13,424.51	5,169.63
Lenoir.....	11,258.45	99,186.18	52,924.10	16,913.30	5,839.09	5,936.51
Camden.....	7,239.69	58,489.50	15,008.50	10,132.90	8,381.26	1,267.40
Carteret.....	10,893.44	189,027.94	91,022.67	21,896.06	19,123.67	6,614.79
Caswell.....	12,486.04	246,636.24	88,333.50	20,629.75	30,406.96	4,440.60
Catawba.....	32,975.10	614,089.43	238,304.12	59,268.10	51,197.66	20,652.90
Rural.....	13,881.20	288,651.07	117,837.70	22,384.69	25,320.33	12,962.39
Hickory.....	10,703.85	224,793.60	78,996.08	27,118.39	14,890.55	5,938.73
Newton.....	8,389.96	100,644.76	41,470.34	9,765.02	10,986.78	1,751.78
Chatham.....	11,262.24	230,171.50	103,013.50	22,179.09	35,828.52	20,525.12
Cherokee.....	21,864.21	202,045.52	44,750.23	16,702.69	13,370.98	2,619.01
Rural.....	7,362.27	87,173.61	11,508.90	7,319.98	5,099.06	1,219.26
Andrews.....	6,611.60	61,734.90	13,734.87	4,851.24	1,127.65	274.15
Murphy.....	7,890.34	53,137.01	19,506.46	4,531.47	7,144.27	1,125.60
Chowan.....	15,773.65	129,085.26	57,043.21	11,429.31	7,364.47	7,827.47
Rural.....	7,281.09	46,514.36	14,284.30	3,278.93	3,711.13	4,758.42
Edenton.....	8,492.56	82,570.90	42,758.91	8,150.38	3,653.34	3,069.05
Clay.....	6,814.74	51,160.80	20,329.20	5,653.08	3,266.73	813.43
Cleveland.....	34,095.47	707,772.92	310,672.80	59,207.70	85,418.29	14,919.37
Rural.....	16,138.65	456,081.75	211,479.59	32,074.14	62,668.16	9,656.18
Kings Mountain.....	8,678.89	85,802.62	37,836.77	10,294.45	8,278.70	2,484.30
Shelby.....	9,877.93	165,888.55	61,356.44	16,839.11	14,471.43	2,778.89

BY FUNDS, 1947-1948

		NET CURRENT EXPENSE (Gross Current Expense less 669)			Net Capital Outlay — Total	Net Debt Service — Total	Net Expenditures — Grand Total
66 Auxiliary Services	Total	White	Negro	Total			
\$ 271,210.57	\$ 1,423,365.93	\$1,157,983.92	\$ 265,382.01	\$ 1,423,365.93	\$ 268,907.58	\$ 66,059.66	\$1,758,333.17
194,178.02	889,577.20	705,054.02	184,523.18	889,577.20	155,943.09	32,742.16	1,078,262.45
77,031.95	533,788.73	452,929.90	80,858.83	533,788.73	112,964.49	33,317.50	680,070.72
95,143.21	360,030.18	317,464.32	42,565.86	360,030.18	29,205.76	16,447.92	405,683.86
62,965.67	193,117.35	186,978.44	6,138.91	193,117.35	16,875.53	-----	209,992.88
152,550.86	776,878.78	456,640.88	315,886.66	772,527.54	109,831.56	9,135.63	891,494.73
122,007.51	505,825.27	302,775.44	203,049.83	505,825.27	86,082.86	-----	591,908.13
12,287.61	105,956.10	47,047.98	58,908.12	105,956.10	5,324.97	-----	111,281.07
18,255.74	165,097.41	106,817.46	53,928.71	160,746.17	18,423.73	9,135.63	188,305.53
73,346.14	439,953.02	434,040.98	5,912.04	439,953.02	30,664.43	-----	470,617.45
135,162.61	403,770.66	390,831.39	5,641.77	396,473.16	15,134.20	3,720.00	415,327.36
128,152.96	810,510.79	549,949.13	257,706.36	807,655.49	99,695.46	20,905.38	928,256.33
108,357.96	534,019.40	374,688.80	156,475.30	531,164.10	61,732.03	9,172.88	602,069.01
19,795.00	276,491.39	175,260.33	101,231.06	276,491.39	37,963.43	11,732.50	326,187.32
97,899.47	614,262.33	308,961.55	307,300.78	614,262.33	52,463.05	6,995.60	673,720.98
217,080.60	783,959.67	494,445.51	289,490.87	783,936.38	205,572.92	32,558.19	1,022,067.49
120,172.65	446,455.01	313,286.15	131,632.86	444,919.01	53,168.91	19,908.26	517,996.18
391,823.56	2,310,940.30	2,051,920.63	256,534.78	2,308,455.41	216,129.39	251,766.18	2,776,350.98
315,043.64	1,474,004.23	1,419,090.37	52,422.97	1,471,519.34	132,950.32	160,873.29	1,765,342.95
76,779.92	536,936.07	632,824.26	204,111.81	836,936.07	83,179.07	90,892.89	1,011,008.03
151,595.27	867,753.45	792,532.85	75,220.60	867,753.45	430,189.62	61,738.75	1,359,681.82
91,151.02	520,799.08	499,213.42	21,585.66	520,799.08	279,257.37	47,168.75	847,225.20
14,622.25	92,797.29	77,246.65	15,550.64	92,797.29	85,037.58	3,670.00	181,504.87
45,822.00	254,157.08	216,072.78	38,084.30	254,157.08	65,894.67	10,900.00	330,951.75
153,092.85	1,292,207.16	1,112,997.69	175,543.72	1,288,541.41	234,090.95	45,148.11	1,567,780.47
121,800.50	616,208.50	550,468.23	62,074.52	612,542.75	170,026.34	33,053.11	815,622.20
11,280.19	271,131.06	208,384.32	62,746.74	271,131.06	49,407.75	5,075.00	325,613.81
20,012.16	404,867.60	354,145.14	50,722.46	404,867.60	14,656.86	7,020.00	426,544.46
122,456.35	839,070.63	779,574.21	57,480.33	837,054.54	507,063.84	45,982.04	1,390,080.42
108,480.89	633,037.54	608,497.13	24,540.41	633,037.54	351,094.76	24,754.54	1,008,886.84
13,975.46	206,033.09	171,077.08	32,939.92	204,017.00	155,969.08	21,207.50	381,193.58
32,312.71	132,831.96	85,888.77	46,943.19	132,831.96	15,030.90	6,105.50	153,968.36
47,969.90	336,548.47	332,039.72	54,478.75	385,548.47	30,586.62	25,664.93	442,800.07
93,984.48	496,917.57	299,145.76	197,771.81	496,917.57	91,487.33	8,250.75	596,655.65
219,117.93	1,235,605.24	1,105,921.20	128,684.04	1,235,605.24	205,668.29	94,048.75	1,536,322.28
166,043.28	647,080.75	591,713.01	55,367.74	647,080.75	95,091.65	67,123.75	809,296.15
35,919.73	398,360.93	354,907.40	43,453.53	398,360.93	83,369.07	17,800.00	499,530.00
17,154.92	190,163.56	160,300.79	29,862.77	190,163.56	28,207.57	9,125.00	227,496.13
120,977.94	543,957.91	372,805.73	171,134.74	543,940.47	57,074.24	30,871.17	631,885.88
97,633.51	399,036.15	391,884.71	7,151.44	399,036.15	37,055.88	-----	433,092.03
20,513.43	140,196.51	140,196.51	-----	140,196.51	20,144.41	-----	160,340.92
14,630.56	102,964.97	100,794.45	2,170.52	102,964.97	11,338.96	-----	114,303.93
62,539.52	155,874.67	150,893.75	4,980.92	155,874.67	5,572.51	-----	161,447.18
69,211.49	297,734.86	171,888.39	125,846.47	297,734.86	12,026.21	10,930.42	320,691.49
30,090.69	109,918.92	80,690.33	29,228.59	109,918.92	2,423.40	4,455.54	115,800.86
39,120.80	187,815.94	91,198.06	96,617.88	187,815.94	9,602.81	6,471.88	203,890.63
44,129.85	132,167.83	132,167.83	-----	132,167.83	1,421.58	1,100.00	134,689.41
305,968.31	1,518,054.86	1,171,154.44	344,505.33	1,515,659.77	155,149.23	83,256.34	1,754,055.34
281,200.47	1,069,298.94	795,599.88	271,303.97	1,066,903.85	106,869.13	36,491.17	1,210,264.15
9,666.12	162,441.85	142,221.51	20,220.34	162,441.85	15,953.52	12,566.97	190,962.34
15,101.72	286,314.07	233,333.05	52,981.02	286,314.07	32,326.58	34,198.20	352,838.85

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES BY

UNITS	GROSS CURRENT EXPENSE					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elementary	B Secondary			
Columbus.....	\$ 24,157.53	\$ 530,361.47	\$ 240,759.76	\$ 35,440.93	\$ 86,200.20	\$ 14,400.81
Rural.....	15,535.70	425,448.07	194,863.06	27,422.94	68,452.44	12,988.89
Whiteville.....	8,621.83	104,913.40	45,896.70	8,017.99	17,747.76	1,411.92
Craven.....	20,928.48	391,754.55	144,013.65	37,033.33	54,449.77	8,950.16
Rural.....	11,532.46	263,060.75	73,110.54	22,858.90	34,848.31	5,300.37
New Bern.....	9,596.02	128,693.80	70,903.11	14,174.43	19,601.46	3,649.79
Cumberland.....	35,626.86	695,267.04	228,663.44	59,937.45	36,440.28	11,608.86
Rural.....	21,225.88	468,916.87	136,887.27	33,344.76	24,186.38	9,557.28
Fayetteville.....	14,400.98	226,350.17	91,776.17	26,592.69	12,253.90	2,051.58
Currituck.....	8,604.75	70,637.88	32,047.03	10,900.32	11,505.67	4,237.61
Dare.....	7,159.81	50,936.90	32,706.15	13,657.62	10,738.43	1,446.75
Davidson.....	38,427.12	611,797.15	297,136.45	68,161.97	27,604.22	18,295.47
Rural.....	14,330.51	323,546.64	164,223.20	29,541.97	14,427.63	6,727.47
Lexington.....	12,262.53	160,043.92	70,289.03	23,269.43	3,568.93	8,568.54
Thomasville.....	11,834.08	128,206.59	62,624.22	15,350.57	9,607.66	2,999.46
Davie.....	9,996.12	146,122.86	65,814.42	10,010.77	25,741.66	4,651.44
Duplin.....	14,053.14	450,906.97	190,247.38	30,001.70	32,261.23	8,038.95
Durham.....	50,733.96	953,678.69	376,407.44	130,535.87	142,360.86	46,493.02
Rural.....	21,541.53	266,218.68	140,279.08	34,199.36	44,597.19	13,902.71
Durham.....	29,192.43	687,460.01	236,128.36	96,336.51	97,763.67	32,590.31
Edgecombe.....	23,300.01	407,670.04	130,137.38	33,703.60	31,324.52	9,406.28
Rural.....	13,555.57	295,192.05	85,496.42	22,981.54	24,991.62	7,338.90
Tarboro.....	9,944.44	112,477.99	41,640.96	10,722.06	6,332.90	2,067.38
Forsyth.....	46,280.30	1,440,434.60	537,594.37	171,148.58	201,731.58	46,927.32
Rural.....	22,817.21	693,066.05	241,783.83	41,983.45	61,260.15	19,903.19
Winston-Salem.....	23,463.09	837,368.55	295,810.54	129,165.13	140,471.43	27,024.13
Franklin.....	18,584.54	368,267.50	131,183.07	26,611.38	20,319.44	4,777.06
Rural.....	10,935.86	300,642.80	110,618.31	21,717.08	17,248.68	4,049.08
Franklinton.....	7,648.68	67,624.70	20,564.76	4,894.30	3,070.76	727.98
Gaston.....	39,749.04	1,224,348.01	391,615.20	86,405.79	62,293.78	27,174.89
Rural.....	22,216.77	839,774.66	222,490.91	52,769.83	45,441.42	21,025.46
Cherryville.....	6,377.19	70,453.57	33,411.94	4,986.86	3,304.69	1,544.17
Gastonia.....	11,155.08	314,119.78	135,712.35	28,649.10	13,547.67	4,605.26
Gates.....	8,349.59	113,188.45	51,522.63	12,245.54	9,798.74	2,797.99
Graham.....	10,328.66	69,693.60	25,355.83	8,189.83	11,322.43	1,673.06
Granville.....	18,130.43	384,776.95	184,093.10	28,561.95	13,708.05	8,571.15
Rural.....	10,225.98	220,106.76	93,039.90	16,451.72	12,068.89	6,866.80
Oxford.....	7,904.45	164,670.19	91,053.20	12,080.23	1,639.16	1,704.35
Greene.....	11,319.51	240,366.93	70,059.10	18,287.17	24,813.83	4,114.82
Guilford.....	66,099.88	1,851,303.07	756,446.86	226,508.56	284,075.29	76,269.16
Rural.....	17,405.20	608,726.31	267,769.06	73,759.92	56,903.58	25,747.56
Greensboro.....	26,473.74	763,419.91	319,341.60	111,739.00	120,144.12	33,886.84
High Point.....	22,226.94	479,156.85	169,336.20	41,009.64	77,027.59	16,634.76
Halifax.....	34,158.53	627,727.49	217,620.65	49,850.31	40,509.32	19,314.95
Rural.....	15,013.16	424,770.47	112,862.63	21,024.50	19,346.72	6,817.70
Roanoke Rapids.....	12,975.67	148,766.67	81,817.66	23,736.46	15,338.34	10,677.40
Weldon.....	6,169.70	54,250.35	22,930.36	5,089.35	5,824.26	1,819.85
Harnett.....	15,433.52	512,592.86	234,532.44	45,183.18	43,175.86	16,352.67
Haywood.....	21,947.21	404,137.16	154,839.95	34,779.72	40,676.41	7,041.70
Rural.....	13,249.75	275,080.14	108,494.66	24,068.99	26,175.30	5,930.82
Canton.....	8,697.46	129,057.02	46,345.95	10,710.73	14,501.11	1,110.88

FUNDS, 1947-1948—Continued

66 Auxiliary Services	Total	NET CURRENT EXPENSE (Gross Current Expense less 669)			Net Capital Outlay Total	Net Debt Service Total	Net Expenditures Grand Total
		White	Negro	Total			
\$ 301,934.01	\$ 1,233,254.71	\$ 926,787.17	\$ 306,467.54	\$ 1,233,254.71	\$ 195,556.84	\$ 43,238.35	\$1,472,049.90
245,447.89	990,158.99	740,558.19	249,600.80	990,158.99	189,283.42	31,538.35	1,210,980.76
56,486.12	243,095.72	186,228.98	56,866.74	243,095.72	6,273.42	11,700.00	261,069.14
135,970.15	793,100.09	503,012.34	289,973.51	792,985.85	73,758.95	30,447.46	897,192.26
119,143.59	529,654.92	340,293.70	189,361.22	529,654.92	57,250.75	20,767.46	607,673.13
16,826.56	263,445.17	102,718.64	100,612.29	263,330.93	16,508.20	9,680.00	289,519.13
179,382.64	1,246,926.57	864,144.47	381,519.08	1,245,663.55	338,612.45	68,245.74	1,652,521.74
161,112.42	855,230.86	621,165.74	232,802.10	853,967.84	231,701.20	21,095.74	1,106,764.78
18,270.22	391,695.71	242,978.73	148,716.98	391,695.71	106,911.25	47,150.00	545,756.96
49,659.19	107,592.45	136,228.98	50,613.47	186,842.45	909.69	12,474.50	200,226.64
24,027.00	140,672.66	131,137.59	9,535.07	140,672.66	700.00	2,995.00	144,367.66
219,189.40	1,280,611.78	1,145,268.79	135,342.99	1,280,611.78	83,196.44	120,796.94	1,484,605.16
187,807.12	740,604.54	712,522.58	28,081.96	740,604.54	30,304.81	60,236.94	831,146.29
23,618.47	301,620.85	244,593.68	57,027.17	301,620.85	35,808.33	43,320.00	380,749.28
7,763.81	238,385.39	188,152.53	50,233.86	238,385.39	17,083.20	17,240.00	272,709.59
59,687.88	322,025.15	267,994.72	54,030.43	322,025.15	12,642.30	15,344.00	350,011.45
287,619.95	1,013,129.32	688,699.78	324,429.54	1,013,129.32	148,841.94	30,722.47	1,192,693.73
205,649.17	1,905,859.01	1,263,629.55	638,121.68	1,901,751.23	120,123.68	144,559.92	2,166,434.83
161,606.56	682,345.11	507,552.93	174,792.18	682,345.11	51,487.06	19,108.29	755,940.46
44,042.61	1,223,513.90	756,076.62	463,329.50	1,219,406.12	65,636.62	125,451.63	1,410,494.37
143,945.74	779,487.57	436,583.88	342,903.69	779,487.57	76,956.57	36,600.99	893,045.13
120,202.47	569,558.57	315,753.62	253,804.95	569,558.57	65,603.48	20,222.26	655,384.31
23,743.27	209,929.00	120,830.26	89,098.74	209,929.00	11,353.09	16,378.73	237,660.82
385,490.24	2,829,606.99	2,010,508.73	791,492.38	2,802,001.11	1,049,142.84	386,241.17	4,237,385.12
189,035.49	1,179,849.37	1,023,922.49	146,465.67	1,170,388.16	974,528.81	65,211.82	2,210,128.82
196,454.75	1,649,757.62	986,586.24	645,026.71	1,631,612.95	74,614.00	321,029.35	2,027,256.30
193,455.65	763,198.64	480,063.98	283,099.66	763,163.64	41,782.87	24,214.44	829,160.95
178,282.94	643,494.75	416,842.22	226,623.14	643,465.36	39,090.56	21,729.03	704,284.95
15,172.71	119,703.89	63,221.76	56,476.52	119,698.28	2,692.31	2,485.41	124,876.00
269,703.24	2,121,289.95	1,809,349.14	311,941.81	2,121,289.95	210,108.70	135,810.50	2,467,209.15
125,813.02	1,416,532.07	1,232,642.68	183,889.39	1,416,532.07	181,184.19	73,825.50	1,671,541.76
49,605.75	169,684.17	138,089.28	31,584.89	169,684.17	6,179.56	6,685.00	182,548.73
27,284.47	535,073.71	438,606.18	96,467.53	535,073.71	22,744.95	55,300.00	613,118.66
61,323.39	259,226.33	152,707.22	106,501.98	259,209.20	4,001.11	6,483.00	269,693.31
64,839.13	191,302.54	191,267.11	-----	191,267.11	9,964.39	13,860.50	215,092.00
135,479.15	773,320.78	442,541.48	330,779.30	773,320.78	95,290.29	17,012.20	885,623.27
95,666.55	454,456.90	284,214.87	170,242.03	454,456.90	69,241.67	9,380.00	533,078.57
39,812.30	318,863.88	158,326.61	160,537.27	318,863.88	26,048.62	7,632.20	352,544.70
93,267.49	462,248.85	259,979.56	172,269.29	462,248.85	29,704.00	20,147.25	512,100.10
375,609.47	3,636,312.29	2,699,536.72	731,740.16	3,631,276.88	465,634.90	507,332.41	4,604,444.19
231,262.46	1,311,574.09	1,120,364.62	191,209.47	1,311,574.09	242,268.93	96,535.68	1,650,378.70
106,800.53	1,481,805.74	1,088,605.68	393,200.06	1,481,805.74	152,037.22	239,023.42	1,872,866.38
37,546.48	842,932.46	690,566.42	147,330.63	837,897.05	71,528.75	171,773.31	1,081,199.11
177,941.09	1,167,122.34	893,553.59	559,628.93	1,163,182.52	190,076.42	41,229.39	1,394,488.33
125,452.23	725,287.41	448,666.11	276,617.55	725,283.66	142,296.79	1,250.00	868,830.45
39,244.00	332,496.20	269,028.98	59,773.14	328,802.12	37,602.45	33,467.51	399,872.08
13,244.86	109,338.73	57,907.06	51,189.68	109,096.74	10,177.18	6,511.88	125,775.80
269,834.17	1,137,164.60	894,422.97	242,521.63	1,136,944.60	475,189.77	53,689.65	1,665,824.02
224,989.25	888,411.40	870,986.28	13,149.42	884,135.70	124,220.48	40,647.66	1,049,003.84
193,259.47	646,253.47	638,117.67	8,140.80	646,258.47	31,568.60	13,768.88	691,595.95
31,729.78	242,152.93	232,868.61	5,008.62	237,877.23	92,651.88	26,878.78	357,407.89

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES BY

UNITS	GROSS CURRENT EXPENSE					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elementary	B Secondary			
Henderson.....	\$ 17,589.20	\$ 292,785.49	\$ 134,194.22	\$ 37,364.36	\$ 22,547.72	\$ 10,599.28
Rural.....	9,586.07	225,420.28	81,327.50	26,313.16	17,088.54	8,392.33
Hendersonville.....	8,003.13	67,365.21	52,866.72	11,051.20	5,459.18	2,206.95
Hertford.....	9,939.84	238,979.24	87,450.50	14,360.05	23,507.53	4,190.78
Hoke.....	10,021.31	163,021.12	45,717.63	9,021.68	10,925.48	3,888.90
Hyde.....	9,363.79	88,348.96	42,619.67	8,527.70	8,156.51	6,998.82
Iredell.....	35,050.73	595,804.45	280,711.29	66,259.17	59,299.28	18,269.81
Rural.....	14,321.18	351,676.23	154,271.50	40,845.80	31,826.32	10,711.99
Mooresville.....	9,714.87	100,729.23	52,158.66	8,384.26	11,749.38	2,714.60
Statesville.....	11,014.68	143,398.99	74,281.13	17,029.11	15,723.58	4,843.22
Jackson.....	14,282.45	211,822.87	66,905.73	16,257.57	14,735.04	2,239.27
Johnston.....	15,220.58	697,265.05	206,258.10	59,847.80	39,295.69	3,440.50
Jones.....	8,077.54	135,017.00	49,157.49	9,227.73	10,911.83	1,348.06
Lee.....	17,319.85	222,963.73	117,135.98	19,223.44	37,436.21	7,761.82
Rural.....	10,026.33	155,595.02	79,111.13	10,937.76	13,421.40	6,044.93
Sanford.....	7,293.52	67,368.71	38,024.85	8,285.68	24,014.81	1,716.89
Lenoir.....	25,266.80	482,773.77	178,503.17	39,924.11	59,206.15	8,435.79
Rural.....	11,449.49	298,894.27	107,991.40	16,269.51	29,789.45	4,619.47
Kinston.....	13,817.31	183,879.50	70,511.77	23,654.60	29,416.70	3,816.32
Lincoln.....	18,342.50	265,282.77	97,190.91	24,718.08	13,944.46	6,529.45
Rural.....	9,888.94	198,763.02	43,516.55	15,623.84	12,697.07	4,792.92
Lincolnton.....	8,453.56	66,519.75	51,174.36	9,094.24	1,247.39	1,736.53
Macon.....	8,543.12	177,174.36	43,704.10	9,847.64	4,371.41	3,139.05
Madison.....	9,221.28	226,697.53	65,593.47	13,411.29	13,659.39	1,816.74
Martin.....	10,627.93	339,631.53	125,832.57	22,870.63	27,258.78	6,296.01
McDowell.....	16,619.85	267,068.46	90,201.82	20,576.10	12,056.38	4,720.53
Rural.....	8,759.60	141,700.90	54,033.22	9,754.66	7,622.63	3,868.77
Marion.....	7,860.85	125,367.56	36,168.60	10,821.44	4,433.75	851.76
Mecklenburg.....	75,768.83	1,987,453.93	764,366.27	222,692.24	169,045.94	74,869.11
Rural.....	24,696.62	696,475.54	300,691.36	67,012.64	72,801.75	22,303.91
Charlotte.....	51,072.21	1,290,978.39	463,674.91	155,680.20	96,244.19	52,565.20
Mitchell.....	10,576.65	152,204.89	53,266.79	8,279.97	3,179.32	1,955.18
Montgomery.....	12,205.20	200,664.07	91,848.14	25,399.60	18,827.11	5,741.39
Moore.....	25,336.81	356,701.66	198,682.82	43,088.86	25,348.56	17,638.47
Rural.....	10,930.47	275,354.39	142,261.14	29,147.04	15,403.48	13,329.67
Pinehurst.....	6,547.32	33,206.50	22,028.22	4,880.96	6,905.10	1,713.12
Southern Pines.....	7,859.02	48,140.77	34,393.46	9,060.86	3,039.98	2,595.68
Nash.....	22,287.58	739,461.77	301,077.85	67,017.13	90,764.80	26,208.55
Rural.....	11,712.11	464,623.73	170,200.13	31,370.02	57,978.06	19,167.83
Rocky Mount.....	10,575.47	274,838.04	130,877.72	35,647.11	32,806.74	7,040.72
New Hanover.....	22,707.14	657,609.08	261,775.97	73,447.35	73,888.17	20,958.40
Northampton.....	13,030.60	328,200.84	136,718.72	24,606.39	12,508.37	5,284.37
Onslow.....	11,520.27	233,220.16	76,333.07	18,609.92	20,330.92	14,066.33
Orange.....	22,093.07	256,246.93	107,450.38	28,399.78	16,935.11	7,153.60
Rural.....	13,782.97	195,478.19	57,286.52	19,268.73	13,401.73	4,262.47
Chapel Hill.....	8,310.10	60,768.74	50,163.86	9,131.05	3,533.38	2,891.13
Pamlico.....	8,603.75	112,974.06	49,792.50	8,270.08	9,810.88	1,911.72

FUNDS, 1947-1948—Continued

66 Auxiliary Services	Total	NET CURRENT EXPENSE (Gross Current Expense less 669)			Net Capital Outlay Total	Net Debt Service Total	Net Expenditures Grand Total
		White	Negro	Total			
\$ 139,936.66	\$ 655,016.93	\$ 615,327.85	\$ 39,636.08	\$ 654,963.93	\$ 34,458.82	\$ 47,739.68	\$ 737,162.43
129,905.47	498,033.35	486,250.99	11,782.36	498,033.35	24,169.12	28,985.36	551,187.83
10,031.19	156,983.58	129,076.86	27,853.72	156,930.58	10,289.70	18,754.32	185,974.60
107,879.05	486,306.99	206,781.41	279,525.58	486,306.99	49,371.46	23,250.37	558,928.82
75,175.75	317,771.87	169,964.64	147,807.23	317,771.87	16,166.07	9,492.02	343,429.96
61,399.51	225,414.96	126,802.37	98,612.59	225,414.96	15,968.87	2,630.18	244,014.01
261,624.11	1,317,018.84	1,094,293.70	221,780.36	1,316,074.06	205,284.26	66,727.80	1,588,086.12
219,633.56	823,286.58	699,344.72	123,941.86	823,286.58	182,428.86	22,872.05	1,028,587.49
20,911.57	206,362.57	178,885.95	26,531.84	205,417.79	9,608.63	12,201.67	227,228.09
21,078.98	287,369.69	216,063.03	71,306.66	287,369.69	13,246.77	31,654.08	332,270.54
94,939.41	421,182.34	408,317.79	12,864.55	421,182.34	4,286.34	11,523.87	436,992.55
373,942.00	1,395,269.72	1,040,649.23	349,203.38	1,389,852.61	255,394.62	113,237.84	1,758,485.07
60,194.48	273,934.13	151,600.13	118,805.65	270,405.78	12,780.30	21,180.00	304,366.08
97,898.46	519,739.49	400,301.78	116,862.71	517,164.49	38,917.45	17,956.42	574,038.36
82,914.87	358,051.44	241,113.73	116,862.71	357,976.44	30,844.10	10,916.42	399,736.96
14,983.59	161,688.05	159,188.05		159,188.05	8,073.35	7,040.00	174,301.40
191,637.73	985,747.52	687,590.91	298,046.39	985,639.30	591,504.08	36,115.44	1,613,258.82
171,008.72	640,022.31	476,903.10	163,119.21	640,022.31	331,898.31	6,355.00	978,275.62
20,629.01	345,725.21	210,687.81	134,929.18	345,616.99	259,605.77	29,760.41	634,983.20
113,082.71	539,590.88	474,478.02	64,333.35	538,811.37	111,848.18	19,605.32	670,264.87
100,184.82	385,467.16	339,322.30	45,365.35	384,687.65	46,108.19	7,255.32	438,051.16
12,897.89	154,123.72	135,155.72	18,968.00	154,123.72	65,739.99	12,350.00	232,213.71
69,989.71	316,769.39	303,864.08	7,904.59	316,768.67	19,545.40	9,004.00	345,318.07
135,672.73	466,072.43	462,123.57	3,895.06	466,018.63	3,625.21	4,994.69	474,638.53
111,494.59	644,012.04	402,914.90	241,097.14	644,012.04	86,679.39	20,496.20	751,187.63
86,620.98	497,864.12	467,014.38	29,863.15	496,877.53	52,568.14	37,672.31	587,117.98
70,923.11	296,662.29	285,080.55	10,608.10	295,688.65	311,532.47	29,564.56	1,787,237.43
15,697.87	201,201.83	181,933.83	19,255.05	201,188.88	36,288.13	13,929.31	251,406.32
318,217.68	3,612,414.00	2,654,977.60	933,249.96	3,588,227.56	819,965.16	165,829.56	4,574,022.28
276,471.58	1,460,452.80	1,134,817.48	311,322.92	1,446,140.40	171,532.47	29,564.56	1,787,237.43
41,746.10	2,151,961.20	1,520,160.12	621,927.04	2,142,087.16	508,432.69	136,265.00	2,786,784.85
95,154.66	325,217.46	323,701.33	1,516.13	325,217.46	15,973.96	10,686.91	351,878.33
134,698.19	489,583.70	378,985.83	105,234.49	484,220.32	22,483.29	27,693.62	534,397.23
138,998.91	805,796.09	591,497.32	213,393.33	804,890.65	467,627.73	36,002.60	1,308,520.98
120,286.68	606,712.87	474,361.01	131,446.42	605,807.43	346,972.00	31,622.60	984,402.03
9,023.03	84,304.25	51,953.27	29,370.98	84,304.25	2,354.32	2,150.00	88,808.57
9,689.20	114,778.97	62,203.04	52,575.93	114,778.97	118,301.41	2,230.00	235,310.38
262,680.29	1,509,517.97	1,021,119.69	488,398.28	1,509,517.97	228,332.86	48,208.39	1,786,059.22
225,057.89	980,109.77	688,770.12	291,339.65	980,109.77	147,270.59	10,174.95	1,137,535.31
37,622.40	529,408.20	332,349.57	197,058.63	529,408.20	81,062.27	38,033.44	648,503.91
185,065.37	1,295,451.48	938,091.58	357,335.15	1,295,426.73	20,712.52	73,362.67	1,389,501.92
113,637.47	633,986.76	322,578.07	309,956.60	632,534.67	30,129.54	23,903.51	686,567.72
79,640.62	453,721.29	366,011.03	87,710.26	453,721.29	22,302.79	15,403.53	491,427.61
122,651.83	560,930.70	381,028.22	179,902.48	560,930.70	65,401.72	19,899.07	646,231.49
92,295.63	395,776.24	275,960.22	119,816.02	395,776.24	38,353.75	13,781.57	447,911.56
30,356.20	165,154.46	105,068.00	60,086.46	165,154.46	27,047.97	6,117.50	198,319.93
67,247.29	258,610.28	186,104.13	72,506.15	258,610.28	19,532.01	7,999.63	286,141.92

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES BY

UNITS	GROSS CURRENT EXPENS					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elementary	B Secondary			
Pasquotank	\$ 17,500.86	\$ 222,574.64	\$ 115,509.71	\$ 32,500.15	\$ 28,605.64	\$ 10,173.36
Rural	8,161.54	85,954.90	30,474.98	8,741.24	12,938.63	2,812.25
Elizabeth City	9,339.32	136,619.74	85,034.73	23,758.91	15,667.01	7,361.11
Pender	9,428.22	225,856.51	97,878.41	20,992.86	30,963.86	4,904.70
Perquimans	8,841.48	114,046.37	38,058.45	9,263.35	15,355.15	2,691.98
Person	14,538.70	289,809.19	102,978.81	23,939.82	21,054.33	7,590.26
Pitt	22,712.79	699,064.05	260,923.51	59,660.86	63,008.30	15,531.42
Rural	14,108.09	539,470.32	186,723.52	43,902.37	54,375.71	8,876.75
Greenville	8,604.70	159,593.73	71,199.99	15,758.49	8,632.59	6,651.67
Polk	14,924.00	132,718.11	41,122.87	11,457.55	13,260.40	4,107.54
Rural	7,918.13	97,262.26	25,467.87	7,553.00	12,625.61	3,422.99
Tryon	7,005.87	35,455.85	15,655.00	3,904.55	1,234.79	684.55
Randolph	22,033.31	449,619.94	183,721.39	38,502.94	40,956.28	12,828.42
Rural	13,061.40	325,348.15	134,857.04	28,594.94	33,784.05	10,209.72
Asheboro	8,971.91	124,271.79	48,864.35	9,908.00	7,172.23	2,618.70
Richmond	31,794.01	461,405.39	153,639.01	34,062.40	30,830.64	13,762.18
Rural	13,995.04	247,142.54	84,676.63	12,960.68	12,229.39	10,813.63
Hamlet	8,462.46	113,183.21	43,550.78	11,449.92	8,950.21	1,143.12
Rockingham	9,336.51	101,079.64	61,411.60	9,651.80	9,651.04	1,805.43
Robeson	40,985.55	910,877.89	320,428.88	53,738.80	70,868.33	14,247.81
Rural	18,069.43	642,385.80	226,802.92	35,087.51	32,104.94	9,314.98
Fairmont	7,540.60	108,757.95	30,776.40	6,341.36	24,545.26	1,683.70
Lumberton	8,554.71	98,871.04	39,206.29	7,625.43	6,361.33	2,495.07
Red Springs	6,820.81	60,863.10	23,643.27	4,684.50	7,856.80	751.66
Rockingham	45,343.40	717,395.32	283,398.21	76,032.52	73,070.70	39,464.03
Rural	15,176.17	301,815.28	97,484.84	31,574.16	38,912.89	20,826.14
Leaksville	13,932.43	227,814.48	89,015.38	22,808.39	12,548.56	13,389.91
Madison	7,585.48	51,926.92	28,381.86	7,069.18	2,863.57	867.33
Reidsville	8,749.32	135,838.64	68,516.13	14,580.79	18,805.68	4,380.65
Rowan	29,741.25	720,692.67	319,436.80	71,257.87	108,153.80	21,357.94
Rural	18,386.18	506,681.52	219,349.02	45,545.70	89,137.36	13,889.66
Salisbury	11,355.07	214,011.15	100,087.78	25,712.17	19,021.44	7,468.28
Rutherford	11,548.54	500,004.54	209,202.93	38,555.16	53,752.43	8,548.56
Sampson	20,651.55	532,016.03	199,940.04	32,992.36	28,319.07	18,584.93
Rural	12,785.41	444,876.21	166,664.30	23,917.71	24,581.31	16,076.81
Clinton	7,866.14	87,139.82	33,275.74	8,984.65	3,737.76	2,508.12
Scotland	19,230.86	291,898.25	97,056.62	20,670.65	38,572.93	9,731.35
Rural	8,562.16	194,147.30	32,745.45	8,606.55	28,683.20	7,720.30
Laurinburg	10,668.70	97,750.95	64,311.17	12,064.10	10,489.73	2,011.05
Stanly	21,297.32	350,504.94	199,738.16	36,745.71	25,838.69	11,742.42
Rural	11,751.55	249,779.09	146,167.91	23,414.94	20,281.99	7,903.52
Albemarle	9,545.77	100,725.85	53,570.25	13,330.77	5,556.70	3,838.90
Stokes	10,233.84	229,720.47	89,520.28	23,345.62	14,698.43	5,555.10
Surry	28,066.10	520,788.39	221,043.83	42,880.04	45,266.32	20,397.05
Rural	13,312.57	333,365.64	153,317.50	26,228.66	32,222.86	15,790.36
Elkin	6,653.54	61,568.04	20,486.06	6,074.22	1,963.40	1,920.50
Mount Airy	8,099.99	125,854.71	47,246.27	10,577.16	11,080.06	2,656.19
Swain	10,551.39	111,786.97	27,960.98	7,410.95	8,223.35	2,819.48
Transylvania	10,985.26	140,560.79	44,565.25	14,491.44	27,578.11	4,667.85
Tyrrell	7,148.44	59,437.34	29,300.48	5,098.70	6,783.69	1,201.96
Union	21,171.90	467,728.75	225,146.80	30,063.27	63,927.07	11,824.11
Rural	14,104.60	397,384.35	196,114.55	23,951.81	41,686.84	9,428.39
Monroe	7,067.30	70,344.40	29,032.25	6,111.46	22,240.23	2,395.72

FUNDS, 1947-1948—Continued

66	Total	NET CURRENT EXPENSE (Gross Current Expense less 660)			Net Capital Outlay Total	Net Debt Service Total	Net Expenditures Grand Total
		White	Negro	Total			
\$ 49,024.26	\$ 475,888.62	\$ 302,955.67	\$ 171,424.95	\$ 474,380.62	\$ 45,945.22	\$ 33,862.81	\$ 554,188.65
35,006.94	184,090.48	127,668.33	56,144.15	183,812.48	37,794.86	625.50	222,232.84
14,017.32	291,798.14	175,287.34	115,280.80	290,568.14	8,150.36	33,237.31	331,955.81
99,903.54	489,928.10	292,446.50	197,435.81	489,882.31	64,365.70	12,281.36	566,529.37
47,549.23	235,806.01	127,859.03	106,672.61	234,531.64	8,600.22	9,730.40	252,862.26
126,799.51	586,710.62	414,333.96	172,326.66	586,710.62	63,068.18	18,693.25	668,472.05
286,913.34	1,407,814.27	901,786.23	501,171.59	1,402,957.82	56,719.47	57,006.25	1,516,683.54
252,888.06	1,100,344.82	705,407.88	391,175.11	1,096,582.99	42,062.99	31,715.00	1,170,360.98
34,025.28	307,469.45	196,378.35	109,996.48	306,374.83	14,656.48	25,291.25	346,322.56
82,776.62	300,367.09	250,404.09	30,303.73	280,707.82	18,659.54	32,890.70	332,258.06
71,391.54	225,041.40	189,918.50	15,463.63	205,382.13	16,914.73	26,254.95	248,551.81
11,385.08	75,325.69	60,485.59	14,840.10	75,325.69	1,744.81	6,635.75	83,706.25
175,097.11	922,759.39	834,561.31	86,163.11	920,724.42	198,928.06	38,300.22	1,157,952.70
152,527.00	698,382.30	639,137.85	57,209.48	696,347.33	141,935.28	28,042.72	866,325.33
22,570.11	224,377.09	195,423.46	28,953.63	224,377.09	56,992.78	10,257.50	291,627.37
103,217.55	828,711.18	573,655.26	255,055.92	828,711.18	120,935.01	27,558.51	977,204.70
59,065.66	404,883.57	277,528.70	127,354.87	404,883.57	94,242.89	10,254.76	509,381.22
20,452.78	207,192.48	135,398.16	71,794.32	207,192.48	5,293.56	10,003.75	222,489.79
23,699.11	216,635.13	160,728.40	55,906.73	216,635.13	21,398.56	7,300.00	245,333.69
364,989.78	1,776,137.04	1,262,728.16	513,408.88	1,776,137.04	284,899.34	116,002.01	2,177,038.39
295,750.53	1,259,516.11	957,158.30	302,357.81	1,259,516.11	163,551.85	46,728.98	1,469,796.94
41,466.97	221,112.24	121,492.73	99,619.51	221,112.24	7,851.52	3,360.00	232,323.76
13,238.37	176,352.24	123,932.25	52,419.99	176,352.24	108,398.37	60,313.03	345,063.64
14,533.91	119,156.45	60,144.88	59,011.57	119,156.45	5,097.60	5,600.00	129,854.05
235,104.16	1,469,808.34	1,190,233.55	278,408.32	1,468,641.87	223,348.07	143,882.60	1,835,872.54
123,262.16	629,051.64	536,136.75	92,517.89	628,654.64	93,240.85	64,587.50	786,482.99
70,009.87	449,419.02	390,420.30	58,998.72	449,419.02	84,136.16	30,532.76	564,137.94
19,423.66	118,058.00	80,151.65	37,136.88	117,288.53	15,280.75	6,586.97	139,156.25
22,408.47	273,279.68	183,524.85	89,754.83	273,279.68	30,690.31	42,125.37	346,095.36
243,263.13	1,513,908.46	1,219,121.15	290,563.64	1,509,684.80	229,542.40	142,351.23	1,881,578.43
208,770.23	1,101,759.67	918,194.57	180,816.33	1,099,010.90	198,736.06	71,959.98	1,369,706.94
34,492.90	412,148.79	300,926.59	109,747.31	410,673.90	30,806.34	70,391.25	511,871.49
239,053.12	1,060,665.28	952,228.82	108,315.01	1,060,543.83	55,736.61	88,867.86	1,205,148.30
254,226.78	1,086,640.76	773,991.29	311,465.73	1,085,457.02	529,932.53	56,953.57	1,672,343.12
230,577.50	919,479.25	684,438.62	233,656.89	918,295.51	433,925.15	51,411.57	1,403,632.23
23,649.28	167,161.51	89,552.67	77,608.84	167,161.51	96,007.38	5,542.00	268,710.89
91,762.89	568,923.55	335,964.99	232,958.56	568,923.55	91,559.25	19,171.23	679,654.03
50,138.00	330,002.96	191,407.33	138,595.63	330,002.96	58,034.32	2,244.23	390,281.51
41,624.89	238,920.59	144,557.66	94,362.93	238,920.59	33,524.93	16,927.00	289,372.52
166,466.34	812,333.58	735,189.81	77,143.77	812,333.58	220,022.64	42,833.24	1,075,189.46
135,322.90	594,621.90	517,478.13	77,143.77	594,621.90	151,156.09	24,313.24	770,091.23
31,143.44	217,711.68	217,711.68		217,711.68	68,866.55	18,520.00	305,098.23
103,540.83	481,614.57	450,308.81	31,305.76	481,614.57	9,546.35	10,245.63	501,406.55
215,582.81	1,094,024.54	1,028,399.34	62,955.73	1,091,355.07	295,416.58	25,547.82	1,412,319.47
195,409.50	769,647.09	744,289.17	25,357.92	769,647.09	271,185.18	15,019.07	1,055,851.34
7,811.55	106,471.31	99,373.45	4,876.79	104,250.24	9,893.01		114,143.25
12,361.76	217,906.14	184,736.72	32,721.02	217,457.74	14,338.39	10,528.75	242,324.88
68,979.46	237,752.58	234,513.17	3,234.41	237,752.58	21,450.53	1,690.00	260,893.11
62,267.18	305,115.88	292,160.03	12,955.85	305,115.88	293,619.71	15,926.98	614,662.57
30,392.72	139,273.53	80,262.32	58,875.62	139,137.94	3,766.97		142,904.91
339,277.29	1,159,139.19	959,437.95	197,405.73	1,156,843.68	47,068.77	26,782.01	1,230,694.46
334,640.31	1,017,310.85	861,548.52	153,466.82	1,015,015.34	18,699.10	15,059.01	1,048,773.45
4,636.98	141,828.34	97,889.43	43,938.91	141,828.34	28,369.67	11,723.00	181,921.01

TABLE VI. EXPENDITURES BY

UNITS	GROSS CURRENT EXPENSE					
	61 General Control	62—Instructional Service		63 Operation of Plant	64 Maintenance of Plant	65 Fixed Charges
		A Elementary	B Secondary			
Vance.....	13,199.69	337,140.65	106,109.96	27,019.91	42,971.15	8,214.67
Rural.....	7,314.10	175,618.62	49,234.41	11,469.41	27,695.86	5,000.37
Henderson.....	5,885.59	161,522.03	56,875.55	15,550.50	15,275.35	3,214.30
Wake.....	57,388.89	1,150,834.57	502,789.39	113,494.43	86,246.04	31,340.29
Rural.....	28,515.51	673,127.02	275,864.59	54,514.58	46,045.93	19,316.24
Raleigh.....	28,873.38	477,707.55	226,924.80	58,979.85	40,200.11	12,024.05
Warren.....	12,922.62	313,224.23	110,651.92	17,029.68	22,465.10	6,810.42
Washington.....	9,168.36	140,949.42	65,153.97	10,913.59	14,813.94	3,100.24
Watauga.....	8,872.83	201,062.45	64,661.20	15,259.72	22,368.75	2,127.47
Wayne.....	28,670.81	647,964.95	271,980.93	61,447.43	35,395.26	14,814.20
Rural.....	13,345.08	380,126.13	154,406.80	27,380.73	15,688.41	8,778.73
Fremont.....	6,197.77	36,604.66	14,814.40	6,125.84	2,198.85	1,137.33
Goldsboro.....	9,127.96	231,234.16	102,759.73	27,940.86	17,508.00	4,898.14
Wilkes.....	18,007.17	455,387.61	125,054.08	28,745.79	31,427.55	5,727.18
Rural.....	10,861.33	407,899.07	98,152.94	22,813.05	30,685.68	5,727.18
North Wilkesboro.....	7,145.84	47,488.54	26,901.14	5,932.74	741.87	.....
Wilson.....	36,169.34	586,179.16	232,639.31	55,846.66	59,016.76	27,234.89
Rural.....	14,592.33	285,046.22	113,824.38	23,453.85	28,911.98	15,321.62
Elm City.....	8,318.13	70,064.60	27,774.50	6,489.42	5,892.11	2,632.11
Wilson.....	13,258.88	231,074.34	91,040.43	25,903.39	24,212.67	9,281.16
Yadkin.....	9,763.08	226,650.24	99,827.81	17,877.34	9,152.44	6,225.26
Yancey.....	9,232.19	184,479.88	59,509.27	9,302.56	5,750.00	602.96
North Carolina.....	\$2,026,177.77	\$ 41,504,185.67	\$ 16,378,759.77	\$ 3,839,727.17	\$3,747,439.20	\$1,205,622.04
100 Counties.....	1,236,343.44	28,679,427.66	10,920,263.55	2,308,546.14	2,498,277.91	804,567.81
72 Cities.....	789,834.33	12,824,758.01	5,458,556.22	1,531,181.03	1,249,161.29	401,054.23

FUNDS, 1947-1948—Continued

		NET CURRENT EXPENSE (Gross Current Expense less 669)			Net Capital Outlay — Total	Net Debt Service — Total	Net Expenditures — Grand Total
66 Auxiliary Services	Total	White	Negro	Total			
\$ 103,086.16 84,413.72 18,672.44	\$ 637,742.19 360,746.43 276,995.76	\$ 408,193.09 234,594.79 173,598.30	\$ 229,549.10 126,151.64 103,397.46	\$ 637,742.19 360,746.43 276,995.76	\$ 21,376.37 21,376.37	\$ 35,191.92 8,261.82 26,930.00	\$ 694,310.48 390,384.72 303,925.76
437,856.96 390,068.06 47,788.90	2,379,950.57 1,487,451.93 892,498.64	1,649,956.45 1,020,263.37 629,693.08	729,934.12 467,128.56 262,805.56	2,379,890.57 1,487,391.93 892,498.64	502,006.38 308,650.02 193,356.36	242,386.05 106,399.53 135,986.52	3,124,283.00 1,902,441.48 1,221,841.52
153,292.43	636,396.40	249,056.55	379,991.27	629,047.82	18,438.45	7,297.03	654,783.30
46,925.96	291,025.48	174,847.66	115,648.62	290,496.28	151,630.39	54,135.60	496,262.27
93,602.04	407,954.46	401,702.95	6,251.51	407,954.46	8,994.62	6,895.97	423,845.05
251,588.62 212,670.91 10,501.00 28,416.71	1,311,862.20 812,396.79 77,579.85 421,885.56	861,508.68 573,992.57 40,517.48 246,998.63	450,353.52 238,404.22 37,062.37 174,886.93	1,311,862.20 812,396.79 77,579.85 421,885.56	253,331.83 137,754.57 60,604.81 54,972.45	116,304.76 45,872.50 7,100.00 63,332.26	1,681,498.79 996,023.86 145,284.66 540,190.27
161,367.71 155,767.51 5,600.20	825,717.09 731,906.76 93,810.33	769,505.62 685,156.51 84,349.11	56,211.47 46,750.25 9,461.22	825,717.09 731,906.76 93,810.33	83,493.66 82,037.13 1,456.53	16,115.25 16,115.25	925,326.00 830,059.14 95,266.86
239,053.34 189,491.69 32,818.53 16,743.12	1,236,139.46 670,636.07 153,989.40 411,513.99	885,199.93 528,641.75 99,992.98 256,565.20	350,939.53 141,994.32 53,996.42 154,948.79	1,236,139.46 670,636.07 153,989.40 411,513.99	148,360.99 68,836.55 12,914.95 66,609.49	99,470.88 49,950.88 9,920.00 39,600.00	1,483,971.33 789,423.50 176,824.35 517,723.48
112,701.23	482,197.40	455,599.62	26,597.78	482,197.40	24,674.83	15,619.41	522,491.64
150,382.39	419,259.25	417,684.51	1,574.74	419,259.25	8,236.90	1,196.66	428,693.01
\$15,723,530.97 13,603,728.97 2,119,802.00	\$ 84,425,442.59 60,051,095.48 24,374,347.11	\$64,084,908.32 46,548,520.96 17,536,387.36	\$20,171,060.57 13,395,819.07 6,775,241.50	\$84,255,968.69 59,944,340.03 24,311,628.66	\$13,936,643.85 10,194,136.95 3,742,506.90	\$4,978,474.21 2,595,373.69 2,383,100.52	\$103,171,066.95 72,733,850.67 30,437,236.28

TABLE VII. EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL CONTROL

This summary shows administrative expense (except State) in all public elementary and secondary schools of North Carolina during 1947-1948.

The amounts paid superintendents and clerical assistants are reduced to average annual basis by dividing the amounts paid (codes 611 and 644 for superintendents, codes 613 and 627-1 for clerks) by the number of people employed, as shown on Table XVII of Section I.

A separation of administrative costs between races, also shown, was made by prorating average daily membership in each unit.

Expenditures for administration of State offices—not recorded here—are given in the last table of Section III.

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	72 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
Salaries of superintendents	611	\$ 541,705.39	\$ 405,897.45	\$ 947,602.84
Travel of superintendents	612	65,109.22	35,802.31	100,911.53
Salaries of clerical assistants	613	415,901.28	222,717.07	638,618.35
Office expense	614	73,406.08	48,156.23	121,562.31
Total—Superintendents' offices		\$1,096,121.97	\$ 712,573.06	\$1,808,695.03
Boards of Education—per diem, travel	615	41,879.30	313.56	42,192.86
Treasurers—salaries, commissions, surety bonds	616	8,966.57	19,902.39	28,868.96
Attendance officers—salaries	617-1	44,148.50	25,331.68	69,480.18
Attendance officers—travel	617-2	11,216.03	4,165.55	15,381.58
Audits	618-1	20,732.68	15,993.72	36,726.40
Attorneys, elections	618-2	13,278.39	11,554.37	24,832.76
Total—Other		140,221.47	77,261.27	217,482.74
TOTAL—GENERAL CONTROL	61	\$1,236,343.44	\$ 789,834.33	\$2,026,177.77
White	61 W	883,079.85	540,245.38	1,423,325.23
Negro	61 N	353,263.59	249,588.95	602,852.54
AVERAGE ANNUAL SALARIES				
Superintendents (codes 611, 644*)		\$ 5,265.56	\$ 5,187.14	\$ 5,231.49
Clerical assistants		2,125.49	1,574.75	1,842.48
In superintendents' offices		2,149.36	2,015.54	2,100.72
In principals' offices x		1,548.04	1,099.55	1,132.02

* See Table XI for code 644.

x Salaries paid these are coded 627-1; see Tables VIII and IX.

TABLES VIII AND IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICE

These two tables give by race for each county and city school system of the State during 1947-1948: the amount of salaries paid teachers, principals and supervisors, the cost of supplies, of textbooks (free to pupils in elementary schools), of vocational education and of all other items of instructional service. Table VIII is devoted to instruction in elementary schools (grades 1-8); Table IX gives data for instructional costs in secondary schools (grades 9-12).

The summary reduces the amount of salaries in the two tables to an average for the year. The cost of vocational education per teacher—considered as salary—is slightly excessive because travel and other expenses are included.

AVERAGE SALARIES, 1947-1948

CLASSIFICATION	100 Counties	72 Cities	North Carolina
AVERAGE SALARIES FOR YEAR			
Teachers in elementary schools.....	\$ 1,917.06	\$ 2,231.51	\$ 2,000.46
White.....	1,886.46	2,227.55	1,975.54
Negro.....	1,987.53	2,240.04	2,056.81
Teachers in high schools—excluding vocational.....	1,899.30	2,242.78	2,029.31
White.....	1,891.33	2,271.79	2,027.88
Negro.....	1,937.04	2,151.43	2,035.04
All teachers—excluding vocational.....	1,913.93	2,234.50	2,006.29
White.....	1,887.44	2,240.23	1,987.38
Negro.....	1,981.98	2,220.95	2,053.73
Vocational teachers*.....	3,039.74	2,607.94	2,937.88
White.....	3,048.70	2,704.40	2,984.32
Negro.....	2,990.00	2,442.72	2,747.07
Teachers in high schools—including vocational*.....	2,143.54	2,287.10	2,194.16
White.....	2,144.31	2,316.38	2,200.72
Negro.....	2,139.75	2,202.23	2,167.97
All teachers—including vocational*.....	1,965.57	2,247.71	2,046.22
White.....	1,949.65	2,255.03	2,034.76
Negro.....	2,007.70	2,230.60	2,075.51
Principals and supervisors in elementary schools.....	2,987.71	3,366.01	3,202.26
White.....	3,013.44	3,326.91	3,191.00
Negro.....	2,884.19	3,521.03	3,247.19
Principals and supervisors in high schools.....	3,295.24	3,910.89	3,385.82
White.....	3,324.22	4,167.66	3,414.85
Negro.....	3,173.24	3,578.85	3,287.44
All principals and supervisors.....	3,227.94	3,540.21	3,320.53
White.....	3,256.68	3,536.40	3,333.43
Negro.....	3,108.17	3,550.19	3,274.29
All teachers, principals and supervisors*.....	2,031.70	2,318.23	2,113.39
White.....	2,024.69	2,327.11	2,108.90
Negro.....	2,048.67	2,297.33	2,125.04

* This figure is slightly excessive due to inclusion of other-than-salary costs of vocational education.

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Negro	623-1 White	623-1 Negro	624-1 White	624-1 Negro
Alamance.....	\$ 474,791.73	\$ 153,067.78	\$ 28,850.20	\$ 2,460.00	\$ 9,081.42	\$ 1,996.12
Rural.....	272,598.84	103,994.38	5,576.70	2,460.00	6,803.20	1,593.21
Burlington.....	202,192.89	49,073.40	23,273.50		2,278.22	402.91
Alexander.....	126,923.00	15,648.00	8,400.00		840.49	144.00
Alleghany.....	79,473.80	3,726.00			834.00	40.00
Anson.....	144,498.23	204,802.40	2,800.00		2,548.63	2,056.88
Rural.....	82,562.88	133,615.45			610.85	1,107.03
Morven.....	16,488.00	40,307.95			575.01	596.66
Wadesboro.....	45,447.35	30,879.00	2,800.00		1,360.77	353.19
Ashe.....	231,049.45	4,176.00			1,705.48	35.00
Avery.....	141,542.95	3,238.00	13,830.00		1,526.97	30.00
Beaufort.....	215,371.90	161,448.60	9,050.00		2,892.91	1,336.14
Rural.....	125,816.00	100,533.65	5,340.00		1,597.68	748.64
Washington.....	89,555.90	60,914.95	3,710.00		1,495.23	587.50
Bertie.....	105,196.65	213,297.90	2,226.00		936.00	989.96
Bladen.....	173,420.48	155,335.50			2,229.08	879.10
Brunswick.....	118,398.60	82,974.40		2,631.50	1,030.32	229.72
Buncombe.....	892,719.63	137,816.40	37,113.16	14,640.00	9,495.32	1,432.96
Rural.....	649,765.65	36,585.00	9,390.00	2,800.00	5,235.67	354.98
Asheville.....	242,953.98	101,231.40	27,723.16	11,840.00	4,259.65	1,077.98
Burke.....	350,968.42	44,826.02	19,400.00		4,797.08	765.99
Rural.....	248,360.80	15,118.02	8,990.00		2,585.34	228.99
Glen Alpine.....	35,941.90	12,636.00			401.68	137.00
Morganton.....	76,665.72	17,072.00	10,410.00		1,810.06	400.00
Cabarrus.....	545,913.21	116,747.45	30,719.75		6,436.89	958.38
Rural.....	245,413.96	56,704.45			1,602.12	237.37
Concord.....	113,584.45	30,559.50	12,480.00		833.39	407.55
Kannapolis.....	186,914.80	29,483.50	18,239.75		4,001.38	313.46
Caldwell.....	391,723.85	32,375.67	24,501.60		3,133.39	304.99
Rural.....	315,766.35	16,308.00	20,201.60		2,288.29	100.00
Lenoir.....	75,957.50	16,067.67	4,300.00		845.10	204.99
Camden.....	26,973.00	29,866.50			356.30	205.40
Carteret.....	151,063.56	32,369.00			1,047.83	226.48
Caswell.....	104,460.00	133,966.50			1,896.98	945.68
Catawba.....	489,227.25	71,228.45	35,798.44		4,967.50	664.19
Rural.....	240,703.95	32,429.45	6,662.00		2,229.79	264.19
Hickory.....	172,788.30	24,246.00	21,955.00		1,578.57	200.00
Newton.....	75,735.00	14,553.00	7,181.44		1,159.14	200.00
Chatham.....	126,793.20	93,836.00	2,800.00		1,032.24	455.76
Cherokee.....	180,304.35	5,733.00	9,610.00		1,823.49	63.74
Rural.....	81,807.35		2,730.00		582.38	
Andrews.....	51,024.00	1,935.00	4,040.00		432.00	12.00
Murphy.....	44,473.00	3,798.00	2,840.00		809.11	51.74
Chowan.....	59,805.00	65,423.10			762.09	424.93
Rural.....	22,309.00	22,768.00			272.74	157.96
Edenton.....	37,496.00	42,635.10			489.35	266.97
Clay.....	49,402.70				384.72	
Cleveland.....	475,643.47	185,697.83	20,843.15	2,703.85	5,400.58	1,840.46
Rural.....	295,634.15	143,991.95		2,703.85	2,095.91	1,100.00
Kings Mountain.....	69,876.97	10,561.50	2,867.50		684.18	140.46
Shelby.....	110,132.35	31,144.38	17,975.65		2,620.49	600.00

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1947-1948

Free Textbooks (State)		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Negro
625 White	625 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2,3;628 White	627-2,3;628 Negro		
\$ 9,635.04	\$ 3,168.03	\$ 2,100.00	\$ -----	\$ 1,079.14	\$ 300.00	\$ 686,529.46	\$ 160,991.93
5,973.51	2,166.48			404.14	300.00	401,870.46	110,514.07
3,661.53	1,001.55	2,100.00		675.00		284,659.00	50,477.86
3,054.23	373.06					155,382.78	16,165.06
1,667.64	62.74					85,804.18	3,828.74
3,018.42	4,141.05			63.93		363,927.54	211,000.33
1,837.21	2,502.36					222,235.78	137,224.84
262.76	954.44			63.93		59,248.75	41,859.05
918.45	684.25					82,443.01	31,916.44
5,265.51	76.85					242,308.29	4,207.85
3,573.54	49.58					163,791.04	3,317.58
4,613.71	3,424.60			597.02		398,734.88	166,209.34
2,920.53	2,166.48			517.02		239,440.39	103,448.77
1,693.18	1,258.12			80.00		159,294.88	62,760.57
2,189.47	4,782.86			236.93		329,855.77	219,070.72
4,115.60	3,709.53					339,689.29	159,924.13
2,781.74	1,939.62				300.00	210,285.90	88,075.24
18,002.97	2,467.87					1,113,688.25	156,357.23
13,674.51	634.58					718,440.39	40,374.56
4,328.40	1,833.29					395,247.86	115,982.67
8,068.05	823.05			500.00		440,748.61	46,415.06
5,740.24	301.20			500.00		281,824.59	15,648.21
886.25	193.37					50,196.20	12,966.37
1,441.56	328.48					108,127.82	17,800.48
11,490.39	2,165.46			761.24		715,192.77	119,871.29
5,142.81	961.81			250.00		310,312.55	57,903.66
2,188.99	614.82			180.00		160,848.70	31,581.87
4,158.59	588.80			331.24		244,031.52	30,385.76
9,140.09	644.61					461,824.20	33,325.27
7,665.12	308.66					362,638.02	16,716.66
1,474.97	335.95					99,186.18	16,608.61
536.72	551.58					58,489.50	30,623.48
3,313.28	731.36			237.07	39.36	189,027.94	33,366.20
2,522.39	2,844.69					246,636.24	137,756.87
10,457.78	1,457.72			288.10		614,069.43	73,350.36
5,458.85	702.84			200.00		288,651.07	33,396.48
3,480.53	492.10			53.10		224,793.60	24,938.10
1,518.40	262.78			35.00		100,644.76	15,015.78
3,054.14	2,050.16				150.00	230,171.50	96,491.92
4,354.48	121.46			35.00		202,045.52	5,918.20
2,053.88						87,173.61	
1,232.11	24.79			35.00		61,734.90	1,971.79
1,068.49	96.67					53,137.01	3,946.41
1,240.77	1,404.37			25.00		129,085.26	67,252.40
477.22	509.44					46,514.36	23,455.40
763.55	894.93			25.00		82,570.90	43,797.06
1,373.38						51,160.80	
10,475.14	4,237.87	541.25		69.32	320.00	707,772.92	194,800.01
6,816.10	3,419.79				320.00	456,081.75	151,535.59
1,403.13	199.56			69.32		85,802.62	10,901.52
2,255.91	618.52	541.25				165,888.55	32,362.90

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Negro	623-1 White	623-1 Negro	624-1 White	624-1 Negro
Columbus	\$ 308,234.75	\$ 191,833.65	\$ 8,590.00	\$ 2,700.00	\$ 4,731.83	\$ 1,360.24
Rural	245,726.40	158,578.65	2,960.00	2,700.00	3,891.75	1,203.78
Whiteville	62,508.35	33,255.00	5,630.00	-----	840.08	156.46
Craven	187,787.50	170,064.25	13,878.35	7,970.00	2,509.15	1,205.71
Rural	124,915.40	117,378.25	5,538.35	7,970.00	880.68	623.38
New Bern	62,872.10	52,686.00	8,340.00	-----	1,628.47	582.33
Cumberland	398,557.65	245,389.80	18,798.50	14,705.00	2,971.16	1,558.09
Rural	279,124.40	161,901.95	8,838.50	5,210.00	1,895.45	962.73
Fayetteville	117,433.25	83,487.85	9,960.00	9,495.00	1,075.71	595.36
Currituck	41,455.25	27,063.00	-----	-----	441.73	169.72
Dare	44,190.10	5,283.00	-----	-----	401.28	30.00
Davidson	487,257.72	76,108.76	28,365.84	3,607.90	3,516.52	337.40
Rural	283,460.30	22,555.06	8,521.94	-----	1,814.00	110.00
Lexington	114,691.61	27,947.70	13,618.00	-----	711.36	100.00
Thomasville	89,105.81	25,606.00	6,225.00	3,607.90	991.16	127.40
Davie	111,813.70	29,913.25	-----	-----	1,177.24	242.63
Duplin	253,802.30	183,733.80	-----	-----	1,449.46	1,226.54
Durham	515,116.99	328,394.69	47,430.50	22,551.00	10,387.69	7,245.54
Rural	167,299.25	68,810.00	14,690.50	5,560.00	3,580.03	1,105.19
Durham	347,817.74	259,584.69	32,740.00	16,991.00	6,807.66	6,140.35
Edgecombe	162,818.96	224,488.00	7,630.00	-----	1,768.35	1,664.82
Rural	108,842.00	173,449.00	3,830.00	-----	878.70	1,127.51
Tarboro	53,976.96	51,039.00	3,800.00	-----	889.65	537.28
Forsyth	875,914.80	421,904.99	72,152.40	24,060.00	10,828.79	3,277.77
Rural	482,880.88	84,115.65	16,960.04	-----	6,318.06	1,104.82
Winston-Salem	393,033.92	337,789.34	55,192.36	24,060.00	4,510.73	2,172.95
Franklin	168,877.80	177,092.95	7,840.00	2,800.00	2,900.61	929.54
Rural	141,523.80	141,359.95	7,840.00	-----	2,646.12	721.79
Franklinton	27,354.00	35,733.00	-----	2,800.00	254.49	207.75
Gaston	919,776.93	178,441.00	78,816.99	10,317.00	10,751.11	1,452.53
Rural	647,796.73	114,194.50	47,209.00	5,730.00	6,904.70	823.53
Cherryville	47,273.75	14,877.00	5,660.00	-----	904.81	218.60
Gastonia	224,706.45	49,369.50	25,947.99	4,587.00	2,941.60	410.40
Gates	40,416.35	69,729.30	-----	-----	275.70	410.30
Graham	65,326.60	-----	-----	-----	2,621.17	-----
Granville	158,646.85	206,217.40	-----	6,040.00	4,384.57	1,756.34
Rural	92,197.80	120,910.40	-----	-----	1,760.39	727.65
Oxford	66,449.05	85,307.00	-----	6,040.00	2,624.18	1,028.69
Greene	109,985.00	120,434.00	2,480.00	-----	1,861.45	816.00
Guilford	1,266,775.70	372,140.86	101,451.87	25,418.33	28,743.63	8,893.44
Rural	463,080.50	108,878.65	15,978.50	2,780.00	3,003.61	717.52
Greensboro	474,799.20	180,419.21	51,454.47	15,104.03	12,472.19	4,784.01
High Point	328,896.00	82,843.00	34,018.90	7,534.30	13,267.83	3,391.91
Halifax	197,645.88	371,661.09	28,098.36	6,283.00	6,975.65	3,348.54
Rural	87,256.27	317,601.99	-----	6,283.00	1,732.70	1,969.48
Roanoke Rapids	89,779.61	24,872.10	25,298.36	-----	5,040.78	1,198.36
Weldon	20,610.00	29,187.00	2,800.00	-----	202.17	180.70
Harnett	336,687.43	155,405.40	2,790.00	-----	5,147.40	1,160.00
Haywood	349,819.20	8,198.00	29,200.00	-----	8,407.35	122.72
Rural	243,049.05	4,338.00	14,600.00	-----	7,135.69	75.00
Canton	106,770.15	3,860.00	14,600.00	-----	1,271.66	47.72

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1947-1948—Continued

Free Textbooks (State)		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Negro
625 White	625 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2,3;628 White	627-2,3;628 Negro		
\$ 8,002.36	\$ 4,252.77	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 655.92	\$ -----	\$ 530,361.47	\$ 200,146.66
6,501.26	3,463.18	-----	-----	423.05	-----	425,448.07	165,945.61
1,501.05	789.59	-----	-----	232.87	-----	104,913.40	34,201.05
4,338.32	3,691.27	-----	-----	60.00	250.00	391,754.55	183,181.23
2,924.05	2,580.64	-----	-----	-----	250.00	263,060.75	128,802.27
1,414.27	1,110.63	-----	-----	60.00	-----	128,693.80	54,378.96
8,478.26	5,538.16	-----	-----	776.42	500.00	695,267.04	267,691.05
6,353.72	3,830.12	-----	-----	300.06	500.00	468,916.87	172,404.80
2,124.54	1,708.04	-----	-----	470.42	-----	226,350.17	95,286.25
701.55	546.63	-----	-----	160.00	100.00	70,637.88	27,879.35
950.72	81.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	50,936.90	5,394.60
19,782.81	1,519.64	-----	-----	230.56	70.00	611,797.15	81,643.70
6,673.81	411.53	-----	-----	-----	-----	323,546.64	23,076.59
2,373.67	551.58	-----	-----	50.00	-----	160,043.92	28,599.28
1,735.33	556.53	-----	-----	180.56	70.00	128,206.59	29,967.83
2,412.04	564.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	145,122.86	30,719.88
6,054.68	4,234.17	-----	-----	256.02	150.00	450,906.97	189,344.51
8,517.92	5,944.65	5,154.60	2,518.27	270.89	145.95	953,678.69	366,800.10
3,575.96	1,597.75	-----	-----	-----	-----	246,218.68	77,072.94
4,941.96	4,346.90	5,154.60	2,518.27	270.89	145.95	687,460.01	289,727.16
3,347.96	5,824.45	-----	-----	127.50	-----	407,670.04	231,977.27
2,316.65	4,648.16	-----	-----	100.00	-----	295,192.05	179,224.70
1,031.31	1,176.29	-----	-----	27.50	-----	112,477.99	52,752.57
16,020.69	7,365.13	5,400.00	1,800.00	1,570.03	140.00	1,440,434.60	458,547.89
9,380.57	1,315.13	-----	-----	990.90	-----	603,066.05	86,535.60
6,640.12	6,050.06	5,400.00	1,800.00	579.13	140.00	837,368.55	372,012.29
3,587.06	3,899.54	-----	-----	340.00	-----	368,267.50	164,722.03
3,040.49	3,170.65	-----	-----	340.00	-----	300,642.80	145,252.39
546.57	728.89	-----	-----	-----	-----	67,624.70	39,469.64
18,628.68	3,463.02	900.00	-----	1,790.75	-----	1,224,348.01	193,693.55
13,281.36	2,174.09	-----	-----	1,660.75	-----	839,774.66	122,922.12
1,031.27	368.14	-----	-----	120.00	-----	70,453.57	15,463.74
4,316.05	946.79	900.00	-----	-----	-----	314,119.78	55,307.69
832.95	1,523.35	-----	-----	-----	-----	113,188.45	71,663.45
1,675.83	-----	-----	-----	70.00	-----	69,693.60	-----
3,200.37	4,261.42	-----	-----	220.00	50.00	384,776.95	218,325.16
1,990.58	2,519.94	-----	-----	-----	-----	220,106.76	124,157.99
1,209.79	1,741.48	-----	-----	220.00	50.00	164,670.19	94,167.17
2,428.13	2,392.35	-----	-----	-----	-----	240,386.93	123,632.35
23,201.47	6,840.83	12,866.35	2,578.49	2,322.10	70.00	1,851,303.07	415,941.95
10,101.30	2,221.23	-----	-----	1,965.00	-----	608,726.31	114,597.40
7,524.96	3,109.90	11,066.35	2,578.49	107.10	-----	763,419.91	205,995.64
5,575.21	1,509.70	1,800.00	-----	250.00	70.00	479,156.85	95,348.91
4,351.53	9,204.72	-----	-----	158.72	-----	627,727.49	390,497.35
2,062.22	7,864.81	-----	-----	-----	-----	424,770.47	333,719.28
1,748.90	609.84	-----	-----	158.72	-----	148,706.67	26,680.30
540.41	730.07	-----	-----	-----	-----	54,250.35	30,097.77
7,821.05	3,475.58	-----	-----	106.00	-----	512,592.86	160,040.98
8,040.54	167.37	-----	-----	181.98	-----	404,137.16	8,488.09
5,616.12	84.30	-----	-----	181.98	-----	275,080.14	4,497.30
2,424.42	83.07	-----	-----	-----	-----	129,057.02	3,990.79

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Negro	623-1 White	623-1 Negro	624-1 White	624-1 Negro
Henderson	\$ 247,808.30	\$ 21,030.00	\$ 14,861.00	\$ -----	\$ 2,571.90	\$ 225.68
Rural	199,369.55	7,650.00	11,790.00	-----	2,121.90	84.88
Hendersonville	48,438.75	13,380.00	3,071.00	-----	450.00	140.80
Hertford	60 660.20	169,174.00	-----	2,800.00	477.95	922.72
Hoke	53,931.70	104,636.75	-----	-----	476.02	421.77
Hyde	31,332.95	54,812.15	-----	-----	240.00	337.62
Iredell	430,671.45	126,685.95	19,247.00	2,160.00	4,245.52	921.20
Rural	258,207.10	78,160.70	2,960.00	2,160.00	2,266.98	403.16
Mooreville	76,194.65	14,780.14	6,883.00	-----	939.84	200.00
Statesville	96,269.70	33,745.11	9,404.00	-----	1,038.70	318.04
Jackson	194,703.65	7,794.00	2,790.00	-----	2,361.42	45.00
Johnston	493,129.55	167,455.95	5,206.18	5,840.00	6,303.19	3,505.28
Jones	59,810.95	71,434.75	-----	-----	389.31	440.62
Lee	139,393.80	73,181.37	3,400.71	-----	2,055.63	277.81
Rural	77,937.00	73,181.37	-----	-----	850.90	277.81
Sanford	61,456.80	-----	3,400.71	-----	1,204.73	-----
Lenoir	247,479.29	210,982.01	6,680.70	4,162.15	2,183.88	1,240.03
Rural	151,461.45	139,269.43	-----	-----	1,024.56	683.44
Kinston	96,017.84	71,712.58	6,680.70	4,162.15	1,159.32	556.59
Lincoln	202,957.23	45,692.40	8,875.00	-----	1,840.85	298.71
Rural	151,075.45	36,476.40	5,610.00	-----	1,045.29	210.71
Lincolnton	51,881.78	9,216.00	3,265.00	-----	795.56	88.00
Macon	164,994.50	4,887.00	2,800.00	-----	613.92	20.32
Madison	214,533.30	3,168.60	2,640.00	-----	1,667.64	24.90
Martin	150,725.93	171,389.95	4,746.58	2,790.00	1,675.54	791.19
McDowell	225,098.05	18,910.00	11,632.60	2,786.00	2,658.50	158.79
Rural	127,472.25	9,483.00	-----	-----	1,410.07	58.29
Marion	97,625.80	9,427.00	11,632.60	2,786.00	1,248.43	100.50
Mecklenburg	1,262,791.23	563,586.55	54,453.43	34,624.64	17,693.14	7,693.40
Rural	463,446.08	186,610.41	13,458.79	9,456.44	5,602.67	1,436.04
Charlotte	799,345.15	376,976.14	40,994.64	25,168.20	12,090.47	6,257.36
Mitchell	141,229.40	1,446.00	5,510.00	-----	1,074.38	10.00
Montgomery	129,796.95	58,099.25	3,920.00	2,790.00	1,781.70	413.00
Moore	222,182.25	120,531.98	3,567.10	-----	2,246.80	1,024.82
Rural	182,235.75	81,949.00	3,367.10	-----	1,261.87	650.00
Pinehurst	16,243.00	15,867.00	-----	-----	351.98	106.55
Southern Pines	23,703.50	22,715.98	-----	-----	632.95	268.27
Nash	383,050.68	296,911.73	22,526.86	10,330.00	5,291.65	2,202.10
Rural	247,889.80	193,204.95	7,055.00	-----	3,177.22	1,331.82
Rocky Mount	135,160.88	103,706.78	15,471.86	10,330.00	2,114.43	870.28
New Hanover	368,372.53	192,340.00	44,837.11	12,003.50	12,456.00	6,906.56
Northampton	97,569.20	217,639.25	1,600.00	-----	2,328.80	1,557.47
Onslow	160,989.00	64,804.20	-----	-----	1,418.24	489.16
Orange	133,782.13	105,461.90	9,150.00	-----	1,853.30	898.55
Rural	105,644.50	78,237.90	5,530.00	-----	1,417.48	672.02
Chapel Hill	28,137.63	27,224.00	3,620.00	-----	435.82	226.53
Pamlico	58,953.15	50,280.50	-----	-----	847.49	465.94

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1947-1948—Continued

Free Textbooks (State)		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Negro
625 White	625 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2,3,628 White	627-2,3,628 Negro		
\$ 5,107.98	\$ 370.63	\$ 810.00	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 292,785.49	\$ 21,626.31
4,258.91	145.04	-----	-----	-----	-----	225,420.28	7,879.92
849.07	225.59	810.00	-----	-----	-----	67,365.21	13,746.39
1,297.72	3,646.65	-----	-----	-----	-----	238,979.24	176,543.37
1,161.38	2,393.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	163,021.12	107,452.02
682.96	943.28	-----	-----	-----	-----	88,348.96	56,093.05
9,163.51	2,389.82	-----	-----	80.00	240.00	595,804.45	132,396.97
5,824.30	1,453.99	-----	-----	-----	240.00	351,676.23	82,417.85
1,434.12	297.48	-----	-----	-----	-----	100,729.23	15,277.62
1,905.09	638.35	-----	-----	80.00	-----	143,398.99	34,701.50
4,019.72	109.08	-----	-----	-----	-----	211,822.87	7,948.08
11,766.69	4,058.21	-----	-----	-----	-----	697,265.05	180,859.44
1,346.08	1,595.29	-----	-----	-----	-----	135,017.00	73,470.66
3,138.47	1,515.94	-----	-----	-----	-----	222,963.73	74,975.12
1,832.00	1,515.94	-----	-----	-----	-----	155,595.02	74,975.12
1,306.47	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	67,368.71	-----
5,197.23	4,506.93	-----	-----	281.55	60.00	482,773.77	220,951.12
3,485.47	2,969.92	-----	-----	-----	-----	298,894.27	142,922.79
1,711.76	1,537.01	-----	-----	281.55	60.00	183,879.50	78,028.33
4,603.55	887.53	-----	-----	50.00	77.50	265,282.77	46,956.14
3,587.14	680.53	-----	-----	-----	77.50	198,763.02	37,445.14
1,016.41	207.00	-----	-----	50.00	-----	66,519.75	9,511.00
3,765.62	93.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	177,174.36	5,000.32
4,603.58	59.51	-----	-----	-----	-----	226,697.53	3,253.01
3,227.71	4,034.63	-----	-----	250.00	-----	339,631.53	179,005.77
5,430.35	394.17	-----	-----	-----	-----	267,068.46	22,248.96
3,118.64	158.65	-----	-----	-----	-----	141,700.90	9,699.94
2,311.71	235.52	-----	-----	-----	-----	125,367.56	12,519.02
19,950.17	9,191.04	10,847.50	2,459.75	3,313.08	850.00	1,987,453.93	618,405.38
9,201.08	3,664.03	-----	-----	2,900.00	700.00	696,475.54	201,866.92
10,749.09	5,527.01	10,847.50	2,459.75	413.08	150.00	1,290,978.39	416,538.46
3,522.71	12.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	152,804.89	1,468.40
2,764.15	1,299.02	-----	-----	-----	-----	200,864.07	62,601.27
4,722.58	2,236.13	-----	-----	190.00	-----	356,701.66	123,792.93
4,100.34	1,590.33	-----	-----	-----	-----	275,354.39	84,189.33
277.67	260.30	-----	-----	100.00	-----	33,206.50	16,233.85
344.57	385.50	-----	-----	90.00	-----	48,140.77	23,369.75
7,940.38	7,287.17	1,250.00	-----	2,221.20	450.00	739,461.77	317,181.00
5,564.18	5,079.56	-----	-----	1,121.20	200.00	464,623.73	199,816.33
2,376.20	2,207.61	1,250.00	-----	1,100.00	250.00	274,838.04	117,364.67
7,298.31	3,836.30	9,337.36	-----	151.41	70.00	657,609.08	215,156.36
1,843.16	5,412.96	-----	-----	250.00	-----	328,200.84	224,609.68
3,895.80	1,623.76	-----	-----	-----	-----	233,220.16	66,917.12
2,853.41	2,052.64	-----	-----	195.00	-----	256,246.93	108,413.09
2,326.61	1,514.68	-----	-----	135.00	-----	195,478.19	80,424.60
526.80	537.96	-----	-----	60.00	-----	60,768.74	27,988.49
1,286.62	1,140.36	-----	-----	-----	-----	112,974.06	51,886.80

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Negro	623-1 White	623-1 Negro	624-1 White	624-1 Negro
Pasquotank.....	\$ 107,082.15	\$ 97,612.95	\$ 3,853.00	\$ 6,186.00	\$ 2,153.46	\$ 1,491.52
Rural.....	38,036.80	45,010.45			741.09	488.23
Elizabeth City.....	69,045.35	52,602.50	3,853.00	6,186.00	1,412.37	1,003.29
Pender.....	105,189.65	114,044.00			800.77	800.00
Perquimans.....	36,819.00	68,724.00	5,770.00		413.73	185.20
Person.....	171,353.05	106,849.25		2,400.00	1,936.52	660.00
Pitt.....	321,422.45	331,222.00	18,190.00	3,525.00	6,680.97	2,266.26
Rural.....	247,150.80	265,148.00	8,570.00		4,742.78	1,818.36
Greenville.....	74,271.65	66,074.00	9,620.00	3,525.00	1,938.19	447.90
Polk.....	102,091.30	21,438.00	5,350.00		983.23	131.10
Rural.....	75,596.30	13,599.00	5,350.00		561.30	80.70
Tryon.....	26,495.00	7,839.00			421.93	50.40
Randolph.....	370,177.40	54,613.00	8,744.50		5,450.84	704.48
Rural.....	272,501.00	38,458.00	2,774.50		3,783.95	380.00
Asheboro.....	97,676.40	16,155.00	5,970.00		1,666.89	324.48
Richmond.....	268,472.48	166,438.08	13,205.00		2,735.23	1,162.47
Rural.....	146,277.00	87,529.75	6,690.00		1,142.65	540.16
Hamlet.....	61,823.48	45,216.00	2,980.00		604.62	322.61
Rockingham.....	60,372.00	33,692.33	3,535.00		987.96	300.00
Robeson.....	538,449.65	319,202.60	20,715.00	5,178.00	4,089.98	2,442.50
Rural.....	412,587.55	193,668.20	14,725.00	2,178.00	2,642.59	1,352.18
Fairmont.....	47,994.10	57,475.70			575.89	447.68
Lumberton.....	59,522.00	30,744.00	2,900.00	3,000.00	472.46	230.78
Red Springs.....	18,346.00	37,314.70	3,090.00		399.04	411.86
Rockingham.....	469,527.63	173,827.90	44,816.90	3,090.00	7,628.28	1,681.07
Rural.....	196,395.00	82,380.65	13,043.00		3,031.73	565.87
Leaksville.....	169,434.10	32,059.25	16,666.25		3,004.44	399.35
Madison.....	30,702.38	16,605.00	2,710.00		334.15	215.85
Reidsville.....	72,996.15	42,783.00	12,397.65	3,090.00	1,257.96	500.00
Rowan.....	487,212.28	154,095.85	37,835.00	14,622.30	4,945.36	1,439.07
Rural.....	362,821.98	105,880.25	14,840.00	8,472.30	3,050.50	962.40
Salisbury.....	124,390.30	48,215.60	22,995.00	6,150.00	1,894.86	476.67
Rutherford.....	387,623.90	72,523.95	26,780.00		2,391.20	400.00
Sampson.....	295,591.70	213,363.05	3,760.00	2,571.57	2,919.81	1,706.73
Rural.....	255,367.65	174,100.25		2,571.57	1,721.02	1,040.98
Clinton.....	40,224.05	39,262.80	3,760.00		1,198.79	665.75
Scotland.....	131,177.79	136,042.20	7,475.00	7,000.00	1,994.70	1,125.91
Rural.....	74,439.70	106,713.90	3,760.00	3,070.00	574.71	625.91
Laurinburg.....	56,738.09	29,328.30	3,715.00	3,930.00	1,420.00	500.00
Stanly.....	281,388.42	46,253.00	12,578.89		2,072.54	302.16
Rural.....	193,730.82	46,253.00	2,800.00		1,216.96	302.16
Albemarle.....	87,657.60		9,778.89		855.58	
Stokes.....	199,379.20	24,057.00			1,246.21	110.95
Surry.....	442,564.60	41,118.84	21,142.90		4,838.43	330.00
Rural.....	299,630.00	20,398.50	3,000.00		2,710.45	150.00
Elkin.....	49,372.26	4,016.34	6,160.00		894.69	60.00
Mount Airy.....	93,562.34	16,704.00	11,982.90		1,233.29	120.00
Swain.....	93,333.00	2,043.00	12,530.00		1,658.26	30.00
Transylvania.....	118,502.00	10,989.00	6,396.60		1,386.00	88.00
Tyrrell.....	27,283.00	30,556.65			217.90	220.84
Union.....	322,305.25	128,260.02	2,702.00		3,731.71	884.90
Rural.....	279,930.25	102,148.02	2,702.00		3,302.59	734.55
Monroe.....	42,375.00	26,112.00			429.12	150.35

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1947-1948—Continued

Free Textbooks (State)		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Negro
625 White	625 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2,3;628 White	627-2,3;628 Negro		
\$ 2,074.95	\$ 2,000.61	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 120.00	\$ -----	\$ 222,574.64	\$ 107,291.08
772.23	906.10	-----	-----	-----	-----	85,954.90	46,404.78
1,302.72	1,094.51	-----	-----	120.00	-----	136,619.74	60,886.30
2,213.79	2,516.19	-----	-----	238.94	53.17	225,856.51	117,413.36
901.09	1,233.35	-----	-----	-----	-----	114,046.37	70,142.55
3,325.15	2,545.95	-----	-----	679.27	-----	289,809.19	112,455.20
6,993.34	7,927.92	641.00	-----	195.11	-----	699,064.05	344,941.18
5,545.58	6,374.80	-----	-----	120.00	-----	539,470.32	273,341.16
1,447.76	1,553.12	641.00	-----	75.11	-----	159,593.73	71,600.02
2,360.05	364.43	-----	-----	-----	-----	132,718.11	21,933.53
1,853.08	221.88	-----	-----	-----	-----	97,262.26	13,901.58
506.97	142.55	-----	-----	-----	-----	35,455.85	8,031.95
8,795.53	1,134.19	-----	-----	-----	-----	449,619.94	56,451.67
6,648.72	801.98	-----	-----	-----	-----	325,348.15	39,639.98
2,146.81	332.21	-----	-----	-----	-----	124,271.79	16,811.69
5,525.68	3,345.50	-----	-----	520.95	-----	461,405.39	170,946.05
3,237.56	1,725.42	-----	-----	-----	-----	247,142.54	89,795.33
1,204.80	911.05	-----	-----	120.95	-----	113,183.21	46,449.36
1,083.32	709.03	-----	-----	400.00	-----	101,079.64	34,701.36
13,333.34	7,466.82	-----	-----	-----	-----	910,877.89	334,289.92
10,654.77	4,577.51	-----	-----	-----	-----	642,385.80	201,775.89
963.10	1,301.48	-----	-----	-----	-----	108,757.95	59,224.86
1,254.38	747.42	-----	-----	-----	-----	98,871.04	34,722.20
461.09	840.41	-----	-----	-----	-----	60,863.10	38,566.97
10,446.63	3,347.99	2,230.00	-----	798.92	-----	717,395.32	181,946.96
4,725.02	1,449.03	-----	-----	224.98	-----	301,815.28	84,395.55
3,299.61	587.54	2,230.00	-----	133.94	-----	227,814.48	33,046.14
700.33	389.21	-----	-----	270.00	-----	51,926.92	17,210.06
1,721.67	922.21	-----	-----	170.00	-----	135,838.64	47,295.21
10,042.49	3,124.85	6,875.47	-----	500.00	-----	720,692.67	173,282.07
7,925.41	2,228.68	-----	-----	500.00	-----	506,681.52	117,543.63
2,117.08	896.17	6,875.47	-----	-----	-----	214,011.15	55,738.44
8,810.45	1,475.04	-----	-----	-----	-----	500,004.54	74,398.99
7,280.96	4,754.71	-----	-----	67.50	-----	532,016.03	222,396.06
6,335.19	3,739.55	-----	-----	-----	-----	444,876.21	181,452.35
945.77	1,015.16	-----	-----	67.50	-----	87,139.82	40,943.71
2,942.69	3,217.73	-----	-----	922.23	-----	291,898.25	147,385.84
1,558.17	2,482.69	-----	-----	922.23	-----	194,147.30	112,892.50
1,384.52	735.04	-----	-----	-----	-----	97,750.95	34,493.34
6,223.57	963.13	723.23	-----	-----	-----	350,504.94	47,518.29
4,513.02	963.13	-----	-----	-----	-----	249,779.09	47,518.29
1,710.55	-----	723.23	-----	-----	-----	100,725.85	-----
4,436.25	490.86	-----	-----	-----	-----	229,720.47	24,658.81
10,025.11	768.51	-----	-----	-----	-----	520,789.39	42,217.35
7,075.08	401.61	-----	-----	-----	-----	333,365.64	20,950.11
996.57	68.18	-----	-----	-----	-----	61,568.04	4,144.52
1,953.46	298.72	-----	-----	-----	-----	125,854.71	17,122.72
2,165.44	27.27	-----	-----	-----	-----	111,786.97	2,100.27
2,990.94	208.25	-----	-----	-----	-----	140,560.79	11,285.25
510.68	648.27	-----	-----	-----	-----	59,437.34	31,425.76
6,964.77	2,680.10	-----	-----	200.00	-----	467,728.75	131,825.02
6,292.94	2,074.00	-----	-----	200.00	-----	397,384.35	104,956.57
671.83	606.10	-----	-----	-----	-----	70,344.40	26,868.45

TABLE VIII. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	621 White	621 Negro	623-1 White	623-1 Negro	624-1 White	624-1 Negro
Vance.....	\$ 154,731.10	\$ 154,824.25	\$ 11,235.00	\$ 6,406.00	\$ 1,997.84	\$ 999.00
Rural.....	70,380.40	97,031.75	-----	3,130.00	702.43	570.00
Henderson.....	84,350.70	57,792.50	11,235.00	3,276.00	1,295.41	429.00
Wake.....	615,756.73	430,836.45	43,212.65	19,766.00	11,984.52	6,186.62
Rural.....	348,722.90	286,171.60	5,600.00	11,930.00	4,345.00	2,389.51
Raleigh.....	267,033.83	144,664.85	37,612.65	7,836.00	7,639.52	3,797.11
Warren.....	88,641.00	216,038.00	-----	-----	922.21	1,300.31
Washington.....	64,062.03	72,354.80	-----	-----	960.66	367.34
Watauga.....	179,320.60	3,348.00	12,070.00	-----	2,242.73	70.00
Wayne.....	340,833.45	259,902.05	12,930.00	14,980.00	2,806.86	1,591.78
Rural.....	214,644.94	146,197.55	2,780.00	5,600.00	1,489.39	762.61
Fremont.....	16,560.00	18,765.00	-----	-----	267.05	103.64
Goldsboro.....	109,628.51	94,939.50	10,150.00	9,380.00	1,050.42	725.53
Wilkesboro.....	407,825.42	30,354.00	3,170.00	-----	3,462.96	239.00
Rural.....	370,281.42	22,506.00	3,170.00	-----	2,494.79	70.00
North Wilkesboro.....	37,544.00	7,848.00	-----	-----	968.17	169.00
Wilson.....	333,415.18	210,517.40	14,055.20	9,820.00	4,121.95	1,820.90
Rural.....	171,733.45	101,573.85	2,790.00	-----	2,002.96	457.21
Elm City.....	36,925.25	27,927.00	-----	3,100.00	287.30	208.70
Wilson.....	124,756.48	81,016.55	11,265.20	6,720.00	1,831.69	1,154.99
Yadkin.....	199,514.35	18,126.00	2,780.00	-----	1,247.51	100.00
Yancey.....	177,837.20	1,413.00	-----	-----	1,112.00	10.00
North Carolina.....	\$26,379,402.22	\$12,144,422.72	\$1,273,207.02	\$324,718.74	\$345,296.69	\$115,374.50
100 Counties.....	18,610,823.66	8,515,557.33	521,324.99	124,020.16	206,424.81	65,194.26
72 Cities.....	7,768,578.56	3,628,865.39	751,882.03	200,698.58	138,871.88	50,180.24

SERVICE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS, 1947-1948—Continued

Free Textbooks (State)		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62A Elementary Instruction	Total 62A Negro
625 White	625 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2,3,628 White	627-2,3,628 Negro		
\$ 3,126.03	\$ 3,821.43	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 337,140.65	\$ 166,050.68
1,378.31	2,425.73	-----	-----	-----	-----	175,618.62	103,157.48
1,747.72	1,395.70	-----	-----	-----	-----	161,522.03	62,893.20
12,449.86	8,807.97	-----	-----	1,689.59	144.18	1,150,834.57	465,741.22
7,709.72	6,258.29	-----	-----	-----	-----	673,127.02	306,749.40
4,740.14	2,549.68	-----	-----	1,689.59	144.18	477,707.55	158,991.82
1,895.67	4,627.04	-----	-----	-----	-----	313,224.23	221,965.35
1,489.86	1,534.73	-----	-----	180.00	-----	140,949.42	74,256.87
3,959.01	52.11	-----	-----	-----	-----	201,062.45	3,470.11
7,520.09	6,055.12	-----	950.00	275.60	120.00	647,964.95	283,598.95
4,905.94	3,475.70	-----	-----	150.00	120.00	380,126.13	156,155.86
298.72	484.65	-----	-----	125.60	-----	36,604.66	19,353.29
2,315.43	2,094.77	-----	950.00	-----	-----	231,234.16	108,089.80
9,684.17	652.06	-----	-----	-----	-----	455,387.61	31,245.06
8,868.60	508.26	-----	-----	-----	-----	407,899.07	23,084.26
815.57	143.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	47,488.54	8,160.80
6,478.47	5,363.41	-----	-----	588.65	-----	586,179.16	227,521.71
3,619.36	2,413.39	-----	-----	450.00	-----	285,040.22	104,444.45
689.20	927.15	-----	-----	-----	-----	70,064.60	32,162.85
2,167.91	2,022.87	-----	-----	138.65	-----	231,074.34	90,914.41
4,611.42	270.96	-----	-----	-----	-----	226,650.24	18,496.96
4,071.76	35.92	-----	-----	-----	-----	184,479.88	1,458.92
\$581,416.37	\$258,581.34	\$ 59,676.76	\$ 10,306.51	\$ 27,132.64	\$ 4,650.16	\$41,504,185.67	\$12,858,053.97
418,543.75	187,259.42	9,337.36	-----	17,371.89	3,570.03	28,679,427.66	8,895,601.20
142,872.62	71,321.92	50,339.40	10,306.51	9,760.75	1,080.13	12,824,758.01	3,962,452.77

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Negro	623-2 White	623-2 Negro	624-2 White	624-2 Negro
Alamance.....	\$ 169,125.27	\$ 27,551.00	\$ 40,845.00	\$ 13,425.00	\$ 3,002.37	\$ 450.00
Rural.....	100,027.65	16,254.00	35,345.00	9,575.00	2,302.37	300.00
Burlington.....	69,097.62	11,297.00	5,500.00	3,850.00	700.00	150.00
Alexander.....	28,890.00	3,618.75	11,310.00	3,100.00	200.00	40.00
Alleghany.....	17,874.00		6,700.00		289.90	
Anson.....	53,192.98	29,098.40	21,185.75	17,990.00	1,300.00	450.00
Rural.....	28,773.60	17,550.00	17,815.75	11,760.00	350.00	250.00
Morven.....	6,440.00	4,538.00		2,800.00	250.00	100.00
Wadesboro.....	17,979.38	7,210.40	3,370.00	3,430.00	700.00	100.00
Ashe.....	42,135.20		28,142.60		400.00	
Avery.....	33,557.95	1,100.00	11,260.00		460.00	10.00
Beaufort.....	76,039.95	23,484.00	24,350.00	13,950.00	1,275.00	325.00
Rural.....	46,135.34	12,080.00	17,250.00	9,920.00	675.00	125.00
Washington.....	29,904.61	11,404.00	7,100.00	4,030.00	600.00	200.00
Bertie.....	33,291.35	24,745.00	20,112.50	9,924.62	500.00	200.00
Bladen.....	43,173.45	24,765.00	16,870.00	13,530.00	700.00	200.00
Brunswick.....	28,191.10	9,784.20	16,370.00	3,380.00	350.00	50.00
Buncombe.....	280,964.67	38,952.40	80,980.00	3,820.00	3,741.00	352.31
Rural.....	162,360.30		66,750.00		1,699.98	
Asheville.....	118,604.37	38,952.40	14,230.00	3,820.00	2,041.02	352.31
Burke.....	108,710.31	8,347.00	29,665.00	3,070.00	1,735.15	253.03
Rural.....	55,214.14		25,665.00		873.65	
Glen Alpine.....	12,294.00				140.00	
Morganton.....	41,202.17	8,347.00	4,000.00	3,070.00	721.50	253.03
Cabarrus.....	160,230.93	20,858.00	33,032.85	7,860.00	2,250.00	300.00
Rural.....	61,323.23		24,662.85		600.00	
Concord.....	34,902.76	12,452.00	3,820.00	3,980.00	350.00	200.00
Kannapolis.....	64,004.94	8,406.00	4,550.00	3,880.00	1,300.00	100.00
Caldwell.....	97,738.98	6,519.00	32,290.70	3,060.00	1,100.00	100.00
Rural.....	60,647.65		29,000.70		600.00	
Lenoir.....	37,091.33	6,519.00	3,290.00	3,060.00	500.00	100.00
Camden.....	6,937.00	2,313.00	2,800.00	2,800.10	120.00	38.40
Carteret.....	43,544.40	7,544.02	20,624.31	5,295.00	400.00	100.00
Caswell.....	24,373.25	20,637.50	15,653.00	3,900.00	500.00	193.75
Catawba.....	154,413.98	16,758.00	36,295.00	9,496.00	1,850.00	245.00
Rural.....	67,108.70	4,275.00	32,090.00	2,946.00	800.00	70.00
Hickory.....	57,193.15	6,705.00	4,205.00	3,580.00	600.00	75.00
Newton.....	30,112.13	5,778.00		2,970.00	450.00	100.00
Chatham.....	47,563.00	14,597.50	24,230.00	9,225.00	450.00	150.00
Cherokee.....	32,626.56		3,090.00		439.78	
Rural.....	5,899.00		3,090.00		77.90	
Andrews.....	10,741.50				128.76	
Murphy.....	15,986.06				233.12	
Chowan.....	25,607.30	12,145.00	3,215.00	3,880.00	350.00	126.91
Rural.....	5,690.30		3,215.00		100.00	
Edenton.....	19,917.00	12,145.00		3,880.00	250.00	126.91
Clay.....	13,265.20		3,310.00		150.00	
Cleveland.....	136,558.02	29,820.10	45,080.05	19,896.35	1,822.00	488.88
Rural.....	72,233.06	20,169.30	37,130.55	13,820.00	700.00	200.00
Kings Mountain.....	25,044.34	3,447.00	4,120.00	2,857.50	250.00	68.88
Shelby.....	39,280.68	6,203.80	3,829.50	3,218.85	872.00	220.00

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 1947-1948

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Negro
626 White	626 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2,3;628 White	627-2,3;628 Negro		
\$ 50,652.26	\$ 11,570.50	\$ 1,125.00	\$ -----	\$ 606.37	\$ 51.25	\$ 318,404.02	\$ 53,047.75
34,630.50	9,069.00	-----	-----	377.76	51.25	207,932.53	35,249.25
16,021.76	2,501.50	1,125.00	-----	228.61	-----	110,471.49	17,798.50
15,178.00	4,320.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	66,656.75	11,078.75
6,348.72	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	31,212.62	-----
40,287.07	13,464.00	-----	-----	72.00	20.00	177,060.20	61,022.40
31,225.84	13,464.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	121,189.19	43,024.00
6,510.00	-----	-----	-----	20.00	20.00	20,478.00	7,258.00
2,551.23	-----	-----	-----	52.00	-----	35,393.01	10,740.40
5,600.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	76,277.80	-----
9,983.40	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	56,371.35	1,110.00
30,158.47	5,324.00	-----	-----	50.28	44.22	175,000.92	43,127.22
27,718.47	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	113,903.81	22,125.00
2,440.00	5,324.00	-----	-----	50.28	44.22	61,097.11	21,002.22
15,848.00	9,438.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	114,059.47	44,307.62
25,844.04	10,620.00	-----	-----	12.00	-----	135,714.49	49,115.00
13,630.00	2,662.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	74,417.30	15,876.20
102,875.32	13,255.10	2,772.60	-----	-----	-----	527,713.40	56,379.81
73,614.95	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	304,425.23	-----
29,260.37	13,255.10	2,772.60	-----	-----	-----	223,288.17	56,379.81
9,786.93	-----	-----	-----	1,409.03	-----	162,976.45	11,670.03
-----	-----	-----	-----	1,409.03	-----	83,161.82	-----
3,141.93	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	15,575.93	-----
6,645.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	64,238.70	11,670.03
42,197.10	9,391.46	-----	-----	272.03	10.00	276,402.37	38,419.46
31,570.30	-----	-----	-----	83.37	-----	118,239.75	-----
2,551.80	7,271.46	-----	-----	80.00	10.00	65,618.02	23,913.46
8,075.00	2,120.00	-----	-----	108.66	-----	92,544.60	14,506.00
12,352.73	-----	-----	-----	98.77	-----	153,260.18	9,679.00
10,087.73	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	100,336.08	-----
2,265.00	-----	-----	-----	98.77	-----	52,924.10	9,679.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	15,008.50	5,151.50
13,369.94	-----	-----	-----	125.00	20.00	91,022.67	12,959.02
19,392.00	3,684.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	88,333.50	28,415.25
14,107.93	5,088.00	-----	-----	50.21	-----	238,304.12	31,587.00
7,116.00	3,432.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	117,837.70	10,723.00
4,951.93	1,656.00	-----	-----	30.00	-----	78,996.08	12,016.00
2,040.00	-----	-----	-----	20.21	-----	41,470.34	8,848.00
6,798.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	103,013.50	23,972.50
8,549.03	-----	-----	-----	44.86	-----	44,750.23	-----
2,442.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	11,508.90	-----
2,840.00	-----	-----	-----	24.61	-----	13,734.87	-----
3,267.03	-----	-----	-----	20.25	-----	19,506.46	-----
8,199.00	3,504.00	-----	-----	16.00	-----	57,043.21	19,655.91
5,279.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	14,284.30	-----
2,920.00	3,504.00	-----	-----	16.00	-----	42,758.91	19,655.91
3,604.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	20,329.20	-----
58,696.85	18,278.80	-----	-----	31.75	-----	310,672.80	68,484.13
51,138.64	16,088.10	-----	-----	-----	-----	211,479.59	50,277.40
2,017.30	-----	-----	-----	31.75	-----	37,836.77	6,373.38
5,540.91	2,190.70	-----	-----	-----	-----	61,356.44	11,833.35

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Prineipals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Negro	623-2 White	623-2 Negro	624-2 White	624-2 Negro
Columbus.....	\$ 93,806.80	\$ 28,160.00	\$ 33,610.00	\$ 17,520.00	\$ 2,200.00	\$ 325.62
Rural.....	71,452.60	22,679.00	30,810.00	14,470.00	1,900.00	285.62
Whiteville.....	22,354.20	5,481.00	2,800.00	3,050.00	300.00	40.00
Craven.....	65,846.97	25,569.00	17,734.00	10,420.00	1,304.45	400.00
Rural.....	31,414.80	7,893.00	14,564.00	6,410.00	380.74	100.00
New Bern.....	34,432.17	17,676.00	3,170.00	4,010.00	923.71	300.00
Cumberland.....	117,355.66	37,141.15	29,028.00	9,810.00	1,000.00	300.00
Rural.....	56,989.36	17,143.15	23,970.00	6,275.00	500.00	150.00
Fayetteville.....	60,366.30	19,998.00	5,058.00	3,535.00	500.00	150.00
Currituck.....	7,400.50	3,114.60	6,150.00	2,560.00	158.88	38.47
Dare.....	27,597.70	2,025.00	2,800.00	-----	270.00	13.45
Davidson.....	167,021.20	19,024.90	56,001.64	3,927.00	1,547.20	150.00
Rural.....	85,320.05	-----	43,755.00	-----	800.00	-----
Lexington.....	42,699.23	8,523.90	4,516.64	3,927.00	250.00	50.00
Thomasville.....	39,001.92	10,501.00	7,730.00	-----	497.20	100.00
Davie.....	33,421.10	5,400.00	13,560.00	2,786.00	500.00	84.50
Duplin.....	65,079.75	26,516.50	33,964.99	23,449.98	600.00	300.00
Durham.....	184,574.72	56,043.29	37,514.99	11,108.33	4,603.43	1,400.00
Rural.....	54,980.90	11,654.75	21,145.00	6,455.00	1,703.43	300.00
Durham.....	129,593.82	44,388.54	16,369.99	4,653.33	2,900.00	1,100.00
Edgecombe.....	43,915.82	28,503.75	13,717.50	10,240.00	600.00	394.56
Rural.....	22,641.50	17,766.75	9,560.00	6,430.00	300.00	261.10
Tarboro.....	21,274.32	10,737.00	4,157.50	3,810.00	300.00	133.46
Forsyth.....	292,787.53	94,027.29	63,652.00	8,345.00	5,604.26	1,150.00
Rural.....	126,425.65	12,311.00	49,137.00	3,555.00	3,383.18	250.00
Winston-Salem.....	166,361.88	81,716.29	14,515.00	4,790.00	2,221.08	900.00
Franklin.....	50,429.25	28,128.95	19,350.00	9,103.50	1,103.61	190.00
Rural.....	40,401.25	20,028.95	19,350.00	9,103.50	993.61	150.00
Franklinton.....	10,028.00	8,100.00	-----	-----	110.00	40.00
Gaston.....	236,483.09	46,088.33	32,646.00	9,540.00	2,967.31	436.65
Rural.....	123,020.16	16,951.50	27,630.00	6,580.00	1,700.00	150.00
Cherryville.....	20,418.21	3,564.00	-----	2,960.00	300.00	125.50
Gastonia.....	93,044.72	25,572.83	5,016.00	-----	967.31	161.15
Gates.....	16,742.63	9,121.00	8,460.00	3,140.00	150.00	100.00
Graham.....	11,501.25	-----	6,700.00	-----	662.70	-----
Granville.....	62,606.37	34,580.00	26,400.86	9,860.00	2,300.00	400.00
Rural.....	26,750.40	11,997.00	18,030.00	6,490.00	800.00	100.00
Oxford.....	35,855.97	22,583.00	8,370.86	3,370.00	1,500.00	300.00
Greene.....	27,616.00	14,220.00	13,305.00	3,790.00	584.00	109.50
Guilford.....	425,586.43	92,545.79	79,528.19	17,590.37	11,224.13	3,396.70
Rural.....	133,364.80	12,066.00	51,762.00	8,660.00	1,250.00	150.00
Greensboro.....	174,709.02	61,290.68	22,561.29	4,997.52	5,370.13	2,400.00
High Piont.....	117,512.61	19,159.11	5,204.90	3,932.85	4,604.00	846.70
Halifax.....	87,423.31	41,772.55	17,155.00	17,123.73	2,812.17	701.36
Rural.....	25,060.50	28,855.15	12,755.00	10,513.73	400.00	200.00
Roanoke Rapids.....	52,264.81	6,039.00	4,400.00	3,370.00	2,312.17	437.40
Weldon.....	10,098.00	6,878.40	-----	3,240.00	100.00	63.96
Harnett.....	91,823.10	22,030.00	36,550.00	10,200.00	1,800.00	200.00
Haywood.....	90,984.40	1,494.00	26,360.00	-----	2,780.00	25.00
Rural.....	58,534.50	1,494.00	21,870.00	-----	2,300.00	25.00
Canton.....	32,449.90	-----	4,490.00	-----	480.00	-----

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 1947-1948—Continued

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Negro
626 White	626 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2,3;628 White	627-2,3;628 Negro		
\$ 48,876.19	\$ 15,921.00			\$ 349.15		\$ 240,759.76	\$ 61,926.62
42,376.19	10,692.00			197.65		194,863.06	48,126.62
6,500.00	5,229.00			142.50		45,896.70	13,800.00
13,611.73	7,329.00	1,135.55	400.13	33.45	29.37	144,613.65	44,147.50
9,924.00	2,424.00					73,110.54	16,827.00
3,887.73	4,905.00	1,135.55	400.13	33.45	29.37	70,903.11	27,320.50
25,883.76	7,944.87			200.00		228,663.44	55,196.02
25,883.76	5,976.00					136,887.27	29,544.15
	1,958.87			200.00		91,776.17	25,651.87
8,807.50	3,684.00			67.78	65.30	32,047.03	9,462.37
						32,706.15	2,038.45
42,594.20	5,587.90	1,126.66		123.75	30.00	297,136.45	28,719.80
34,348.15						164,223.20	
3,583.45	5,587.90	1,126.66		24.25		70,289.03	18,088.80
4,662.60				101.50	30.00	62,624.22	10,631.00
6,822.82	3,240.00					65,814.42	11,510.50
40,143.66				100.00	92.50	190,247.28	50,358.98
45,271.09	29,510.95	4,752.07	1,494.60	83.97	50.00	376,407.44	99,607.17
30,199.00	13,841.00					140,279.68	32,250.75
15,072.09	15,669.95	4,752.07	1,494.60	83.97	50.00	236,128.36	67,356.42
20,403.66	12,308.00			54.07		130,137.38	51,446.31
16,185.00	12,308.00			44.07		85,496.42	36,765.85
4,218.68				10.00		44,640.96	14,680.46
48,287.75	14,621.00	3,211.89	2,375.75	3,007.90	324.00	537,594.37	121,043.04
37,297.00	6,394.00			2,767.00	264.00	241,783.83	22,774.00
10,990.75	8,427.00	3,211.89	2,375.75	240.90	60.00	295,810.54	98,269.04
21,360.60	1,506.00			11.76		131,183.07	38,928.45
19,085.60	1,506.00					110,618.31	30,788.45
2,275.00				11.76		20,564.76	8,140.00
45,023.37	14,538.41	962.29	810.00	1,109.75	10.00	391,615.20	71,423.39
36,385.59	9,038.66			1,035.00		222,490.91	32,720.16
4,109.48	1,850.00			74.75	10.00	33,411.94	8,509.50
5,528.30	3,649.75	962.29	810.00			135,712.25	30,193.73
9,861.00	3,048.00			600.00	300.00	51,522.63	15,709.00
6,445.33				45.55		25,355.63	
33,975.96	8,799.00			144.91	26.00	184,093.10	53,665.00
26,652.50	2,220.00					93,039.90	20,807.00
12,323.46	6,579.00			144.91	26.00	91,053.20	32,858.00
7,353.60	3,081.00					70,059.10	21,200.50
94,231.09	24,205.68	5,830.00	1,400.00	844.23	64.25	756,446.16	139,202.79
56,670.00	3,144.00			672.26		267,769.06	24,050.00
25,871.09	16,684.18	4,000.00	1,400.00	47.69	10.00	319,341.60	86,782.38
11,690.00	4,377.50	1,830.00		124.28	54.25	169,336.20	28,370.41
28,768.73	21,558.10			305.70		217,620.65	81,155.74
16,258.45	18,654.10			165.70		112,862.63	58,222.98
9,990.28	2,904.00			100.00		81,817.66	12,750.40
2,520.00				40.00		22,940.36	10,182.36
65,601.34	5,928.00			409.00		234,632.44	38,353.00
33,196.55						154,839.95	1,519.00
24,270.50						108,494.00	1,519.00
8,926.05						46,345.95	

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Negro	623-2 White	623-2 Negro	624-2 White	624-2 Negro
Henderson.....	\$ 73,611.00	\$ 3,602.00	\$ 24,025.00	\$ 2,720.00	\$ 838.57	\$ 60.00
Rural.....	43,851.00		19,865.00		600.00	
Hendersonville.....	29,760.00	3,602.00	4,160.00	2,720.00	238.57	60.00
Hertford.....	21,342.00	21,474.00	8,990.00	8,010.00	250.00	150.00
Hoke.....	16,865.00	9,721.70	3,800.00	3,760.00	170.00	50.00
Hyde.....	17,496.00	7,725.00	5,300.00	2,805.00	150.67	50.00
Iredell.....	139,246.63	23,741.00	41,329.20	10,383.60	1,750.00	266.00
Rural.....	63,376.00	10,871.00	29,724.00	3,200.00	800.00	60.00
Moore'sville.....	34,279.36	4,207.50	4,323.20	3,190.60	450.00	106.00
Statesville.....	41,591.27	8,662.50	7,282.00	3,993.00	500.00	100.00
Jackson.....	39,366.00	2,268.00	13,945.00		580.38	15.00
Johnston.....	112,978.60	24,605.00	50,610.00	11,030.00	2,200.00	800.00
Jones.....	15,302.15	11,997.00	9,140.00	6,500.00	179.50	110.00
Lee.....	46,109.87	12,099.45	16,720.00	4,065.00	860.03	60.00
Rural.....	20,838.30	12,099.45	13,120.00	4,065.00	300.00	60.00
Sanford.....	25,271.57		3,600.00		560.03	
Lenoir.....	73,386.55	22,594.93	26,540.40	6,924.85	900.00	200.00
Rural.....	38,593.60	3,955.55	22,799.75	3,100.00	450.00	50.00
Kinston.....	34,792.95	18,639.38	3,740.65	3,824.85	450.00	150.00
Lincoln.....	60,715.55	6,189.00	13,415.00	2,818.00	700.00	70.00
Rural.....	21,922.55	2,313.00	9,205.00		200.00	20.00
Lincolnton.....	38,793.00	3,876.00	4,210.00	2,818.00	500.00	50.00
Macon.....	30,916.95	1,966.00	7,450.00		110.15	10.00
Madison.....	45,918.32		19,161.50		513.65	
Martin.....	44,719.00	15,750.00	20,690.00	6,905.10	700.00	100.00
McDowell.....	50,748.45	3,406.15	20,470.00		767.22	30.00
Rural.....	27,946.00		16,700.00		447.22	
Marion.....	22,802.45	3,406.15	3,770.00		320.00	30.00
Mecklenburg.....	432,992.99	116,059.97	78,491.64	19,349.00	7,809.28	2,409.69
Rural.....	129,596.99	30,246.47	52,176.64	9,709.60	1,800.00	300.00
Charlotte.....	303,396.00	85,813.50	26,315.00	9,639.20	6,009.28	2,109.69
Mitchell.....	31,674.15		11,395.00		290.00	
Montgomery.....	36,439.35	10,448.85	12,770.00	2,880.00	600.00	90.00
Moore.....	82,149.18	22,522.50	28,585.00	11,950.00	1,041.49	320.34
Rural.....	49,544.30	12,960.00	28,585.00	5,685.00	391.49	159.34
Pinehurst.....	13,227.00	3,312.00		2,800.00	250.00	50.00
Southern Pines.....	19,377.88	6,250.50		3,465.00	400.00	111.00
Nash.....	140,223.85	49,861.57	34,996.73	10,667.00	2,100.00	443.17
Rural.....	64,501.90	14,878.00	29,846.75	6,910.00	1,200.00	143.17
Rocky Mount.....	75,721.95	34,983.57	5,149.98	3,757.00	900.00	300.00
New Hanover.....	141,469.71	42,059.95	12,261.35	5,201.01	4,382.53	1,425.47
Northampton.....	39,820.40	26,614.00	20,740.00	11,432.00	1,300.00	212.73
Onslow.....	38,696.65	4,860.00	17,500.00	3,360.00	500.00	69.23
Orange.....	46,163.31	18,352.47	7,015.00	7,025.00	750.00	222.54
Rural.....	22,117.45	8,221.00	7,015.00	3,200.00	500.00	100.00
Chapel Hill.....	24,045.86	10,131.47		3,825.00	250.00	122.54
Pamlico.....	21,060.50	7,038.00	14,520.00	2,940.00	450.00	100.00

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 1947-1948—Continued

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Negro
626 White	626 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2,3,628 White	627-2,3,628 Negro		
\$ 25,601.67	\$ 2,920.00	\$ 815.98				\$ 134,194.22	\$ 9,302.00
17,011.50						81,327.50	
8,590.17	2,920.00	815.98				52,866.72	9,302.00
15,655.00	11,579.50					87,450.50	41,213.50
5,794.00	5,223.60			300.00	33.33	45,717.63	18,788.63
6,429.00	2,664.00					42,619.67	13,244.00
52,688.46	10,438.00	781.70		86.70		280,711.29	44,828.60
40,206.50	6,034.00					154,271.50	20,165.00
4,780.30		781.70		40.00		52,158.66	7,504.10
7,701.66	4,404.00			46.70		74,281.13	17,159.50
10,731.35						66,905.73	2,283.00
2,714.50				1,011.00	309.00	206,258.10	36,744.00
2,907.60	3,021.24					49,157.49	21,628.24
29,660.55	6,681.08			380.00		117,135.98	22,905.53
21,358.55	6,681.08			588.75		79,111.13	22,905.53
8,302.00				291.25		38,024.85	
39,042.50	6,964.24	1,072.35	682.50	153.50	41.35	178,503.17	37,407.87
39,042.50						107,991.40	7,105.55
	6,964.24	1,072.35	682.50	153.50	41.35	70,511.77	30,302.32
13,750.86				32.50		97,690.91	9,077.00
9,856.00						43,516.55	2,333.00
3,894.86				32.50		54,174.36	6,744.00
3,251.00						43,704.10	1,976.00
						65,593.47	
28,129.48	8,670.25			168.74		125,832.57	31,425.35
4,780.00						90,201.82	3,436.15
8,940.00						54,033.22	
5,840.00						36,168.60	3,436.15
83,951.89	11,524.61	7,200.00	2,700.00	1,424.45	452.75	764,366.27	152,496.02
70,891.79	4,336.72			1,232.95	400.00	300,691.36	44,992.99
13,060.10	7,187.89	7,200.00	2,700.00	191.50	52.75	463,674.91	107,503.03
9,907.64						53,266.79	
25,672.00	2,947.94					91,848.14	16,366.79
41,606.21	10,310.80			141.50	55.80	198,682.82	45,159.44
39,312.21	5,623.80					142,261.14	24,428.14
2,294.00				75.93	19.29	22,028.22	6,181.29
	4,687.00			65.57	36.51	34,393.46	14,550.01
42,830.95	17,294.69	1,317.64		1,117.00	225.25	301,077.85	78,491.68
40,008.20	12,044.08			571.03	97.00	170,200.13	34,072.25
2,822.75	5,250.61	1,317.64		545.97	128.25	130,877.72	44,419.43
37,605.88	14,193.11	3,046.96		100.00	30.00	261,775.97	62,909.54
29,744.59	5,595.00			1,260.00		136,718.72	43,853.73
11,347.19						76,333.07	8,289.23
18,873.00	8,935.03			83.38	30.65	107,450.38	34,565.69
13,252.00	2,827.00			36.42	17.65	57,286.52	14,365.65
5,621.00	6,108.03			46.96	13.00	50,163.86	20,200.04
3,684.00						49,792.50	10,078.00

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Negro	623-2 White	623-2 Negro	624-2 White	624-2 Negro
Pasquotank	\$ 57,471.86	\$ 20,353.00	\$ 10,103.09	\$ 3,583.00	\$ 1,150.00	\$ 384.66
Rural	13,204.60		5,950.00		350.00	
Elizabeth City	44,267.26	20,353.00	4,153.00	3,583.00	800.00	384.66
Pender	32,983.10	17,349.40	15,330.00	6,849.02	440.00	143.62
Perquimans	12,351.45	8,357.00	3,550.00	5,680.00	150.00	40.00
Person	47,961.12	12,696.95	22,035.05	3,850.00	950.00	165.69
Pitt	91,412.80	39,222.00	38,819.10	20,250.00	2,600.00	400.00
Rural	54,748.30	27,711.00	33,990.00	16,110.00	1,700.00	300.00
Greenville	36,664.50	11,511.00	4,829.10	4,140.00	900.00	100.00
Polk	26,049.00	2,394.00	9,140.00		330.00	20.00
Rural	14,955.00		9,140.00		150.00	
Tryon	11,093.00	2,394.00			180.00	20.00
Randolph	107,831.35	7,794.00	36,840.00	5,160.00	2,203.54	150.00
Rural	73,604.00	3,969.00	32,610.00	2,280.00	1,705.54	50.00
Asheboro	34,227.35	3,825.00	4,230.00	2,880.00	500.00	100.00
Richmond	77,464.22	19,994.00	14,445.00	13,103.50	920.00	232.96
Rural	19,278.82	5,763.00	6,500.00	6,018.50	200.00	77.70
Hamlet	20,527.05	8,568.00	3,910.00	3,280.00	220.00	80.00
Rockingham	37,658.35	5,663.00	4,035.00	3,805.00	500.00	75.26
Robeson	125,767.70	40,508.65	49,302.50	24,910.00	1,980.00	385.41
Rural	76,636.70	21,584.65	43,282.50	15,420.00	1,400.00	150.00
Fairmont	11,571.00	6,855.00	2,560.00	3,490.00	175.00	75.00
Lumberton	26,125.00	6,462.00	3,460.00	2,860.00	230.00	69.29
Red Springs	11,435.00	5,607.00		3,170.00	175.00	91.12
Rockingham	135,696.28	30,432.00	25,799.50	10,020.00	2,488.61	401.35
Rural	41,681.70		18,460.00		879.35	
Leaksville	51,017.47	7,047.00	3,679.50	3,370.00	900.00	100.00
Madison	9,732.98	5,778.00		2,950.00	145.26	69.35
Reidsville	33,134.13	17,607.00	3,630.00	3,700.00	564.00	232.00
Rowan	155,456.68	34,279.60	42,859.96	6,365.00	1,906.52	369.04
Rural	97,955.45	16,371.00	37,545.00	3,355.00	1,037.27	150.00
Salisbury	57,501.23	17,908.60	5,314.96	3,010.00	869.25	219.04
Rutherford	101,905.10	10,066.35	39,780.00	5,625.00	843.98	100.00
Sampson	89,447.60	25,524.00	44,338.00	13,005.00	1,100.00	477.04
Rural	75,402.10	12,852.00	44,338.00	9,115.00	700.00	150.00
Clinton	14,045.50	12,762.00		3,890.00	400.00	327.04
Scotland	33,593.20	19,798.00	9,576.50		640.00	300.00
Rural	14,501.20		5,946.50		140.00	
Laurinburg	19,092.00	19,798.00	3,630.00		500.00	300.00
Stanly	103,640.93	7,947.00	35,816.95	8,240.00	1,025.00	98.89
Rural	59,124.38	7,947.00	31,745.75	8,240.00	600.00	98.89
Albemarle	44,516.55		4,071.20		425.00	
Stokes	43,140.00	1,935.00	28,745.00		500.00	10.00
Surry	117,860.23	5,189.00	41,347.80	3,012.80	1,478.00	60.00
Rural	71,136.00		37,455.00		920.00	
Elkin	16,790.78				270.00	
Mount Airy	29,933.45	5,189.00	3,892.80	3,012.80	285.00	60.00
Swain	17,118.00		4,320.00		370.00	
Transylvania	25,965.00		8,085.00		386.25	
Tyrrell	6,154.05	3,906.00	3,370.00	2,745.00	80.00	50.00
Union	96,886.85	15,890.90	44,034.85	9,080.00	1,650.00	150.00
Rural	80,434.85	10,049.90	40,990.00	5,770.00	1,400.00	100.00
Montroe	16,452.00	5,841.00	3,104.85	3,310.00	250.00	50.00

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 1947-1948—Continued

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Negro
626 White	626 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2,3;628 White	627-2,3;628 Negro		
\$ 16,718.31	\$ 3,564.00	\$ 2,107.20	\$ -----	\$ 74.68	\$ -----	\$ 115,509.71	\$ 27,884.86
10,970.38						30,471.98	
5,747.93	3,564.00	2,107.20		74.68		85,034.73	27,884.66
18,506.77	6,108.00			149.15	19.35	97,878.41	30,469.39
5,430.00	2,500.00					38,056.45	16,577.00
11,526.00	3,564.00			200.00		102,978.81	20,276.64
54,831.91	13,252.45			112.99	22.26	260,923.51	73,146.71
44,573.78	7,527.45			62.99		186,723.52	51,648.45
10,258.13	5,725.00			50.00	22.26	74,199.99	21,498.26
3,130.87				60.00		41,122.87	2,414.00
1,222.87						25,467.87	
1,908.00				60.00		15,655.00	2,414.00
20,338.00				3,402.50		183,721.39	13,104.00
17,236.00				3,402.50		134,857.04	6,299.00
3,102.00						48,864.35	6,805.00
19,475.34	7,632.00			357.99	14.00	153,639.01	40,976.46
7,661.61	3,177.00					48,676.63	15,036.20
4,712.73	2,178.00			75.00		43,550.78	14,106.00
7,101.00	2,277.00			282.99	14.00	61,411.60	11,834.26
56,331.65	21,212.97					320,428.88	87,047.03
50,545.95	17,783.12					226,802.92	54,937.77
2,620.55	3,429.85					30,776.40	13,849.85
						39,206.29	9,391.29
3,165.15						23,643.27	8,868.12
67,732.95	9,522.50	1,080.25		324.77		283,398.21	50,375.85
36,363.79				100.00		97,484.84	
18,246.66	3,474.50	1,080.25		70.00		89,015.38	13,991.50
6,901.00	2,724.00			81.27		28,381.86	11,521.35
6,221.50	3,324.00			73.50		68,516.13	24,863.00
57,721.57	18,028.43	1,200.00		1,250.00		319,436.80	59,042.07
49,265.30	12,420.00			1,250.00		219,349.02	32,296.00
8,456.27	5,608.43	1,200.00				100,087.78	26,746.07
50,982.50						209,202.93	15,791.35
23,583.30	2,404.10			61.00		199,940.04	41,410.14
21,703.10	2,404.10					166,661.30	24,521.10
1,880.20				61.00		33,275.74	16,889.04
22,833.17	9,940.00			375.75		97,056.62	30,038.00
11,782.00				375.75		32,745.45	
11,051.17	9,940.00					64,311.17	30,038.00
39,881.08	2,956.30			132.01		199,738.16	19,242.19
35,323.58	2,956.30			132.01		146,167.91	19,242.19
4,557.50						53,570.25	
15,180.28				10.00		89,520.28	1,945.00
52,096.00						221,043.83	8,261.80
43,806.50						153,317.50	
3,419.28						20,480.06	
4,870.22						47,246.27	8,261.80
6,112.98						27,980.98	
10,129.00						44,565.25	
7,161.43	5,784.00			50.00		29,300.48	12,485.00
51,469.80	5,800.00			124.40		225,146.80	30,920.90
51,469.80	5,800.00			100.00		196,114.55	21,719.90
				24.40		29,032.25	9,201.00

TABLE IX. EXPENDITURES FOR INSTRUCTIONAL

UNITS	Salaries of Teachers		Principals and Supervisors		Supplies	
	622 White	622 Negro	623-2 White	623-2 Negro	624-2 White	624-2 Negro
Vance.....	\$ 55,129.63	\$ 15,330.00	\$ 14,370.00	\$ 3,030.00	\$ 780.00	\$ 120.00
Rural.....	26,183.25	1,737.00	11,340.00	-----	380.00	20.00
Henderson.....	28,946.38	13,593.00	3,030.00	3,030.00	400.00	100.00
Wake.....	232,309.41	77,789.95	53,098.50	22,433.00	5,041.28	1,493.18
Rural.....	94,372.24	37,081.95	39,145.00	17,630.00	1,541.28	421.30
Raleigh.....	137,937.17	40,708.00	13,953.50	4,803.00	3,500.00	1,718.88
Warren.....	27,790.00	41,505.40	12,830.00	8,100.00	400.00	253.10
Washington.....	17,918.20	13,154.00	9,990.00	6,235.00	447.77	60.00
Watauga.....	35,607.70	1,863.00	12,680.00	-----	530.00	36.00
Wayne.....	113,772.97	56,570.20	33,340.00	16,815.00	1,060.83	529.65
Rural.....	60,773.21	24,242.20	29,420.00	9,795.00	500.00	200.00
Fremont.....	7,321.40	4,338.00	-----	2,950.00	100.00	35.00
Goldsboro.....	45,678.36	27,990.00	3,920.00	4,070.00	460.83	294.65
Wilkes.....	71,698.15	6,147.00	34,310.00	3,145.00	1,168.44	25.21
Rural.....	50,533.25	6,147.00	31,280.00	3,145.00	530.00	25.21
North Wilkesboro.....	21,164.90	-----	3,030.00	-----	638.44	-----
Wilson.....	106,130.42	37,580.00	24,578.65	7,105.00	1,500.00	450.00
Rural.....	45,530.90	8,199.00	19,393.85	2,940.00	700.00	50.00
Elm City.....	14,058.50	7,335.00	-----	-----	100.00	50.00
Wilson.....	46,541.02	22,046.00	5,184.80	4,165.00	700.00	350.00
Yadkin.....	54,456.20	4,437.00	21,075.00	-----	456.12	28.49
Yancey.....	37,555.95	-----	18,045.00	-----	390.00	-----
North Carolina.....	\$7,915,844.74	\$1,981,113.91	\$2,383,566.11	\$677,212.86	\$133,019.15	\$ 28,387.55
100 Counties.....	4,733,062.00	1,023,727.39	2,070,991.89	469,639.36	74,278.49	11,649.73
72 Cities.....	3,182,782.74	957,386.52	312,574.22	207,573.50	58,740.66	16,737.82

SERVICE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS, 1947-1948—Continued

Vocational Education		Salaries of Clerks		Other Supervision, Commencement		Total 62B Secondary Instruction	Total 62B Negro
626 White	626 Negro	627-1 White	627-1 Negro	627-2,3,628 White	627-2,3,628 Negro		
\$ 11,944.00	\$ 5,257.20	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 149.13	\$-----	\$ 106,109.96	\$ 23,737.20
9,508.00	-----	-----	-----	66.16	-----	49,234.41	1,757.00
2,436.00	5,257.20	-----	-----	82.97	-----	56,875.55	21,980.20
75,159.80	30,667.94	2,206.96	840.42	1,688.95	60.00	502,789.39	133,284.49
64,683.30	19,480.57	-----	-----	1,508.95	-----	275,864.59	74,613.82
10,476.50	11,187.37	2,206.96	840.42	180.00	60.00	226,924.80	58,670.67
11,616.92	8,156.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	110,651.92	58,015.00
15,129.00	2,150.00	-----	-----	70.00	-----	65,153.97	21,599.00
13,944.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	64,661.20	1,899.00
35,908.71	13,756.02	-----	-----	160.47	67.08	271,980.93	87,737.95
27,248.10	2,095.74	-----	-----	90.47	42.08	154,406.80	36,375.02
-----	-----	-----	-----	70.00	-----	14,814.40	7,323.00
8,660.61	11,660.28	-----	-----	-----	25.00	102,759.73	44,039.93
5,344.04	3,216.24	-----	-----	-----	-----	125,054.08	12,533.45
3,276.24	3,216.24	-----	-----	-----	-----	98,152.94	12,533.45
2,067.80	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	26,901.14	-----
43,945.78	8,309.00	1,880.85	776.02	308.59	75.00	232,639.31	54,295.02
34,492.04	2,220.00	-----	-----	248.59	50.00	113,824.38	13,459.00
6,231.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	27,774.60	7,385.00
3,222.74	6,089.00	1,880.85	776.02	60.00	25.00	91,040.43	33,451.02
19,375.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	99,827.81	4,465.49
3,518.32	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	59,509.27	-----
\$ 2,569,496.44	\$ 606,355.51	\$ 43,625.95	\$ 11,479.42	\$ 26,085.42	\$ 2,572.71	\$ 16,378,759.77	\$ 3,307,121.96
2,134,087.44	376,740.20	3,046.96	-----	21,188.63	1,791.46	10,920,203.55	1,883,548.14
435,409.00	229,615.31	40,578.99	11,479.42	4,896.79	781.25	5,458,556.22	1,423,573.82

TABLE X. EXPENDITURES FOR OPERATION OF PLANT

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	72 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
Janitors and Helpers.....	631	\$1,139,400.30	\$ 838,201.76	\$1,977,602.06
White.....	631W	1,021,063.40	638,906.04	1,659,969.44
Negro.....	631N	118,336.90	199,295.72	317,632.62
Fuel.....	632	741,232.29	347,613.76	1,088,846.05
White.....	632W	584,037.01	247,213.31	831,250.32
Negro.....	632N	157,195.28	100,400.45	257,595.73
Water, light, power.....	633	274,473.37	212,512.48	486,985.85
White.....	633W	244,133.12	160,444.56	404,577.68
Negro.....	633N	30,340.25	52,067.92	82,408.17
Janitors' supplies.....	634	126,482.07	105,715.67	232,197.74
White.....	634W	103,156.53	78,085.63	181,242.16
Negro.....	634N	23,325.54	27,630.04	50,955.58
School telephones, other.....	635	26,958.11	27,137.36	54,095.47
White.....	635W	25,446.26	21,098.83	46,545.09
Negro.....	635N	1,511.85	6,038.53	7,550.38
TOTAL—OPERATION OF PLANT.....	63	\$2,308,546.14	\$1,531,181.03	\$3,839,727.17
White.....	63W	1,977,836.32	1,145,748.37	3,123,584.69
Negro.....	63N	330,709.82	385,432.66	716,142.48
NUMBER OF JANITORS.....				
White Schools.....		1,433	826	2,259
Negro Schools.....		1,174	621.5	1,795.5
		259	204.5	463.5
AVERAGE PAY OF JANITORS.....				
White Schools.....		\$ 795.12	\$ 1,014.77	\$ 875.43
Negro Schools.....		869.73	1,028.01	924.52
		456.90	974.55	685.29

TABLE XI. EXPENDITURES FOR MAINTENANCE OF PLANT

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	72 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
Maintenance of buildings and grounds.....	641	\$1,593,759.33	\$ 918,856.77	\$2,512,616.10
White.....	641W	1,347,070.95	726,288.73	2,073,359.68
Negro.....	641N	246,688.38	192,568.04	439,256.42
Repairs to furniture, apparatus.....	642	333,618.73	122,906.21	456,524.94
White.....	642W	285,422.54	100,194.06	385,616.60
Negro.....	642N	48,196.19	22,712.15	70,908.34
Repairs to equipment (heating, lighting, plumbing).....	643	560,331.19	199,044.62	759,375.81
White.....	643W	498,296.48	152,833.03	651,129.51
Negro.....	643N	62,034.71	46,211.59	108,246.30
Superintendent of buildings and grounds.....	644W	3,280.10	6,480.00	9,760.10
Teacherages—operation and maintenance.....	645W	7,288.56	1,873.69	9,162.25
TOTAL—MAINTENANCE OF PLANT.....	64	\$2,498,277.91	\$1,249,161.29	\$3,747,439.20
White.....	64W	2,141,358.63	987,669.51	3,129,028.14
Negro.....	64N	356,919.28	261,491.78	618,411.06

TABLE XII. EXPENDITURES FOR FIXED CHARGES

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	72 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
Rent of buildings and grounds.....	651	\$ 24,230.57	\$ 8,639.81	\$ 32,870.38
White.....	651W	20,661.57	4,541.39	25,202.96
Negro.....	651N	3,569.00	4,098.42	7,667.42
Insurance.....	652	628,803.77	174,253.47	803,057.24
White.....	652W	548,530.79	134,617.95	683,148.74
Negro.....	652N	80,272.98	39,635.52	119,908.50
Retirement*.....	653	119,773.42	209,433.63	329,207.05
White.....	653W	105,709.83	159,747.56	265,457.39
Negro.....	653N	14,063.59	49,686.07	63,749.66
Compensation.....	654	31,760.05	8,727.32	40,487.37
White.....	654W	29,517.23	6,332.17	35,849.40
Negro.....	654N	2,242.82	2,395.15	4,637.97
TOTAL—FIXED CHARGES.....	65	\$ 804,567.81	\$ 401,054.23	\$1,205,622.04
White.....	65W	704,419.42	305,239.07	1,009,658.49
Negro.....	65N	100,148.39	95,815.16	195,963.55

* Does not include contribution by State to Retirement System.

TABLE XIII. EXPENDITURES FOR TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS AND OTHER AUXILIARY SERVICES

ITEMS	Code	100 Counties	72 Cities	North Carolina
EXPENDITURES				
Transportation of pupils x.....	661	\$6,121,379.16	\$ 471,817.04	\$6,593,196.20
White.....	661W	5,174,773.26	349,149.66	5,523,922.92
Negro.....	661N	946,605.90	122,667.38	1,069,273.28
Library maintenance.....	662	170,290.57	95,332.58	265,623.15
Replacement of rental textbooks.....	663	481,549.33	244,409.57	725,958.90
Health, night schools, other.....	664-6	46,145.35	79,531.92	125,677.27
Lunch rooms*.....	667	1,786,966.58	655,664.58	2,442,631.16
White.....	667W	1,727,276.44	587,357.15	2,314,633.59
Negro.....	667N	59,690.14	68,307.43	127,997.57
Veterans Training*.....	668	4,890,583.76	510,261.21	5,400,844.97
White.....	668W	4,538,960.51	391,413.25	4,930,373.76
Negro.....	668N	351,623.25	118,847.96	470,471.21
Loans repaid, refunds.....	669	106,755.45	62,718.25	169,473.70
Interest on loans.....	670	58.77	66.85	125.62
GROSS TOTAL—AUXILIARY SERVICES.....	66	\$13,603,728.97	\$2,119,802.00	\$15,723,530.97
Loans repaid, refunds—deduct.....	669	106,755.45	62,718.25	169,473.70
NET TOTAL—AUXILIARY SERVICES.....	66 net	\$13,496,973.52	\$2,057,083.75	\$15,554,057.27
White.....		12,021,344.87	1,660,197.39	13,681,542.26
Negro.....		1,475,628.65	396,886.36	1,872,515.01

x For transportation costs by administrative units, see Table XXVIII of Section I.

* Including Federal Aid.

TABLE XIV. EXPENDITURES

UNITS	New Buildings and Equipment		Alterations, Additions		New Library Books	
	681 White	681 Negro	682 White	682 Negro	683 White	683 Negro
Alamance	\$ 92,201.82	\$-----	\$ 135,208.10	\$ 24,903.42	\$ 9,414.88	\$ 1,861.47
Rural	22,483.52	-----	100,317.48	20,994.98	5,813.76	1,015.46
Burlington	69,718.30	-----	34,890.62	3,908.44	3,601.12	846.01
Alexander	-----	-----	23,358.73	1,718.94	321.11	-----
Alleghany	12,929.67	-----	3,945.86	-----	-----	-----
Anson	91,331.73	1,307.80	10,025.07	2,945.95	356.15	197.69
Rural	77,848.93	-----	5,652.73	2,296.31	26.00	-----
Morven	-----	1,307.80	2,711.41	649.64	330.15	197.69
Wadesboro	16,482.80	-----	1,660.93	-----	-----	-----
Ashe	14,767.59	-----	3,524.65	-----	-----	-----
Avery	5,250.40	-----	9,696.42	17.00	-----	-----
Beaufort	43,666.68	1,000.00	29,625.58	991.15	1,500.00	-----
Rural	21,879.36	1,000.00	15,891.54	-----	1,500.00	-----
Washington	21,807.32	-----	13,734.04	991.15	-----	-----
Bertie	49,698.20	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Bladen	138,802.04	33,112.25	6,324.98	473.40	-----	-----
Brunswick	25,867.68	13,390.82	11,907.63	1,924.45	-----	-----
Buncombe	67,920.31	-----	132,617.19	1,433.60	4,648.16	-----
Rural	42,610.31	-----	80,829.88	-----	-----	-----
Asheville	25,310.00	-----	51,787.31	1,433.60	4,648.16	-----
Burke	163,984.17	17,942.15	246,107.88	1,358.52	600.00	196.90
Rural	39,838.28	-----	239,419.09	-----	-----	-----
Glen Alpine	81,579.19	-----	2,345.31	1,113.08	-----	-----
Morganton	42,566.70	17,942.15	4,343.48	245.44	600.00	196.90
Cabarrus	183,368.32	-----	44,036.57	1,750.00	4,480.06	400.00
Rural	142,110.57	-----	25,415.77	-----	2,500.00	-----
Concord	41,257.75	-----	5,000.00	1,750.00	1,000.00	400.00
Kannapolis	-----	-----	13,626.08	-----	980.06	-----
Caldwell	473,261.03	-----	21,824.83	465.56	76.05	-----
Rural	323,110.37	-----	16,471.97	-----	76.05	-----
Lenoir	150,150.66	-----	5,352.86	465.56	-----	-----
Camden	-----	-----	3,447.71	6,196.44	-----	-----
Carteret	3,234.46	-----	24,352.16	3,000.00	-----	-----
Caswell	80,241.99	2,237.82	3,093.54	1,379.55	-----	-----
Catawba	16,300.00	-----	176,182.71	4,419.40	2,390.09	100.00
Rural	4,300.00	-----	79,844.49	3,461.40	766.72	-----
Hickory	12,000.00	-----	69,966.45	-----	845.57	-----
Newton	-----	-----	26,371.77	958.00	777.80	100.00
Chatham	28,689.78	16,072.56	10,864.74	1,447.16	-----	-----
Cherokee	31,350.99	-----	4,931.13	-----	758.82	-----
Rural	15,490.51	-----	4,547.79	-----	106.11	-----
Andrews	10,287.97	-----	383.34	-----	652.71	-----
Murphy	5,572.51	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Chowan	-----	5,102.81	6,022.04	86.67	233.55	581.14
Rural	-----	-----	2,346.58	76.82	-----	-----
Edenton	-----	5,102.81	3,675.46	9.85	233.55	581.14
Clay	-----	-----	1,421.58	-----	-----	-----
Cleveland	97,527.56	1,127.15	46,423.34	1,501.47	2,387.24	464.59
Rural	79,560.19	1,127.15	18,705.68	826.69	1,109.73	450.96
Kings Mountain	-----	-----	14,806.58	674.78	449.03	13.63
Shelby	17,967.37	-----	12,911.08	-----	828.48	-----

FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY, 1947-1948

Transportation Equipment		Office, other 685-6 W & N	Temporary Loans		Gross 68 Capital Outlay	Net Capital Outlay (68 less 687)	
684 White	684 Negro		687 Principal	688 Interest		Total	Negro
\$ 4,688.76		\$ 629.13			\$ 268,907.58	\$ 268,907.58	\$ 26,784.89
4,688.76		629.13			155,943.09	155,943.09	22,010.44
					112,964.49	112,964.49	4,754.45
3,806.98			1,066.73		30,272.49	29,205.76	1,718.94
					16,875.53	16,875.53	
		387.17	2,533.34	280.00	112,364.90	109,831.56	4,451.44
		258.89	283.34		86,366.20	86,082.86	2,296.31
		128.28			5,324.97	5,324.97	2,155.13
			2,250.00	280.00	20,673.73	18,423.73	
12,372.19					30,664.43	30,664.43	
		170.38			15,134.20	15,134.20	17.00
22,892.05			4,872.59		104,568.05	99,695.46	1,991.15
21,461.13			4,872.59		66,604.62	61,732.03	1,000.00
1,430.92					37,963.43	37,963.43	991.15
675.00	2,089.85				52,463.05	52,463.05	2,089.85
26,307.75		552.50	53.41		205,626.33	205,572.92	33,585.65
78.33					53,168.91	53,168.91	15,315.27
9,318.13		192.00			216,129.39	216,129.39	1,433.60
9,318.13		192.00			132,950.32	132,950.32	1,433.60
					83,179.07	83,179.07	
					430,189.62	430,189.62	19,497.57
					279,257.37	279,257.37	
					85,037.58	85,037.58	1,113.08
					65,894.67	65,894.67	18,384.49
		56.00			234,090.95	234,090.95	2,150.00
					170,026.34	170,026.34	
					49,407.75	49,407.75	2,150.00
		56.00			14,656.86	14,656.86	
11,436.37					507,063.84	507,063.84	465.56
11,436.37					351,094.76	351,094.76	465.56
					155,969.08	155,969.08	
2,807.50	2,579.25				15,030.90	15,030.90	8,775.69
					30,586.62	30,586.62	3,000.00
4,534.43					91,487.33	91,487.33	3,617.37
6,138.45		1,137.64			206,668.29	206,668.29	4,519.40
6,138.45		580.59			95,091.65	95,091.65	3,461.40
		557.05			83,369.07	83,369.07	1,580.00
					28,207.57	28,207.57	
					57,074.24	57,074.24	17,519.72
		14.94			37,055.88	37,055.88	
					20,144.41	20,144.41	
		14.94			11,338.96	11,338.96	
					5,572.51	5,572.51	
					12,026.21	12,026.21	5,770.62
					2,423.40	2,423.40	76.82
					9,602.81	9,602.81	5,693.80
					1,421.58	1,421.58	
	5,088.73	629.15			155,149.23	155,149.23	8,181.94
	5,088.73				106,869.13	106,869.13	7,493.53
		9.50			15,953.52	15,953.52	688.41
		619.65			32,326.58	32,326.58	

TABLE XIV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	New Buildings and Equipment		Alterations, Additions		New Library Books	
	681 White	681 Negro	682 White	682 Negro	683 White	683 Negro
Columbus	\$ 124,213.15	\$ 39,132.64	\$ 3,344.02	\$ 767.22	\$ 1,819.41	\$ 800.00
Rural	120,011.29	39,132.64	1,950.90	767.22	1,597.37	800.00
Whiteville	4,201.86		1,393.12		222.04	
Craven	21,253.04	15,231.11	34,805.33	974.07	456.92	
Rural	13,025.00	9,950.80	32,329.69	449.86	456.92	
New Bern	8,228.04	5,280.31	2,475.64	524.21		
Cumberland	165,379.96	21,641.20	129,855.43	5,194.71	5,906.98	1,989.97
Rural	165,379.96	21,641.20	31,528.25	1,720.64	2,458.03	328.92
Fayetteville			98,327.18	3,474.07	3,448.95	1,661.05
Currituck			290.35	546.84		
Dare	700.00					
Davidson	17,575.90		59,960.76	3,814.20	1,553.58	42.00
Rural	4,000.00		25,026.92	237.00	748.89	42.00
Lexington	13,575.90		21,870.05		362.48	
Thomasville			13,063.79	3,577.20	442.21	
Davie	3,056.21		1,186.09			
Duplin	91,169.27		25,203.70	20,667.47	200.03	299.92
Durham	3,244.19	4,418.21	77,232.66	24,178.60	5,273.76	2,704.64
Rural	3,244.19	4,418.21	35,902.51	6,158.42	1,704.53	37.78
Durham			41,380.35	18,020.18	3,569.23	2,666.86
Edgecombe		45,715.31	14,166.16	1,202.84	609.73	86.00
Rural		45,011.46	5,600.54			
Tarboro		703.85	8,565.62	1,202.84	609.78	86.00
Forsyth	897,460.48	7,635.00	131,349.82		1,869.33	
Rural	897,460.48	7,635.00	56,735.82		1,869.33	
Winston-Salem			74,614.00			
Franklin	31,833.96		6,487.26	571.74	144.62	30.33
Rural	31,833.96		3,794.95	571.74	144.62	30.33
Franklinton			2,692.31			
Gaston	154,199.29		45,398.34	2,801.74	393.63	41.50
Rural	147,505.56		26,298.97		270.00	
Cherryville			3,038.15	2,801.74	123.63	41.50
Gastonia	6,693.73		16,051.22			
Gates	2,000.00	2,001.11				
Graham	5,119.69		4,844.70			
Granville	52,033.28	5,292.62	34,510.19	2,797.90	1.46	
Rural	40,978.37	5,292.62	20,593.51	1,720.87	1.46	
Oxford	11,054.91		13,916.68	1,077.03		
Greene	27,842.04		1,861.96			
Guilford	260,339.09	13,569.96	119,392.16	14,866.34	20,922.52	7,119.52
Rural	194,349.98		10,460.28		11,515.53	2,081.15
Greensboro	58,303.76	12,563.49	52,907.10	13,654.77	5,698.91	3,145.57
High Point	7,685.35	1,006.47	56,024.78	1,211.57	3,708.08	1,892.50
Halifax	92,245.15	19,676.62	66,920.03	7,625.82		
Rural	92,245.15	9,499.44	37,813.90	2,738.30		
Roanoke Rapids			29,106.13	4,887.52		
Weldon		10,177.18				
Harnett	292,660.75	142,070.82	34,637.72	2,489.27	132.80	7.79
Haywood	7,734.97	63,882.13	49,068.55		817.58	
Rural	7,734.97		20,540.14		576.24	
Canton		63,882.13	28,528.41		241.34	

CAPITAL OUTLAY, 1947-1948—Continued

Transportation Equipment		Office, other 635-6 W & N	Temporary Loans		Gross 68 Capital Outlay	Net Capital Outlay (68 less 687)	
684 White	684 Negro		687 Principal	688 Interest		Total	Negro
\$ 29,824.00	\$ 4,200.00	\$ 456.40	\$	\$	\$ 195,556.84	\$ 195,556.84	\$ 44,899.86
20,824.00	4,200.00	456.40			189,283.42	189,283.42	44,899.86
					6,273.42	6,273.42	
1,938.48					73,758.95	73,758.95	16,205.18
1,038.48					57,250.75	57,250.75	10,400.66
					16,508.20	16,508.20	5,801.52
8,644.20			3,710.16		312,322.61	338,612.45	28,025.80
8,644.20			3,710.16		235,411.36	231,701.20	23,690.76
					106,911.25	106,911.25	5,135.12
		72.50			909.69	909.69	546.84
					700.00	700.00	
		250.00	2,695.55		85,891.99	83,196.44	3,856.20
		250.00	2,695.55		33,000.36	30,304.81	279.00
					35,808.43	35,808.43	
					17,083.20	17,083.20	3,577.20
8,400.00					12,642.36	12,642.36	
2,307.60	8,623.95	369.95			148,341.94	143,841.94	29,591.34
2,057.11	568.37	395.94			120,123.68	120,123.63	31,889.82
2,057.11	568.37	395.94			54,487.06	54,487.06	11,182.78
					65,636.62	65,636.62	20,687.04
2,499.10	12,552.33	185.00			76,953.57	76,956.57	59,526.53
2,409.10	12,552.38				65,603.48	65,603.48	57,593.84
		185.00			11,353.09	11,353.09	1,992.69
10,828.21			3,913.50		1,053,056.34	1,049,142.84	7,635.00
10,828.21			3,913.50		974,528.84	974,528.84	7,635.00
					78,527.50	74,614.00	
2,476.46		233.50			41,732.87	41,732.67	602.07
2,476.46		238.50			39,090.56	39,090.56	602.07
					2,692.31	2,692.31	
7,103.66		174.54			210,108.70	210,103.70	2,843.24
7,109.66		174.54			181,184.19	181,184.19	
					6,179.56	6,179.56	2,843.24
					22,744.95	22,744.95	
					4,001.11	4,001.11	2,091.11
					9,964.39	9,964.39	
654.84					95,290.29	95,290.29	8,030.52
651.84					69,241.67	69,241.67	7,013.49
					26,048.62	26,048.62	1,077.03
					29,704.00	29,704.00	
29,625.31					465,834.90	455,834.90	35,555.82
23,861.60					242,268.93	242,268.93	2,081.45
5,763.62					152,037.22	152,037.22	29,363.83
					71,528.75	71,528.75	4,110.54
1,893.20	1,715.60				190,076.42	199,076.42	29,018.04
					142,296.79	142,296.79	12,237.71
1,893.20	1,715.60				37,602.45	37,602.45	6,603.12
					10,177.18	10,177.18	10,177.18
3,081.42		109.20			475,189.77	475,189.77	144,567.88
2,717.25					124,220.48	124,220.48	63,882.13
2,717.25					31,568.60	31,568.60	
					92,651.88	92,651.88	63,882.13

TABLE XIV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	New Buildings and Equipment		Alterations, Additions		New Library Books	
	681 White	681 Negro	682 White	682 Negro	683 White	683 Negro
Henderson	\$ 790.50	\$ -----	\$ 14,827.38	\$ 2,118.40	\$ 365.31	\$ 2.50
Rural	790.50	-----	7,023.89	-----	-----	-----
Hendersonville	-----	-----	7,803.49	2,118.40	365.31	2.50
Hertford	24,749.53	8,723.38	-----	15,898.55	-----	-----
Hoke	-----	6,670.13	8,874.30	-----	485.30	136.34
Hyde	-----	3,172.65	1,948.30	4,692.49	1,583.48	-----
Iredell	120,369.43	1,694.33	78,032.83	1,146.39	1,461.91	50.00
Rural	107,225.74	-----	71,690.29	-----	983.46	-----
Mooresville	5,047.57	-----	3,366.27	794.79	350.00	50.00
Statesville	8,096.12	1,694.33	2,976.27	351.60	128.45	-----
Jackson	4,286.34	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Johnston	-----	-----	236,743.88	18,650.74	-----	-----
Jones	2,587.50	6,709.28	1,650.96	323.94	-----	-----
Lee	14,172.99	633.20	20,038.70	798.68	1,797.92	267.14
Rural	14,172.99	633.20	12,702.18	798.68	1,061.09	267.14
Sanford	-----	-----	7,336.52	-----	736.83	-----
Lenoir	325,429.50	239,987.13	25,272.00	-----	-----	-----
Rural	325,429.50	-----	5,653.36	-----	-----	-----
Kinston	-----	239,987.13	19,618.64	-----	-----	-----
Lincoln	57,508.47	-----	43,034.93	828.51	805.49	63.50
Rural	-----	-----	36,115.69	828.51	494.39	63.50
Lincolnton	57,508.47	-----	6,969.24	-----	311.10	-----
Macon	11,876.84	-----	1,504.67	-----	-----	-----
Madison	825.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Martin	25,782.40	48,210.48	6,425.21	-----	-----	-----
McDowell	21,399.07	-----	16,559.77	92.91	224.70	-----
Rural	-----	-----	1,988.32	-----	-----	-----
Marion	21,399.07	-----	14,571.45	92.91	224.70	-----
Mecklenburg	496,224.59	184,768.30	81,055.82	20,997.79	11,796.84	5,299.60
Rural	246,402.67	14,316.43	25,016.90	4,920.81	1,023.44	-----
Charlotte	249,821.92	170,451.87	56,008.92	16,076.98	10,773.40	5,299.60
Mitchell	5,511.37	-----	8,492.17	-----	-----	-----
Montgomery	6,698.21	-----	13,539.65	-----	-----	-----
Moore	333,769.87	36,934.57	83,166.11	1,916.88	157.99	-----
Rural	219,829.41	36,984.57	77,000.34	1,525.37	-----	-----
Pinehurst	-----	-----	2,196.33	-----	157.99	-----
Southern Pines	113,940.46	-----	3,969.44	391.51	-----	-----
Nash	89,455.08	7,035.20	86,951.05	20,325.93	-----	-----
Rural	9,377.17	6,078.77	86,951.05	20,298.00	-----	-----
Rocky Mount	80,077.91	956.43	-----	27.93	-----	-----
New Hanover	18,436.50	-----	2,216.02	-----	-----	-----
Northampton	5,109.40	11,075.16	8,175.77	5,769.21	-----	-----
Onslow	15,000.00	-----	2,304.19	-----	12.05	-----
Orange	13,338.74	999.00	22,337.68	22,164.98	1,736.04	413.66
Rural	3,062.50	999.00	12,440.05	15,864.60	1,232.32	343.66
Chapel Hill	10,276.24	-----	9,897.63	6,300.38	503.72	70.00
Pamlico	10,263.00	-----	9,269.01	-----	-----	-----

CAPITAL OUTLAY, 1947-1948—Continued

Transportation Equipment		Office, other 685.6 W & N	Temporary Loans		Gross 68 Capital Outlay	Net Capital Outlay (68 less 687)	
684 White	684 Negro		687 Principal	688 Interest		Total	Negro
\$ 16,354.73	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 9,000.00	\$ -----	\$ 43,458.82	\$ 34,458.82	\$ 2,120.90
16,354.73	-----	-----	9,000.00	-----	33,169.12	24,169.12	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,289.70	10,289.70	2,120.90
-----	-----	-----	106.00	-----	49,477.46	49,371.46	24,621.93
-----	-----	-----	22,218.05	-----	38,384.12	16,166.07	6,806.47
1,800.00	2,717.25	54.70	-----	-----	15,968.87	15,968.87	10,582.39
2,529.37	-----	-----	-----	-----	205,284.26	205,284.26	2,890.72
2,529.37	-----	-----	-----	-----	182,428.86	182,428.86	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,608.63	9,608.63	844.79
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	13,246.77	13,246.77	2,045.93
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,286.34	4,286.34	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	255,394.62	255,394.62	18,650.74
58.22	1,450.40	-----	600.00	-----	13,380.30	12,780.30	8,483.62
1,167.32	-----	41.50	-----	-----	38,917.45	38,917.45	1,699.02
1,167.32	-----	41.50	-----	-----	30,844.10	30,844.10	1,699.02
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,073.35	8,073.35	-----
815.45	-----	-----	-----	-----	591,504.08	591,504.08	239,987.13
815.45	-----	-----	-----	-----	331,898.31	331,898.31	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	259,605.77	259,605.77	239,987.18
5,747.35	2,788.81	1,021.12	420.00	-----	112,268.18	111,848.18	3,660.82
5,747.35	2,788.81	69.94	-----	-----	46,108.19	46,108.19	3,680.82
-----	-----	951.18	420.00	-----	66,159.99	65,739.99	-----
5,800.19	-----	363.70	-----	-----	19,545.40	19,545.40	-----
2,800.21	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,625.21	3,625.21	-----
6,261.30	-----	-----	1,186.84	-----	87,866.23	86,679.39	49,210.48
14,291.69	-----	-----	5.58	-----	52,573.72	52,568.14	92.91
14,291.69	-----	-----	1.20	-----	16,281.21	16,280.01	-----
-----	-----	-----	4.38	-----	36,292.51	36,288.13	92.91
18,752.97	-----	1,069.25	6,593.11	-----	826,558.27	819,965.16	211,065.69
18,752.97	-----	1,069.25	6,593.11	-----	318,125.58	311,532.47	19,237.24
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	508,432.69	508,432.69	191,828.45
1,970.42	-----	-----	-----	-----	15,973.96	15,973.96	-----
1,640.63	-----	604.80	-----	-----	22,483.29	22,483.29	-----
2,800.21	8,400.63	431.47	-----	-----	467,627.73	467,627.73	47,302.08
2,800.21	8,400.63	431.47	-----	-----	346,972.00	346,972.00	46,910.57
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,354.32	2,354.32	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	118,301.41	118,301.41	391.51
9,415.80	15,149.80	-----	-----	-----	228,332.86	228,332.86	42,510.93
9,415.80	15,149.80	-----	-----	-----	147,270.59	147,270.59	41,526.57
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	81,062.27	81,062.27	984.86
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	20,712.52	20,712.52	-----
-----	-----	-----	1,286.06	-----	31,415.60	30,129.54	16,844.37
4,854.70	-----	131.85	-----	-----	22,302.79	22,302.79	-----
1,057.60	2,800.21	553.81	-----	-----	65,401.72	65,401.72	26,377.85
1,057.60	2,800.21	553.81	-----	-----	38,353.75	38,353.75	20,007.47
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	27,047.97	27,047.97	6,370.38
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	19,532.01	19,532.01	-----

TABLE XIV. EXPENDITURES FOR

Units	New Buildings and Equipment		Alterations, Additions		New Library Books	
	681 White	681 Negro	682 White	682 Negro	683 White	683 Negro
Pasquotank	\$	\$	\$ 45,675.46	\$ 83.61	\$ 91.05	\$
Rural			37,608.71		91.05	
Elizabeth City			8,066.75	83.61		
Pender	47,445.13		2,672.71	13,994.95	154.15	93.76
Perquimans				2,523.80		
Person	12,208.90	6,822.04	35,630.52	6,823.44	546.89	302.17
Pitt	21,400.78		18,812.75	6,018.84	305.31	26.12
Rural	21,400.78		9,197.57	2,624.11		
Greenville			9,615.18	3,394.73	305.31	26.12
Polk	10,000.00		8,165.23	494.31		
Rural	10,000.00		6,494.42	420.31		
Tryon			1,670.81	74.00		
Randolph	133,721.41		40,936.28	21,706.77		
Rural	133,721.41		5,700.27			
Asheboro			35,286.01	21,706.77		
Richmond	1,000.00	1,734.00	88,793.34	17,066.78		
Rural			73,956.89	14,232.55		
Hamlet			631.76	1,774.23		
Rockingham	1,000.00	1,734.00	14,204.69	1,060.00		
Robeson	43,502.30	165,250.37	25,952.71	25,189.06	92.42	
Rural	47,404.10	82,713.19	11,007.43	2,873.45		
Fairmont	1,098.20		6,245.91	154.61		
Lumberton		82,537.18	3,861.19	22,000.00		
Red Springs			4,845.18	160.00	92.42	
Rockingham	64,269.69	5,512.00	133,750.36	5,301.86	4,389.72	26.06
Rural	45,058.26		40,919.68	2,994.24	2,694.83	
Leaksville	19,211.43	5,512.00	57,180.84	469.67	282.98	26.06
Madison			12,360.78	1,837.95	282.50	
Reidsville			28,259.06		1,120.41	
Rowan	141,492.97		64,593.39	5,044.10	5,877.00	379.50
Rural	138,399.68		41,472.84	3,379.10	3,332.00	
Salisbury	3,093.29		23,123.55	1,665.00	2,545.00	379.50
Rutherford	10,598.57		44,540.60		537.44	
Sampson	517,378.46		6,278.10	1,490.36		
Rural	427,649.18			1,490.36		
Clinton	89,729.28		6,278.10			
Scotland	68,444.08		14,091.37	379.50	1,510.53	419.71
Rural	50,806.02		4.50	379.50	597.60	332.64
Laurinburg	17,638.06		14,886.87		912.93	87.07
Stanly	179,102.93	4,823.64	31,970.98	178.50	841.18	
Rural	122,516.29	4,823.64	20,455.63	178.50	86.67	
Albemarle	56,586.69		11,525.35		751.51	
Stokes	3,490.35	1,472.11	1,407.60			
Surry	258,753.19	3,934.01	22,059.15	310.00		
Rural	258,753.19		9,577.09	10.00		
Elkin			6,468.61	300.00		
Mount Airy		3,934.01	6,013.45			
Swain	7,677.94	615.00	9,734.71		766.77	
Transylvania	118,133.92	135,538.23	25,381.90		177.64	
Tyrrell			534.90			
Union	12,245.96		27,955.26			
Rural	12,245.96		3,573.09			
Monroe			24,382.17			

CAPITAL OUTLAY, 1947-1948—Continued

Transportation Equipment		Office, other 685-6 W & N	Temporary Loans		Gross 68 Capital Outlay	Net Capital Outlay (68 less 687)	
684 White	684 Negro		687 Principal	688 Interest		Total	Negro
\$-----	\$-----	\$ 95.10	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 45,945.22	\$ 45,945.22	\$ 83.61
-----	-----	95.10	-----	-----	37,794.86	37,794.86	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,150.36	8,150.36	83.61
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	64,365.70	64,365.70	14,093.71
3,038.21	3,038.21	-----	-----	-----	8,600.22	8,600.22	5,562.01
734.22	-----	-----	-----	-----	63,068.18	63,068.18	13,947.65
5,619.36	4,408.81	127.50	-----	-----	56,719.47	56,719.47	10,453.77
4,431.72	1,408.81	-----	-----	-----	42,062.99	42,062.99	7,032.92
1,187.64	-----	127.50	-----	-----	14,656.48	14,656.48	3,420.85
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	18,659.54	18,659.54	491.31
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	16,914.73	16,914.73	420.31
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,744.81	1,744.81	74.00
2,513.60	-----	-----	2,318.91	-----	201,245.97	199,928.06	21,706.77
2,513.60	-----	-----	2,318.91	-----	144,254.19	141,935.28	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	56,992.78	56,992.78	21,706.77
11,530.04	-----	810.85	-----	-----	120,935.01	120,935.01	18,800.78
5,754.90	-----	298.55	-----	-----	94,242.89	94,242.89	14,232.55
2,887.57	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,293.56	5,293.56	1,774.23
2,887.57	-----	512.30	-----	-----	21,398.56	21,398.56	2,794.00
4,709.77	14,778.64	418.07	-----	-----	291,899.34	284,899.34	205,217.07
4,709.77	14,778.64	65.27	-----	-----	163,551.85	163,551.85	100,365.28
-----	-----	352.80	-----	-----	7,851.52	7,851.52	154.61
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	108,398.37	108,398.37	104,537.18
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,097.60	5,097.60	160.00
4,439.58	-----	697.60	-----	-----	223,348.07	223,348.07	10,839.92
1,543.84	-----	-----	-----	-----	93,240.85	93,240.85	2,994.24
1,453.18	-----	-----	-----	-----	84,136.16	84,136.16	6,007.73
559.22	-----	240.30	-----	-----	15,280.75	15,280.75	1,837.95
913.34	-----	367.50	-----	-----	30,690.31	30,690.31	-----
12,152.44	-----	-----	1,395.00	-----	230,927.40	229,542.40	5,473.60
12,152.44	-----	-----	1,385.00	-----	206,121.06	198,736.06	3,379.10
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	30,806.34	30,806.34	2,044.50
-----	-----	-----	80,210.84	-----	135,947.45	55,736.61	-----
4,490.04	-----	295.57	1,877.30	-----	531,809.83	529,932.53	1,490.36
4,490.04	-----	295.57	1,877.30	-----	435,802.45	433,925.15	1,490.36
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	96,007.38	96,007.38	-----
5,618.87	-----	295.19	-----	-----	91,559.25	91,559.25	799.21
5,618.87	-----	295.19	-----	-----	58,034.32	58,034.32	712.14
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	33,524.93	33,524.93	87.07
42.20	2,881.40	171.56	163.80	-----	220,186.44	220,022.64	7,883.54
42.40	2,881.40	171.56	163.80	-----	151,319.89	151,156.09	7,883.54
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	68,866.55	68,866.55	-----
3,033.21	-----	143.08	-----	-----	9,546.35	9,546.35	1,472.11
9,537.88	-----	822.35	-----	-----	295,416.58	295,416.58	4,244.01
2,610.20	-----	234.70	-----	-----	271,185.18	271,185.18	10.00
2,881.40	-----	243.00	-----	-----	9,893.01	9,893.01	300.00
4,046.28	-----	344.65	-----	-----	14,338.39	14,338.39	3,934.01
2,248.26	-----	407.85	-----	-----	21,450.53	21,450.53	615.00
14,388.02	-----	-----	-----	-----	293,619.71	293,619.71	135,538.23
2,717.25	-----	514.82	-----	-----	3,766.97	3,766.97	-----
6,867.55	-----	-----	-----	-----	47,058.77	47,058.77	-----
2,880.05	-----	-----	-----	-----	18,699.10	18,699.10	-----
3,987.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	28,369.67	28,369.67	-----

TABLE XIV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	New Buildings and Equipment		Alterations, Additions		New Library Books	
	681 White	681 Negro	682 White	682 Negro	683 White	683 Negro
Vance.....	\$ 13,451.71	\$-----	\$ 1,445.11	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----
Rural.....	13,451.71	-----	1,445.11	-----	-----	-----
Henderson.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wake.....	281,658.76	-----	158,526.09	44,322.97	7,494.32	3,736.67
Rural.....	187,222.32	-----	100,151.95	14,033.78	2,083.98	352.08
Raleigh.....	94,436.44	-----	58,374.14	30,289.19	5,410.34	3,384.59
Warren.....	-----	-----	13,649.96	4,003.84	150.00	52.07
Washington.....	147,564.92	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Watauga.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wayne.....	204,306.09	1,146.27	32,427.97	6,452.62	1,643.32	932.30
Rural.....	107,309.65	-----	19,139.00	5,016.67	900.00	-----
Fremont.....	56,590.67	-----	2,816.03	898.11	300.00	-----
Goldsboro.....	40,405.77	1,146.27	10,472.94	537.84	443.32	932.30
Wilkes.....	74,713.77	1,538.48	3,667.03	304.14	-----	-----
Rural.....	74,713.77	1,538.48	2,210.50	304.14	-----	-----
North Wilkesboro.....	-----	-----	1,456.53	-----	-----	-----
Wilson.....	25,974.52	1,274.87	79,035.37	27,102.46	5,083.55	2,106.95
Rural.....	21,042.92	-----	31,973.01	8,072.23	2,500.00	465.12
Elm City.....	4,379.10	-----	3,045.64	1,461.08	700.00	329.13
Wilson.....	552.50	1,274.87	44,016.72	17,569.15	1,883.55	1,312.70
Yadkin.....	15,123.02	-----	3,968.01	-----	-----	-----
Yancey.....	5,000.00	-----	3,236.90	-----	-----	-----
North Carolina.....	\$7,900,778.59	\$1,357,883.92	\$3,518,732.03	\$449,027.75	\$117,407.88	\$ 31,236.51
100 Counties.....	6,365,445.28	730,689.64	2,261,413.60	254,806.64	55,449.83	7,508.09
72 Cities.....	1,535,333.31	627,194.28	1,257,318.43	194,221.11	61,958.05	23,728.42

CAPITAL OUTLAY, 1947-1948—Continued

Transportation Equipment		Office, other 685-6 W & N	Temporary Loans /		Gross 68 Capital Outlay	Net Capital Outlay (68 less 687)	
684 White	684 Negro		687 Principal	688 Interest		Total	Negro
\$ 6,479.55	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 21,376.37	\$ 21,376.37	\$
6,479.55					21,376.37	21,376.37	
4,115.48		2,152.09			502,006.38	502,006.38	48,059.64
4,115.48		690.43			308,650.02	308,650.02	14,385.86
		1,461.66			193,356.36	193,356.36	33,673.78
		582.58			18,438.45	18,438.45	4,055.91
4,065.47					151,630.39	151,630.39	
8,695.62		299.00			8,994.62	8,994.62	
5,923.26	500.00				253,331.83	253,331.83	9,031.19
5,389.25					137,754.57	137,754.57	5,016.67
					60,604.81	60,604.81	898.11
534.01	500.00				54,972.45	54,972.45	3,116.41
3,270.24			15,800.00		99,293.66	83,493.66	1,842.62
3,270.24			15,800.00		97,837.13	82,037.13	1,842.62
					1,456.53	1,456.53	
7,485.45		297.82			143,360.99	148,360.99	30,484.28
4,485.45		297.82			68,836.55	68,836.55	8,537.35
3,000.00					12,914.95	12,914.95	1,790.21
					66,609.49	66,609.49	20,156.72
5,452.05		131.75			24,674.83	24,674.83	
					8,236.90	8,236.90	
\$446,468.76	\$ 96,362.29	\$ 18,466.12	\$162,016.77	\$ 280.00	\$14,098,660.62	\$13,936,643.85	\$1,934,510.47
413,013.31	94,146.69	11,663.87	155,428.89		10,349,565.84	10,194,136.95	1,087,151.06
33,455.45	2,215.60	6,892.25	6,587.88	280.00	3,749,094.78	3,742,506.90	847,359.41

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES

UNITS	State Loan Funds		County Bonds			District
	691-1 Principal	691-2 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal	692-3 Interest	693-1 To Sinking Fund
Alamance.....	\$ 10,350.00	\$ 410.63	\$ 576.01	\$ 31,500.00	\$ 16,643.02	\$-----
Rural.....	6,350.00	110.63	576.01	15,500.00	8,175.52	-----
Burlington.....	4,000.00	300.00	-----	16,000.00	8,467.50	-----
Alexander.....	9,650.00	1,632.92	-----	4,000.00	1,165.00	-----
Alleghany.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Anson.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rural.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Morven.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wadesboro.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Ashe.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Avery.....	-----	-----	-----	3,000.00	720.00	-----
Beaufort.....	2,500.00	-----	-----	3,000.00	3,672.88	-----
Rural.....	2,500.00	-----	-----	3,000.00	3,672.88	-----
Washington.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Bertie.....	4,540.00	251.60	-----	-----	-----	-----
Bladen.....	8,300.00	921.19	-----	13,500.00	9,837.00	-----
Brunswick.....	6,200.00	2,032.26	-----	3,000.00	8,675.00	-----
Buncombe.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,953.00
Rural.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,953.00
Asheville.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Burke.....	5,650.00	390.00	-----	38,000.00	17,698.75	-----
Rural.....	5,650.00	390.00	-----	31,000.00	10,128.75	-----
Glen Alpine.....	-----	-----	-----	2,000.00	1,670.00	-----
Morganton.....	-----	-----	-----	5,000.00	5,900.00	-----
Cabarrus.....	5,275.00	958.63	-----	29,000.00	10,426.92	-----
Rural.....	3,275.00	638.63	-----	21,000.00	7,651.98	-----
Concord.....	-----	-----	-----	3,000.00	2,675.00	-----
Kannapolis.....	2,000.00	320.00	-----	4,000.00	700.00	-----
Caldwell.....	6,298.60	188.44	-----	16,000.00	10,907.50	-----
Rural.....	6,298.60	188.44	-----	11,000.00	7,267.50	-----
Lenoir.....	-----	-----	-----	5,000.00	3,640.00	-----
Camden.....	2,050.00	515.50	-----	3,000.00	540.00	-----
Carteret.....	-----	2,449.30	-----	15,000.00	8,215.68	-----
Caswell.....	4,100.00	500.75	-----	3,000.00	650.00	-----
Catawba.....	3,000.00	-----	-----	67,500.00	23,548.75	-----
Rural.....	3,000.00	-----	-----	47,000.00	17,123.75	-----
Hickory.....	-----	-----	-----	14,000.00	3,800.00	-----
Newton.....	-----	-----	-----	6,500.00	2,625.00	-----
Chatham.....	12,650.00	2,820.41	-----	9,000.00	5,152.76	-----
Cherokee.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Rural.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Andrews.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Murphy.....	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Chowan.....	400.00	64.00	-----	6,000.00	3,918.42	-----
Rural.....	400.00	64.00	-----	2,000.00	1,346.54	-----
Edenton.....	-----	-----	-----	4,000.00	2,471.88	-----
Clay.....	-----	-----	-----	1,000.00	100.00	-----
Cleveland.....	15,300.00	1,820.75	-----	27,000.00	7,543.75	-----
Rural.....	10,950.00	1,406.51	-----	17,000.00	3,158.66	-----
Kings mountain.....	2,770.00	211.04	-----	1,000.00	640.09	-----
Shelby.....	1,580.00	203.20	-----	9,000.00	3,745.00	-----

FOR DEBT SERVICE, 1947-1948

Bonds		Rural Rehabilitation Corporation		Temporary Loans		Gross (69)	Net (69 less 695)
Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Debt Service	Debt Service
\$ 3,500.00	\$ 1,050.00	\$ 1,750.00	\$ 280.00	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 66,059.66	\$ 66,059.66
3,500.00	1,050.00	1,750.00	280.00	-----	-----	32,742.16	32,742.16
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	33,317.50	33,317.50
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	16,447.92	16,447.92
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
7,000.00	2,125.00	-----	-----	2,510.63	10.63	11,646.26	9,135.63
-----	-----	-----	-----	1,260.63	-----	1,260.63	-----
7,000.00	2,125.00	-----	-----	1,250.00	10.63	10,385.63	9,135.63
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,720.00	3,720.00
10,000.00	1,732.50	-----	-----	18.92	-----	20,924.30	20,905.38
-----	-----	-----	-----	18.92	-----	9,191.80	9,172.88
10,000.00	1,732.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	11,732.50	11,732.50
-----	-----	1,900.00	304.00	-----	-----	6,995.60	6,995.60
-----	-----	-----	-----	57.53	-----	32,615.73	32,553.19
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	19,908.26	19,908.26
158,500.00	83,313.18	-----	-----	11,910.35	-----	263,684.53	251,766.10
111,000.00	39,920.29	-----	-----	11,918.35	-----	172,791.64	160,873.29
47,500.00	43,392.89	-----	-----	-----	-----	90,892.89	90,892.89
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	61,738.75	61,738.75
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	47,168.75	47,168.75
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,670.00	3,670.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,900.00	10,900.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	487.50	45,148.11	45,148.11
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	487.50	33,053.11	33,053.11
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,075.00	5,075.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7,020.00	7,020.00
9,000.00	3,567.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	45,952.04	45,962.04
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	24,754.54	24,754.54
9,000.00	3,567.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	21,207.50	21,207.50
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,105.50	6,105.50
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	25,664.93	25,664.98
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,250.75	8,250.75
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	91,043.75	91,048.75
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	67,123.75	67,123.75
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	17,800.00	17,800.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,125.00	9,125.00
-----	-----	1,050.00	198.00	-----	-----	30,871.17	30,871.17
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
-----	-----	600.00	48.00	-----	-----	10,930.42	10,930.42
-----	-----	600.00	48.00	-----	-----	4,458.54	4,458.54
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,471.88	6,471.88
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,100.00	1,100.00
20,000.00	7,615.84	3,450.00	526.00	-----	-----	83,256.34	83,256.34
-----	-----	3,450.00	526.00	-----	-----	36,491.17	36,491.17
6,000.00	1,945.84	-----	-----	-----	-----	12,566.97	12,566.97
14,000.00	5,670.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	34,198.20	34,198.20

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	State Loan Funds		County Bonds			District
	691-1 Principal	691-2 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal	692-3 Interest	693-1 To Sinking Fund
Columbus	\$ 4,600.00	\$ 645.64	\$	\$ 25,500.00	\$ 11,796.71	\$
Rural	4,600.00	645.64		16,500.00	9,096.71	
Whiteville				9,000.00	2,700.00	
Craven				8,000.00	12,767.46	
Rural				8,000.00	12,767.46	
New Bern						
Cumberland	8,850.00	1,064.63	8,000.00	20,000.00	29,979.61	
Rural	8,850.00	1,064.63		6,000.00	4,829.61	
Fayetteville			8,000.00	14,000.00	25,150.00	
Currituck				9,000.00	3,474.50	
Dare	175.00			1,250.00	1,570.00	
Davidson	4,250.00	106.25		31,800.00	15,063.10	
Rural	4,250.00	106.25		30,800.00	14,823.10	
Lexington						
Thomasville				1,000.00	240.00	
Davie	4,900.00	534.00		7,500.00	2,230.00	
Dunlin	5,759.10	420.00		10,000.00	14,543.37	
Durham	5,075.00	56.00		14,000.00	5,351.25	
Rural	5,075.00	56.00		8,000.00	3,460.00	
Durham				6,000.00	1,891.25	
Edgecombe	3,700.00	274.66		15,000.00	8,025.60	
Rural	3,100.00	226.66		x 11,500.00	x 5,395.60	
Tarboro	600.00	48.00		3,500.00	2,630.00	
Forsyth				49,000.00	16,211.82	25,826.00
Rural				49,000.00	16,211.82	
Winston-Salem						25,826.00
Franklin	5,650.00	1,437.12		11,000.00	3,641.91	
Rural	5,650.00	1,437.12		11,000.00	3,641.91	
Franklinton						
Gaston	3,650.00	298.00		101,000.00	30,862.50	
Rural	3,650.00	298.00		56,000.00	13,877.50	
Cherryville				5,000.00	1,685.00	
Gastonia				40,000.00	15,300.00	
Gates	2,000.00	618.00		3,000.00	865.00	
Graham	3,475.00	128.00		9,000.00	1,257.50	
Granville	1,056.00	211.20		8,000.00	7,745.00	
Rural				8,000.00	1,380.00	
Oxford	1,056.00	211.20			6,365.00	
Greene	9,880.00	1,277.25		5,000.00	750.00	
Guilford	6,000.00	420.00		79,000.00	49,535.68	
Rural	6,000.00	420.00		54,000.00	36,115.68	
Greensboro				12,000.00	6,620.00	
High Point				13,000.00	6,800.00	
Halifax	1,250.00					
Rural	1,250.00					
Roanoke Rapids						
Weldon						
Harnett	5,950.00	139.13		31,500.00	15,620.52	
Haywood	3,765.90	19.13		24,500.00	12,362.63	
Rural	1,100.00			9,000.00	3,668.88	
Canton	2,665.90	19.13		15,500.00	8,693.75	

x See Rocky Mount in Nash.

DEBT SERVICE, 1947-1948—Continued

Bonds		Rural Rehabilitation Corporation		Temporary Loans		Gross (69) Debt Service	Net (69 less 695) Debt Service
693-2 Principal	693-3 Interest	694-1 Principal	694-2 Interest	695 Principal	696 Interest		
\$-----	\$-----	\$ 600.00	\$ 96.00	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 43,238.35	\$ 43,238.35
		600.00	96.00			31,538.35	31,538.35
						11,700.00	11,700.00
4,000.00	5,680.00					30,447.46	30,447.46
4,000.00	5,680.00					20,767.46	20,767.46
						9,680.00	9,680.00
				105.10	351.50	68,350.84	68,245.74
				105.10	351.50	21,200.84	21,095.74
						47,150.00	47,150.00
						12,474.50	12,474.50
						2,995.00	2,995.00
54,100.00	15,477.59			3,282.28		124,079.22	120,796.94
8,100.00	2,157.59			3,282.28		63,519.22	60,236.94
35,000.00	8,320.00					43,320.00	43,320.00
11,000.00	5,000.00					17,240.00	17,240.00
		150.00	30.00			15,344.00	15,344.00
						30,722.47	30,722.47
86,000.00	34,077.67					144,559.92	144,559.92
2,000.00	517.29					19,108.29	19,108.29
84,000.00	33,560.38					125,451.63	125,451.63
8,000.00	1,600.73			174.50		36,775.49	36,600.99
8,000.00	1,600.73			106.50		20,328.76	20,222.26
				68.00		16,446.73	16,378.73
192,585.44	102,617.91					386,241.17	386,241.17
192,585.44	102,617.91					65,211.82	65,211.82
						321,029.35	321,029.35
287.81	2,197.60					24,214.44	24,214.44
287.81	2,197.60					21,729.03	21,729.03
						2,485.41	2,485.41
						135,810.50	135,810.50
						73,825.50	73,825.50
						6,685.00	6,685.00
						55,300.00	55,300.00
						6,483.00	6,483.00
						13,860.50	13,860.50
						17,012.20	17,012.20
						9,380.00	9,380.00
						7,632.20	7,632.20
		2,700.00	540.00			20,147.25	20,147.25
254,889.90	117,486.83					507,332.41	507,332.41
148,889.90	71,513.52					96,535.68	96,535.68
106,000.00	45,973.31					239,023.42	239,023.42
						171,773.31	171,773.31
27,500.00	12,479.39					41,229.39	41,229.39
						1,250.00	1,250.00
22,500.00	10,967.51					33,467.51	33,467.51
5,000.00	1,511.88					6,511.88	6,511.88
		400.00	80.00			53,689.65	53,689.65
						40,647.66	40,647.66
						13,768.88	13,768.88
						26,878.78	26,878.78

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	State Loan Funds		County Bonds			District
	691- Principal	691-2 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-1 Principal	692-3 Interest	693-1 To Sinking Fund
Henderson	\$ 6,102.00	\$ 6,577.68	\$ -----	\$ 9,090.00	\$ 22,880.00	\$ -----
Rural	3,000.00	6,125.36	-----	4,000.00	15,320.00	-----
Hendersonville	3,102.00	452.32	-----	5,000.00	7,560.00	-----
Hertford	7,650.00	590.00	1,178.50	8,500.00	3,571.87	-----
Hoke	5,225.00	900.00	-----	2,500.00	867.02	-----
Hyde	2,400.00	230.18	-----	-----	-----	-----
Iredell	3,000.00	-----	-----	17,090.00	15,978.75	1,666.67
Rural	3,000.00	-----	-----	10,000.00	9,491.25	-----
Mooresville	-----	-----	-----	3,000.00	2,475.00	1,666.67
Statesville	-----	-----	-----	4,000.00	4,012.50	-----
Jackson	9,163.50	1,965.37	-----	-----	395.00	-----
Johnston	-----	-----	-----	79,312.50	33,925.34	-----
Jones	-----	-----	-----	15,000.00	6,180.00	-----
Lee	1,200.00	96.00	-----	12,500.00	4,160.42	-----
Rural	1,200.00	96.00	-----	7,500.00	2,120.42	-----
Sanford	-----	-----	-----	5,000.00	2,040.00	-----
Lenoir	3,350.00	-----	-----	2,000.00	1,005.00	-----
Rural	3,350.00	-----	-----	2,000.00	1,005.00	-----
Kinston	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Lincoln	-----	-----	-----	4,000.00	3,805.32	-----
Rural	-----	-----	-----	4,000.00	3,265.32	-----
Lincolnton	-----	-----	-----	-----	550.00	-----
Macon	2,450.00	354.00	-----	5,000.00	1,200.00	-----
Madison	4,675.00	319.69	-----	-----	-----	-----
Martin	5,800.00	468.00	-----	10,000.00	4,228.20	-----
McDowell	1,750.00	-----	3,800.00	23,500.00	8,622.31	-----
Rural	1,750.00	-----	3,800.00	14,000.00	4,193.00	-----
Marion	-----	-----	-----	9,500.00	4,429.31	-----
Mecklenburg	4,000.00	212.50	-----	42,000.00	33,840.50	-----
Rural	2,750.00	-----	-----	15,000.00	11,240.50	-----
Charlotte	1,250.00	212.50	-----	27,000.00	22,600.00	-----
Mitchell	2,620.00	337.60	-----	5,500.00	1,999.31	-----
Montgomery	4,200.00	388.00	-----	6,500.00	16,605.62	-----
Moore	2,750.00	-----	-----	11,000.00	1,882.60	-----
Rural	600.00	-----	-----	11,000.00	1,882.60	-----
Pinehurst	2,150.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Southern Pines	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Nash	5,900.00	336.00	-----	10,500.00	4,142.70	-----
Rural	5,900.00	336.00	-----	3,000.00	938.95	-----
Rocky Mount	-----	-----	-----	x 7,500.00	x 3,203.75	-----
New Hanover	-----	-----	-----	47,000.00	26,352.67	-----
Northampton	3,750.00	-----	-----	13,671.64	6,481.87	-----
Onslow	10,080.00	823.53	-----	4,000.00	500.00	-----
Orange	-----	-----	-----	15,000.00	3,779.07	-----
Rural	-----	-----	-----	11,000.00	2,781.57	-----
Chapel Hill	-----	-----	-----	4,000.00	997.50	-----
Pamlico	-----	1,239.63	3,000.00	-----	3,760.00	-----

x Part paid by Edgecombe

DEBT SERVICE, 1947-1948—Continued

Bonds		Rural Rehabilitation Corporation		Temporary Loans		Gross (69) Debt Service	Net (69 less 695) Debt Service
693-2 Principal	693-3 Interest	694-1 Principal	694-2 Interest	695 Principal	696 Interest		
\$ 2,000.00	\$ 640.00	\$	\$ 540.00	\$	\$	\$ 47,739.68	\$ 47,739.68
2,000.00	640.00		540.00			28,985.36	28,985.36
						18,754.32	18,754.32
		1,600.00	160.00			23,250.37	23,250.37
						9,492.02	9,492.02
						2,630.18	2,630.18
20,000.00	8,701.59	340.00	40.80	600.00		67,327.80	65,727.80
2,000.00	3,060.00	340.00	40.80	600.00		22,872.05	22,872.05
18,000.00	5,641.58					12,801.67	12,201.67
						31,654.08	31,654.08
						11,523.87	11,523.87
						113,237.84	113,237.84
				550.00		21,730.00	21,180.00
						17,955.42	17,956.42
						10,916.42	10,916.42
						7,040.00	7,040.00
22,000.00	7,760.44			278.00		35,393.44	36,115.44
22,000.00	7,760.44			278.00		6,355.00	6,355.00
						30,038.44	29,760.44
10,000.00	1,800.00					19,605.32	19,605.32
10,000.00	1,800.00					7,255.32	7,255.32
						12,350.00	12,350.00
						9,004.00	9,004.00
						4,994.69	4,994.69
						20,496.20	20,496.20
				1,050.00		38,722.31	37,672.31
				1,050.00		21,793.00	23,743.00
						13,929.31	13,929.31
53,574.06	27,202.50			3,831.26		189,660.82	165,829.56
574.06				3,831.26		33,395.82	29,561.56
58,000.00	27,202.50					136,265.00	136,265.00
						10,686.91	10,686.91
				1,265.12		28,958.74	27,693.62
16,000.00	4,370.00					36,002.60	36,002.60
14,000.00	4,140.00					31,622.60	31,622.60
2,000.00	230.00					2,150.00	2,150.00
						2,230.00	2,230.00
16,000.00	11,329.69					48,208.39	43,208.39
						10,174.95	10,174.95
16,000.00	11,329.69					38,033.44	38,033.44
						73,362.67	73,362.67
				1,206.13		25,109.64	23,903.51
						15,403.53	15,403.53
1,000.00	120.00					19,899.07	19,899.07
1,000.00	120.00					13,781.57	13,781.57
						6,117.50	6,117.50
						7,999.63	7,999.63

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	State Loan Funds		County Bonds			District
	691-1 Principal	691-2 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal	692-3 Interest	693-1 To Sinking Fund
Pasquotank.....	\$ 2,100.00	\$ 89.25	\$.....	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 4,280.00	\$.....
Rural.....	600.00	25.50	.....	.....	.....	.....
Elizabeth City.....	1,500.00	63.75	.....	7,000.00	4,280.00	.....
Pender.....	2,175.00	96.00	.....	7,000.00	2,937.50	.....
Perquimans.....	2,640.00	290.40	5,000.00	.....	1,800.00	.....
Person.....	1,250.00	.....	.....	10,000.00	5,323.25	.....
Pitt.....	16,275.00	1,302.50	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rural.....	11,625.00	692.50	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greenville.....	4,650.00	610.00	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polk.....	4,250.00	387.58	.....	13,000.00	11,623.12	.....
Rural.....	1,750.00	306.83	.....	13,000.00	11,198.12	.....
Tryon.....	2,500.00	80.75	.....	.....	425.00	.....
Randolph.....	4,350.00	308.00	.....	20,000.00	11,432.22	.....
Rural.....	4,350.00	308.00	.....	15,000.00	8,384.72	.....
Asheboro.....	.....	.....	.....	5,000.00	3,047.50	.....
Richmond.....	.....	.....	.....	20,000.00	5,702.51	.....
Rural.....	.....	.....	.....	6,500.00	1,898.76	.....
Hamlet.....	.....	.....	.....	8,000.00	2,003.75	.....
Rockingham.....	.....	.....	.....	5,500.00	1,800.00	.....
Robeson.....	4,750.00	.....	48,813.03	42,500.00	19,938.98	.....
Rural.....	4,750.00	.....	.....	35,500.00	6,478.98	.....
Fairmont.....	.....	.....	.....	3,000.00	360.00	.....
Lumberton.....	.....	.....	48,813.03	.....	11,500.00	.....
Red Springs.....	.....	.....	.....	4,000.00	1,600.00	.....
Rockingham.....	4,850.00	104.00	.....	52,000.00	31,377.50	.....
Rural.....	.....	.....	.....	39,000.00	25,587.50	.....
Leaksville.....	4,850.00	104.00	.....	5,000.00	1,800.00	.....
Madison.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Reidsville.....	.....	.....	.....	8,000.00	3,990.00	.....
Rowan.....	3,250.00	.....	.....	35,000.00	13,697.50	.....
Rural.....	3,250.00	.....	.....	33,000.00	13,377.50	.....
Salisbury.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000.00	320.00	.....
Rutherford.....	4,250.00	2,458.51	.....	41,500.00	40,659.35	.....
Sampson.....	9,745.00	832.80	.....	26,000.00	20,375.77	.....
Rural.....	7,245.00	730.80	.....	24,000.00	19,435.77	.....
Clinton.....	2,500.00	102.00	.....	2,000.00	940.00	.....
Scotland.....	.....	.....	.....	2,000.00	1,323.20	5,500.00
Rural.....	.....	.....	.....	500.00	423.20	.....
Laurensburg.....	.....	.....	.....	1,500.00	900.00	5,500.00
Stanly.....	2,500.00	.....	.....	30,000.00	10,333.24	.....
Rural.....	2,500.00	.....	.....	15,000.00	6,813.24	.....
Albemarle.....	.....	.....	.....	15,000.00	3,520.00	.....
Stokes.....	7,475.00	1,275.63	.....	1,000.00	495.00	.....
Surry.....	3,600.00	38.25	.....	4,000.00	7,380.82	.....
Rural.....	3,600.00	38.25	.....	4,000.00	7,380.82	.....
Elkin.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Mount Airy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Swain.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,690.00	.....
Transylvania.....	4,500.00	1,560.00	.....	5,000.00	4,866.98	.....
Tyrrell.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Union.....	5,700.00	59.88	.....	15,000.00	6,022.13	.....
Rural.....	5,250.00	41.88	.....	6,000.00	3,767.13	.....
Monroe.....	450.00	18.00	.....	9,000.00	2,255.00	.....

DEBT SERVICE, 1947-1948—Continued

Bonds		Rural Rehabilitation Corporation		Temporary Loans		Gross (69) Debt Service	Net (69 less 695) Debt Service
693-2 Principal	693-3 Interest	694-1 Principal	694-2 Interest	695 Principal	696 Interest		
\$ 12,000.00	\$ 8,393.56	\$ -----	\$ -----	\$ 152.65	\$ -----	\$ 34,015.46	\$ 33,862.81
12,000.00	8,393.56			14.65		640.15	625.50
				138.00		33,375.31	33,237.31
					72.86	12,281.36	12,281.36
						9,730.40	9,730.40
2,000.00	120.00					18,693.25	18,693.25
27,000.00	12,428.75					57,006.25	57,006.25
12,000.00	7,397.50					31,715.00	31,715.00
15,000.00	5,031.25					25,291.25	25,291.25
3,000.00	630.00					32,890.70	32,890.70
3,000.00	630.00					26,254.95	26,254.95
						6,635.75	6,635.75
	2,210.00			884.73		39,184.95	38,300.22
	2,210.00			584.73		28,927.45	28,042.72
						10,257.50	10,257.50
		1,600.00	256.00	59.16		27,617.67	27,558.51
		1,600.00	256.00	59.16		10,313.92	10,254.76
						10,003.75	10,003.75
						7,300.00	7,300.00
				4,200.40		120,202.41	116,002.01
				4,200.40		50,929.38	46,728.98
						3,360.00	3,360.00
						60,313.03	60,313.03
						5,600.00	5,600.00
41,000.00	14,551.10					143,882.60	143,882.60
13,000.00	5,828.76					64,587.50	64,587.50
5,000.00	1,586.97					30,582.76	30,582.76
23,000.00	7,135.37					6,586.97	6,586.97
						42,125.37	42,125.37
59,000.00	31,403.73					142,351.23	142,351.23
13,000.00	9,332.48					71,959.98	71,959.98
46,000.00	22,071.25					70,391.25	70,391.25
				2,086.96		90,954.82	88,867.86
				4,953.39		61,906.96	56,953.57
				4,953.39		56,364.96	51,411.57
						5,542.00	5,542.00
1,000.00	9,337.40			250.00	10.63	19,421.23	19,171.23
1,000.00	310.40			250.00	10.63	2,494.23	2,244.23
	9,027.00					16,927.00	16,927.00
						42,833.24	42,833.24
						24,313.24	24,313.24
						18,520.00	18,520.00
						10,245.63	10,245.63
5,500.00	5,028.75					25,547.82	25,547.82
						15,019.07	15,019.07
5,500.00	5,028.75					10,528.75	10,528.75
						1,690.00	1,690.00
						15,926.98	15,926.98
						26,782.01	26,782.01
						15,059.01	15,059.01
						11,723.00	11,723.00

TABLE XV. EXPENDITURES FOR

UNITS	State Loan Funds		County Bonds			District
	691-1 Principal	691-2 Interest	692-1 To Sinking Fund	692-2 Principal	692-3 Interest	693-1 To Sinking Fund
Vance	\$ 1,850.00	\$ 131.00	\$ -----	\$ 26,500.00	\$ 6,710.92	\$ -----
Rural	500.00	51.00	-----	6,500.00	1,210.92	-----
Henderson	1,350.00	80.00	-----	20,000.00	5,500.00	-----
Wake	10,440.50	1,062.30	-----	153,500.00	72,791.25	-----
Rural	7,000.00	672.00	-----	67,500.00	26,635.53	-----
Raleigh	3,440.50	390.30	-----	86,000.00	46,155.72	-----
Warren	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Washington	30,700.00	1,518.10	11,000.00	-----	10,917.50	-----
Watauga	4,800.00	2,031.79	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wayne	-----	-----	-----	36,782.61	12,616.88	17,000.00
Rural	-----	-----	-----	35,282.61	8,809.62	-----
Fremont	-----	-----	-----	-----	2,250.00	-----
Goldsboro	-----	-----	-----	1,500.00	1,557.26	17,000.00
Wilkes	4,500.00	830.25	-----	4,500.00	6,285.00	-----
Rural	4,500.00	830.25	-----	4,500.00	6,285.00	-----
North Wilkesboro	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Wilson	1,850.00	-----	-----	75,000.00	22,620.88	-----
Rural	1,850.00	-----	-----	37,000.00	11,100.88	-----
Elm City	-----	-----	-----	8,000.00	1,920.00	-----
Wilson	-----	-----	-----	30,000.00	9,600.00	-----
Yadkin	1,920.00	279.20	-----	9,500.00	3,920.21	-----
Yancey	-----	1,196.86	-----	-----	-----	-----
North Carolina	\$ 402,235.60	\$ 53,326.87	\$ 81,367.54	\$ 1,714,816.75	\$ 916,264.93	\$ 59,945.67
100 Counties	359,821.20	49,900.68	24,554.51	1,240,816.75	648,863.17	9,953.00
72 Cities	42,414.40	3,426.19	56,813.03	474,000.00	267,401.76	49,992.67

DEBT SERVICE, 1947-1948--*Continued*

Bonds		Rural Rehabilitation Corporation		Temporary Loans		Gross (69) Debt Service	Net (69 less 695) Debt Service
693-2	693-3	694-1	694-2	695	696		
Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest	Principal	Interest		
\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$-----	\$ 35,191.92	\$ 35,191.92
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,261.92	8,261.92
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	26,930.00	26,930.00
-----	-----	4,000.00	592.00	-----	-----	242,386.05	242,386.05
-----	-----	4,000.00	592.00	-----	-----	106,399.53	106,399.53
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	135,986.52	135,986.52
5,000.00	2,297.03	-----	-----	-----	-----	7,297.03	7,297.03
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	54,135.60	54,135.60
-----	-----	-----	-----	2,500.00	64.18	9,395.97	6,895.97
33,500.00	14,625.00	-----	-----	56,935.11	1,790.27	173,239.87	116,304.76
-----	-----	-----	-----	56,935.11	1,780.27	102,807.61	45,872.50
3,500.00	1,350.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	7,100.00	7,100.00
30,000.00	13,275.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	63,332.26	63,332.26
-----	-----	-----	-----	500.00	-----	16,615.25	16,115.25
-----	-----	-----	-----	500.00	-----	16,615.25	16,115.25
-----	-----	-----	-----	156.00	-----	99,626.88	99,470.88
-----	-----	-----	-----	156.00	-----	50,106.88	49,950.88
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	9,920.00	9,920.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	39,600.00	39,600.00
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	15,619.41	15,619.41
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,196.86	1,196.86
\$1,169,937.21	\$553,971.27	\$ 20,140.00	\$ 3,690.80	\$ 99,526.28	\$ 2,777.57	\$5,078,000.49	\$ 4,978,474.21
168,674.06	66,192.58	20,140.00	3,690.80	97,192.28	2,766.94	2,692,565.97	2,595,373.69
1,001,263.15	487,778.69	-----	-----	2,334.00	10.63	2,385,434.52	2,383,100.52

TABLE XVI. COUNTY TAX RATES

This table shows for each county during 1947-1948: the property tax rate levied for schools, for purposes other than schools, the total rate and the proportion for schools. Taxes levied by districts (rural or city) are not included.

COUNTIES	FOR SCHOOLS				OTHER THAN SCHOOLS	TOTAL RATE	Percentage for Schools
	Current Expense	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total			
Alamance.....	\$.135	\$.465	\$.145	\$.745	\$.655	\$ 1.40	53.2
Alexander.....	.198	.11	.192	.50	1.00	1.50	33.3
Alleghany.....	.15	.50	-----	.65	.80	1.45	44.8
Anson.....	.33	.10	-----	.43	.90	1.33	32.3
Ashe.....	.20	.30	-----	.50	1.75	2.25	22.2
Avery.....	.27	.14	.08	.49	1.66	2.15 ^a	22.8
Beaufort.....	.239	.445	-----	.684	.316	1.00	68.4
Bertie.....	.38	.11	.06	.55	.45	1.00	55.0
Bladen.....	.20	.55	.25	1.00	.60	1.60	62.5
Brunswick.....	.18	.06	.11	.35	1.20	1.55	22.6
Buncombe.....	.139	.101	-----	.24	.93	1.17	20.5
Burke.....	.045	.31	.195	.55	.45	1.00	55.0
Cabarrus.....	.15	.12	.06	.33	.39	.72	45.8
Caldwell.....	.035	.22	.075	.33	.57	.90	36.7
Camden.....	.36	.19	.20	.75	1.21	1.96	38.3
Carteret.....	.16	.07	.15	.38	1.42	1.80	21.1
Caswell.....	.40	.31	.09	.80	.70	1.50	53.3
Catawba.....	.075	.13	.145	.35	.45	.80	43.7
Chatham.....	.10	.04	.15	.29	.96	1.25	23.2
Cherokee.....	.18	.24	-----	.42	1.00	1.42	29.6
Chowan.....	.22	.07	.01	.30	.80	1.10	27.3
Clay.....	.26	.09	.15	.50	1.00	1.50	33.3
Cleveland.....	.16	.11	.15	.42	.53	.95	44.2
Columbus.....	.41	.17	.33	.91	1.04	1.95	46.7
Craven.....	.42	.26	.17	.85	.90	1.75	48.6
Cumberland.....	.10	.38	-----	.48	.69	1.17	41.0
Currituck.....	.63	.077	.296	1.003	.597	1.60	62.7
Dare.....	.38	.02	.08	.48	1.77	2.25	21.3
Davidson.....	.097	.127	.126	.35	.44	.79	44.3
Davie.....	.18	.07	.095	.345	.475	.82	42.1
Duplin.....	.23	.38	.15	.76	.74	1.50	50.7
Durham.....	.136	.055	.059	.25	.30	.55	45.5
Edgecombe.....	.13	.23	.12	.48	.82	1.30	36.9
Forsyth.....	.046	.124	.045	.215	.285	.50	43.0
Franklin.....	.11	.11	.15	.37	.58	.95	38.9
Gaston.....	.07	.05	.13	.25	.50	.75	33.3
Gates.....	.22	.15	.15	.52	.73	1.25	41.6
Graham.....	.16	.09	.20	.45	.70	1.15	39.1
Granville.....	.10	.44	.04	.58	.57	1.15	50.4
Greene.....	.43	.28	.25	.96	1.04	2.00	48.0
Guilford.....	.112	.219	.095	.426	.444	.87	49.0
Halifax.....	.12	.18	-----	.30	.35	.65	46.2
Harnett.....	.19	.22	.17	.58	.77	1.35	43.0
Haywood.....	.232	.042	.116	.39	1.11	1.50	26.0
Henderson.....	.135	.092	.173	.40	.85	1.25	32.0
Hertford.....	.18	.05	.17	.40	.80	1.20	33.3
Hoke.....	.19	.12	.27	.58	.62	1.20	48.3
Hyde.....	.28	.238	.05	.568	1.632	2.20	25.8
Iredell.....	.24	.395	.055	.69	.61	1.30	53.1
Jackson.....	.15	.08	.11	.34	1.16	1.50	22.7

TABLE XVI. COUNTY TAX RATES—*Continued*

COUNTIES	FOR SCHOOLS				OTHER THAN SCHOOLS	TOTAL RATE	Per- centage for Schools
	Current Expense	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total			
Johnston.....	\$.38	\$.30	\$.26	\$.94	\$.68	\$ 1.62	58.0
Jones.....	.20	.10	.50	.80	1.10	1.90	42.1
Lee.....	.17	.17	.13	.47	.83	1.30	36.2
Lenoir.....	.085	.59	.035	.71	.54	1.25	56.8
Lincoln.....	.102	.215	.028	.345	.655	1.00	34.5
Macon.....	.12	.12	.09	.33	.77	1.10	30.0
Madison.....	.12	.022	.082	.224	.926	1.15	19.5
Martin.....	.15	.28	.12	.55	.50	1.05	52.4
McDowell.....	.06	.04	.20	.30	.80	1.10	27.3
Mecklenburg.....	.02	.06	.033	.113	.837	.95	11.9
Mitchell.....		.26	.14	.40	1.44	1.84	21.7
Montgomery.....	.23	.16	.18	.57	.93	1.50	38.0
Moore.....	.045	.545	.12	.71	.54	1.25	56.8
Nash.....	.20	.25	.05	.50	.35	.85	58.8
New Hanover.....	.266	.015	.048	.329	.271	.60	54.8
Northampton.....	.20	.20	.18	.58	.72	1.30	44.6
Onslow.....	.03	.13	.05	.21	.39	.60	35.0
Orange.....	.10	.233	.075	.408	.442	.85	48.0
Pamlico.....	.28	.12	.20	.60	1.65	2.25	26.7
Pasquotank.....	.26	.08	.03	.37	.58	.95	39.0
Pender.....	.28	.09	.078	.448	.702	1.15	39.0
Perquimans.....	.27		.13	.40	1.10	1.50	26.7
Person.....	.07	.285	.11	.465	.885	1.35	34.4
Pitt.....	.10			.10	.56	.66	15.2
Polk.....	.203	.116	.491	.81	1.29	2.10	38.6
Randolph.....	.18	.248	.107	.535	.705	1.24	43.1
Richmond.....	.02	.28	.08	.38	.62	1.00	38.0
Robeson.....	.16	.16	.33	.65	.90	1.55	41.9
Rockingham.....	.134	.182	.206	.522	.478	1.00	52.2
Rowan.....	.085	.268	.067	.42	.33	.75	56.0
Rutherford.....	.12	.167	.308	.595	.955	1.55	38.4
Sampson.....	.04	.10	.15	.29	.71	1.00	29.0
Scotland.....	.355	.235	.015	.605	.815	1.42	42.6
Stanly.....	.165	.091	.174	.43	.65	1.08	39.8
Stokes.....	.13	.025	.095	.25	1.05	1.30	19.2
Surry.....	.11	.07	.06	.24	.76	1.00	24.0
Swain.....	.22	.12	.02	.36	1.34	1.70	21.2
Transylvania.....	.07	.80	.035	.905	.645	1.55	58.4
Tyrrell.....	.43	.067		.497	1.203	1.70	29.2
Union.....	.41	.30	.145	.855	.695	1.55	55.2
Vance.....	.14	.02	.19	.35	.35	.70	50.0
Wake.....	.08	.26	.17	.51	.11	.62	82.3
Warren.....	.20	.15		.35	.50	.85	41.2
Washington.....	.35		.40	.75	.95	1.70	44.1
Watauga.....	.06	.09	.10	.25	1.00	1.25	20.0
Wayne.....	.12	.09	.35	.56	.64	1.20	46.7
Wilkes.....		.17	.08	.25	1.13	1.38	18.1
Wilson.....	.23	.35	.25	.83	.42	1.25	66.4
Yadkin.....		.115	.135	.25	.65	.90	27.8
Yancey.....	.15	.05	.02	.22	1.58	1.80	12.2
North Carolina Unweighted Average*.....	.181	.182	.127	.490	.790	1.28	38.3

* Calculations have shown that the difference between unweighted average and weighted average, which considers valuations, is not large enough to be significant.

TABLE XVII. CITY TAX RATES

This table shews for 72 cities and towns of the State—those operating as school administrative units, arranged alphabetically by counties—the property tax rates levied during 1947-1948 for schools, for purposes other than schools, the total rate and the proportion which went to schools. Taxes levied by counties (see preceding table) are additional.

At the bottom of table is an unweighted average of these city tax rates for several years.

CITIES	FOR SCHOOLS				OTHER THAN SCHOOLS	TOTAL RATE	Per-centage for Schools
	Current Expense	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total			
Burlington.....	\$.20	\$.-----	\$.02	\$.22	\$ †1.50	\$ 1.72	12.8
Morven.....					1.40	1.40	0.0
Wadesboro.....	.15		.22	.37	1.30	1.67	22.2
Washington.....	.17		.08	.25	1.67	1.92	13.0
Asheville.....	.25		.16	.41	1.53	1.94	21.1
Glen Alpine.....					2.00	2.00	0.0
Morganton.....	.24			.24	1.05	1.29	18.6
Concord.....	.05			.05	1.27	1.32	3.8
Kannapolis*							
Lenoir.....	.30		.05	.35	1.20	1.55	22.6
Hickory.....	.12			.12	1.00	1.12	10.7
Newton.....	.20			.20	†.80	1.00	20.0
Andrews.....					†1.12	1.12	0.0
Murphy.....					1.70	1.70	0.0
Edenton.....					1.50	1.50	0.0
Kings Mountain.....	.20		.05	.25	1.60	1.85	13.5
Shelby.....	.15		.23	.38	1.27	1.65	23.0
Whiteville.....					†1.75	1.75	0.0
New Bern.....	.05		.08	.13	1.37	1.50	8.7
Fayetteville.....	.25			.25	†.80	1.05	23.8
Lexington.....	.30		.26	.56	.67	1.23	45.5
Thomasville.....	.30		.13	.43	1.49	1.92	22.4
Durham.....	.20		.09	.29	1.26	1.55	18.7
Tarboro.....	.25			.25	†1.20	1.45	17.2
Winston-Salem.....	.211		.159	.37	1.78	2.15	17.2
Franklinton.....					2.00	2.00	0.0
Cherryville.....	.15			.15	1.10	1.25	12.0
Gastonia.....	.25			.25	†1.25	1.50	16.7
Oxford.....					1.50	1.50	0.0
Greensboro.....	.35		.14	.49	1.33	1.82	27.0
High Point.....	.25		.15	.40	1.35	1.75	22.9
Roanoke Rapids.....	.50		.30	.80	1.15	1.95	11.0
Weldon.....	.20		.20	.40	1.73	2.13	18.8
Canton.....					1.95	1.95	0.0
Hendersonville.....	.20		.03	.23	1.72	1.95	11.8
Mooresville.....	.40		.05	.45	1.00	1.45	31.0
Statesville.....	.15		.10	.25	1.15	1.40	17.9
Sanford.....	.15		.15	.30	1.45	1.60	9.4
Kinston.....	.21		.14	.35	1.00	1.35	25.9
Lincolnton.....	.20		.03	.23	.77	1.00	23.0
Marion.....					1.50	1.50	0.0
Charlotte.....	.45		.06	.51	1.19	1.70	30.0
Pinehurst.....	.30			.30	.01	.31	96.8
Southern Pines.....	.30			.30	2.60	2.90	10.3
Rocky Mount.....	.25			.25	1.00	1.25	20.0
Chapel Hill.....	.20			.20	1.43	1.63	12.3
Elizabeth City.....	.16		.20	.36	1.30	1.66	21.7
Greenville.....	.25		.15	.40	.75	1.15	34.8

†Estimated.

* Not incorporated.

TABLE XVII. CITY TAX RATES—*Continued*

CITIES	FOR SCHOOLS				OTHER THAN SCHOOLS	TOTAL RATE	Per- centage for Schools
	Current Expense	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total			
Tryon.....	\$.25	\$.	\$.10	\$.35	\$ 2.10	\$ 2.45	14.3
Asheboro.....			.05	.05	† 1.57	1.62	3.1
Hamlet.....	.25			.25	1.85	2.10	11.9
Rockingham.....	.25			.25	† 1.50	1.75	14.3
Fairmont.....					† 1.60	1.60	0.0
Lumberton.....	.15			.15	.85	1.00	15.0
Red Springs.....	.20			.20	1.80	2.00	10.0
Leaksville.....	.30			.30	1.05	1.35	22.2
Madison.....					1.50	1.50	0.0
Reidsville.....	.10			.10	† 1.40	1.50	6.7
Salisbury.....	.30		.26	.56	1.30	1.86	30.1
Clinton.....					1.90	1.90	0.0
Laurinburg.....			.27	.27	† 1.50	1.77	15.3
Albemarle.....	.15			.15	.60	.75	20.0
Elkin.....	.17			.17	1.40	1.57	10.8
Mount Airy.....	.15		.06	.21	1.44	1.65	12.7
Monroe.....	.15			.15	1.30	1.45	10.3
Henderson.....					1.38	1.38	0.0
Raleigh.....	.17			.17	1.35	1.52	11.2
Fremont.....			.05	.05	1.45	1.50	3.3
Goldsboro.....	.15		.10	.25	1.20	1.45	17.2
North Wilkesboro.....	.14			.14	1.36	1.50	9.3
Elm City.....	.13			.13	1.70	1.83	7.1
Wilson.....	.20			.20	† .90	1.10	18.2
Unweighted Average#							
1947-1948—72 Cities.....	.163		.055	.218	1.340	1.558	14.0
1946-1947—71 Cities.....	.125	.002	.065	.192	1.257	1.449	13.3
1945-1946—71 Cities.....	.110	.001	.070	.181	1.192	1.373	13.2
1944-1945—70 Cities.....	.104		.070	.174	1.168	1.342	13.0
1943-1944—70 Cities.....	.092		.083	.175	1.171	1.346	13.0
1942-1943—70 Cities.....	.128		.085	.213	1.184	1.397	15.2
1941-1942—70 Cities.....	.113		.096	.209	1.207	1.416	14.8
1940-1941—71 Cities.....	.113		.100	.213	1.210	1.423	15.0
1939-1940—71 Cities.....	.110		.104	.214	1.233	1.447	14.8
1938-1939—69 Cities.....	.102	.004	.102	.208	1.225	1.433	14.5
1937-1938—69 Cities.....	.095	.004	.120	.219	1.205	1.424	15.4
1936-1937—69 Cities.....	.072	.001	.132	.205	1.250	1.455	14.1
1935-1936—68 Cities.....	.049	.006	.132	.187	1.216	1.403	13.3
1934-1935—67 Cities.....	.038	.004	.178	.220	1.180	1.400	15.7

† Estimated.

Calculations have shown that the difference between an unweighted average, as shown here, and a weighted average, which takes valuations into consideration, is hardly large enough to be significant.

TABLE XVIII. SUPPLEMENTARY SCHOOL TAXES

This tabulation gives a summary of taxes levied for supplementary purposes in 1947-1948. While Table XVI shows 97 counties levying a tax for Current Expense, most of these made the levy for Maintenance and Fixed Charges—objects not supported by the State—rather than for supplementary purposes. Four (4) counties, as shown below, had voted a supplementary tax: New Hanover, Scotland, Cabarrus and Beaufort (chronological order). The fifty-four (54) cities which had a supplement may be found on Table XVII.

The districts within counties which levied a supplementary tax during 1947-1948—along with the rates levied—are listed below.

ITEMS	Counties	Cities	North Carolina
NUMBER ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS.....	100	72	172
NUMBER UNITS HAVING SUPPLEMENTARY TAX.....	4	†55	59
NUMBER DISTRICTS (within counties) HAVING SUPPLEMENTARY TAX.....	*28	-----	28

† Laurinburg counted because it participates in county-wide tax.

* See enumeration below.

LIST OF DISTRICTS

COUNTIES	Number of Districts	Names of Districts	Rates Levied
Buncombe.....	1	Sand Hill.....	\$.06
Burke.....	2	Drexel.....	.20
		Valdese.....	.15
Forsyth.....	1	Rural (outside of Winston-Salem) ..	.10
Gaston.....	12	Belmont.....	.15
		Bessemer City.....	.12
		Dallas.....	.15
		Flint.....	.12
		Lowell.....	.12
		Mount Holly.....	.12
		Myrtle.....	.12
		North Belmont.....	.15
		Ranlo.....	.12
		South Gastonia.....	.15
		Stanley.....	.10
		Victory.....	.10

COUNTIES	Number of Districts	Names of Districts	Rates Levied
Guilford.....	2	Guilford.....	.20
		Jamestown.....	.20
Johuston.....	3	Clayton.....	.10
		Selma.....	.10
		Smithfield.....	.10
Martin.....	3	Jamesville.....	.20
		Robersonville.....	.20
		Williamston.....	.20
Mecklenburg.....	1	Rural (outside of Charlotte).....	.20
Northampton.....	1	Rich Square.....	.15
Wilsou.....	2	New Hope.....	.20
		Stantonsburg.....	.20

Unweighted Average

1947-1948	10 counties	28 districts .....	.146
1946-1947	10 counties	24 districts .....	.162
1945-1946	5 counties	11 districts .....	.163
1944-1945	2 counties	5 districts .....	.104

TABLE XIX. LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS FOR SCHOOLS, JUNE 30, 1948

UNITs	County Bonds	District Bonds	State Loans	Rural Rehabilitation Corporation	Total Indebtedness	Value of School Property	Percent Indebtedness is of School Property Valuation	Taxable Property Valuation 1947	Percent Indebtedness is of Taxable Property Valuation	Amount in School Sinking Funds	Percent Sinking Funds are of School Indebtedness
Alamance	\$ 374,500	\$ 17,500	\$ 6,500	\$ 5,250	\$ 403,750	\$ 3,363,258	12.0	\$ 51,776,104	.8	\$ 3,371	.8
Rural	200,500			5,250	205,750	2,214,605	9.3	28,776,104	.7	3,371	1.6
Burlington	174,000	17,500	6,500		198,000	1,148,653	17.2	23,000,000	.9		.0
Alexander	21,000		68,250		89,250	751,205	11.9	9,071,051	1.0		.0
Alleghany						179,486	.0	5,325,246	.0		.0
Anson		28,000			28,000	1,186,835	2.4	17,276,743	.2		.0
Rural						694,945	.0	10,213,743	.0		.0
Morven						92,850	.0	1,063,000	.0		.0
Wadesboro		28,000			28,000	399,040	7.0	*6,000,000	.5		.0
Ashe						569,504	.0	5,832,550	.0		.0
Avery	15,000				15,000	515,013	2.9	4,797,717	.3		.0
Beaufort	177,500	80,000			257,500	1,749,811	14.7	*25,600,000	1.0		.0
Rural	177,500				177,500	964,751	18.4	13,600,000	2.4		.0
Washington		80,000			80,000	785,060	10.2	12,000,000	.7		.0
Bertie			3,750	5,700	9,450	1,084,635	.9	12,603,386	.1		.0
Bladen	191,000		40,900		231,900	1,414,452	16.4	14,791,938	1.6		.0
Brunswick	346,000		77,250		423,250	512,212	82.6	11,734,026	3.6		.0 *
Buncombe		3,463,000			3,463,000	8,370,181	41.4	105,646,665	3.3	61,884	1.8
Rural		1,327,000			1,327,000	3,457,201	38.4	55,937,253	2.4	61,884	4.7
Asheville		2,136,000			2,136,000	4,912,980	43.5	49,699,412	4.3		.0
Burke	938,000		5,600		943,600	1,363,498	89.2	32,758,601	2.9		.0
Rural	517,000		5,600		522,600	754,953	69.2	21,158,601	2.5		.0
Glen Alpine	101,000				101,000	168,545	59.9	*2,000,000	5.2		.0
Morganton	320,000				320,000	440,000	72.7	9,600,000	3.3		.0
Cabarrus	556,400		20,550		576,950	2,982,620	19.5	67,506,384	.9		.0
Rural	452,400		14,550		466,950	1,055,634	44.2	28,506,384	1.6		.0
Concord	80,000				80,000	1,082,366	.7	19,000,000	.1		.0
Kannapolis	24,000		6,000		30,000	824,600	3.6	*20,000,000	.1		.0

Caldwell	746,000	60,000	1,000	807,000	2,369,608	34.1	37,160,775	2.2	---
Rural	532,000	---	1,000	533,000	1,296,306	41.1	23,802,221	2.2	---
Lenoir	214,000	60,000	---	274,000	1,073,300	25.5	13,358,554	2.1	---
Canden	7,000	---	10,150	17,150	217,150	7.9	3,510,370	.5	---
Carteret	329,284	---	122,465	451,749	996,727	45.3	13,223,107	3.4	---
Caswell	38,000	---	9,700	47,700	476,145	10.0	9,853,138	.5	---
Catawba	482,500	---	---	482,500	2,861,120	16.9	65,568,150	.7	---
Rural	357,000	---	---	357,000	1,444,705	24.7	29,177,850	1.2	---
Hickory	73,000	---	---	73,000	1,061,000	6.9	26,406,000	.3	---
Newton	52,500	---	---	52,500	355,415	14.8	9,984,300	.5	---
Chatham	88,000	---	79,500	171,400	1,130,282	15.2	21,018,533	.8	---
Cherokee	---	---	---	---	492,482	.0	8,675,366	.0	---
Rural	---	---	---	---	196,282	.0	2,019,653	.0	---
Andrews	---	---	---	---	140,050	.0	*3,230,000	.0	---
Murphy	---	---	---	---	156,150	.0	2,805,653	.0	---
Chowan	74,000	---	1,200	75,800	585,026	13.0	9,138,995	.8	---
Rural	24,000	---	1,200	25,800	208,022	12.4	5,017,391	.5	---
Edenton	50,000	---	---	50,000	376,404	13.3	4,121,604	1.2	---
Clay	4,000	---	29,452	33,452	120,100	27.9	*1,600,000	2.1	---
Cleveland	971,000	131,000	36,000	1,147,700	2,172,843	52.8	42,132,036	2.7	---
Rural	593,000	---	28,900	631,000	941,010	67.1	24,471,558	2.6	---
Kings Mountain	97,500	30,000	3,600	131,100	539,770	24.3	5,122,922	2.6	---
Shelby	280,500	101,000	3,500	385,000	692,063	55.6	12,537,556	3.1	---
Columbus	524,000	---	13,650	539,450	1,217,278	44.3	26,000,000	2.1	---
Rural	424,000	---	13,650	439,450	801,060	49.3	22,956,974	1.9	---
Whiteville	100,000	---	---	100,000	326,218	30.7	3,043,026	3.3	---
Craven	429,000	97,000	---	526,000	1,277,902	41.2	21,587,082	2.4	---
Rural	429,000	---	---	429,000	638,302	67.2	10,078,967	4.3	---
New Bern	---	97,000	---	97,000	639,100	15.2	11,508,115	.8	---
Cumberland	519,000	---	19,750	538,750	2,403,175	22.4	37,909,362	1.4	182,000
Rural	94,000	---	19,750	113,750	1,224,725	9.3	16,909,362	2.7	24,000
Fayetteville	425,000	---	---	425,000	1,178,450	36.1	*21,000,000	2.0	158,000
Currituck	104,000	---	---	104,000	445,095	22.9	5,067,852	2.1	---

* Estimated.

TABLE XIX. LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS FOR SCHOOLS—JUNE 30, 1948—Continued

Units	County Bonds	District Bonds	State Loans	Rural Rehabilitation Corporation	Total Indebtedness	Value of School Property	Percent Indebtedness is of School Property Valuation	Taxable Property Valuation 1947	Percent Indebtedness is of Taxable Property Valuation	Amount in School Sinking Funds	Percent Sinking Funds are of School Indebtedness
Dare	\$ 38,000	\$	\$	\$	\$ 38,000	230,386	16.5	\$ 3,536,957	1.1	\$	.0
Davidson	427,200	255,900	2,500		685,600	3,020,149	22.7	47,395,197	1.4	8,670	1.3
Durham	422,200	30,900	2,500		455,600	1,260,874	36.1	22,933,449	2.0		.0
Lexington		141,000			141,000	923,600	15.3	14,326,460	1.0	8,670	6.1
Thomasville	5,000	84,000			89,000	835,675	10.6	10,135,288	.9		.0
Davie	41,500		8,450	600	50,550	441,400	11.4	14,500,000	.3		.0
Duplin	332,000		7,900		339,900	1,262,000	26.9	23,635,214	1.4		.0
Durham	174,000	652,000	300		826,300	5,269,199	15.7	*187,000,000	.4		.0
Durham	112,000	8,000	300		120,300	1,182,141	10.2	82,000,000	.7		.0
Durham	62,000	644,000			706,000	4,087,058	17.3	105,000,000	.7		.0
Edgecombe	255,000	132,000	6,000		393,000	1,796,428	21.9	*29,400,000	1.3	19,789	5.0
Rural	126,500		5,400		131,900	818,290	16.1	10,383,784	1.3		.0
Tarboro	63,500	28,000	600		92,100	370,835	24.8	7,006,216	1.3	3,071	3.3
Rocky Mount	65,000	(1/2)104,000			169,000	(1/2)607,303	27.8	(1/2)12,000,000	1.4	(1/2)16,718	9.9
Forsyth	375,000	2,750,349			3,125,349	7,884,429	39.6	300,000,000	1.0	61,000	2.0
Rural	375,000				375,000	2,163,585	17.3	*153,000,000	.2		.0
Winston-Salem		2,750,349			2,750,349	5,720,844	48.1	*147,000,000	1.9	61,000	2.2
Franklin	66,000	292	28,900		95,192	1,328,949	7.2	16,588,045	.6		.0
Franklin	66,000		28,900		94,900	875,419	10.8	15,422,306	.6		.0
Franklin		292			292	453,500	.1	1,165,649	.0		.0
Gaston	770,500		4,800		775,300	3,736,526	20.7	114,721,240	.7		.0
Rural	455,000				455,000	2,071,242	22.2	78,546,792	.6		.0
Cherryville	35,500		4,800		40,300	242,700	14.6	5,674,448	.6		.0
Gastonia	280,000				280,000	1,422,584	19.7	30,500,000	.9		.0
Gates	21,000		9,375		30,375	399,195	7.6	6,768,170	.4		.0
Graham	32,000		1,600		33,600	323,900	10.4	6,943,329	.5		.0
Granville	132,000		104,224		236,224	1,301,356	18.2	22,134,620	1.1	107,033	45.3
Rural	122,000		100,000		222,000	882,000	13.8	16,840,488	.7		.0
Oxford	110,000		4,224		114,224	419,356	27.2	5,294,162	2.2	107,033	93.7

Greene	20,000	29,450	10,800	60,250	716,115	8.4	*7,300,000	.8	
Guilford	1,158,000	2,684,091	7,000	3,849,091	8,674,180	44.4	235,444,894	1.6	
Rural	849,000	7,000		856,000	2,862,205	29.9	54,511,108	1.6	
Greensboro	132,000			1,386,091	3,201,451	49.5	129,933,786	1.3	
High Point	157,000			1,407,000	2,610,524	53.9	55,000,000	2.6	
Halifax				193,000	2,211,605	8.7	40,268,542	.5	47,300
Rural					1,113,905	.0	22,644,975	.0	
Roanoke Rapids				173,000	735,000	23.5	14,828,167	1.2	47,300
Weldon				20,000	362,700	5.5	2,795,400	.7	
Harnett	1,016,000	2,450	1,600	1,020,050	1,785,455	57.1	30,679,826	3.3	
Haywood	205,000	39,450		244,450	1,473,965	16.6	26,885,156	.9	
Rural	59,000	39,000		98,000	733,696	13.4	20,532,792	.5	
Canton	146,000	450		146,450	740,269	19.8	6,352,364	2.3	
Henderson	736,000	157,711	12,000	919,711	1,646,654	55.9	26,130,797	3.5	
Rural	434,000	149,555	12,000	645,555	1,177,865	54.8	15,889,690	4.1	
Hendersonville	282,000	8,156		274,156	468,769	58.5	10,240,807	2.7	
Hertford	90,500	21,400	2,400	114,300	697,955	16.4	12,775,422	.9	25,000
Hoke	25,500	18,800		44,300	432,303	10.2	8,766,495	.5	
Hyde		3,179		3,179	183,929	1.7	4,228,871	.1	
Iredell	503,000	151,000	680	654,680	2,106,821	31.1	47,622,011	1.4	30,000
Rural	303,000		680	303,680	899,835	33.7	20,196,322	1.5	
Mooreville	70,000	53,000		123,000	520,811	23.6	8,066,979	1.5	30,000
Statesville	130,000	98,000		228,000	686,175	33.2	19,358,710	1.2	
Jackson	7,000	60,087		67,087	376,895	17.8	11,064,095	.6	
Johnston	629,688			629,688	2,567,682	24.5	*37,000,000	1.7	117,786
Jones	147,000			147,000	419,355	35.1	4,727,687	3.1	
Lee	134,500	1,200		135,700	1,000,503	13.6	*15,500,000	.9	
Rural	79,500			80,700	686,780	11.8	7,148,227	1.1	
Sanford	55,000	1,200		55,000	313,723	17.5	8,351,773	.7	
Lenoir	20,000			156,000	1,518,302	10.3	30,556,000	.5	
Rural	20,000			20,000	577,502	3.5	12,504,900	1.0	
Kinston		136,000		136,000	940,800	14.5	18,051,100	.8	

* Estimated.

TABLE XIX. LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS FOR SCHOOLS—JUNE 30, 1948—Continued

Units	County Bonds	District Bonds	State Loans	Rural Rehabilitation Corporation	Total Indebtedness	Value of School Property	Percent Indebtedness is of School Property Valuation	Taxable Property Valuation 1947	Percent Indebtedness is of Taxable Property Valuation	Amount in School Sinking Funds	Percent Sinking Funds are of School Indebtedness
Lincoln	\$ 624,000	\$ 20,000			\$ 644,000	\$ 1,123,385	57.3	\$ 20,670,178	3.1		.0
Rural	435,250				435,250	544,285	80.0	13,931,289	3.1		.0
Lincolnton	188,750	20,000			208,750	579,100	36.0	6,738,869	3.1		.0
Macon	25,000		6,400		31,400	295,410	10.6	10,768,551	.3		.0
Madison			5,075		5,075	616,457	.8	8,195,856	.1		.0
Martin	79,000		8,400		87,400	867,600	10.1	*16,200,000	.5		.0
McDowell	156,000				156,000	1,449,695	10.8	*20,000,000	.8	36,248	23.2
Rural	89,000				89,000	880,445	10.1	15,677,751	.6	36,248	40.7
Marion	67,000				67,000	569,250	11.8	4,322,219	1.5		.0
Mecklenburg	4,130,000	710,000	5,000		4,845,000	7,468,756	64.9	193,171,200	2.5		.0
Rural	1,375,000				1,375,000	2,294,846	59.9	50,627,020	2.7		.0
Charlotte	2,755,000	710,000	5,000		3,470,000	5,173,910	67.1	142,544,180	2.4		.0
Mitchell	65,500		6,370		71,870	491,530	14.6	7,519,586	1.0		.0
Montgomery	357,000		6,000		363,000	1,194,750	30.4	16,403,550	2.2		.0
Moore	100,500	68,500			169,000	1,722,305	9.8	26,015,962	.6	1,400	.8
Rural	100,500	68,500			169,000	1,321,625	12.6	16,118,606	1.0		.0
Pinehurst						171,080	.0	*4,700,000	.0		.0
Southern Pines		2,000			2,000	229,600	.9	5,197,356	.0	1,400	70.0
Nash	18,500	104,000	7,000		129,500	1,760,888	7.4	42,491,556	.3	16,719	12.9
Rural	11,000		7,000		18,000	1,153,585	1.6	30,491,556	.1		.0
Rocky Mount	7,500	(1/2)104,000			111,500	(1/2)607,303	18.4	(1/2)12,000,000	.9	(1/2)16,719	15.0
New Hanover	886,000				886,000	4,515,535	19.2	75,113,589	1.2	37,000	4.3
Northampton	112,425				112,425	800,913	14.0	14,560,799	.8		.0
Onslow	6,000		16,530		22,530	763,900	2.9	*13,500,000	.2		.0
Orange	110,000	1,000			111,000	1,115,127	10.0	25,245,043	.4		.0
Rural	81,000				81,000	632,627	11.7	16,636,356	.5		.0
Chapel Hill	29,000	1,000			30,000	422,500	7.1	8,608,687	.3		.0

Panlico	94,000	45,418	139,418	443,642	31.4	*4,050,000	3.4	10,000	7.2
Pasquotank	131,000	2,100	289,100	1,115,682	24.1	17,766,395	1.5		.0
Rural	600		600	337,082	.2	5,836,740	.0		.0
Elizabeth City	131,000	1,500	208,500	778,600	31.5	11,929,655	2.3		.0
Pender	66,300	225	66,525	931,935	7.1	10,000,000	.1		.0
Perquimans	30,000	4,620	34,620	285,475	12.1	*6,400,000	.5	15,000	43.3
Person	160,000		162,000	838,659	19.3	14,378,204	1.1		.0
Pitt			275,600	1,854,715	14.9	44,670,023	.6	37,458	13.6
Rural	128,000	58,600	166,600	1,134,765	14.5	30,670,023	.5	37,458	22.6
Greenville	80,000	20,000	109,000	709,950	15.4	*11,000,000	.8		.0
Polk	200,000	9,000	217,250	604,498	35.9	6,064,673	3.6	4,000	1.8
Rural	183,000	8,250	189,476	392,398	43.2	3,977,501	4.8		.0
Tryon	17,000	1,774	27,774	212,100	13.1	2,087,172	1.3	4,000	14.4
Randolph	303,000	5,100	408,100	1,677,585	24.4	34,687,806	1.2		.0
Rural	218,000	5,100	223,100	1,197,325	18.6	24,367,641	.9		.0
Asheboro	85,000	100,000	185,000	480,260	38.5	10,300,165	1.8		.0
Richmond	149,000	29,500	183,300	1,929,283	9.5	28,444,672	.6	10,000	5.5
Rural	67,000	4,800	71,800	952,013	7.5	15,475,120	.5		13.9
Hamlet	42,000		71,500	426,800	16.8	6,700,000	1.1		.0
Rockingham	40,000		40,000	550,450	7.3	6,269,552	.6		.0
Robeson	504,000		504,000	2,487,350	20.3	40,307,022	1.3	171,454	34.0
Rural	223,000		223,000	1,353,425	16.5	29,558,302	.8	32,254	14.5
Fairmont	3,000		3,000	430,400	0.7	*2,800,000	.1		.0
Lamberton	250,000		250,000	514,550	48.6	6,714,127	3.7	139,200	55.7
Acad Springs	28,000		28,000	188,975	14.8	1,234,593	2.3		.0
Rockingham	663,000	238,000	901,000	3,780,021	23.8	70,550,738	1.3		.0
Rural	514,000		544,000	1,278,000	42.6	36,524,399	1.5		.0
Leaksville	35,000		139,000	1,298,921	10.7	15,776,339	.9		.0
Madison	25,000		25,000	218,800	11.4	*2,850,000	.9		.0
Reidsville	84,000		183,000	984,300	19.6	15,400,000	1.3		.0
Rowan	498,000		1,055,000	3,165,112	33.6	81,867,624	1.3		.0
Rural	490,000		656,000	1,774,317	37.0	54,392,107	1.2		.0
Salisbury	8,000		409,000	1,390,795	22.2	27,475,517	1.5		.0
Rutherford	916,000	57,587	973,587	2,625,874	37.0	30,264,088	3.2		.0
Samson	754,000	14,900	898,900	2,181,750	41.2	28,672,896	3.1		.0
Rural	670,000	14,900	684,900	1,793,260	38.2	24,112,896	2.8		.0
Clinton	114,000		214,000	388,500	55.1	4,560,000	4.7		.0

* Estimated.

TABLE XIX. LONG-TERM INDEBTEDNESS FOR SCHOOLS—JUNE 30, 1948—Continued

Units	County Bonds	District Bonds	State Loans	Rural Rehabilitation Corporation	Total Indebtedness	Value of School Property	Percent Indebtedness is of School Property Valuation	Taxable Property Valuation 1947	Percent Indebtedness is of Taxable Property Valuation	Amount in School Sinking Funds	Percent Sinking Funds are of School Indebtedness
Scotland	\$ 517,000	\$ 154,000		\$	\$ 671,000	\$ 692,650	96.9	\$ 13,911,655	4.8	\$ 52,654	7.8
Rural	218,500	1,000			222,500	318,625	69.8	8,662,627	2.6		.0
Laureburg	298,500	150,000			448,500	374,025	119.9	5,249,028	8.5	52,654	11.7
Stanly	435,000				435,000	1,826,150	23.8	36,500,000	1.2		.0
Rural	275,000				275,000	1,179,650	23.3	27,882,419	1.0		.0
Albemarle	160,000				160,000	646,500	24.7	8,617,581	1.9		.0
Stokes	36,000		26,000		62,000	819,695	7.6	11,664,213	.5		.0
Surry	648,000	85,500	900		734,400	2,028,030	36.2	*30,800,000	2.4	36,000	4.9
Rural	648,000		900		648,900	1,146,780	56.6	16,921,643	4.0		.0
Elkin						184,750	.0	5,826,357	.0		.0
Mount Airy		85,500			85,500	666,500	12.3	8,750,000	.1	36,000	42.1
Swain	68,786		34,947		103,733	406,385	25.5	6,000,000	1.7		.0
Transylvania	330,000		45,000		375,000	642,900	58.3	11,957,003	3.1		.0
Tyrrell						105,750	.0	3,356,867	.0		.0
Union	97,000										
Rural	63,000		750		97,750	1,492,610	6.5	20,754,300	.5		.0
Monroe	34,000		750		63,750	1,164,435	5.5	15,307,780	.4		.0
					34,000	328,175	10.4	5,446,520	.6		.0
Vance	135,500		2,700		138,200	1,262,320	10.9	23,423,540	.6		.0
Rural	45,500		1,500		47,000	571,563	8.2	14,913,882	.3		.0
Henderson	90,000		1,200		91,200	690,817	13.2	8,509,658	1.1		.0
Wake	1,465,000										
Rural	566,000		18,417	10,800	1,494,217	5,446,970	27.4	122,630,870	1.2	45,455	3.0
Raleigh	899,000		12,100	10,800	588,900	2,263,054	26.0	42,940,488	1.4	36,512	6.2
			6,317		905,317	3,183,916	28.4	79,690,382	1.1	8,943	.9
Warren		22,000			22,000	730,525	2.8	12,590,096	.2		.0
Washington	417,500		5,700		423,200	524,004	80.8	7,859,520	5.4	25,800	6.1
Watauga			44,464		44,464	465,591	9.5	8,991,737	.5		.0

* Estimated.

Wayne	470,435	259,000		729,435	2,419,280	30.2	44,459,763	1.6	45,380	6.2
Rural.....	345,435			345,435	1,134,865	30.4	21,037,129	1.6		.0
Fremont.....	75,000	19,000		94,000	206,315	45.5	*2,500,000	3.8	3,700	4.0
Goldshoro.....	50,000	210,000		290,000	1,078,100	26.9	20,922,634	1.4	41,680	14.4
Wilkes	167,500			180,600	1,401,792	12.9	20,307,473	.9		.0
Rural.....	167,500			180,600	1,163,612	15.5	15,207,473	1.2		.0
North Wilkesboro.....					238,180	.0	5,100,000	.0		.0
Wilson	494,000			494,000	2,767,101	17.9	36,176,208	1.4		.0
Rural.....	260,000			260,000	1,531,896	17.0	10,837,944	2.4		.0
Elm City.....	40,000			40,000	319,270	12.5	2,038,264	2.0		.0
Wilson.....	194,000			194,000	915,935	21.2	*23,300,000	.8		.0
Yadkin	94,000			99,060	885,815	11.2	13,233,430	.7		.0
Yancey				47,875	388,560	12.3	5,700,000	.8		.0
North Carolina	\$30,815,518	\$13,657,632	\$ 1,582,931	\$46,116,711	\$ 166,067,207	27.8	\$ 3,317,114,441	1.4	\$ 1,208,401	2.6
100 Counties.....	21,516,208	1,754,400	1,433,510	24,834,808	98,822,869	25.1	1,360,375,085	1.3	472,313	1.9
72 Cities.....	9,299,250	11,913,232	69,421	21,281,903	67,244,338	31.6	1,350,739,356	1.6	736,088	3.3

* Estimated.

SECTION III
STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS
1947-1948

TABLE I. STATE LOAN FUNDS, 1947-1948

AVAILABLE FUNDS, DISBURSEMENTS AND BALANCES

ITEMS	State Literary Fund	Special Building Funds					All Funds
		1921 Fund	1923 Fund	1925 Fund	1927 Fund	Total	
I. AVAILABLE FUNDS							
Balance—July 1, 1947.....	\$ 1,584,919.26	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 1,584,919.26
Receipts:							
Principal Repaid*.....	189,007.00	19,251.78	8,176.20	43,085.76	142,714.86	213,228.60	402,235.60
Interest.....	29,244.94	4,631.50	3,317.43	8,954.20	7,178.80	24,081.93	53,326.87
Land Grants.....	1,075.70					1,075.70	1,075.70
Land Sale.....	50.00					50.00	50.00
Other Receipts.....	1.00					1.00	1.00
Transfer from Sinking Fund.....			266,631.37	235,147.54		501,778.91	501,778.91
Total Available.....	\$ 1,804,297.90	\$ 23,883.28	\$ 278,125.00	\$ 287,187.50	\$ 149,893.66	\$ 739,089.44	\$ 2,543,387.34
II. DISBURSEMENTS							
Schoolhouse Planning.....	11,578.44						11,578.44
Loans to Counties**.....	359,405.00						359,405.00
Interest on Rodman Trust Fund.....	1,560.00						1,560.00
Redemption of Bonds.....			250,000.00	250,000.00	125,000.00	625,000.00	625,000.00
Interest on Bonds.....			28,125.00	37,187.50	23,906.25	89,218.75	89,218.75
Transfer to Sinking Fund.....		23,883.28			987.41	24,870.69	24,870.69
Total Disbursements.....	372,543.44	23,883.28	278,125.00	287,187.50	149,893.66	739,089.44	1,111,632.88
III. BALANCE—JUNE 30, 1948.....	\$ 1,431,754.46	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 1,431,754.46

* See Table XV—Section II—Expenditures for Debt Service.

** See table XVI—Section III—for detail by counties.

TABLE 11. STATE LOAN FUNDS—STATEMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS—
PRINCIPAL OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 1948

County†	State Literary Fund	Special Building Funds				Total Principal Indebtedness
		1921 Fund	1923 Fund	1925 Fund	1927 Fund	
Alamance.....	\$ 6,250.00	\$.....	\$.....	\$ 250.00	\$.....	\$ 6,500.00
Alexander.....	43,000.00	1,250.00	4,000.00	.....	20,000.00	68,250.00
Bertie.....	3,750.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,750.00
Bladen.....	37,400.00	.....	.....	.....	3,500.00	40,900.00
Brunswick.....	70,050.00	7,200.00	.....	.....	.....	77,250.00
Burke.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,600.00	5,600.00
Cabarrus.....	16,300.00	.....	.....	4,250.00	.....	20,550.00
Caldwell.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Camden.....	900.00	.....	.....	5,250.00	4,000.00	10,150.00
Carteret.....	40,495.50	19,215.85	2,257.20	60,495.99	.....	122,464.54
Caswell.....	6,200.00	.....	.....	.....	3,500.00	9,700.00
Chatham.....	75,050.00	.....	.....	.....	4,450.00	79,500.00
Cherokee.....	*793.68	*687.55	*1,292.05	.....	*1,770.88	*4,544.16
Chowan.....	1,200.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,200.00
Clay.....	635.31	4,466.64	8,100.00	.....	16,250.00	29,451.95
Cleveland.....	28,500.00	.....	.....	2,500.00	5,000.00	36,000.00
Columbus.....	7,400.00	.....	.....	1,250.00	5,000.00	13,650.00
Cumberland.....	19,500.00	.....	.....	250.00	.....	19,750.00
Davidson.....	.....	.....	.....	2,500.00	.....	2,500.00
Davie.....	8,450.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	8,450.00
Duplin.....	7,900.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,900.00
Durham.....	300.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	300.00
Edgecombe.....	6,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	6,000.00
Franklin.....	10,000.00	.....	.....	.....	18,900.00	28,900.00
Gaston.....	4,800.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,800.00
Gates.....	9,000.00	.....	.....	.....	375.00	9,375.00
Graham.....	1,600.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,600.00
Granville.....	104,224.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	104,224.00
Greene.....	.....	8,500.00	1,750.00	12,700.00	6,500.00	29,450.00
Guilford.....	7,000.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	7,000.00
Harnett.....	2,000.00	.....	.....	450.00	.....	2,450.00
Haywood.....	39,000.00	.....	.....	.....	450.00	39,450.00
Henderson.....	68,661.00	7,621.00	21,745.50	28,745.50	30,938.00	157,711.00
Hertford.....	21,400.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	21,400.00
Hoke.....	18,800.00	.....	.....	.....	.....	18,800.00
Hyde.....	2,698.67	230.00	250.00	.....	.....	3,178.67

† Those not listed owed nothing.

* Overpayment of principal.

TABLE II. STATE LOAN FUNDS—STATEMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS—PRINCIPAL
OUTSTANDING JUNE 30, 1948—Continued

Counties†	State Literary Fund	Special Building Funds				Total Principal Indebtedness
		1921 Fund	1923 Fund	1925 Fund	1927 Fund	
Jackson.....	60,087.50	-----	-----	-----	-----	60,087.50
Lee.....	1,200.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,200.00
Macon.....	6,400.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,400.00
Madison.....	3,200.00	-----	-----	-----	1,875.00	5,075.00
Martin.....	8,400.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	8,400.00
Mecklenburg.....	7,780.00	-----	-----	-----	5,000.00	5,000.00
Mitchell.....	6,370.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,370.00
Montgomery.....	6,000.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	6,000.00
Nash.....	2,200.00	-----	-----	1,000.00	3,800.00	7,000.00
Onslow.....	7,780.00	-----	-----	4,250.00	4,500.00	16,530.00
Pamlico.....	10,000.00	12,767.75	10,500.00	12,150.00	-----	45,417.75
Pasquotank.....	-----	-----	-----	1,500.00	600.00	2,100.00
Pender.....	225.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	225.00
Perquimans.....	4,620.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,620.00
Pitt.....	53,600.00	-----	-----	5,000.00	-----	58,600.00
Polk.....	6,250.00	-----	-----	1,500.00	500.00	8,250.00
Randolph.....	5,100.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,100.00
Rutherford.....	11,400.00	8,625.00	7,187.50	20,750.00	9,625.00	57,587.50
Sampson.....	12,500.00	-----	-----	2,400.00	-----	14,900.00
Stokes.....	13,700.00	5,500.00	1,250.00	-----	5,550.00	26,000.00
Surry.....	-----	-----	-----	900.00	-----	900.00
Swain.....	4,900.00	5,000.00	10,000.00	3,500.00	11,547.33	34,947.33
Transylvania.....	6,000.00	5,655.00	14,625.00	18,720.00	-----	45,000.00
Union.....	-----	-----	-----	750.00	-----	750.00
Vance.....	1,500.00	-----	-----	1,200.00	-----	2,700.00
Wake.....	18,417.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	18,417.00
Washington.....	5,700.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,700.00
Watauga.....	10,000.00	12,500.00	-----	14,964.13	7,000.00	44,464.13
Wilkes.....	5,100.00	-----	-----	8,000.00	-----	13,100.00
Yadkin.....	5,060.00	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,060.00
Yancey.....	-----	16,833.96	-----	31,041.01	-----	47,874.97
67 Counties.....	\$ 943,380.30	\$ 114,677.65	\$ 80,373.15	\$ 246,266.63	\$ 173,689.45	\$1,558,387.18

† Those not listed owed nothing.

TABLE III. GENERAL FUND OF STATE—FOR PUBLIC SCHOOLS,
1947-1948

GENERAL FUND	Available	Expended	Transferred	Balance
ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION				
Appropriation.....	\$ 170,780.00	\$	\$	\$
Contingency and Emergency Fund				
Allotment.....	6,000.00			
Transferred from 1946-47.....	5,000.00			
Sale of Printed Matter.....	10,640.71			
Total.....	192,420.71	182,352.03		10,068.68
NINE MONTHS SCHOOL FUND AND PURCHASE OF SCHOOL BUSES				
Appropriation—Nine Months School Fund	58,955,724.00			
Appropriation—Purchase of Buses.....	2,109,500.00			
Unallocated Equipment—July 1, 1947.....	794,310.02			
Prior Years Refunds.....	20,831.62			
Unit Cash Balance—July 1, 1947.....	52,109.88			
Insurance Recoveries.....	3,850.00			
Bus Equipment Salvage.....	44,725.50			
Transfer from Reserve Account for Buses	334,401.95			
Total Available.....	62,315,452.97			
Spent by Local Units (Table IV).....		60,598,108.92		
Unit Cash Balance—June 30, 1948.....			†47,403.89	
Purchase of Buses.....			77,922.58	
Unallotted Equipment June 30, 1948.....			394,334.14	
Total.....			519,660.61	1,197,683.44
STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION				
Appropriation.....	110,770.00	101,874.47		8,895.53
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION				
Appropriation.....	1,523,763.00			
Contingency and Emergency Fund				
Allotment.....	17,000.00			
Contributions for Trainees.....	115.00			
Transfer from State Board of Health.....	4,500.00			
Rental Income.....	150.00			
Federal Payment of State Expenditures for Industrial Rehabilitation.....	10,456.38			
Total.....	1,555,984.38			
Administration.....		120,160.02		
Aid to Local Units.....		1,137,234.20		
Aid to Individuals.....		251,615.38		
Total.....		1,509,009.60		46,974.78
REHABILITATION MAINTENANCE				
Appropriation.....	15,000.00	14,999.17		.83
PURCHASE OF FREE TEXTBOOKS				
Appropriation.....	820,000.00			
Textbooks for Free Distribution (State Aid).....		*819,997.71		2.29
VOCATIONAL TEXTILE SCHOOL				
Appropriation.....	40,417.00	37,499.35		2,917.65
VOCATIONAL SCHOOL FOR VETERANS—CAMP BUTNER				
Appropriation.....	35,000.00			35,000.00
COMMISSION TO STUDY EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS				
Appropriation.....	25,000.00	7,559.68		17,440.32
TOTAL—GENERAL FUND.....	\$ 65,110,045.06	\$ 63,271,400.93	\$ 519,660.61	\$1,318,983.52
Administration.....		449,445.55		
State Aid to Counties and Institutions.....		61,735,343.12		
State Aid to Individuals.....		266,614.55		
Unallocated State Aid to Counties*.....		819,997.71		

† See Table IV.

* Free Textbooks.

TABLE III *Continued.* DETAIL OF EXPENDITURES FOR ADMINISTRATION, 1947-1948

PURPOSE	Salaries and Wages	Travel	Other	Total
ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION				
Administration.....	\$ 24,564.38	\$ 1,963.91	\$ 5.00	\$ 26,533.29
Professional Service.....	27,069.27	499.79		27,569.06
Instructional Service.....	32,938.99	6,215.38		39,154.37
Negro Education.....	18,583.37	3,374.55	45.51	22,003.43
Health Education.....	20,081.59	3,996.63	1,671.09	25,749.31
Supply, Service and Expense.....			36,409.49	36,409.49
State Textbook Commission.....		2,917.08	2,016.00	4,933.08
Total—Administration and Supervision.....	123,237.60	18,967.34	40,147.09	182,352.03
STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION				
Administration.....	17,951.64	2,963.92	9,351.68	30,267.24
Transportation.....	20,129.90	4,122.88	1,404.67	25,657.45
Operation of Plant.....	5,880.00	390.68		6,270.68
Auditing and Accounting.....	38,435.00	344.10	900.00	39,679.10
Total—State Board of Education.....	82,396.54	7,821.58	11,656.35	101,874.47
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION				
Agriculture.....	24,049.03	4,744.56	3,913.54	32,707.13
Home Economics.....	9,875.22	1,378.32	1,991.07	13,244.61
Trades and Industries.....	12,745.00	2,120.96	1,987.90	16,853.86
Distributive Education.....	4,047.50	682.03	532.76	5,262.29
School Lunch Program.....	37,090.07	6,193.48	9,082.33	52,365.88
Veterans Farmer Training.....	* 273.75			* 273.75
Total—Vocational Education.....	87,533.07	15,119.35	17,507.60	120,160.02
VOCATIONAL TEXTILE SCHOOL				
Administration.....	13,944.90		23,554.45	37,499.35
COMMISSION TO STUDY EDUCATIONAL PROBLEMS				
Administration.....	1,284.39	1,905.45	4,369.84	7,559.68
TOTAL—ADMINISTRATION.....	\$ 308,396.50	\$ 43,813.72	\$ 97,235.33	\$ 449,445.55

* Refund; deduct.

TABLE IV. STATE NINE MONTHS SCHOOL FUND—UNIT ACCOUNTS,
1947-1948

UNITs	Available to Units	Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded	UNITs	Available to Units	Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded
Alamance	\$ 974,757.32	\$ 974,387.84	\$ 369.48	Caldwell	\$ 677,444.65	\$ 677,056.85	\$ 387.80
Rural.....	639,972.90	639,603.42	369.48	Rural.....	533,930.88	533,543.08	387.80
Burlington.....	334,784.42	334,784.42		Jenoir.....	143,513.77	143,513.77	
Alexander	258,631.30	258,579.98	51.32	Camden.....	104,786.62	104,085.44	681.18
Alleghany	136,581.21	136,499.54	81.67	Carteret.....	314,146.57	314,045.06	101.51
Anson	577,099.87	576,471.25	628.62	Caswell.....	383,257.01	382,530.44	726.57
Rural.....	381,847.38	381,523.59	323.79	Catawba.....	929,940.66	926,131.21	3,809.45
Morven.....	78,894.50	78,760.61	133.89	Rural.....	503,977.81	501,398.99	2,578.82
Wadesboro.....	116,357.99	116,187.05	170.94	Hickory.....	287,641.47	286,410.84	1,230.63
Ashe	366,982.32	366,495.19	487.13	Newton.....	138,321.38	138,321.38	
Avery	264,291.88	263,105.64	1,185.24	Chatham.....	422,841.91	422,692.17	149.74
Beaufort	613,065.90	613,024.35	41.55	Cherokee.....	293,621.93	293,303.93	318.00
Rural.....	412,949.27	412,937.12	12.15	Rural.....	135,010.45	134,857.16	153.29
Washington.....	200,116.63	200,087.23	29.40	Andrews.....	81,385.42	81,279.85	105.57
Bertie	479,840.21	479,790.60	49.61	Murphy.....	77,226.06	77,166.92	59.14
Bladen	535,570.95	535,460.43	110.52	Chowan.....	205,220.96	204,577.11	648.85
Brunswick	331,033.89	331,033.89		Rural.....	82,297.71	82,297.71	648.85
Buncombe	1,621,843.83	1,621,522.47	321.36	Edenton.....	122,279.37	122,279.37	
Rural.....	1,106,610.18	1,106,388.82	221.36	Clay.....	91,802.18	91,238.27	563.91
Ashteville.....	515,233.65	515,133.65	100.00	Cleveland.....	1,070,838.82	1,070,123.24	2,715.58
Burke	658,788.38	658,662.86	126.12	Rural.....	729,219.29	726,529.91	2,689.38
Rural.....	429,240.73	429,157.46	92.27	Kings Mountain.....	122,886.04	122,886.04	
Glen Alpine.....	68,230.88	68,198.50	32.38	Shelby.....	220,733.49	220,707.29	26.20
Morganton.....	161,308.37	161,306.90	1.47	Columbus	834,256.24	832,862.79	1,393.45
Cabarrus	994,034.64	991,390.61	2,644.03	Rural.....	689,507.88	688,114.78	1,393.10
Rural.....	456,849.44	454,346.89	2,502.55	Whiteville.....	144,748.36	144,748.01	.35
Concord.....	209,544.74	209,544.68	.06	Craven	582,928.11	582,534.80	393.31
Kannapolis.....	327,640.46	327,499.04	141.42	Rural.....	391,144.28	390,902.46	241.82
				New Bern.....	191,783.83	191,632.34	151.49

TABLE IV. STATE NINE MONTHS SCHOOL FUND—UNIT ACCOUNTS,
1947-1948—Continued

UNITS	Available to Units	Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded	UNITS	Available to Units	Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded
Cumberland Rural Payetteville	\$ 940,803.72 653,484.82 287,318.90	\$ 938,614.25 651,321.03 287,293.22	\$ 2,189.47 2,163.79 25.68	Granville Rural Oxford Greene	\$ 597,040.58 364,926.32 232,114.26 364,428.74	\$ 596,938.80 364,824.54 232,114.26 364,401.41	\$ 101.76 101.78 27.33
Currituck	120,546.46	119,456.88	1,089.58	Guilford Rural Greensboro High Point	2,291,625.30 965,034.30 782,654.07 513,234.49	2,290,676.31 965,034.30 782,459.27 513,182.74	948.99 702.44 194.80 51.75
Davidson Rural Lexington Thomasville	933,269.80 555,081.35 204,434.41 173,765.23	931,739.01 553,546.53 204,434.41 173,758.07	1,550.79 1,534.82 8.81 7.16	Halifax Rural Roanoke Rapids Weldon	842,310.96 581,339.47 177,763.54 83,207.95	841,680.31 580,745.27 177,763.54 83,171.50	630.65 594.20 36.45
Davie	240,801.21	240,796.69	4.52	Harnett	820,849.05	819,936.35	912.70
Duplin	741,215.35	740,831.03	384.32	Haywood Rural Canton	597,609.64 425,230.06 172,379.58	597,461.76 425,084.58 172,377.18	147.88 145.48 2.40
Durham Rural Durham	1,143,822.26 457,405.77 686,356.49	1,143,640.27 457,374.98 686,265.29	181.99 90.79 91.20	Henderson Rural Hendersonville	460,087.79 354,279.21 105,808.58	460,087.79 354,279.21 105,808.58	
Edgecombe Rural Tarboro	597,569.32 447,205.43 150,273.89	597,550.91 447,227.02 150,273.89	18.41 18.41	Hertford	373,679.44	373,126.89	552.55
Forsyth Rural Winston-Salem	1,759,356.77 836,709.68 922,657.08	1,759,268.32 836,666.76 922,601.56	98.45 42.93 55.52	Hoke	229,158.18	229,157.31	.87
Franklin Rural Franklin	589,993.76 494,062.47 94,931.29	598,668.54 494,012.94 94,645.60	335.22 49.53 285.69	Hyde	175,411.12	175,409.46	1.66
Gaston Rural Cherryville Gastonia	1,576,514.39 1,077,680.32 101,491.52 397,342.55	1,576,316.03 1,077,551.77 101,421.71 397,342.55	198.36 128.55 69.81	Iredell Rural Mooreville Statesville	911,118.22 579,018.41 135,945.56 196,154.25	909,923.36 577,923.15 135,945.56 196,054.65	1,194.86 1,085.26 99.60
Gates	193,206.58	193,157.28	49.30	Jackson	313,113.19	312,928.65	184.54
Graham	118,012.56	118,012.56		Johnston	1,184,142.32	1,182,778.56	1,363.76
				Jones	226,263.90	226,258.06	5.84

TABLE IV. STATE NINE MONTHS SCHOOL FUND—UNIT ACCOUNTS,
1947-1948—Continued

UNITS	Available to Units	Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded	UNITS	Available to Units	Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded
Lee... Rural Sauford	\$ 354,656.48 256,042.38 98,271.01	\$ 354,208.44 343.09 98,166.06	\$ 448.04 343.09 104.95	Onslow	\$ 370,319.02	\$ 370,318.71	\$.31
Lenoir... Rural Kinston	696,137.95 475,254.83 220,883.12	695,513.25 474,706.27 220,806.98	624.70 548.56 76.14	Orange Rural Chapel Hill	401,769.66 302,237.03 99,532.63	401,725.10 302,192.47 99,532.63	44.56 41.56
Lincoln... Rural Lincolnton	411,896.78 292,272.50 119,624.28	411,235.09 291,726.22 119,508.87	661.69 548.28 115.41	Pamlico Rural Pasquotank	204,523.91 332,196.92 136,691.98	204,466.35 332,069.66 136,655.00	57.56 127.26 36.98
Macon...	254,827.73	253,811.76	1,015.97	Elizabeth City	195,501.94	195,414.66	90.28
Madison	350,418.70	349,770.99	647.71	Pender	363,698.30	363,698.30	
Martin	485,323.39	485,323.39		Perquimans	181,637.70	180,982.93	654.77
McDowell Rural Marion	406,323.15 238,300.87 168,022.28	406,239.74 238,294.54 167,945.20	83.41 6.33 77.08	Person	456,266.22	455,944.63	321.59
Mecklenburg Rural Charlotte	2,200,873.74 994,280.46 1,206,593.28	2,200,028.58 993,536.21 1,206,492.37	845.16 744.25 100.91	Pitt Rural Greenville	1,065,855.72 860,211.01 205,644.68	1,064,440.36 858,797.33 205,643.03	1,415.36 1,413.71 1.65
Mitchell	239,476.97	239,188.92	288.45	Polk Rural Tryon	219,363.65 165,260.87 54,102.78	219,162.42 165,109.64 54,052.78	201.23 151.23 50.00
Montgomery	339,136.54	338,877.11	259.43	Randolph Rural Asheboro	742,489.34 570,463.02 172,026.32	742,270.77 570,437.66 171,813.11	218.57 5.36 213.21
Moore Rural Pinehurst Southern Pines	607,828.90 483,795.69 51,277.00 72,756.21	607,826.83 483,795.69 51,276.40 72,756.11	2.07 1.37 .60 .10	Richmond Rural Hamlet Rockingham	631,380.94 335,438.99 180,951.49 144,980.46	631,254.56 335,385.70 150,951.49 144,917.37	126.38 53.29 73.09
Nash Rural Rocky Mount	1,040,763.39 687,294.56 353,468.83	1,040,752.08 687,294.56 353,457.52	11.31 11.31	Robeson Rural Farmont	1,360,374.28 982,812.87 140,403.76	1,360,309.45 982,777.87 140,383.93	64.83 35.00 9.83
New Hanover	805,192.89	805,124.42	68.47	Lumberton	140,818.12	140,798.12	20.00
Northampton	482,910.22	482,055.64	854.58	Red Springs	86,339.53	86,339.53	

TABLE IV. STATE NINE MONTHS SCHOOL FUND—UNIT ACCOUNTS,
1947-1948—Continued

UNITs	Available to Units	Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded	UNITs	Available to Units	Unit Expenditures	Unused and Refunded
Rockingham	\$ 1,013,233.36	\$ 1,011,987.15	\$ 1,246.21	Vance	\$ 489,958.09	\$ 469,939.65	\$ 18.44
Rural	472,905.65	471,754.03	1,151.62	Rural	265,918.36	265,918.36	10.31
Leaksville	267,120.41	267,118.77	1.46	Henderson	204,029.42	204,021.29	8.13
Madison	78,239.17	78,146.22	92.95	Wake	1,665,629.52	1,665,461.33	168.19
Reidsville	194,968.13	194,968.13	—	Rural	1,093,502.04	1,093,502.04	30.15
Rowan	1,053,539.83	1,053,527.55	12.28	Raleigh	572,067.33	571,959.29	138.04
Rural	804,535.30	804,523.02	12.28	Warren	501,816.24	501,809.65	6.59
Salisbury	249,004.53	249,004.53	—	Washington	222,643.87	222,512.96	130.91
Rutherford	795,606.90	794,503.14	1,103.76	Watauga	299,595.41	299,576.15	9.26
Sampson	849,218.18	848,874.12	344.06	Wayne	1,033,020.25	1,030,233.87	2,786.38
Rural	720,589.66	720,265.95	323.71	Rural	606,460.51	603,674.13	2,786.38
Clinton	128,628.52	128,608.17	20.35	Fremont	59,037.85	59,037.85	—
Scotland	393,602.33	393,587.69	14.64	Goldboro	307,521.89	307,521.89	—
Rural	251,318.53	251,303.89	14.64	Wilkes	697,943.99	697,943.99	—
Laurinburg	142,283.80	142,283.80	—	Rural	627,409.03	627,409.03	—
Stanly	592,905.20	581,920.00	938.20	North Wilkesboro	70,534.96	70,534.96	—
Rural	439,968.03	438,979.83	988.20	Wilson	809,415.44	809,253.34	162.10
Albemarle	142,940.17	142,940.17	—	Rural	433,618.74	433,618.74	162.10
Stokes	372,454.13	371,894.35	559.78	Elm City	96,500.07	96,500.07	—
Surry	777,339.23	777,296.35	42.88	Wilson	279,134.53	279,134.53	—
Rural	528,083.13	528,040.42	42.71	Yadkin	371,770.40	371,702.97	67.43
Elkin	78,996.87	78,996.87	—	Yancey	285,834.69	285,834.69	—
Mount Airy	170,259.23	170,259.06	.17				
Swain	175,828.09	175,825.96	2.13	North Carolina	\$ 60,645,512.81	\$ 60,598,108.92	\$ 47,403.89
Sylvania	210,817.86	210,766.52	51.34	100 Counties	44,865,244.30	44,822,238.94	43,005.36
Tyrrell	99,908.45	99,503.25	405.20	72 Cities	15,780,268.51	15,775,869.98	4,398.53
Union	773,866.17	773,795.29	80.88				
Rural	676,578.54	676,578.54	—				
Monroe	97,287.63	97,206.75	80.88				

TABLE V. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—
PAYMENTS TO COUNTIES

COUNTIES INCLUDING CITIES†	Agriculture		Trades and Industries		Home Economics	
	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State
Alamance.....	\$ 5,683.11	\$ 7,772.89	\$ 2,952.35	\$ 3,291.67	\$ 2,361.54	\$ 13,774.80
Alexander.....	2,686.99	4,541.00			1,203.31	3,700.70
Alleghany.....	1,662.00	2,770.00				
Anson.....	8,952.00	14,920.00			2,751.59	6,264.81
Ashe.....						
Avery.....	2,328.00	3,880.00	2,902.50	847.50		
Beaufort.....	3,354.00	5,590.00	886.00	890.00	1,213.82	8,808.84
Bertie.....	3,403.00	5,941.00			1,549.65	4,771.68
Bladen.....	6,278.00	10,566.00			1,294.32	3,883.62
Brunswick.....	2,725.00	4,591.00	125.00	175.00	674.66	2,024.00
Buncombe.....	5,758.00	17,086.00	7,687.41	6,318.17	6,728.23	19,387.22
Burke.....	846.00	1,410.00			911.60	2,987.08
Cabarrus.....	4,283.00	8,069.00	4,271.59	3,652.65	1,899.31	10,380.68
Caldwell.....			442.50	322.50	1,587.99	5,432.01
Camden.....						
Carteret.....	564.00	1,692.00	1,417.00	1,011.00	1,267.00	2,353.00
Caswell.....	3,406.89	6,066.90			1,029.99	3,502.01
Catawba.....	2,412.00	4,020.00	2,040.00	1,866.68		
Chatham.....	1,602.00	2,670.00				
Cherokee.....	756.00	1,260.00			1,199.99	2,168.01
Chowan.....	1,512.00	2,520.00			941.00	2,419.00
Clay.....						
Cleveland.....	8,720.00	26,160.00			3,569.21	7,445.45
Columbus.....	9,074.52	15,326.52	640.00	440.00	1,774.15	11,564.52
Craven.....	2,358.00	3,930.00	683.75	606.25	1,094.00	3,510.00
Cumberland.....	3,062.00	9,186.00	805.00	685.84	1,626.56	5,626.61
Currituck.....	2,371.56	4,043.57			309.33	970.67
Dare.....						
Davidson.....	6,161.51	10,317.52	1,073.75	889.50	4,708.98	6,865.02
Davie.....	1,646.20	2,902.22			318.66	1,089.33
Duplin.....	6,511.56	10,943.57			1,806.99	6,291.01
Durham.....	5,076.00	8,460.00	6,146.80	6,096.30	7,327.32	13,087.34
Edgecombe.....	3,900.00	6,500.00			2,475.33	6,841.34
Forsyth.....	3,201.00	5,335.00	9,404.77	8,829.04	1,451.90	14,287.44
Franklin.....	3,828.00	6,328.00	40.00	20.00	1,341.67	1,765.67
Gaston.....	4,656.00	7,760.00	6,497.10	6,593.70	3,878.66	13,638.67
Gates.....	2,478.00	4,130.00			701.00	701.01
Graham.....	846.00	1,410.00	467.50	512.50	658.00	1,222.00
Granville.....	4,260.00	7,100.00	1,672.00	872.00	3,173.15	9,158.63
Greene.....	2,355.00	3,925.00				
Guilford.....	7,404.00	12,340.00	13,703.85	10,577.60	5,927.68	19,607.70
Halifax.....	7,416.00	7,416.00	1,457.50	1,212.50	3,031.82	8,552.51
Harnett.....	10,400.00	10,400.00			1,515.65	12,235.12
Haywood.....	5,074.19	5,074.19	3,676.00	3,073.00	1,896.93	2,982.37
Henderson.....	6,228.00	6,228.00	975.00	825.00	1,316.00	2,444.00
Hertford.....	3,988.00	3,988.00			2,253.66	4,049.68
Hoke.....	2,216.00	2,216.00	919.80	306.60	471.33	875.33
Hyde.....	1,932.00	1,932.00			672.00	1,176.00
Iredell.....	10,649.33	6,357.33	3,071.00	2,385.00	3,736.98	11,051.02
Jackson.....	3,745.00	2,247.00			471.33	875.34
Johnston.....						
Jones.....	2,215.00	1,329.00				
Lee.....	5,430.00	3,258.00	1,872.00	1,520.00	2,565.99	7,708.01
Lenoir.....	9,269.33	5,423.33	2,191.79	1,919.65	2,082.15	7,770.18
Lincoln.....	5,390.00	3,234.00				
Macon.....	1,044.00	1,044.00				
Madison.....						
Martin.....	6,110.00	3,666.00			1,397.03	5,025.05
McDowell.....	2,620.00	1,572.00			1,966.33	3,175.01
Mecklenburg.....	13,882.82	8,370.00	3,416.00	2,380.41	8,058.43	12,544.10

† For amounts going to cities see Table III of Section II.

FEDERAL AND STATE FUNDS
AND OTHERS, 1947-1948

Teacher Training		Distributive Occupations		All Funds		
Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Total
\$ 150.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 1,250.00	\$ 416.67	\$ 12,397.00	\$ 25,406.03	\$ 37,803.03
				3,890.30	8,241.70	12,132.00
				1,662.00	2,770.00	4,432.00
				11,703.59	21,184.81	32,888.40
				5,230.50	4,727.50	9,958.00
				5,453.82	15,288.84	20,742.66
				4,952.65	10,712.68	15,665.33
		84.77	84.77	7,657.09	14,533.79	22,190.88
				3,524.66	6,790.00	10,314.66
		2,404.99	845.02	22,578.63	43,636.41	66,215.04
				1,757.60	4,397.08	6,154.68
				10,453.90	22,102.33	32,556.23
				2,030.49	5,754.51	7,785.00
				3,248.00	5,056.00	8,304.00
				4,436.88	9,568.91	14,005.79
		1,036.73	370.74	5,488.73	6,257.42	11,746.15
				1,602.00	2,670.00	4,272.00
				1,955.99	3,428.01	5,384.00
				2,453.00	4,939.00	7,392.00
		1,220.15	440.16	13,509.36	34,045.61	47,554.97
		591.90	222.76	11,488.67	27,331.04	38,819.71
				4,727.65	8,269.01	12,996.66
				5,493.56	15,498.45	20,992.01
				2,680.89	5,014.24	7,695.13
				11,944.24	18,072.04	30,016.28
				1,964.86	3,991.55	5,956.41
				8,318.55	17,234.58	25,553.13
		294.78	294.81	18,844.90	27,938.45	46,783.35
				6,375.33	13,341.34	19,716.67
300.00		1,226.73	456.74	15,584.40	28,908.22	44,492.62
				5,209.67	8,113.67	13,323.34
		1,484.02	524.03	16,515.78	28,516.40	45,032.18
				3,179.00	4,831.01	8,010.01
				1,971.50	3,144.50	5,116.00
				9,105.15	17,130.63	26,235.78
				2,355.00	3,925.00	6,280.00
1,972.00	724.12	1,829.19	862.53	30,836.72	44,111.95	74,948.67
				11,905.32	17,181.01	29,086.33
				11,915.65	22,635.12	34,550.77
1,600.00				12,247.12	11,129.56	23,376.68
				8,519.00	9,497.00	18,016.00
				6,241.66	8,037.68	14,279.34
				3,607.13	3,397.93	7,005.06
				2,604.00	3,108.00	5,712.00
				17,457.31	19,793.35	37,250.66
				4,216.33	3,122.31	7,338.67
				2,215.00	1,329.00	3,544.00
				9,867.99	12,486.01	22,354.00
				13,543.27	15,113.16	28,656.43
				5,390.00	3,234.00	8,624.00
				1,044.00	1,044.00	2,088.00
				7,507.03	8,691.05	16,198.08
				4,586.33	4,747.01	9,333.34
		5,660.24	2,901.92	31,017.49	26,196.43	57,213.92

TABLE V. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION—

PAYMENTS TO COUNTIES

COUNTIES INCLUDING CITIES†	Agriculture		Trades and Industries		Home Economics	
	Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State
Mitchell	\$ 1,410.00	\$ 846.00	\$ 2,820.00	\$ 820.00	\$	\$
Montgomery	7,339.64	4,417.65			2,347.32	2,347.35
Moore	8,479.00	5,137.00	840.00	1,020.00	5,406.98	9,015.01
Nash	13,240.00	7,944.00	3,055.39	2,327.99	3,849.52	7,021.55
New Hanover			7,651.87	6,586.97	2,711.08	8,472.12
Northampton	8,845.87	5,361.86			2,683.80	4,755.85
Onslow	1,088.00	1,088.00			2,453.32	2,453.35
Orange	4,094.00	4,094.00			3,166.65	6,067.02
Pamlico						
Pasquotank	2,968.26	2,968.27	300.00	700.00	2,474.66	2,474.68
Pender	6,736.24	5,128.56			1,343.00	2,039.00
Perquimans	1,900.05	1,900.05			475.33	635.34
Person	3,180.00	3,180.00	843.50	872.50	674.66	674.67
Pitt	9,143.59	9,143.60	2,551.00	2,355.00	5,743.98	8,236.01
Polk					606.00	606.01
Randolph	4,028.00	4,028.00			2,076.32	3,353.02
Richmond	4,152.00	4,152.00	2,114.37	1,887.31	1,774.00	1,774.00
Robeson	15,418.00	15,618.00			8,690.32	8,690.34
Rockingham	8,260.00	8,260.00	2,943.12	3,308.48	7,193.29	11,014.69
Rowan	10,508.00	10,508.00	2,595.50	2,253.50	7,350.40	12,287.78
Rutherford	9,151.59	9,151.59	779.00	807.50	3,653.99	6,380.01
Sampson	6,769.42	6,769.43			613.33	613.33
Scotland	4,188.00	4,188.00	1,952.00	1,630.00	3,132.65	3,132.67
Stanly	5,640.00	5,640.00	925.00	675.00	5,068.65	8,460.68
Stokes	2,897.88	2,897.90			1,844.33	1,844.34
Surry	8,489.07	8,489.09	800.00	810.00	5,425.64	7,845.03
Swain	1,044.00	1,044.00			539.18	784.52
Transylvania	2,052.00	2,052.00			783.00	1,131.00
Tyrrell	2,052.00	2,052.00			1,540.66	1,540.69
Union	14,992.00	14,992.00	190.09	889.91	2,650.00	2,650.00
Vance	2,940.00	2,940.00			2,466.06	2,466.07
Wake	15,801.66	18,801.67	4,742.62	3,715.55	10,590.82	18,772.85
Warren	4,071.00	4,071.00	686.00	610.00	1,517.99	1,518.01
Washington	3,144.00	3,144.00			613.33	613.34
Watauga	2,496.00	2,496.00	873.00	504.00	1,319.99	1,320.01
Wayne	2,984.00	2,984.00	3,143.26	2,432.08	6,192.08	9,143.48
Wilkes	1,936.00	1,936.00			640.00	640.00
Wilson	7,936.00	7,936.00	2,507.50	2,252.50	3,829.97	6,170.03
Yadkin	5,440.00	5,440.00			640.00	640.00
Yancey	1,128.00	1,128.00				
TOTAL TO COUNTIES	\$449,674.28	\$524,145.71	\$123,751.18	\$104,578.35	\$214,274.52	\$463,576.84
INSTITUTIONS						
E. C. T. C.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 30.21	\$ 30.22
N. C. State College		5,227.51				
University of N. C.					1,520.67	1,020.68
Woman's College of U. N. C.					3,173.06	1,699.40
A. and T. College	3,502.44	905.44	1,159.04	1,039.04		
N. C. College for Negroes					2,683.67	1,758.68
TOTAL TO INSTITUTIONS	\$ 3,502.44	\$ 6,132.95	\$ 1,159.04	\$ 1,039.04	\$ 7,407.61	\$ 4,508.98
INDUSTRIAL REHABILITATION*						
TOTAL STATE AID	\$453,176.72	\$530,278.66	\$124,910.22	\$105,617.39	\$221,682.13	\$468,085.82

† For amounts going to cities see Table III of Section II.

* Rehabilitation figures must be added to horizontal distribution to secure total.

FEDERAL AND STATE FUNDS—*Continued*
AND OTHERS, 1947-1948

Teacher Training		Distributive Occupations		All Funds		
Federal	State	Federal	State	Federal	State	Total
\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00	\$	\$	\$ 4,280.00	\$ 1,716.00	\$ 5,996.00
				9,686.96	6,765.00	16,451.96
				14,725.98	15,172.01	29,897.99
				20,144.91	17,293.54	37,438.45
		1,837.50	637.50	12,200.45	15,696.59	27,897.04
				11,529.67	10,117.71	21,647.38
				3,541.32	3,541.35	7,082.67
				7,260.65	10,161.02	17,421.67
				5,742.92	6,142.95	11,885.87
				8,079.24	7,167.56	15,246.80
				2,375.38	2,535.39	4,910.77
				4,698.16	4,727.17	9,425.33
		1,330.06	463.40	18,768.63	20,198.01	38,966.64
				606.00	606.01	1,212.01
				6,104.32	7,381.02	13,485.34
				8,040.37	7,813.31	15,853.68
				24,108.32	24,308.34	48,416.66
		1,237.38	437.39	19,633.79	23,020.56	42,654.35
140.00	140.00	1,334.63	467.97	21,928.53	25,657.25	47,585.78
				13,584.58	16,339.10	29,923.68
				7,382.75	7,382.76	14,765.51
				10,276.34	9,321.06	19,597.40
		1,003.69	370.39	11,633.65	14,775.68	26,409.33
				4,742.21	4,742.24	9,484.45
				14,714.71	17,144.12	31,858.83
				1,583.18	1,828.52	3,411.70
				2,835.00	3,183.00	6,018.00
				3,592.66	3,592.69	7,185.35
				17,832.09	18,531.91	36,364.00
				5,406.06	5,406.07	10,812.13
			250.00	31,135.10	38,540.07	69,675.17
				6,274.99	6,199.01	12,474.00
				3,757.33	3,757.34	7,514.67
				4,688.99	4,320.01	9,009.00
		1,468.11	534.80	13,787.45	15,094.36	28,881.81
				2,576.00	2,576.00	5,152.00
				14,273.47	16,358.53	30,632.00
				6,080.00	6,080.00	12,160.00
				1,128.00	1,128.00	2,256.00
\$ 4,212.00	\$ 1,064.12	\$ 25,294.87	\$ 10,581.60	\$ 817,206.85	\$ 1,103,946.62	\$ 1,921,153.47
\$ 4,661.14	\$ 2,270.86	\$	\$	\$ 4,691.35	\$ 2,301.08	\$ 6,992.43
14,177.01	2,995.15			14,177.01	8,222.66	22,399.67
		125.00	125.00	1,645.67	1,145.68	2,791.35
4,212.86	760.86	13,703.04	15,454.74	21,088.96	17,915.00	39,003.96
				4,661.48	1,944.48	6,605.96
				2,683.67	1,758.68	4,442.35
\$ 23,051.01	\$ 6,026.87	\$ 13,828.04	\$ 15,579.74	\$ 48,948.14	\$ 33,287.58	\$ 82,235.72
				286,133.15	251,615.38	537,748.53
\$ 27,263.01	\$ 7,090.99	\$ 39,122.91	\$ 26,161.34	\$ 1,152,288.14	\$ 1,388,849.58	\$ 2,541,137.72

TABLE VII. STATE TEXTBOOK FUND, 1947-1948

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS

Balance—July 1, 1947.....		\$ 721,294.84
Receipts from Administrative Units.....	\$ 594,241.91	
Other Receipts.....	300.19	594,542.10
Total Available.....		\$1,315,836.94

II. DISBURSEMENTS

1. ADMINISTRATION			
Salary—Director.....	\$ 4,620.00		
Salaries and Wages—Staff.....	19,670.63		
Supplies and materials.....	300.00		
Postage, Telephone and Telegraph.....	313.04		
Travel Expense.....	1,114.64		
Printing and Binding.....	7,387.65		
Repairs and Alterations.....	112.84		
General Expense.....	40.00		
Equipment.....	1,557.96	\$ 35,116.76	
2. SERVICE TO LOCAL UNITS			
Clerical Assistance.....	53,199.63		
Express, Freight and Parcel Post.....	12,535.35		
Repairs to Books.....	35,566.96	101,301.94	
3. Warehouse			
Salaries and Wages.....	17,027.75		
Supplies and Materials.....	666.03		
Repairs and Alterations.....	26.28		
Insurance and Bonding.....	645.00		
Rent.....	2,580.00		
Equipment.....	127.44		
Motor Vehicle Operation.....	176.51	21,249.01	
4. Purchase of Rental Books.....		499,999.70	
5. Retirement Contribution.....		4,836.47	
Total Disbursements.....			662,503.88
III. BALANCE—JUNE 30, 1948.....			\$ 653,333.06

SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS

UNITS	Rentals	Damage Fees	Sales	Total
Alamance.....	\$ 5,385.80	\$ 175.56	\$ 28.89	\$ 5,590.25
Rural.....	5,385.80	2.09	21.71	5,409.60
Burlington.....		173.47	7.18	180.65
Alexander.....		67.88	4.43	72.31
Alleghany.....				
Anson.....	4,831.06	411.50	7.04	5,249.60
Rural.....	3,227.37	103.48		3,330.85
Morven.....	505.92	146.05		651.97
Wadesboro.....	1,097.77	161.97	7.04	1,266.78
Ashe.....	2,981.90	195.20	20.31	3,197.41
Avery.....	3,232.15	46.21		3,278.36
Beaufort.....	3,997.90	770.95		4,768.85
Rural.....	3,997.90	596.99		4,594.89
Washington.....		173.96		173.96
Bertie.....	6,882.82	755.72	11.26	7,649.80

TABLE VII. STATE TEXTBOOK RECEIPTS—*Continued*

UNITS	Rentals	Damage Fees	Sales	Total
Bladen.....	\$ 7,028.46	\$ 434.02	\$ 22.18	\$ 7,484.66
Brunswick.....	5,512.81	184.26	5.26	5,702.33
Buncombe.....	8,788.15	985.39	24.82	9,798.36
Rural.....	8,788.15	678.79		9,466.94
Asheville.....		306.60	24.82	331.42
Burke.....	5,252.45	534.11	19.66	5,806.22
Rural.....	2,813.95	404.80	10.18	3,228.93
Glen Alpine.....	511.00	20.15		531.15
Morganton.....	1,927.50	109.16	9.48	2,046.14
Cabarrus.....	9,370.79	551.77	70.32	9,992.88
Rural.....	3,294.00		47.57	3,341.57
Concord.....	2,273.83	136.83	21.95	2,432.61
Kannapolis.....	3,802.96	414.94	.80	4,218.70
Caldwell.....	3,797.49	305.89	3.60	4,106.98
Rural.....	3,797.49	246.95	3.60	4,048.04
Lenoir.....		58.94		58.94
Camden.....	659.30			659.30
Carteret.....	4,356.65	354.45		4,711.10
Caswell.....	2,553.08	166.11	5.02	2,724.21
Catawba.....	8,019.81	166.57	16.13	8,202.51
Rural.....	3,630.22	.70	4.68	3,635.60
Hickory.....	3,071.04	21.78	3.37	3,096.19
Newton.....	1,318.55	144.09	8.08	1,470.72
Chatham.....	3,349.10	273.66	1.40	3,624.16
Cherokee.....	2,784.80	68.63	9.80	2,863.23
Rural.....	446.55	16.62		463.17
Andrews.....	538.69		9.80	548.49
Murphy.....	1,799.56	52.01		1,851.57
Chowan.....	2,311.85	173.21	10.53	2,495.59
Rural.....	1,078.55	36.00		1,114.55
Edenton.....	1,233.30	137.21	10.53	1,381.04
Clay.....	1,293.26	56.46	15.16	1,364.88
Cleveland.....	12,169.32	930.47	114.76	13,214.55
Rural.....	8,741.15	646.44	100.99	9,488.58
Kings Mountain.....	1,380.67	134.34	4.87	1,519.88
Shelby.....	2,047.50	149.69	8.90	2,206.09
Columbus.....	16,193.75	550.54	*90.62	16,653.67
Rural.....	12,847.03	324.73		13,171.76
Whiteville.....	3,346.72	225.81	*90.62	3,481.91
Craven.....	9,370.89	1,285.31	215.29	10,871.49
Rural.....	4,282.18	957.27	214.08	5,453.53
New Bern.....	5,088.71	328.04	1.21	5,417.96
Cumberland.....	7,434.91	362.83	16.35	7,814.09
Rural.....	4,024.39		12.20	4,036.59
Fayetteville.....	3,410.52	362.83	4.15	3,777.50
Currituck.....		27.10		27.10
Dare.....	993.65	50.73		1,044.38
Davidson.....	6,637.48	453.90	8.44	7,099.82
Rural.....	4,729.64	237.61	3.24	4,970.49
Lexington.....	1,907.84	169.65		2,077.49
Thomasville.....		46.64	5.20	51.84
Davie.....	1,760.18	70.88	64.35	1,895.41
Duplin.....	10,383.55	707.22	19.46	11,110.23

* Refund to unit; deduct.

TABLE VII. STATE TEXTBOOK RECEIPTS—*Continued*

UNITS	Rentals	Damage Fees	Sales	Total
Durham.....	\$.....	\$ 1,297.38	\$ 138.99	\$ 1,436.37
Rural.....	.....	282.94	10.02	292.96
Durham.....	.....	1,014.44	128.97	1,143.41
Edgecombe.....	3,652.88	423.38	16.13	4,092.39
Rural.....	3,067.06	322.81	16.13	3,406.00
Tarboro.....	585.82	100.57	.....	686.39
Forsyth.....	.....	943.07	36.99	980.06
Rural.....	.....	536.41	13.53	549.94
Winston-Salem.....	.....	406.66	23.46	430.12
Franklin.....	7,246.38	442.74	15.69	7,704.81
Rural.....	5,725.88	262.10	4.13	5,992.11
Franklinton.....	1,520.50	180.64	11.56	1,712.70
Gaston.....	26,126.07	1,731.38	274.72	28,132.17
Rural.....	15,451.20	1,138.40	214.36	16,803.96
Cherryville.....	1,565.60	254.19	58.98	1,878.77
Gastonia.....	9,109.27	338.79	1.38	9,449.44
Gates.....	2,351.30	.....	.62	2,351.92
Graham.....	705.98	.....	.....	705.98
Granville.....	4,893.65	152.43	22.64	5,068.72
Rural.....	2,054.50	.....	3.52	2,058.02
Oxford.....	2,839.15	152.43	19.12	3,010.70
Greene.....	3,950.38	146.01	.....	4,096.39
Guilford.....	8,021.06	886.22	2.55	8,909.83
Rural.....	8,028.02	338.83	1.14	8,367.99
Greensboro.....	.....	339.56	1.41	340.97
High Point.....	*6.96	207.83	.....	200.87
Halifax.....	9,662.17	82.45	1.31	9,745.93
Rural.....	8,217.83	8.06	1.31	8,227.20
Roanoke Rapids.....	686.35	74.39	.....	760.74
Weldon.....	757.99	.....	.....	757.99
Harnett.....	15,076.89	104.85	.....	15,181.74
Haywood.....	7,273.57	343.29	255.70	7,872.56
Rural.....	5,817.07	207.31	156.76	6,181.14
Canton.....	1,456.50	135.98	98.94	1,691.42
Henderson.....	3,625.11	180.34	11.42	3,816.87
Rural.....	2,301.40	117.24	.80	2,419.44
Hendersonville.....	1,323.71	63.10	10.62	1,397.43
Hertford.....	3,890.16	486.21	12.71	4,389.08
Hoke.....	1,386.34	236.81	.07	1,623.22
Hyde.....	1,385.20	133.78	2.83	1,521.81
Iredell.....	1,514.17	516.19	8.28	2,038.64
Rural.....	.....	232.38	8.28	240.66
Mooreville.....	1,514.17	132.44	.....	1,646.61
Statesville.....	.....	151.37	.....	151.37
Jackson.....	3,619.55	98.62	2.97	3,721.14
Johnston.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Jones.....	2,001.92	132.41	3.38	2,137.71
Lee.....	4,997.33	413.38	38.68	5,449.39
Rural.....	4,997.33	331.32	38.68	5,367.33
Sanford.....	.....	82.06	.....	82.06
Lenoir.....	4,566.48	346.14	73.35	4,985.97
Rural.....	4,566.48	193.58	73.35	4,833.41
Kinston.....	.....	152.56	.....	152.56
Lincoln.....	5,077.39	301.31	2.90	5,381.60
Rural.....	2,932.29	164.36	.76	3,097.41
Lincolnton.....	2,145.10	136.95	2.14	2,284.19

TABLE VII. STATE TEXTBOOK RECEIPTS—*Continued*

UNITS	Rentals	Damage Fees	Sales	Total
Macon.....	\$ 3,238.72	\$ 151.48	\$.....	\$ 3,390.20
Madison.....	2,363.40	61.26	1.12	2,425.78
Martin.....	5,991.95	347.40	.....	6,339.35
McDowell.....	2,951.70	108.78	5.42	3,065.90
Rural.....	1,603.84	4.64	5.42	1,613.90
Marion.....	1,347.86	104.14	.....	1,452.00
Mecklenburg.....	30,872.19	1,269.65	24.04	32,165.88
Rural.....	18,483.78	407.94	24.04	18,915.76
Charlotte.....	12,388.41	861.71	.....	13,250.12
Mitchell.....	1,809.80	217.59	.....	2,027.39
Montgomery.....	3,471.20	163.86	7.06	3,642.12
Moore.....	7,120.63	622.59	44.58	7,787.80
Rural.....	5,571.53	362.65	23.91	5,958.09
Pinehurst.....	710.60	206.92	.....	917.52
Southern Pines.....	838.50	53.02	20.67	912.19
Nash.....	14,603.59	1,122.74	441.14	16,167.47
Rural.....	7,074.53	484.01	1.90	7,560.44
Rocky Mount.....	7,529.06	638.73	439.24	8,607.03
New Hanover.....	.....	1,040.39	21.84	1,062.23
Northampton.....	5,348.90	247.13	1.00	5,597.03
Onslow.....	4,092.15	523.68	8.80	4,624.63
Orange.....	3,538.75	234.72	.....	3,773.47
Rural.....	3,019.75	127.25	.....	3,147.00
Chapel Hill.....	519.00	107.47	.....	626.47
Pamlico.....	2,689.55	229.35	7.46	2,926.36
Pasquotank.....	4,032.18	.....	11.91	4,044.09
Rural.....	1,596.36	.....	1.72	1,598.08
Elizabeth City.....	2,435.82	.....	10.19	2,446.01
Pender.....	4,339.00	365.84	1.63	4,705.47
Perquimans.....	2,364.97	131.23	1.75	2,497.95
Person.....	5,544.27	.....	1.25	5,545.52
Pitt.....	.....	690.95	.....	690.95
Rural.....	.....	422.25	.....	422.25
Greenville.....	.....	268.70	.....	268.70
Polk.....	1,614.02	232.43	2.76	1,849.21
Rural.....	745.07	192.33	1.90	939.30
Tryon.....	868.95	40.10	.86	909.91
Randolph.....	11,320.82	566.20	20.94	11,907.96
Rural.....	9,501.32	264.02	12.15	9,777.49
Asheboro.....	1,819.50	302.18	8.79	2,130.47
Richmond.....	6,627.12	823.76	31.60	7,482.48
Rural.....	4,644.19	669.56	24.11	5,337.86
Hamlet.....	1,982.93	154.20	7.49	2,144.62
Robeson.....	12,622.03	770.08	363.85	13,755.96
Rural.....	8,117.49	420.80	355.97	8,894.26
Fairmont.....	2,497.37	93.50	.....	2,590.87
Lumberton.....	1,363.67	129.79	6.65	1,500.11
Red Springs.....	643.50	125.99	1.23	770.72
Rockingham.....	5,580.50	424.37	19.85	6,024.72
Rural.....	2,324.00	124.87	3.39	2,452.26
Leaksville.....	2,442.00	.70	8.45	2,451.15
Madison.....	814.50	30.71	.....	845.21
Reidsville.....	.....	268.09	8.01	276.10

† Including Rockingham.

TABLE VII. STATE TEXTBOOK RECEIPTS—*Continued*

UNITS	Rentals	Damage Fees	Sales	Total
Rowan	\$ 5,828.82	\$ 205.27	\$ 19.17	\$ 6,053.26
Rural	5,828.82	153.52	19.17	6,001.51
Salisbury		51.75		51.75
Rutherford	10,830.15	7.73	351.72	11,189.60
Sampson	10,361.46	146.19	68.17	10,575.82
Rural	8,730.32	30.64	8.77	8,769.73
Clinton	1,631.14	115.55	59.40	1,806.09
Scotland	3,100.03	139.19	5.00	3,244.22
Rural	1,247.95	67.22	5.00	1,320.17
Laurinburg	1,852.08	71.97		1,924.05
Stanly	4,824.37	2.95	11.05	4,838.37
Rural	3,044.61	1.20	11.05	3,056.86
Albemarle	1,779.76	1.75		1,781.51
Stokes	2,624.33	436.86	414.01	3,475.20
Surry	7,446.85	112.29		7,559.14
Rural	6,744.35			6,744.35
Mount Airy		40.54		40.54
Elkin	702.50	71.75		774.25
Swain	1,669.96	209.00		1,878.96
Transylvania	2,841.49		28.12	2,869.61
Tyrrell	1,081.35	119.95	48.56	1,249.86
Union	6,169.01	1,078.30	4.26	7,251.57
Rural	5,210.21	957.64	4.26	6,171.51
Monroe	958.80	121.26		1,080.06
Vance †	6,137.65	427.18	13.46	6,578.29
Wake	16,740.52	1,318.90	336.61	18,396.03
Rural	16,740.52	1,026.01	336.61	18,103.14
Raleigh		292.89		292.89
Warren	10,559.64	387.26	2.34	10,949.24
Washington	4,200.96	185.20	1.49	4,387.65
Watauga	2,071.00	169.85	1.66	2,242.51
Wayne	13,146.78	839.05	15.11	14,000.94
Rural	10,673.63	504.99	15.11	11,193.73
Fremont	919.15	19.52		938.67
Goldsboro	1,554.00	314.54		1,868.54
Wilkes	6,603.63	297.79	18.97	6,920.39
Rural	5,811.30	211.49	17.86	6,040.65
North Wilkesboro	792.33	86.30	1.11	879.74
Wilson	2,496.21	442.07	7.91	2,946.19
Rural	2,496.21	188.52	7.91	2,692.64
Elm City		113.34		113.34
Wilson		140.21		140.21
Yadkin	3,630.65	337.33	7.63	3,975.61
Yancey	1,862.81	9.92	4.34	1,877.07
North Carolina	\$ 544,722.45	\$ 37,732.68	\$ 11,786.78	\$ 594,241.91
100 Counties, 2 Cities	437,571.74	25,507.24	2,957.92	466,036.90
70 Cities	107,150.71	12,225.44	965.43	120,341.58
Sale of Books			7,863.43	7,863.43

† Including Henderson.

TABLE VIII. FEDERAL FUNDS FOR NATIONAL DEFENSE TRAINING,
1947-1948

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS		
Balance—July 1, 1947.....	\$	47,537.63
Receipts from Federal Government.....		
Total Available.....	\$	47,537.63
II. DISBURSEMENTS		
State Aid.....	\$	3,973.14
Refunds to Federal Government.....		43,564.49
Total Disbursements.....	\$	47,537.63
III. BALANCE—JUNE 30, 1948.....		0

TABLE IX. FEDERAL FUNDS FOR COMMUNITY SCHOOL
LUNCHROOM PROGRAM, 1947-1948

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS		
Balance—July 1, 1947.....	\$	424,762.80
Receipts from Federal Government.....		2,595,892.24
Total Available.....	\$	3,020,655.04
II. DISBURSEMENTS		
Payment to Administrative Units, Parochial Schools.....	\$	2,532,041.25
Refund to Federal Government.....		64,472.93
Total Disbursements.....	\$	2,596,514.18
III. BALANCE—JUNE 30, 1948.....	\$	424,140.8

TABLE X. FEDERAL FUNDS FOR VETERANS TRAINING PROGRAM, 1947-1948

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS		
Receipts from Federal Government.....		\$ 5,585,316.69
II. DISBURSEMENTS		
Veterans Education Committee		
Salaries and Wages.....	\$ 109,812.36	
Supplies and Materials.....	540.05	
Postage, Telegraph, Telephone, Express.....	2,857.51	
Travel.....	36,996.88	
Repairs.....	75.99	
Equipment.....	312.62	
Rent.....	91.72	
Printing.....	870.69	
Retirement Contribution.....	7,922.11	
Total Veterans Education Committee.....		\$ 159,482.93
Veteran Farmer Training Program		
Salaries and Wages.....	66,826.47	
Supplies and Materials.....	3,968.13	
Postage, Telephone, Telegraph, Express.....	2,847.90	
Travel.....	14,992.14	
State Aid.....	4,866,928.95	
Printing and Binding.....	3,239.22	
Equipment.....	41,572.21	
Equipment Repairs.....	151.90	
Retirement Contribution.....	4,389.61	
Total Veterans Farmer Training.....		5,001,949.53
Veterans Related Training Program		
Salaries and Wages.....	4,763.61	
Supplies and Materials.....	49.80	
Postage, Telephone, Telegraph, Express.....	91.08	
Travel.....	104.22	
State Aid.....	16,598.40	
Printing and Binding.....	40.83	
Equipment.....	112.55	
Retirement Contribution.....	272.25	
Total Veterans Related Training.....		52,032.74
Total Disbursements.....		5,216,435.20
III. BALANCE—JUNE 30, 1948		
		\$ 368,881.49

SUMMARY OF DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries and Wages.....	\$ 181,402.44
Supplies and Materials.....	4,557.98
Postage, Telephone, Telegraph and Express.....	5,796.49
Travel.....	52,093.24
Equipment Repairs.....	230.89
Equipment.....	41,997.38
Rent.....	94.72
Printing and Binding.....	4,150.71
State Aid.....	4,913,527.35
Retirement Contribution.....	12,583.97
Total Disbursements.....	\$ 5,216,435.20

TABLE XI. FEDERAL FUNDS FOR VOCATIONAL TEXTILE SCHOOL.
1947-1948

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS		
Receipts from Federal Government.....	\$	25,501.32
II. DISBURSEMENTS		
Salaries and Wages.....	\$	9,468.30
State Aid.....		37.95
Other Expenses.....		15,995.07
Total Disbursements.....	\$	25,501.32
III. BALANCE—JUNE 30, 1948.....		0

TABLE XII. COMMERCIAL EDUCATION FUNDS, 1947-1948

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS		
Balance July 1, 1947.....	\$	1,873.61
Business College Licenses.....		540.00
Total Available.....		2,413.61
II. DISBURSEMENTS		
Salaries and Wages.....	\$	258.46
Travel Expense.....		288.68
Total Disbursements.....		547.14
III. BALANCE—JUNE 30, 1948.....	\$	1,866.47

TABLE XIII. RODMAN TRUST FUND, 1947-1948

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS		
Balance July 1, 1947.....	\$	14,148.17
Receipts		
Interest from State Literary Fund.....	\$	1,560.00
Payment on Student Notes		
Principal.....	97.50	
Interest.....	599.15	696.65
Total Receipts.....		2,256.65
Total Available.....		16,404.82
II. DISBURSEMENTS		
Scholarship Gifts		
University of North Carolina.....	\$	195.00
Total Disbursements.....		195.00
III. BALANCE—JUNE 30, 1948	\$	16,209.82

TABLE XIV. PUBLIC SCHOOL SUPPLIES AND MATERIALS, 1947-1948

I. AVAILABLE FUNDS		
Balance—July 1, 1947.....	\$	21,193.10
Receipts from Truck Operation.....		9,543.58
Total Available.....		30,736.68
II. DISBURSEMENTS		
Salaries and Wages	\$	3,013.32
Travel.....		479.49
Motor Vehicle Operation.....		924.76
Equipment.....		11.28
Packing and Handling.....		3,313.26
Workmen's Compensation.....		76.70
Total Disbursements.....		7,818.81
III. BALANCE—JUNE 30, 1948	\$	22,917.87

TABLE XV. PHILANTHROPIC FUNDS, 1947-1948

Items	General Education Board	Rockefeller Foundation	Southern Education Foundation	Kellogg Foundation	Julius Rosenwald Fund	Knapp Foundation	Other Contributions	Total
I. AVAILABLE FUNDS								
Balance—July 1, 1947.....	\$ 5,744.75	\$ 5,407.81	\$ 937.53	\$ 2,621.76	\$ 270.99	\$	\$ 1,030.00	\$ 16,012.84
Resource Use Education.....	7,500.00							7,500.00
Commission To Study Educational Problems.....						50,000.00		50,000.00
Jeunes Teachers.....			6,190.00					6,190.00
Lunchroom Project—Chatham County.....	1,000.00		500.00					500.00
Library Science—Scholarships 1948.....	5,592.00	5,164.16						1,000.00
Division of Health Education.....								10,756.16
Total Available.....	\$ 19,836.75	\$ 10,571.97	\$ 7,627.53	\$ 2,621.76	\$ 270.99	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 1,030.00	\$ 91,959.00
II. DISBURSEMENTS								
STATE DEPARTMENT								
Resource Use Education	6,300.10							6,300.10
Salaries.....	1,192.38							1,192.38
Travel.....								
Commission To Study Educational Problems								
Salaries.....						8,497.68		8,497.68
Travel.....						12,606.70		12,606.70
Other.....						28,895.62		28,895.62
Division of Health Education								
Salaries.....	1,906.64	1,906.64						3,813.28
Travel.....	466.33	466.34		9.00				932.67
Other.....							679.01	688.01
Total—State Department.....	\$ 9,865.45	\$ 2,372.98	\$	\$ 9.00	\$	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 679.01	\$ 62,026.44
AIDS								
Jeunes Teachers—Salaries.....			5,690.00					5,690.00
Scholarships.....			500.00					500.00
Lunchroom Project—Chatham County.....			500.00					500.00
Library Science—Scholarships.....	1,300.00							1,300.00
Local Health Coordinators.....	726.69							726.69
Total—Aids.....	\$ 2,026.69	\$	\$ 6,690.00	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 8,716.69

Total Expenditures--	11,892.14	2,372.98	6,690.00	9.00	50,000.00	679.01	71,613.13
Refunds----	2,713.08	5,407.81		2,612.76			10,733.65
Total Disbursements----	\$ 14,605.22	\$ 7,780.79	\$ 6,690.00	\$ 2,621.76	\$ 50,000.00	\$ 679.01	\$ 82,376.78
III. BALANCE--JUNE 30, 1948----	\$ 5,231.53	\$ 2,791.18	\$ 937.53	\$ 270.99	\$	\$ 350.99	\$ 9,582.22

DETAILS OF BALANCE

Jeanes Teachers--	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	.03
Rosenwald Fund							190.30
Interest--							51.81
Programs							28.88
Recovery of Bank Balances							2,500.00
Alamance County Project--	1,562.50		937.50				450.00
Library Science--Scholarships 1948----	450.00						6,010.21
Division of Health Education	3,219.03	2,791.18					350.99
Child Health Conference 1947----							
Balance--June 30, 1948----	\$ 5,231.53	\$ 2,791.18	\$ 937.53	\$ 270.99	\$	\$ 350.99	\$ 9,582.22

STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS

TABLE XVI. STATE AID TO COUNTIES AND OTHERS—ALL FUNDS, 1947-1948

COUNTIES	Loan Funds (State)	Nine Months School Fund (State)	School Lunch Program (Federal)	Vocational Education		National Defense Training (Federal)	Veterans Training (Federal)	Philanthropic Funds	Total
				Federal	State				
Alamance.....	\$	\$ 974,387.84	\$ 101,307.88	\$ 12,397.00	\$ 25,406.03	\$ 58.50	\$ 48,519.86	\$ 300.00	\$1,162,377.11
Alexander.....		258,579.98	9,133.41	3,890.30	8,241.70		37,659.12		335,504.51
Alleghany.....		136,499.54	6,836.42	1,662.00	2,770.00		33,827.35		181,505.31
Anson.....		576,471.25	6,090.72	11,703.59	21,181.81	470.00	65,179.78		681,000.15
Ashle.....		366,405.19	18,241.16				18,044.32		402,780.67
Avery.....		263,106.64	13,902.22	5,230.50	4,727.50		71,909.77		358,876.63
Beaufort.....		613,024.35	5,951.21	5,453.82	15,288.84		24,200.04		693,918.26
Bertie.....		479,790.60	10,675.95	4,952.65	10,712.68		37,897.70		544,029.58
Bladen.....	20,000.00	535,460.43	21,536.58	7,657.09	14,533.79	80.00	104,282.94		703,550.83
Brunswick.....	26,000.00	331,083.89	6,658.36	3,524.66	6,790.00		61,982.65	150.00	435,580.56
Buncombe.....		1,621,522.17	116,217.94	22,578.63	43,636.41		94,140.97	100.00	1,898,196.42
Burke.....		658,662.86	51,603.81	1,757.60	4,397.08		17,197.57		733,618.92
Calabrus.....		991,390.61	30,711.82	10,453.90	22,102.33	*5.00	45,026.28	100.00	1,099,779.94
Caldwell.....		677,056.85	32,669.36	2,030.49	5,754.51		17,160.72		734,701.93
Canden.....		104,085.44	4,085.34						108,170.78
Carroll.....		314,045.06	7,035.32	3,248.00	5,056.00		7,892.12		337,276.50
Caswell.....		382,530.44	10,639.33	4,436.88	9,568.91		28,022.47	150.00	435,348.03
Catawba.....		926,131.21	60,094.81	5,488.73	6,257.42	17.00	59,887.85		1,057,877.02
Chatham.....	9,000.00	422,692.17	32,215.78	1,602.00	2,670.00		17,048.72	650.00	485,878.67
Cherokee.....		293,363.93	12,369.37	1,955.99	3,428.01		45,605.10		356,662.40
Chowan.....		204,577.11	7,167.50	2,453.00	4,939.00		13,990.06		233,126.67
Clay.....		91,238.27	6,535.83				22,381.31		120,155.41
Cleveland.....		1,070,123.24	37,787.98	13,509.36	34,045.61	56.00	205,288.52	250.00	1,361,060.71
Columbus.....		832,862.79	25,625.23	11,488.67	27,331.04	171.92	148,523.09		1,046,002.74
Craven.....		582,534.80	22,839.85	4,727.65	8,269.01		41,087.31	300.00	659,758.62
Cumberland.....		938,614.25	37,391.24	5,493.56	15,488.45	80.00	52,051.64	150.00	1,049,279.14
Currituck.....		119,456.88	8,651.82	2,680.89	5,014.24	70.00	11,989.76	100.00	147,963.59
Dare.....		117,306.12	2,502.65						119,808.77
Davidson.....		931,739.01	70,040.86	11,944.24	18,072.04	112.00	64,356.70		1,096,264.85
Davie.....		240,796.69	15,638.66	1,964.86	3,991.55		15,743.40		278,135.16
Duplin.....		740,831.03	37,606.00	8,318.55	17,234.58		114,753.31	150.00	918,893.50
Durham.....		1,143,640.27	68,201.47	18,844.90	27,938.45		41,910.48	150.00	1,300,745.57
Edgemore.....		397,556.91	20,045.16	6,375.33	13,341.34	105.99	34,613.49		672,632.22

Forsyth	1,739,208.32	48,581.03	15,581.40	28,908.22	35,576.00	100.00	1,887,917.97
Franklin	588,688.54	18,800.63	5,209.67	8,113.67	69,481.04	100.00	690,363.65
Gaston	1,576,316.03	105,576.79	16,515.78	28,516.10	46,259.49	150.00	1,773,449.49
Gates	193,137.28	6,787.06	3,179.00	4,831.01	22,025.89	150.00	229,980.21
Graham	118,012.56	3,100.28	1,971.50	3,144.50	20,975.87	150.00	147,204.71
Granville	596,938.80	9,881.12	9,105.15	17,130.63	786,700.45	100.00	786,700.45
Greene	364,401.41	13,218.86	2,355.00	3,925.00	27,491.78	100.00	411,192.05
Guilford	2,290,676.31	50,905.04	30,836.72	44,111.95	55,276.58	300.00	2,471,806.60
Hallfax	841,680.31	15,419.04	11,905.32	17,181.01	62,398.61	100.00	918,974.29
Harnett	819,936.35	14,338.72	11,915.65	22,635.12	108,346.51	100.00	1,007,477.85
Haywood	597,401.76	51,218.23	12,217.12	11,129.56	67,183.47	100.00	778,240.14
Henderson	400,087.79	23,000.38	8,319.00	9,497.00	48,719.30	100.00	612,689.07
Hertford	373,126.89	6,385.12	6,241.66	8,037.68	37,759.51	100.00	112,550.86
Hoke	229,157.31	17,972.77	3,607.13	3,397.93	29,985.41	100.00	284,220.55
Hyde	175,409.16	4,894.64	2,601.06	3,108.00	22,062.19	280.00	208,078.29
Iredell	909,923.36	49,222.66	17,457.31	19,783.35	92,426.47	280.00	1,089,103.15
Jackson	312,928.65	14,850.70	4,216.33	3,122.34	15,313.69	280.00	400,631.71
Johnston	1,182,778.56	13,101.07	2,215.00	1,329.00	16,193.68	280.00	1,212,073.31
Jones	226,258.06	3,759.17	2,215.00	1,329.00	16,193.68	280.00	249,881.61
Lee	354,208.44	13,423.92	9,867.99	12,486.01	36,804.57	150.00	426,940.93
Lenoir	695,513.25	23,819.34	13,513.27	15,113.16	50,986.34	280.00	807,975.35
Lincoln	411,235.09	2,436.97	5,390.00	3,234.00	67,453.61	280.00	486,109.36
Macon	253,811.76	8,160.45	1,044.00	1,044.00	28,552.92	280.00	292,613.13
Madison	330,770.99	12,172.32	2,215.00	1,329.00	70,655.25	280.00	432,598.56
Marion	485,323.39	14,077.22	7,507.03	8,691.05	38,411.02	280.00	554,170.71
McDowell	406,239.71	17,991.77	4,586.33	4,747.01	22,382.15	280.00	455,950.00
Mecklenburg	2,200,028.58	73,179.94	31,017.49	26,196.43	75,316.65	300.00	2,408,308.84
Mitchell	239,188.52	11,400.83	4,280.00	1,716.00	50,915.16	280.00	307,569.51
Montgomery	338,877.11	19,131.94	9,686.96	6,763.00	49,535.10	280.00	424,186.11
Moore	607,820.83	14,968.39	14,725.98	15,172.01	28,569.12	280.00	681,262.32
Nash	1,040,752.08	34,602.87	20,144.91	17,293.54	90,647.42	143.38	1,209,677.65
New Hanover	805,121.42	6,542.43	12,200.45	15,696.59	634.89	280.00	810,198.78
Northampton	482,055.64	12,458.74	11,529.67	10,117.71	28,769.38	200.00	555,131.11
Oswald	370,318.71	7,630.40	3,541.32	3,511.35	10,842.61	200.00	385,874.42
Orange	401,725.10	20,361.86	7,260.65	10,161.02	18,406.00	100.00	488,212.63
Pamlico	204,466.35	4,221.15	5,712.92	6,142.95	29,351.43	280.00	248,038.93
Pasquotank	332,069.66	9,998.11	5,712.92	6,142.95	29,351.43	280.00	360,600.48
Pender	363,698.30	8,304.22	8,079.24	7,167.56	37,052.73	100.00	424,480.05
Perquimans	180,982.63	5,392.67	2,375.38	2,535.39	13,062.78	200.00	204,349.15
Person	455,944.63	18,847.98	4,698.16	4,727.17	12,950.91	200.00	527,419.85
Pitt	1,063,440.36	22,773.27	18,768.63	20,198.01	91,130.31	200.00	1,253,806.58
Polk	219,162.12	8,817.33	606.00	600.01	16,617.01	200.00	245,838.80

† Including Federal and Philanthropic.

STATE AND FEDERAL FUNDS

TABLE XVI. STATE AID† TO COUNTIES AND OTHERS—ALL FUNDS, 1947-1948—Continued

COUNTIES	Loan Funds (State)	Nine Months School Fund (State)	School Lunch Program (Federal)	Vocational Education		National Defense Training (Federal)	Veterans Training (Federal)	Philanthropic Funds	Total
				Federal	State				
Randolph.....	\$ -	\$ 742,270.77	\$ 28,373.01	\$ 6,104.32	\$ 7,381.02	\$ +9.00	\$ 17,055.08	\$ 100.00	\$ 801,275.20
Richmond.....		631,254.56	9,735.45	8,040.37	7,813.31	48.00	27,866.31		684,758.00
Robeson.....		1,360,309.45	50,020.40	24,108.32	24,308.34	115.32	135,732.46	375.00	1,595,589.29
Rockingham.....		1,011,987.15	54,712.23	19,633.79	23,020.56		52,330.48	135.00	1,161,819.21
Rowan.....		1,053,327.55	68,431.16	21,928.53	25,637.25	40.50	42,559.82	266.66	1,212,411.47
Rutherford.....		794,503.14	53,014.81	13,584.58	16,339.10		68,815.08	166.66	947,023.37
Sampson.....		848,874.12	33,327.33	7,382.75	7,382.76	114.00	91,970.72	300.00	991,351.68
Scotland.....		393,587.69	21,309.50	10,276.34	9,321.06	112.00	36,757.52		471,364.11
Stanly.....		581,020.00	6,091.49	11,633.65	14,775.68		54,962.69		669,383.51
Stokes.....		371,894.35	21,379.26	4,742.21	4,742.24		37,437.20		440,195.26
Surry.....		777,296.35	36,975.18	14,714.71	17,144.12	40.25	98,234.24		944,404.85
Swain.....		175,825.96	8,233.22	1,583.18	1,828.52		17,805.36		205,366.24
Tennessee.....		210,766.52	12,092.52	2,835.00	3,183.00		21,485.51		250,332.58
Tyrell.....		99,503.25	2,137.77	3,592.66	3,592.69		11,034.78		119,861.15
Union.....		773,785.29	29,319.79	17,832.09	18,551.91		177,726.56		1,017,195.64
Vance.....		469,039.65	11,258.80	5,406.06	5,406.07		38,460.59	150.00	530,621.17
Wake.....		1,065,401.33	89,034.21	31,135.10	38,540.07	90.75	142,858.71	83.33	1,967,203.50
Warren.....		501,809.65	16,868.40	6,274.99	6,199.01	26.71	29,941.15		561,119.91
Washington.....		222,512.96	7,323.22	3,757.33	3,757.34		13,846.13		251,196.98
Watauga.....		299,576.15	15,186.02	1,688.99	4,320.01		36,740.83		360,812.00
Wayne.....		1,030,233.87	63,000.78	13,787.45	15,094.36		42,404.55		1,165,126.01
Wilkes.....		697,943.99	24,987.86	2,576.00	2,576.00		17,492.00		745,575.85
Wilson.....		809,253.34	31,715.19	14,273.47	16,358.53		121,137.40		992,737.93
Yadkin.....		371,702.97	21,594.93	6,080.00		81.00	45,704.08		451,242.98
Yancey.....		285,834.69	16,842.57	1,128.00	1,128.00		90,686.81		395,620.07
Total—To Counties.....	\$ 359,405.00	\$60,598,108.92	\$2,530,426.57	\$ 817,206.85	\$1,103,946.62	\$ 3,973.14	\$4,907,218.53	\$ 6,916.69	\$70,327,202.32

† Including Federal and Philanthropic.

‡ Receipts deduct.

TABLE XVI. STATE AID† TO COUNTIES AND OTHERS—ALL FUNDS, 1947-1948—Continued

INSTITUTIONS	Loan Funds (State)	Nine Months School Fund (State)	School Lunch Program (Federal)	Vocational Education		National Defense Training (Federal)	Veterans Training (Federal)	Philanthropic Funds	Total
				Federal	State				
East Carolina College.....	\$	\$	\$	\$ 4,491.35	\$ 2,301.08	\$	\$	\$	6,992.43
N. C. State College.....				14,177.01	8,222.66		2,533.55		21,933.22
University of North Carolina.....				1,045.07	1,115.03				2,791.35
W. C. of U. N. C.				21,088.96	17,915.00				39,003.96
A and T College.....				4,661.48	1,944.48		2,354.93		8,960.89
North Carolina College.....				2,683.67	1,758.68				4,442.35
Parochial Schools.....			1,614.68						1,614.68
Total—To Institutions.....	\$	\$	\$ 1,614.68	\$ 48,948.14	\$ 33,287.58	\$	\$ 4,888.48	\$	\$ 88,738.88
To Counties and Institutions.....	\$ 359,405.00	\$60,598,108.92	\$2,532,041.25	\$ 866,154.99	\$1,137,234.20	\$ 3,973.14	\$4,912,107.01	\$ 6,916.69	\$70,115,941.20
Service to Local Units.....							1,420.34		1,420.34
Textbooks (Free to Pupils).....									*819,997.71
TOTAL AID AND SERVICE TO COUNTIES AND INSTITUTIONS.....	\$ 359,405.00	\$60,598,108.92	\$2,532,041.25	\$ 866,154.99	\$1,137,234.20	\$ 3,973.14	\$4,913,527.35	\$ 6,916.69	\$71,237,359.25
INDIVIDUALS									
Industrial Rehabilitation.....	\$	\$	\$					\$	\$ 537,748.53
Rehabilitation Maintenance.....									*14,999.17
Vocational Textile School.....				\$ 286,133.15	\$ 251,615.38				*37.95
General Education Board.....								1,300.00	1,300.00
Southern Education Foundation.....								500.00	500.00
Rodman Trust Fund.....									*195.00
Total—To Individuals.....	\$	\$	\$	\$ 286,133.15	\$ 251,615.38	\$	\$	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 554,780.65
GRAND TOTAL—STATE AID.....	\$ 359,405.00	\$60,598,108.92	\$2,532,041.25	\$1,152,288.14	\$1,388,849.58	\$ 3,973.14	\$4,913,527.35	\$ 8,716.69	\$71,792,139.90

† Including Federal and Philanthropic.

* Textbooks, Rehabilitation Maintenance, Vocational Textile School, and Rodman Trust figures must be added to horizontal distribution to secure total.

TABLE XVII. FUNDS AVAILABLE AND DISBURSED, 1947-1948

FUNDS	Table Number Section III	Funds Available	FUNDS DISBURSED					Balance
			Administra- tion	Aid to Individuals	Aid and Service To Counties and Institutions	Other Including Transfers	Total	
State Funds								
GENERAL FUND								
Administration and Supervision	III	\$ 192,420.71	\$ 182,352.03	\$	\$	\$	\$ 182,352.03	\$ 10,068.68
Nine Months School Fund and Purchase of School Buses	III, IV	62,315,452.97			60,598,108.92		61,117,709.53	1,197,683.44
State Board of Education	III	110,770.00	101,874.47			519,660.61	101,874.47	8,895.53
Vocational Education	III, V	1,555,984.38	120,160.02	251,615.38	1,137,294.20		1,509,009.60	46,974.78
Rehabilitation Maintenance	III	15,000.00		14,999.17			14,999.17	.83
Purchase of Free Textbooks	III	820,000.00					819,997.71	2.29
Vocational Textile School	III	40,417.00	37,499.35		819,997.71		37,499.35	2,917.65
Vocational School for Veterans—Camp Butler	III	35,000.00					35,000.00	35,000.00
Commission to Study Educational Problems	III	25,000.00	7,559.68				7,559.68	17,440.32
Total—General Fund		\$65,110,045.06	\$ 449,445.55	\$ 266,614.55	\$62,555,340.83	\$ 519,660.61	\$63,791,061.54	\$1,318,983.32
SPECIAL FUNDS								
State Textbook Fund	VII	\$1,315,836.94						
Commercial Education Fund	XII	2,413.61	162,504.18				\$ 662,503.88	\$ 653,333.06
Public School Supplies and Materials	XIV	30,736.68	7,818.81				547.14	1,866.47
Total—Special Funds		\$1,348,987.23	\$ 170,870.13			\$ 499,999.70	7,818.81	22,917.87
LOAN FUNDS								
State Library Fund	I, XVI	\$1,804,297.90						
1921—Special Building Fund	I	23,883.28	\$ 11,578.44		\$ 359,405.00	\$ 1,560.00	\$ 372,543.44	\$1,431,754.46
1923—Special Building Fund	I	278,125.00				23,883.28	23,883.28	
1925—Special Building Fund	I	287,187.50				278,125.00	278,125.00	
1927—Special Building Fund	I	149,893.66				287,187.50	287,187.50	
Total—Loan Funds		\$2,543,387.34	\$ 11,578.44		\$ 359,405.00	149,893.66	149,893.66	
TOTAL—STATE FUNDS		\$69,002,419.63	\$ 631,894.12	\$ 266,614.55	\$62,914,745.83	\$1,760,309.75	\$65,573,564.25	\$3,428,855.38

Federal Funds	V, VI, XVI	\$1,431,094.02	\$ 260,027.88	\$ 286,133.15	\$ 866,154.99	\$ 10,456.38	\$1,422,772.40	\$ 8,321.62
Vocational Education-----	X, XVI	95,501.32	25,463.37	37.95			25,501.32	
Vocational Textile School-----	XVII, XVI	47,537.03			3,973.14	43,564.49	47,537.63	
National Defense Training-----	IX, XVI	3,090,655.04			2,532,041.25	64,472.93	2,596,514.18	424,140.86
School Lunch Program-----	X, XVI	5,585,310.69	302,907.85		4,913,527.35		5,216,435.20	368,881.49
Veterans Training Program-----								
TOTAL--FEDERAL FUNDS		\$10,110,104.70	\$ 588,399.10	\$ 286,171.10	\$8,315,696.73	\$ 118,493.80	\$9,308,780.73	\$ 801,343.97
Philanthropic Funds								
General Education Board-----	XV, XVI	\$ 19,839.75	\$ 9,865.45	\$ 1,300.00	\$ 726.69	\$ 2,713.08	\$ 14,605.22	\$ 5,231.53
Rockefeller Foundation-----	XV	10,571.97	2,372.98	500.00		5,407.81	7,780.79	2,791.18
Southern Education Foundation-----	XV, XVI	7,627.53			6,190.00		6,690.00	937.35
Kellogg Foundation-----	XV	2,621.76	9.00			2,612.76	2,621.76	
Julius Rosenwald Fund-----	XV	270.99						270.99
Knapf Foundation-----	XV, XVI	50,000.00	50,000.00				50,000.00	
Other Contributions-----	XV	1,030.00	679.01				679.01	350.99
TOTAL--PHILANTHROPIC FUNDS		\$ 91,959.00	\$ 62,926.41	\$ 1,800.00	\$ 6,916.69	\$ 10,733.65	\$ 82,376.78	\$ 9,582.22
Trust Funds								
Rockman Trust Fund-----	XIII, XVI	\$ 16,404.82		\$ 145.00			\$ 195.00	\$ 16,209.82
Total All Funds-----		\$79,220,888.15	\$1,283,219.66	\$ 554,780.65	\$71,237,359.25	\$1,889,537.20	\$74,964,896.76	\$1,255,991.39

